Abstracts and Programme

EUROANAESTHESIA 2006

Annual Meeting of the European Society of Anaesthesiology

Madrid, Spain,
June 3–6, 2006
European Journal of Anaesthesiology

Editor-in-Chief
B. J. Pollard Manchester, UK

Deputy Editor-in-Chief and Editor of Commissioned Reviews
T. A. Crozier Göttingen, Germany

Editors
J.-P. Haberer Paris, France
G. H. Sguerdom Reynhajek, Iceland
M. Tramèr Genève, Switzerland
G. Capogna Roma, Italy
H. Tydén Uppsala, Sweden
M. Leuweer Liverpool, UK
A. W. Gell London, Canada
L. Bogar Pécs, Hungary
B. Math Cambridge, UK
C. Bailey London, UK
P. Rosenberg Finland
M. Columb Manchester, UK

Editor of Supplements
J. N. Cashman London, UK

Editor of EACTA Supplements
R. Feneck London, UK

Statistical Adviser
C. J. D. Pommert Manchester, UK

Associate Editors
C. J. D. Pommert Manchester, UK
N. J. N. Harper Manchester, UK

Editorial Board
Chairman A. R. Aitkenhead Nottingham, UK

Members
J. N. Cashman London, UK
A. Hofst Bonn, Germany
B. Matra Cambridge, UK
H. Van Aken Münster, Germany

Editor-in-Chief
Deputy Editor-in-Chief
*P. Simpson Bristol, UK, President of the European Society of Anaesthesiology
*E. Kochs Munich, Germany, Secretary of the European Society of Anaesthesiology
*M. Tramèr Genève, Switzerland, Treasurer of the European Society of Anaesthesiology
*C. J. Jakobsen Aarhus, Denmark, President of the European Association of Cardiothoracic Anaesthesiologists
*T. A. Knape Utrecht, Netherlands, President of the Union Européenne des Médecins Spécialistes, Section of Anaesthesiology
*P. Scherpereel Lille, France, President of the Fondation Européenne d’Enseignement en Anesthésiologie
[Ex-officio]

Commissioning Editor
Dan Edwards (E-mail: dedwards@cambridge.org)

Production Editor
Kathy Stanford (E-mail: kstanford@cambridge.org)

European Journal of Anaesthesiology (EJA) is the official publication of the European Society of Anaesthesiology. The EJA is also the official journal of the following organizations: EACTA (European Association of Cardiothoracic Anaesthesiologists), EFAAD (European Federation for the Advancement of Anaesthesia in Dentistry), ESCTAIC (European Society for Computing and Technology in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care), the FEEA (Fondation Européenne d’Enseignement en Anesthésiologie), SESAM (Society in Europe for Simulation Applied to Medicine) and of the Section Anaesthesiology of the UEMS (Union Européenne des Médecins Spécialistes). The Journal publishes original scientific work. Preference is given to experimental work or clinical observations in man, and to laboratory work of clinical relevance. There will be regular commissioned reviews by an authority in a field of interest to those working in anaesthesiology or intensive care.

Subscription information. European Journal of Anaesthesiology is published monthly (one volume per annum) and the subscription prices for 2006 are as follows. Institutional: €950.00 (Europe), $1,097.00 (USA and Canada) and £699.00 (Rest of the World); Personal: €230.00 (Europe), $265.00 (USA and Canada), £150.00 (Rest of the World), in all cases post-free. Subscribers in Canada must add 7% to the subscription price, to allow for GST. Subscribers in Europe must quote their VAT registration number or state that they are not registered. Subscribers in the following countries who are not VAT-registered must add VAT at the appropriate rate: Belgium (6% TVA/BTW), France (2.1% TVA), Germany (7% MWST), Spain (4% IVA), The Netherlands (6% BTW). Orders for current subscriptions and back issues should be sent to EJA Subscription Orders, Cambridge University Press, Edinburgh Building, Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge CB2 2RU, UK. E-mail: ejadispatch@cambridge.org.

European Journal of Anaesthesiology is dispatched within the UK by 2nd class post, within Europe by airmail, and to other countries by various forms of air-speeded delivery. Add to the cost of regular subscription £12.00/$18.00 for airmail delivery outside Europe.

Editorial material should be sent to the Editor, European Journal of Anaesthesiology, Cambridge University Press, Edinburgh Building, Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge CB2 2RU, UK. E-mail: ejadispatch@cambridge.org.

Business correspondence, including orders for offprints and advertising, should be sent to the publishers: European Journal of Anaesthesiology, Advertising Department, Cambridge University Press, Edinburgh Building, Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge CB2 2RU, UK. E-mail: ejadispatch@cambridge.org. Information on this journal is available on the website: http://www.eja-online.org.

Copyright and photocopying: © 2006 European Society of Anaesthesiology. Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by the European Society of Anaesthesiology for libraries and other users registered with their national Reproduction Rights Organisations — such as the The Copyright Clearance Center (USA), Copyright Licensing Agency (UK), and the Copyright Agency Limited (Australia) — provided that payments are made to the relevant Organisation at the base rates currently prevailing. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as copying for general distribution for advertising or promotional purposes, for creating new collective works or for resale. Special requests should be addressed to the Editor.

The views expressed in this journal represent those of the authors only. In no way can they be construed necessarily to reflect the view of either the Editors or the Publishers.
Guide to Authors of Abstracts

The ESA solicits the submission of abstracts for the Euroanaesthesia 2007 Meeting,
Munich, Germany,
June 9–12, 2007

The ESA encourages, in particular, non-native English speakers to submit abstracts for the Annual Meeting. Please write as simply as possible and avoid language mistakes. After submission, each blinded abstract will be judged by three reviewers. Accepted abstracts will be published in the European Journal of Anaesthesiology, only if they are presented at the Meeting. Please be sure that your abstract, particularly any graphs, can be read easily, taking into consideration that the size of the original material submitted will be reduced for publication. The use of images, graphs or illustrations in colour is not allowed. Non-adherence to these submission guidelines may be cause for rejection of abstracts submitted.

All abstracts must be submitted online via the ESA Website
www.euroanesthesia.org

The submission module will be available to submitters from
1 November to 15 December 2006

- You will find all necessary information in the “How to write an abstract?” and “How to submit an abstract online?” sections, in the Annual Meetings (abstracts) part of the website, as well as in the Frequently Asked Questions section of the abstracts module.
- The ESA does not accept submission of abstracts by mail, fax or e-mail.
- Status of reviewed abstracts will be advised exclusively through the ESA Website.
- Schedule of presentation of accepted abstracts and nomination to the Best Abstract Prize Competition will also be advised through the ESA Website.

Submission Conditions

When submitting your abstract, you will be prompted to accept the following conditions:

- The work in the abstract should not be presented at a large English-speaking meeting before the Euroanaesthesia 2007 Meeting, nor should the work appear in another form at that meeting.
- The work will not be published before the 2007 meeting, in whole or in abstract, in an indexed journal.
- If the abstract is accepted, the author commits him/herself to present his/her work at the Annual Meeting for which the abstract is submitted. Abstracts will not be published in the supplement of the European Journal of Anaesthesiology and will be rejected for presentation at the Annual Meeting if the presenter fails to meet the preregistration deadline.
- Studies involving animal or human subjects must satisfy the requirements of the institution or organization of the authors regarding the use of human subjects or animals in research.
- In consideration of the European Society of Anaesthesiology taking action in reviewing and editing the submission, the author(s) must transfer(s), assign(s), and otherwise convey(s) all copyright to ownership in said work to the European Society of Anaesthesiology in the event said work is published by the Society. This copyright assignment applies only to the abstract submitted and does not apply to, or prevent, subsequent publication elsewhere of a full manuscript relating to the subject matter of such abstract.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Abstract numbers</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESA Best Abstract Prize Competition (BAPC)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>12:15–13:45</td>
<td>BAPC</td>
<td>N117 &amp; N118</td>
<td>A.1–6</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subcommittee 1 – Evidence based practice and quality assurance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>15:15–16:45</td>
<td>1AP1</td>
<td>A10.01</td>
<td>A.7–15</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>1AP2</td>
<td>A10.01</td>
<td>A.16–25</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>1AP3</td>
<td>A10.01</td>
<td>A.26–35</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>1AP4</td>
<td>A10.01</td>
<td>A.36–45</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subcommittee 2 – Ambulatory anaesthesia</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>15:15–16:45</td>
<td>2AP1</td>
<td>A10.05</td>
<td>A.46–52</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>2AP2</td>
<td>A10.05</td>
<td>A.53–61</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>2AP3</td>
<td>A10.05</td>
<td>A.62–67</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subcommittee 3 – Monitoring: equipment and computers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>13:15–14:45</td>
<td>3AP1</td>
<td>A10.06</td>
<td>A.68–74</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>15:15–16:45</td>
<td>3AP2</td>
<td>A10.06</td>
<td>A.78–85</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>3AP3</td>
<td>A10.06</td>
<td>A.87–95</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>12:15–13:45</td>
<td>3AP4</td>
<td>A10.06</td>
<td>A.96–105</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>3AP5</td>
<td>A10.06</td>
<td>A.106–114</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>3AP6</td>
<td>A10.06</td>
<td>A.116–123</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>3AP7</td>
<td>A10.05</td>
<td>A.124–131</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>3AP8</td>
<td>A10.06</td>
<td>A.132–141</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>3AP9</td>
<td>A10.06</td>
<td>A.142–151</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>3AP10</td>
<td>A10.06</td>
<td>A.152–160</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday June 6</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>3AP11</td>
<td>A10.06</td>
<td>A.161–168</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subcommittee 4 – Clinical and experimental circulation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>13:15–14:45</td>
<td>4AP1</td>
<td>A9.14</td>
<td>A.169–178</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>15:15–16:45</td>
<td>4AP2</td>
<td>A9.14</td>
<td>A.179–188</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>4AP3</td>
<td>A9.14</td>
<td>A.189–198</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>4AP5</td>
<td>A9.14</td>
<td>A.210–214</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>4AP6</td>
<td>A9.14</td>
<td>A.215–223</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>4AP7</td>
<td>A9.14</td>
<td>A.224–231</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>4AP8</td>
<td>A9.01</td>
<td>A.232–241</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday June 6</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>4AP9</td>
<td>A9.14</td>
<td>A.242–251</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subcommittee 5 – Respiration</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>13:15–14:45</td>
<td>5AP1</td>
<td>A10.05</td>
<td>A.252–261</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>5AP2</td>
<td>A10.05</td>
<td>A.263–271</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>5AP3</td>
<td>A10.05</td>
<td>A.272–282</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>5AP4</td>
<td>A10.05</td>
<td>A.283–293</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subcommittee 6 – Transfusion and haemostasis</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>13:15–14:45</td>
<td>6AP1</td>
<td>A9.08</td>
<td>A.294–304</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>6AP2</td>
<td>A9.08</td>
<td>A.305–314</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>6AP3</td>
<td>A9.08</td>
<td>A.315–324</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>6AP4</td>
<td>A9.08</td>
<td>A.325–334</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>6AP5</td>
<td>A9.08</td>
<td>A.335–344</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subcommittee 7 – Neurosciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>15:15–16:45</td>
<td>7AP1</td>
<td>A9.01</td>
<td>A.345–352</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>7AP2</td>
<td>A9.01</td>
<td>A.355–361</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>12:15–13:45</td>
<td>7AP3</td>
<td>A9.01</td>
<td>A.362–370</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>7AP4</td>
<td>A9.01</td>
<td>A.371–378</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>7AP5</td>
<td>A.9.01</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>7AP6</td>
<td>A.9.01</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday June 6</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>7AP7</td>
<td>A.9.01</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subcommittee 8 – Local and regional anaesthesia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>13:15–14:45</td>
<td>8AP1</td>
<td>A.10.03</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>13:15–14:45</td>
<td>8AP2</td>
<td>A.9.01</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>15:15–16:45</td>
<td>8AP3</td>
<td>A.10.03</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>8AP4</td>
<td>A.10.03</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>12:15–13:45</td>
<td>8AP5</td>
<td>A.10.03</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>8AP6</td>
<td>A.10.03</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>8AP7</td>
<td>A.10.03</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>8AP8</td>
<td>A.10.03</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>8AP9</td>
<td>A.10.03</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>8AP10</td>
<td>A.10.03</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday June 6</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>8AP11</td>
<td>A.0.03</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subcommittee 9 – Pharmacology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>13:15–14:45</td>
<td>9AP1</td>
<td>A.10.07</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>15:15–16:45</td>
<td>9AP2</td>
<td>A.10.07</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>9AP3</td>
<td>A.10.07</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>12:15–13:45</td>
<td>9AP4</td>
<td>A.10.05</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>12:15–13:45</td>
<td>9AP5</td>
<td>A.10.07</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>9AP6</td>
<td>A.10.07</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>9AP7</td>
<td>A.10.07</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>9AP8</td>
<td>A.10.07</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>9AP9</td>
<td>A.10.07</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>9AP10</td>
<td>A.10.07</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday June 6</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>9AP12</td>
<td>A.10.07</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subcommittee 10 – Paediatric anaesthesia and intensive care

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>13:15–14:45</td>
<td>10AP1</td>
<td>A.10.09</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>15:15–16:45</td>
<td>10AP2</td>
<td>A.10.09</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>10AP3</td>
<td>A.10.09</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>12:15–13:45</td>
<td>10AP4</td>
<td>A.10.09</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>10AP5</td>
<td>A.10.09</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>10AP6</td>
<td>A.10.09</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subcommittee 11 – Obstetric anaesthesia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>11AP1</td>
<td>A.10.01</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>12:15–13:45</td>
<td>11AP2</td>
<td>A.10.01</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>11AP3</td>
<td>A.10.01</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>11AP4</td>
<td>A.10.01</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subcommittee 12 – Intensive care medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>13:15–14:45</td>
<td>12AP1</td>
<td>A.13.12</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>15:15–16:45</td>
<td>12AP2</td>
<td>A.13.12</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>12AP3</td>
<td>A.13.12</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>12AP5</td>
<td>A.13.12</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>12AP6</td>
<td>A.13.12</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>12AP7</td>
<td>A.13.12</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>12AP8</td>
<td>A.13.12</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>12AP9</td>
<td>A.13.12</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>12AP10</td>
<td>A.13.12</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subcommittee 13 – Resuscitation and emergency medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>13AP1</td>
<td>A.8.08</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>13AP2</td>
<td>A.8.09</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>13AP3</td>
<td>A.8.14</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subcommittee 14 – Acute and chronic pain management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>13:15–14:45</td>
<td>14AP1</td>
<td>A.10.9</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday June 3</td>
<td>15:15–16:45</td>
<td>14AP2</td>
<td>A.10.9</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>14AP3</td>
<td>A.10.9</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>12:15–13:45</td>
<td>14AP4</td>
<td>A.10.9</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>14AP5</td>
<td>A.10.9</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday June 4</td>
<td>16:00–17:30</td>
<td>14AP6</td>
<td>A.10.9</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>14AP7</td>
<td>A.10.9</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>14AP8</td>
<td>A.10.9</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday June 5</td>
<td>14:00–15:30</td>
<td>14AP9</td>
<td>A.10.9</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday June 6</td>
<td>10:30–12:00</td>
<td>14AP10</td>
<td>A.10.9</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Subcommittee 15 – Education, research and presentation
Sunday June 4 14:00–15:30 15AP1 A.9.11 A.941–948 242
Sunday June 4 16:00–17:30 15AP2 A.9.11 A.949–956 244

Subcommittee 17 – Patient safety
Sunday June 4 12:15–13:45 17AP1 A.9.08 A.957–964 246
Monday June 5 10:30–12:00 17AP2 A.9.08 A.965–974 248
Monday June 5 14:00–15:30 17AP3 A.9.09 A.976–984 251

EAMS (European Airway Management Society) – Airway Management
Saturday June 3 13:15–14:45 19AP1 A.9.11 A.985–994 254
Saturday June 3 15:15–16:45 19AP2 A.9.11 A.995–1001 256
Sunday June 4 10:30–12:00 19AP3 A.9.11 A.1002–1009 257
Monday June 5 10:30–12:00 19AP5 A.9.11 A.1018–1024 262
Monday June 5 14:00–15:30 19AP6 A.9.11 A.1025–1031 263
Monday June 5 16:00–17:30 19AP7 A.9.11 A.1032–1041 265
Monday June 5 16:00–17:30 19AP8 A.9.10 A.1042–1050 268

The abstracts published in this Supplement have been typeset from electronic submissions and camera-ready copies prepared by the authors. Every effort has been made to reproduce faithfully the abstracts as submitted. These abstracts have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the European Society of Anaesthesiology and have not been subjected to review nor editing by the European Journal of Anaesthesiology. However, no responsibility is assumed by the organizers or publisher for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of methods, products, instructions or ideas contained in the material herein. Because of the rapid advances in medical sciences, we recommend that independent verification of diagnoses and drug doses should be made.
A-1

EEG epileptoid signs during sevoflurane induction in children: a comparative study between incremental and rapid induction

F. Mergioli, A. Humblot, M. Fares, M.L. Moutard, I. Murat, I. Constant
Department of Anesthesia, Trousseau Hospital, Paris, France

Background: Sevoflurane (S) has become the volatile agent of reference in pediatric anesthesia. However, epileptogenic effects of high concentrations (8%) of S have been suspected during induction (1). Using moderate inspired concentrations of S (6%), this study compared epileptoid EEG signs of S under rapid induction (Ri) versus incremental induction (Ii) in children.

Materials and Methods: After IRB approval and informed consent, 60 children (2–10 yr) scheduled for tonsillectomy were included. After premedication with midazolam, patients were randomly assigned to receive, in N2O–O2 (50–50), Ri with 6% of S (n = 30, 19 ± 6 month, mean ± sd) or Ii with 2% (2 min), 4% (2 min) and 6% up to visualisation of central pupils (CP) (n = 30, 19 ± 5 month). In both groups tracheal intubation was performed CP without any additive agent. Clinical events, bispectral index (BIS), heart rate (HR), expired fraction (Fe) of S, and EEG were continuously recorded using AS5 Collect (Datex-GE). Epileptoid signs were assessed by a blinded neuropsychologist, from baseline to tracheal intubation. Major epileptoid signs were defined as polyspike, rhythmic polyspike and periodic discharge with or without burst suppression (BS).

Results: Induction was well tolerated in both groups. During Ri, the loss of eyelash reflex (LER) and CP occurred earlier, the BIS at LER was lower, the nadir of the BIS occurred earlier and was lower than during Ii (T1). Major epileptoid signs were markedly more frequent during Ri than during Ii (T2).

Conclusion: Compared to Ii, Ri with 6% of S, is associated with more frequent EEG epileptoid signs. Our results suggest that the speed of S induction may influence the occurrence of major EEG epileptoid signs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T1</th>
<th>t LER (s)</th>
<th>BIS LER</th>
<th>t nadir (s)</th>
<th>BIS nadir</th>
<th>t CP (s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ri</td>
<td>52 ± 19</td>
<td>75 ± 19</td>
<td>148 ± 40</td>
<td>16 ± 3</td>
<td>300 ± 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ii</td>
<td>84 ± 22***</td>
<td>85 ± 10</td>
<td>220 ± 38***</td>
<td>22 ± 10**</td>
<td>377 ± 40***</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T2</th>
<th>Polyspike</th>
<th>Rhythmic polyspike</th>
<th>Periodic discharge with BS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ri</td>
<td>20 (67)</td>
<td>12 (40)</td>
<td>21 (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ii</td>
<td>11 (38)**</td>
<td>0 (0)**</td>
<td>1 (0)**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05, **p < 0.01, ***p < 0.001, Ii vs Ri (ANOVA).

Reference:

A-2

Xenon induces late preconditioning in rat heart in vivo – involvement of COX-II

Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Dusseldorf, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: In myocardial preconditioning (PCI) early and late PCI (LPC) are distinguished. Late PCI occurs 24 h after the stimulus and lasts for 2–3 days. One key step in signal transduction is increased expression of Cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-II). The anaesthetic gas Xenon (Xe) induces late preconditioning in rat heart (Xe-LPC). We could demonstrate for the first time that Xe induces LPC, and that an increased COX-II expression is an essential step in Xe induced LPC.

Materials and Methods: After approval by the local Ethics Committee and signed consent, 20 children with DMD (group DMD, 14 ± 3 yrs., 56 ± 21 kg) and 20 healthy children (group CON, 14 ± 3 yrs., 55 ± 18 kg) were investigated. After administration of 0.3 or 0.6 mg/kg ROC, NMB was monitored using acceleromyography. According to a standard protocol, twitch response at the adductor pollicis muscle was measured after single twitch stimulation of the ulnar nerve. An input-output model with two pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic compartments, an effect compartment and a sigmoid Hill equation was fitted to the individual data. Differences between groups were analysed with the Mann-Whitney-U test.

Results and Discussion: Whereas the half-maximal dose ED50 and the Hill exponent γ showed no difference, we found a significant lowered kdes in DMD children compared to healthy subjects. The ratio EC50MD/EC50CON was 0.71 ± 0.16 (SE).

A-3

Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of Rocuronium in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy

T. Munster, I. Ihmsen, H. Schwilden, H.J. Schmitt
Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Erlangen, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Rocuronium (ROC) shows a prolonged onset and duration of neuromuscular block (NMB) in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). In this study we performed a pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modelling of ROC in DMD and healthy patients.

Materials and Methods: After approval of the local Ethics Committee and signed consent, 20 children with DMD (group DMD, 13 ± 2 yrs., 56 ± 11 kg) and 20 healthy children (group CON, 14 ± 3 yrs., 55 ± 18 kg) were investigated. After administration of 0.3 or 0.6 mg/kg ROC, NMB was monitored using acceleromyography. According to a standard protocol, twitch response at the adductor pollicis muscle was measured after single twitch stimulation of the ulnar nerve. An input-output model with two pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic compartments, an effect compartment and a sigmoid Hill equation was fitted to the individual data. Differences between groups were analysed with the Mann-Whitney-U test.

Results and Discussion: Whereas the half-maximal dose ED50 and the Hill exponent γ showed no difference, we found a significant lowered kdes in DMD children compared to healthy subjects. The ratio EC50MD/EC50CON was 0.71 ± 0.16 (SE).

Conclusion: The prolonged onset and duration of NMB in DMD children can be explained by a slower exchange between plasma and effect site compartment. Moreover, the concentration at the effect site necessary to achieve half maximum effect is less than in healthy patients. This might be due to altered structure of the motor endplate.

Reference:
A-4
Validation of the electrical hyperalgesia model in human volunteers: Effects of oral pregabalin and the NK1 antagonist aprepitant
W. Koppert1, M. Göhring2, Å. Tröster2, G.K. Querrey2, M. Schmelz3, B.A. Chin2
1Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Erlangen and Heidelberg, Germany; 2GlaxoSmithKline, Addenbrooke’s Centre for Clinical Investigation, Cambridge, UK

Background and Goal of Study: Central sensitization is a key mechanism of neuropathic pain. The electrical hyperalgesia model invokes central sensitization experimentally and could be used to detect efficacy of novel treatments in humans. To assess its predictive value, we have investigated pregabalin, a standard neuropathic pain treatment, and aprepitant, an NK1 antagonist, as an example of a drug class active in animal models but not in pain patients. Furthermore, we explored if combinations of either of these drugs with the COX-2 inhibitor parecoxib could improve its efficacy.

Materials and Methods: This was a double-blind, two-period, placebo-controlled, incomplete block design study in 32 healthy volunteers. In a baseline session, the intensity of intradermal electrical stimulation required to evoke stationary areas of pinprick hyperalgesia and dynamic touch allodynia. The same stimulation was used in the two subsequent sessions. Subjects received oral pregabalin or aprepitant (titrated to 300 mg and 320 mg, respectively) and placebo for 6 days prior to testing. On the day of testing, ongoing pain and sensitization were assessed over 3 hours; at 2 hours subjects received either parecoxib (40 mg) or saline i.v.

Results and Discussions: Pregabalin significantly reduced the areas of hyperalgesia and allodynia vs. placebo (P < 0.0001); no significant effect on the area of hyperalgesia or allodynia vs. placebo was observed with aprepatint. In the group that received pregabalin + parecoxib, the area of allodynia was significantly reduced (P = 0.0001) and the area of hyperalgesia insignificantly attenuated (P = 0.09) vs. placebo + parecoxib; no efficacy improvement was observed with aprepatint + parecoxib. There was no significant effect on ongoing pain with any of the treatments. The side-effects of the treatments were mild and consistent with those observed in the clinic.

Conclusion(s): The model can serve to predict efficacy of analgesic treatments in early clinical development and provide hints on the mechanism of action in humans. It can also be useful for exploring efficacy of analgesic combinations to provide a rationale for patient studies.

A-5
Postoperative pain in the brain – an fMRI study in human volunteers
E. Pogatzki-Zahn1, C. Wagner1, P. Zahn1, A. Meinhard1, B. Pfeifer2
1Department of Anesthesiology, 2Department of Clinical Radiology, University of Muenster, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Postoperative, incisional pain is a unique but common form of acute pain. However little is known about cortical activation and the functional significance of distinct brain regions for postoperative incisions. In the present study, we examined for the first time the activation of the brain during and after a surgical incision in human volunteers using fMRI.

Materials and Methods: Images were taken on a 3T Philips scanner before, during (0–4.5 min) and after (4.5–10 min, 24–29 min, 44–49 min) an experimental incision (4 mm) in the anterior aspect of the right forearm of 30 volunteers. Thirteen subjects (25 ± 4.1 years) were scanned before and after a sham procedure. Psychophysical tests (non-evoked pain, area of mechanical hyperalgesia) were performed between the scans (block design). During the last fMRI block (49–54 min) mechanical stimulation was performed in 9 volunteers after incision and 7 volunteers after sham procedure.

Results and Discussions: Several brain areas were activated during and after incision but not during and after sham procedure. During incision (0–2 min) there was an exclusive and significant activity of frontal brain regions (BA6 ipsi- and contra-lateral (c), BA7 and BA8 and c), areas responsible for the assessment of pain intensity. Starting with 2 min after incision additional activity of the limbic system (BA23c) was observed. Peak brain activity occurred 4.5–10 min after incision (BA6i, 8i, 9i, 23ci, 39i, 40i); subsequently neuronal activity decreased. Correlation analysis of brain activation and non-evoked pain during and after incision indicated certain brain areas important for incision-induced non-evoked pain (e.g. Thalamus, BA9i, BA40ci, BA45si). Activity of different brain areas (e.g. BA4ac, BA10c and Globus pallidum) during mechanical stimulation 44–49 min after incision showed a significant positive correlation to mechanical hyperalgesia in the same volunteers.

Conclusion(s): An incision activates certain brain areas with a very distinct temporal and spatial activation pattern. Correlation analysis with psychophysics revealed an involvement of different brain areas for non-evoked pain and for mechanical hyperalgesia after incision. Thus, different supraspinal mechanisms may be involved in the generation of resting and ambulatory pain after surgery.

A-6
The role of controlled anticoagulation with heparin in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage
A. Levin, A. Bulanova, I. Shigely, T. Ovechkina, A. Volosevich, E. Nedashkovsky
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Northern State Medical University, Neurological Intensive Care Unit

Background and Goal of Study: The rapture of aneurysm in subarachnoid hemorrhage (SAH) results in the activation of coagulation system paralleled with topical release of proinflammatory mediators and proteolytic enzymes [1]. The depletion of the coagulation factors is followed by the disseminated intravascular coagulopathy syndrome. Controlled therapy with heparin might be of value in preventing the neurological and coagulation disturbances in SAH [2]. Therefore, the aim of our study was to assess the efficacy of heparin in patients with SAH and cerebral vasospasm.

Materials and Methods: We enrolled 101 patients with aneurysmal SAH to the prospective observational study. The patients were assigned either to standard ‘‘triple-H’’ (hypertension, hypervolemia and hemodilution) therapy (3-H, n = 51; 45 ± 11 yrs.; 25M/26F) or ‘‘triple-H’’ therapy combined with continuous controlled heparin infusion (4-H, n = 50; 43 ± 13 yrs.; 24M/26F). Data were compared using Student’s t-test paired when appropriate and χ2 test, p < 0.05 was regarded as significant.

Results and Discussions: The severity of SAH as assessed by Hunt-Hess and Fisher scales did not differ between the groups. Transcranial Doppler scan showed an increase of the ischemic threshold by 20% as determined by the peak velocity of basal blood flow in the 4-H group (p < 0.01). The incidence of ischemic events and hydrocephaly reduced by 17.2% and 15.6%, respectively, in the 4-H group compared with the 3-H group (p < 0.05). Addition of heparin to routine therapy resulted in the decrease of the mortality rate from 27.5 to 10% (p < 0.05).

Conclusion: The results of study demonstrated the beneficial effects of anticoagulant therapy in patients with SAH. Further randomized controlled studies required to evaluate the role of ‘‘quad-H’’ approach in this field of acute neurological care.

References:

Evidence Based Practice and Quality Assurance

A-7
Our patients’ fears regarding anaesthesia: a survey of 350 patients
P. Mavridou, K. Panteleou, M. Papadopoulou, O. Igporou, O. Stratsiani, A. Manataki
Department of Anaesthesia, G. Hatzikostas General Hospital, Ioannina, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: To record down our patients’ fears regarding anaesthesia in order to help them decrease preoperative anxiety.

Materials and Methods: 350 questionnaires were gathered and answered by patients preoperatively. After the anaesthesiologist’s preoperative visit, patients (women and men 15–67 years old, ASA I–III) answered 15 fixed questions related to their possible fears of the anaesthesia they were to be given. There were three answer choices: No fear, Medium fear, Great fear.

...
Results and Discussions: The results are shown below as percentages (% of the patients):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fear of:</th>
<th>No fear (%)</th>
<th>Medium fear (%)</th>
<th>Great fear (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Postoperative pain</td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>55.1</td>
<td>28.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postoperative nausea</td>
<td>39.4</td>
<td>51.1</td>
<td>9.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postoperative vomiting</td>
<td>49.1</td>
<td>42.3</td>
<td>8.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needles</td>
<td>42.3</td>
<td>42.6</td>
<td>15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inability to wake up</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>43.4</td>
<td>22.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaesthesia failure</td>
<td>57.4</td>
<td>30.3</td>
<td>12.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waking up in the middle of surgery</td>
<td>58.3</td>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>12.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prolonged sleep postoperatively</td>
<td>51.7</td>
<td>38.9</td>
<td>9.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inadequate postoperative care</td>
<td>53.7</td>
<td>40.6</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possible staying in ICU</td>
<td>70.3</td>
<td>23.1</td>
<td>6.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affecting judgement and thought</td>
<td>68.6</td>
<td>28.6</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becoming paralyzed</td>
<td>66.6</td>
<td>23.4</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaesthesiologist’s presence or not in OR</td>
<td>48.9</td>
<td>33.4</td>
<td>17.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure of personal matters</td>
<td>80.9</td>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaesthesiologist’s inexperience</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A large percentage of the patients (61.1%) discuss their fears mostly with relatives (52.5%) and less with the anaesthesiologists (21.2%) and the surgeon (16.5%) in contrast to the rest (38.9%) of patients who discuss their fears with no one.

Conclusion: Studying carefully our patients’ concerns we believe that it is possible to limit them with proper preoperative information. An important contribution to this is the consistent and responsible preoperative visit.

Reference:

A-8

What our patients want to know about anaesthesia

P. Mavridou, M. Papadopoulou, K. Pantelou, O. Igrapoulou, A. Makri, A. Manatki

Department of Anaesthesia, G. Hatzikosta General Hospital, Ioannina, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: Almost all patients want to be informed about the anaesthesia given to them. The aim of the survey is to learn what they want to know about anaesthesia before entering to operation room in our hospital.

Materials and Methods: We studied 350 questionnaires that were answered by our patients preoperatively. Patients (women and men 15–67 years old, ASA I–III) answered fixed questions aiming to detect what they want to know about anaesthesia. There were two answers choices: yes or no.

Results and Discussions: 71.3% of our patients answered that they didn’t have adequate knowledge and were interested in having an informative leaflet regarding anaesthesia, whilst 17.7% were not interested and 10.7% didn’t care at all.

The details of anaesthesia, that our patients wanted to know (in order of precedence) are shown below:

Do you want to know? (Yes (%)) No (%)
When you are allowed to get up 89.6 10.4
The duration of anaesthesia 85.5 14.5
Whether you feel pain after the operation and what kind of medicine you can have 84.1 15.9
Whether you will have drips, catheters when you wake up and how long 79.1 20.9
Different methods of anaesthesia 73.3 26.7
Details of any preoperative drugs 70.1 29.9
When you are allowed to drink and eat 69.9 30.1
Details of all possible complications of anaesthesia 69.3 30.7
Where you will recover from anaesthesia 64.6 35.4
Details of any needles, drips used for giving you anaesthesia 59.7 40.3
Details only of common complications of anaesthesia 14.8 85.2
Details only of dangerous complications of anaesthesia 11.9 88.1

Conclusion: Patients’ desire for information about anaesthesia is thus more than obvious. Since verbal information about all these issues is rather impossible to limit them with proper preoperative information. An important contribution to this is the consistent and responsible preoperative visit.

Reference:

A-9

The effect of hypothermia on natural killer cell activity and on the susceptibility of lung metastasis in rats

L.Y. Liu, Y.K. Tian

Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital of Tongji, Tongji Medical College of Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, Peoples Republic of China

Background and Goal of Study: Animal studies indicate that surgery induced suppression of blood natural killer cell activity promotes tumor metastasis. This study evaluated the effect of hypothermia on the activity of natural killer cells and on host susceptibility to metastasis. The involvement of adrenergic mechanisms was also considered.

Materials and Methods: Male wistar rats remained awake in their cages (control group) or were anesthetized with 40 mg/kg sodium thiopental and maintained for 2 h at core body temperature of 32°C (hypothermia group) or 36°C (normothermia group). Blood was drawn so natural killer cell activity could be assessed after 2 h, or rats were injected with 10^6 syngeneic MADB106 tumor cells after 2 h, 4 weeks later for counting of metastasis. In the third experiment, Rats were injected with radiolabeled 10^6 syngeneic MADB106 tumor cells, lungs were removed at 9 h later for assessment of lung tumor retention, or 3 weeks later for counting of metastases.

Results and Discussions: Hypothermia could significantly suppress NK activity as compared with that in the normothermia and control groups (P < 0.05). The numbers of metastasis in the hypothermic group increased from 3.5 ± 2.3 to 11.55 ± 6.27. Lung tumor retention was increased from 0.136% ± 0.61% to 0.318% ± 0.19%. Nadolol significantly decreased the effect of hypothermia on tumor retention.

Conclusion: Hypothermia under thiopental anesthesia suppressed natural killer cell activity in rats and increases the susceptibility of lung to tumor metastasis, the mechanisms might associate with adrenergic reaction.

References:

A-10

The prevalence of depression prior an elective surgery

H. Chrona1, P. Daras2, S. Papanastassio1, A, Tselebis2, D. Bratis2, G. Moussas2, A. Palgimesi1

1Department of Anaesthesiology, General Hospital of Nikia, Piraeus; 2Psychiatric Department, General Hospital of Sotiria, Athens, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: The prevalence of depressive symptoms among the population of Greece varies between 5.4% to 7.4% according to relevant studies (1, 2). A scheduled operation is undoubtedly a significant factor of depressive symptoms development. The aim of this study was to investigate the symptoms of depression among patients scheduled for elective surgery.

Materials and Methods: 64 patients (ASA I–III) who were undergoing a low, intermediate or highly invasive scheduled operation filled out the BDI (Beck Depression Inventory) questionnaire (3) 24 hours before surgery. Their age, gender and medical history of previous operations were recorded. Data were analyzed using t-test, χ², ANOVA and Pearson Correlation statistical methods with p < 0.05 accepted as statistically significant. Results are presented as Mean ± SD.

Results and Discussions: The mean age of the sample was 46.12 ± 10.12 years. There were no statistical differences according the gender (t-test, p > 0.05) between men (46.79 ± 9.6 years) and women (45.52 ± 10.8 years). In addition, there was no numeric difference (χ², p > 0.05) according the gender, between patients that had a previous operation. The mean BDI score was 8.71 ± 7.45 while in 24% of the patients appeared samples of depressive symptoms. The invasive form of the operation and the ASA physical status of the patient (ANOVA, p > 0.05) had no effect on BDI score. On the contrary, patients that had an operation in the past presented higher BDI score (11.4 against 4.01; t-test, p < 0.05). Women appeared to have higher BDI score than men (11.1 against 6.01; t-test, p < 0.05). Age seems to have no correlation with depression (Pearson Correlation, p > 0.05).

Conclusion(s): During the preoperative period the prevalence of depression increases significantly, although more vulnerable seems to be women and patients that had a surgical procedure in the past.

References:

A-11

Anxiety disorders during the preoperative period

H. Chrona1, P. Daras2, S. Papanastassio1, A, Tselebis2, D. Bratis2, G. Moussas2, A. Palgimesi1

1Department of Anaesthesiology, General Hospital of Nikia, Piraeus; 2Psychiatric Department, General Hospital of Sotiria, Athens, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: Anxiety disorder is the commonest psychiatric diagnosis in the Greek population and its prevalence is about 8% (1).
Scheduled surgery works as a potential anxiety attack factor for the patient. The aim of this study was to investigate the anxiety symptoms among patients scheduled for elective surgery.

**Materials and Methods:** 64 patients ASA I-II who underwent a scheduled minimally, moderate or highly invasive surgery, filled out the Spielberger State Trait Anxiety questionnaire 24 hours preoperatively. This questionnaire differentiates the state anxiety from the personality’s trait anxiety (2). Patients’ age, gender, and medical history of previous operations were recorded. T-test, χ² ANOVA and Pearson Correlation were used for statistical analysis with p < 0.05 accepted as statistically significant. Results are presented as Mean ± SD.

**Results and Discussions:** The mean age of the sample was 46.12 ± 10.12 years with no statistical significant difference according to the gender (t-test, p > 0.05). In addition there was no difference according to the gender between patients who had a previous operation (χ² p > 0.05). The mean State Anxiety score was 41.53 ± 14.35 and the mean Trait Anxiety score was 39.97 ± 10.71. The overall Anxiety score of the scale was 81.5 ± 22.54 with a 24% of the patients presenting pathologic values. The anxiety scores were not significantly different according to the type of surgery or the ASA physical status of the patient (ANOVA, p > 0.05). Females had higher State anxiety scores than males (47.45 against 34.94; t-test, p < 0.05). Age seems to have no correlation with anxiety symptoms (Pearson Correlation, p > 0.05). High positive correlation was found between State and Trait Anxiety pathologic scores (Pearson Correlation, p < 0.01).

**Conclusion(s):** State anxiety disorders are common among patients preoperatively and more vulnerable seems to be females. Probably this should be taken into account for the preoperative assessment in order for supportive psychological interventions to be developed.

**References:**

---

**A-12**

**Written anaesthesia consent: what Greek patients understand and require?**

E. Argyra, N. Tsaroucha, M. Giaourakis, A. Fassoulaki
Department for Anaesthesiology and Intensive Therapy, University Medical Centre Ljubljana, Ljubljana, Slovenia

**Background and Goals:** Informed consent for anaesthesia is a relatively new concept. This trend is well established in the U.S. and some parts of Europe but is still quite “young” in Greece. Written consent is obtained from our patients the last two years, following comprehensive written information and oral explanation of requested details.

This study examines understanding and response to the information offered in writing and orally, during the preanaesthetic visit in this specific Greek population.

**Materials and Methods:** We studied 60 patients ASA 1–3, scheduled for minor to major surgical or gynecological procedures. During the preoperative evaluation, the anaesthetist explained the recommended anaesthetic plan and the potential risks. Patients were asked to sign the consent form and answer a questionnaire form concerning their own understanding and fears.

**Results:** The majority of the patients (86.4%) read the consent form, accepted the potentials complications (93.23%) and consented for anaesthesia (100%). 50% refused detailed information of the anaesthetic procedure (anaesthesia machine and drugs or handling of postoperative pain). 71.1% asked about the possibility for blood transfusion while 84.75% wanted to know the exact duration of the surgical procedure. Finally 91.31% of the patients appreciated the key role of the anaesthetist during the procedure.

**Conclusions:** All our patients consented to receive anaesthesia but didn’t ask many details for the anaesthesia process. Main concerns appear to be blood transfusion and duration of the surgery. They believe that the anaesthetist has a mandatory role during the surgical procedure.

**References:**

---

**A-14**

**Preoperative assessment: herbal medicines use**

L. Barros1, F. Rocha1, C. Matias1, P. Coimbra1, N. Fernandes1, C. Òrfão2, C. Miranda2

1Resident of Anaesthesiology, 2Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital Infante D. Pedro, Aveiro, Portugal

**Background and Goal of Study:** The consumption of herbal medicines has increased significantly. People consider this consumption as something “natural”, but there are data that show that these are bioactive products and have major adverse effects when taken in the preanaesthetic period or together with anaesthetics. This study was carried out in our hospital with the purpose of quantifying the consumption of herbal medicines in patients evaluated in the preoperative period.

**Materials and Methods:** For twelve weeks, all patients evaluated in the preanaesthetic consultation have been directly questioned about their regular medication and about the consumption of herbal medicines whenever it wasn’t spontaneously referred.

**Results and Discussions:** Seventeen percent of the evaluated patients were taking herbal medicines. Only one patient admitted spontaneously the use of herbal medication on a regular basis. Almost all of them stated that it was self-prescribed. Patients who referred this consumption were predominantly in the 40-60-year-old range, and mostly female. It was verified that the consumption of herbal medicines is frequent, that in its majority herbal medication is self-prescribed and that patients don’t recognize it as part of their regular medication.

**Conclusion(s):** Herbal medicines use is common in preoperative patients. It is associated with potential adverse reactions and drug interactions, being thus mandatory that anaesthesiologists have a solid knowledge of these products and become aware of its use in the preoperative assessment in order to optimise their patients’ preparation.

---

**A-15**

**Performance improvement project assessing patient satisfaction on 3075 patient at tertiary hospital**

S. El-Roubey, M. Aburishm, H. Negmi, H. Aloufi
Department of Anesthesiology, King Faisal Hospital and Research Center, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

**Background:** Understanding patient satisfaction is important in attempting to improve anesthetic care. Knowledge about patient recollection of anesthesia is important. It can provide insight into what patients consider important for their satisfaction.

**Goal of Study:** To evaluate the relationship between patient satisfaction and patient recollections of feeling in the pre induction and the immediate post anesthetic period.

**Materials and Methods:** A prospective study of 3075 consecutive patients undergoing anesthesia for non cardiac surgical procedures. Age ranges from 18 to 81 years. Male to female was 51 to 49. During a routine postoperative assessment. Patients were asked what they remembered about how they felt during pre induction period and on emerging from anesthesia. The level of their satisfaction was graded to five grades. Data was collected and encoded in excel file. Statistical analyses were performed using spss program to investigate the relations between the variables. Correlation between pairs of variables was evaluated using Kendall’s Tau.

**Results and Discussions:** Patients recollections of feeling cold during the preinduction and recollection of pain sore throat cold nausea and vomiting in the post anesthetic period are strongly correlated to the level of satisfaction r = 0.507, p = 0.0001.

**Conclusion(s):** Reducing the incidence of minor anesthetics would improve patient satisfaction.

---

**A-16**

**A comparison between the ASA classification and 48 binary risk factors in elective surgical patients as predictors of mortality**

T. Kauffmann, G. Schuepfer
Department of Anesthesiology, Kantonsspital Lucerne, Lucerne, Switzerland

**Background and Goal of Study:** The physical status may influence patient outcome after surgery. Optimal preoperative risk stratification should lead to an improved allocation of anaesthesiological resources.

**Materials and Methods:** The existing ASA classification of the physical patient status is well established. Besides the ASA classification 48 dichotomous risk parameters such as metabolic disorders, coronary artery disease etc were also assessed at the preoperative clinical consultation. The generated records were linked with the administrative database of the hospital. Therefore, mortality within 24 hours and 30 days after surgery was linkable with the two different classifications strategies. The following definition of relative risk was used for the binary criteria’s: (sum of records with positive criteria/number of patients died with this criteria)/(sum of records with positive criteria/number of patients survived with this criteria). Using this formula, a value < 1 defines a protective factor.

---
Results and Discussions: In 25883 consecutive patients for non-emergency surgical interventions, both classifications systems were used and files could be analyzed. The overall mortality within 30 days was 1.07% and mortality within 24 hours was 0.22%. Hypovolemia, sepsis, arterial hypoxemia or hypercarbia turned out to be the risk factors with the most impact on 30 day mortality, 30 day mortality for patients with ASA IV was 22.63%, for ASA IV 70.58% within. When ASA classification is compared with the 48 risk parameters used in this study, the predictive value for mortality of this system is not improved by the more differentiated 48 binary risk parameters. For example, 10% of the patients died within 30 days had no risk factor identified preoperatively and only in 6% of all survivors no binary risk factor was identified.

Conclusion(s): The ASA classification underlies also a subjective variation by the anaesthesitst. The enlargement of the ASA classification by neither one of the 48 risk factors could improve the prediction of mortality.

Reference:
1 Anaesth Intensive Care 1996; 24:885-693.

A-17
Lung cancer resection in patients with a history of myocardial infarction: perioperative risk
D. Pavlović, L. Andric
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimatology, Medical Centre Bezanjiska Kosa; 2Department of Thorac, Institute of Thoracic Surgery and Pulmonary Diseases, CCS, Belgrade

Background and Goal of Study: The association of lung cancer and previous myocardial infarction (MI) is common and can increase operative morbidity and mortality. The aim of this study was to evaluate the incidence and clinical implications of postoperative complications after lung resection, as well as to identify possible risk factors in patients who previously suffered from MI.

Materials and Methods: A retrospective study was done in patients with previous MI after lung cancer resection for a three year period. We recorded age, sex, body mass index, smoking, comorbidity as well as extent and duration of surgery performed and both intraoperative and 24 hours time blood loss. Postoperative complications and fatal outcome as a separate complication were recorded within 30 days after thoracotomy. Fishers exact test or chi-square test were used for statistical analyses.

Results and Discussion: Total of 37 patients, 28 male and 9 female, were analyzed. 25 patients (67.57%) suffered from anteroseptal MI, while 12 patients (32.43%) suffered from diaphragm al MI. Lobectomy was performed in 20 patients (54%), pneumonectomy in 11 patients (29.7%), while 6 patients (16.2%) underwent wedge resection. Postoperative cardiovascular complications occurred in 11 patients, 9 of which with prior anteroseptal MI and two patients with prior diaphragm al MI. Four patients had postoperative pulmonary complications (10.81%). Five patients (13.51%) died, four of which with prior anteroseptal MI. There was a significant correlation between age (>65) and postoperative complications (p = 0.0105), as well as the extent of resection (pneumonectomy, p = 0.0002), procedure duration (>180 min (p = 0.0002) and blood loss >1500 ml/24 hrs (H = 4.259; p < 0.05). The results of the study show that patients with prior MI are at significantly high risk of developing postoperative complications in lung resection. Contributing risk factors are: smoking (100%), comorbidity (91.89%) and high ASA score (III/IV).

Conclusion: The incidence of lung resection postoperative morbidity and mortality are significantly high in patients with MI history. Age, type and extent of surgery, as well as the procedure duration and blood loss are still the most significant risk factors.

A-18
Effect of perioperative blood glucose level on long term outcome: risk for development of diabetes mellitus and cardiovascular events
S.C. Ley, K.S.A. Flind, A. Petersen, J. Lemken, M. Karatas, W. Schlack, B. Preckel
Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Dusseldorf, Germany

Background and Goal: Perioperative hyperglycaemia is a known risk factor for wound infections and cardiovascular complications [1]. In a retrospective analysis we investigated the influence of perioperative hyperglycaemia on the development of diabetes mellitus (DM) and risk for cardiovascular events after 5 years follow up in vascular surgery patients.

Materials and Methods: 498 patients who underwent abdominal aortic aneurysm or carotid artery surgery in the years 1999 and 2000 were included.

The medical records were analyzed for history of cardiovascular disease, D.M., highest blood glucose levels at 6 perioperative days and parameters of anesthesia. Five years after surgery the patients were contacted by mail or phone and questioned for cardiovascular events, history of D.M., and actual medication. From 474 (95%) patients complete datasets were obtained. Data are shown as mean ± standard deviation, statistical evaluation by regression analysis.

Results: included patients were 67 ± 9 years old at time of surgery, 378 (80%) were male. 98 patients (21%) had a known history of D.M. at time of surgery. The mean blood glucose was 113 ± 36 mg/dl (preoperative, n = 214), 151 ± 64 (intraoperative, n = 384), 192 ± 56 (post anaesthesia care unit, n = 165), 202 ± 62 (ward, n = 341), 169 ± 56 (1st day, n = 284), 152 ± 95 (2nd day, n = 131), 148 ± 59 (3rd day, n = 73), 166 ± 49 (4th day, n = 37) and 182 ± 77 (5th day, n = 25). After 5 years follow up, 31 (8.2%) previously non-diabetic patients developed D.M. Perioperative blood glucose levels of these patients were not different from patients without D.M. (in average 160 ± 33 vs. 153 ± 39). Cardiovascular complications were not different in normo- (n = 183) and hyperglycemic (n = 251) patients (hyperglycemia defined as blood glucose >150 mg/dl); renal insufficiency 15 (2.9%) vs. 22 (8.8%); stroke 6 (1.2%) vs. 9 (17.1%); myocardial infarction 3 (1.6%) vs. 5 (2%); death 37 (20%) vs. 56 (22%).

Conclusion: This retrospective analysis could not show that perioperative hyperglycaemia is a predictor for development of diabetes mellitus or a significant risk factor for cardiovascular complications during 5 years after vascular surgery.

Reference:

A-19
Prospective analysis of perioperative blood glucose monitoring and treatment of patients with known Diabetes mellitus in an university hospital
S.C. Ley, R. Freund, E. Boessenroth, B. Preckel, W. Schlack
Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital Dusseldorf, Germany

Background and Goal: Patients with known Diabetes mellitus (D.M.) are at risk of perioperative deralement of blood glucose (BG) levels to hypo- and hyperglycemia [1]. This study assessed prospectively the BG monitoring and therapy of patients with history of diabetes undergoing general-, vascular-, cardiac- and trauma surgery in an university hospital before introduction of standard operating procedure for these patients.

Materials and Methods: 222 patients (of total 2706 undergoing surgery) had a known history of D.M. and were included. BG measurements and derived therapy was documented. All data are mean ± standard deviation. BG unit is mentioned as mg/dl.

Results: 222 (8.2%) of all patients undergoing surgery had a known history of D.M., 10 (4.5%) had a type 1 and 212 (95.5%) a type 2 D.M., and 98 (44.1%) used insulin. Mean age was 69.9 ± 10.3 years. At the day of surgery only 11 (5%) patients injected insulin in the morning. Fasting blood glucose level was measured in 115 (51.8%) patients, with a mean BG of 142 ± 33 mg/dl. Of these patients 37 (16.4%) had a value below 70 mg/dl. 56 (25.2%) had a value >180 mg/dl. The mean BG level 1st day (BG1) was measured in 115 (51.8%) patients, with a mean BG of 142 ± 33 mg/dl. Of these patients 37 (16.4%) had a value below 70 mg/dl. 56 (25.2%) had a value >180 mg/dl. The mean BG level 2nd day (BG2) was measured in 102 (46.1%) patients, with a mean BG of 145 ± 35 mg/dl. Of these patients 37 (16.4%) had a value below 70 mg/dl. 49 (22.6%) had a value >180 mg/dl. The mean BG level 3rd day (BG3) was measured in 101 (45.5%) patients, with a mean BG of 143 ± 35 mg/dl. Of these patients 37 (16.4%) had a value below 70 mg/dl. 49 (22.6%) had a value >180 mg/dl. The mean BG level 4th day (BG4) was measured in 99 (44.2%) patients, with a mean BG of 142 ± 35 mg/dl. Of these patients 37 (16.4%) had a value below 70 mg/dl. 49 (22.6%) had a value >180 mg/dl. The mean BG level 5th day (BG5) was measured in 98 (44.0%) patients, with a mean BG of 140 ± 35 mg/dl. Of these patients 37 (16.4%) had a value below 70 mg/dl. 49 (22.6%) had a value >180 mg/dl.

Conclusion: This retrospective analysis could not show that perioperative hyperglycaemia is a predictor for development of diabetes mellitus or a significant risk factor for cardiovascular complications during 5 years after vascular surgery.

Reference:
blockade (NMB) (1,2). Assessment of NMB using clinical signs is both unreliable and impractical. In an attempt to establish current practice and attitudes, we undertook a survey of practice among anaesthetists in three hospitals in the UK.

Materials and Methodology: A questionnaire was distributed to all anaesthetists in 3 large departments in the South of England. The respondents were asked to supply details regarding their use of peripheral nerve stimulation and the parameters they considered suitable for extubation. For those anaesthetists who did not use a monitor, information was sought regarding the clinical tests routinely performed at the end of surgery.

Results and Discussion: A total of 243 questionnaires were circulated and 157 replies received (65%). 146 (93%) used a peripheral nerve stimulator at some time in their routine practice, 51 (33%) used a quantitative nerve stimulator on a regular basis. Only 16 (10%) used a quantitative nerve stimulator for all cases in which NMB was applied. In accordance with most standard texts, 117 (74%) aimed for a train-of-four (TOF) ratio of >70% prior to extubation. However, only 39 (25%) aimed for a TOF of 90%, in line with more recent literature (3). Despite proven fallibility, a large proportion of respondents relied upon simple bedside tests such as sustained head lift (40%) and a normal pattern of respiration (40%). Despite several recent publications demonstrating unequivocal advantages in using objective monitoring only 38 (24%) of respondents felt that there use should be mandatory.

Conclusions: 1) There is a lack of appreciation of the limitations of assessment of neuromuscular function by non-quantitative means. 2) There is a serious deficiency in the familiarity and use of such monitors. 3) At present in the UK there are no published guidelines advocating the objective assessment of neuromuscular function despite commercial availability of such devices. In the light of our findings it may be appropriate to re-assess the applicability of using routine monitoring in this area.

References:

A-22

Procedure-specific postoperative pain management (PROSPECT) recommendations: a rigorous methodology to minimise bias
E. Neugebauer1, S. Schug2

1Faculty of Medicine, University of Witten/Herdecke, Cologne, Germany;
2Department of Pharmacology, Royal Perth Hospital, Perth, Australia

Background and Goal of Study: PROSPECT is a web-based initiative (www.postoppain.org), led by an expert Working Group (WG) of surgeons and anaesthesiologists. Its aim is to formulate robust evidence-based recommendations for procedure-specific postoperative pain management. Building on previous experience, the PROSPECT methodology has been recently revised to increase the rigour and transparency of the systematic review process and of the formulation of the consensus recommendations.

Materials and Methods: This refined methodology was formulated by the WG and first applied in the 2006 update of postoperative pain management for laparoscopic cholecystectomy.

Results and Discussion: Formulation of the recommendations begins with a procedure-specific systematic review, including the following elements (refined features are indicated in brackets): 1) comprehensive literature search in MEDLINE, EMBASE, the Cochrane library, and secondary literature; 2) study inclusion/exclusion: only randomised controlled trials, reporting pain in the relevant procedure, are included; 3) study quality assessment (and assignment of levels of evidence, carried out independently by 2 reviewers; assessments are made available to all members of the WG and users of the review); 4) qualitative and quantitative analyses. The WG evaluates the validity of outcome measures, agrees on supplementary transferable evidence from similar procedures and provides expertise from clinical practice. Best practice consensus recommendations are then formulated and graded according to the level and source of evidence. This process is more rigorous and reduces the potential for bias: the WG’s comments on the review are collated by a moderator, according to the Delphi method, before discussion of the draft recommendations. Where consensus is not reached by group discussion, a modified Nominal Group Process is used, which involves iterative rounds of discussion and voting, until consensus is reached.

Conclusion(s): The improved methodology should help fulfill the core aims of PROSPECT and give users added confidence in the evidence-based recommendations.

A-23

Predicting outcome of emergency aneurysm surgery in a District General Hospital
E.H. Shewry1, C. Patel2, D. Egbeare3, M. Clark1

1Department of Anaesthetics, Royal Bournemouth Hospital; 2Department of Anaesthetics, Southampton General Hospital, UK

Background and Goal of Study: The operative mortality for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms (RAAA) is high and the decision to operate is difficult. Hardman developed a five point predictive mortality score in patients with RAAA. This has been validated in tertiary centres.1 We aimed to assess validity of such a scoring system in a District General Hospital (DGH) in the UK and analyse blood product usage.

Materials and Methods: A retrospective case note review was undertaken for patients presenting to theatre with RAAA in a DGH over a six-year period from 1999 to 2005. Data was collected on five risk criteria: age >76 years; haemoglobin <9 g/dl; creatinine >190 μmol; documented loss of consciousness; ischaemic ECG. We recorded 1- and 30-day operative (op.) mortality, blood product usage and time delay.

Results and Discussions: 79 patients with confirmed RAAA went to theatre. Mean age was 73.24 years. 63 (73%) had all five risk criteria recorded. 30-day mortality was 32.9% overall and those of scores >3 had 100% mortality Table 1. Average blood usage was noted Table 2 and time from admission to theatre; 172 minutes (10-720), for cases with >364 min (20-120).

Table 1. Operative mortalities by number of risk criteria

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hardman Score</th>
<th>No. of cases</th>
<th>30-day op. mortality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>19 (24%)</td>
<td>3 (15.8%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>25 (31.6%)</td>
<td>8 (32%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>27 (34.2%)</td>
<td>7 (25.9%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8 (7.8%)</td>
<td>8 (100%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2. Blood product usage (unit) by number of criteria

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hardman Score</th>
<th>Blood</th>
<th>FFP</th>
<th>Platelets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>3.47</td>
<td>0.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion(s): The Hardman preoperative risk scoring criteria are transferable to a DGH. The average time to theatre from admission allow ample time to collect data. We showed patients with a score of ≥3 used more blood products. Increased usage of such criteria may facilitate patient selection and more appropriate use of resources.

Reference:

A-24

The incidence of myocardial ischemia in major orthopaedic surgery is correlated with quality of care
S. Ausset, E. Lambert, C. Pelletier, J.P. Tourtier, P. Clapson, Y. Auroy, B. Lenoir

Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care, Percy Military Hospital, France

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of this study was to assess the impact of the quality of care on perioperative myocardial ischemia detected by serial measurements of troponin (TnIc).

Materials and Methods: During two years, TnIc was measured for the first three postoperative days in patients undergoing major orthopaedic surgery in a multidisciplinary hospital. After 16 month of study, postoperative cares were improved in a “quality insurance fashion” focused on oxygen therapy, fluid management and aggressive control of the blood glucose level. Myocardial ischemia incidence was compared between the two phases of the study.

Continuous variables were explored using the t-test and non parametric variables with Kruskall-Wallis test.

Results and Discussion: 233 patients were enrolled including 158 scheduled arthroplasties, 39 hip fractures, 27 reoperations of arthroplasty, 9 others major surgeries. TnIc concentrations greater than the pathologic threshold were detected in 15 (6.4%) of the patients (9/15 on first postoperative day, 14/15 on 2nd postoperative day). 4 had electrocardiographic or clinical signs of myocardial ischemia. There were no statistically significant differences between the two study phases neither in population characteristics nor in type of surgery. By contrast, after postoperative care improvement postoperative
myocardial ischemia incidence decrease from 9.2% to 2.9% (12/118 vs 3/100 p = 0.017).

Conclusions: Myocardial ischemia is common in a non select major orthopaedic surgery population, mostly asymptomatic. Such a phenomenon is well correlated with postoperative-care quality.

A-25
QUIP: Quality improvement in postoperative pain
W. Meissner1, S. Zwacka1, J. Rothaug1, S. Mescha1, A. Goettermann1, T. Uhlig2, J. Giesser3
1 Department of Anesthesiology, Friedrich Schiller University Jena; 2 Department of Anesthesiology, Klinikum Neubrandenburg

Background and Goals: Surveys from various countries show that the quality of acute pain management is far from being satisfactory. Regular measurement and feedback of quality indicators is recommended to overcome these deficits [1]. Therefore, a project to improve quality of postoperative pain was developed over the past 3 years.

Materials and Methods: A set of outcome and process parameters of postoperative pain management is obtained from a random sample of surgical patients on the first postoperative day. These data are sent to a “benchmark server” for analysis and peer comparisons. Finally, immediate feedback is transferred to the local multidisciplinary pain management teams by means of a pass-word secured, inter-active website.

Results and Discussions: Up to now, more than 8000 data sets are recorded, analyzed and fed back to thirty participating wards in six hospitals. Due to this large data base, it is possible to compare specific subgroups (i.e., visceral surgery) and even tracer surgeries (i.e., knee replacement). An example of a web-based feedback is shown in the Fig. Chances in daily practice are mirrored in the outcome parameters: After replacement of one analgesic by another, pain intensity and functional interference increased clinically meaningful and significantly in one of the participating hospitals. Moreover, analysis of variance allows to identify the relative influence of different parameters on patients’ satisfaction with pain management: Pain on movement and patients’ complai not to have received enough analgesics revealed to be the most important factors.

Conclusions: This project allows short-term on-line analysis, internal and external benchmarking. It is possible to identify effects of pharmacological and non-pharmacological interventions and to compare departments on the basis of “tracer” surgeries.

Reference:

A-26
The Gini coefficient: operation room management provides data for the measurement of the variety and diversity of procedures per surgical subspecialty
Th. Kaufmann, G. Schuepfer
Department of Anaesthesia, Kantonsspital Lucerne, Lucerne, Switzerland

Background and Goal of Study: General hospitals are under pressure especially under establishing of new payment models like such guided by DRG (Diagnosis Related Groups). Therefore, a general trend for specialized surgical centers is obvious [1]. The knowledge of the level of standardisation is for this reason important and allows strategetical management of surgical subspecialities.

Materials and Methods: The Gini coefficient (Range: 0–1) is a measurement of the level of standardisation when a economical ABC analysis is performed. Low Gini values are typical for a low level of standardisation. All surgical cases coded by ICD-9-CM in one of the 8 central operations rooms in a Swiss general teaching hospital over a period of 30 months were included. The database was analysed by the ABC method (2) Due to the ABC analysis the Gini coefficient (3) for each speciality was specified.

Results and Discussions: 3412 operations done by seven specialities were evaluated. The Gini coefficient (GC) is for the Pareto distribution 0.86. The Neurosurgery has just a value of 0.34, means nearly each operation is unique. The highest level of standardisation reached the vascular surgery with a GC of 0.68. Compared with other industries the degree of standardisation in our general hospital is low as measured by the GC. The coefficients per discipline are shown in the table.

Conclusion(s): The GC is valuable and objective measurement of the different procedures and standardisation of surgery of given surgical subspecialty. It can be calculated from the operation room management (ORM) database and allows an objective analysis of the variety of surgical procedures per subspecialty. For the first time the GC was applied in a ORM setting.

References:
2 Der Anaesthesist, 2005. 54(9): p. 800.
3 Libera Eredi Virgilio Veschi (1965), 1912.

A-27
Late cancellations in ENT surgery – reasons and costs
V. Koljonen1, J. Jero2, T. Vuoristo2, M. Niikanen1
1 Department of Anesthesiology, Helsinki University Hospital, Helsinki, Finland; 2 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Helsinki University Hospital, Helsinki, Finland

Background and Goal of Study: Late cancellations of scheduled operations are a major cause of inefficient use of operating-room time and a waste of resources. The cancellations can be grouped into hospital and patient related and medical reasons. High cancellation rates have earlier been reported in ENT surgery. The goal of this study was to find out how large a proportion of the scheduled operations are cancelled in a large ENT hospital. Further, to reveal the reasons for cancellations and their costs.

Materials and Methods: A study was performed in the Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Helsinki University Hospital, Helsinki Finland. The OR lists were reviewed 11.4–17.6.2005. Reason for every cancellation that occurred in the afternoon before the scheduled operation or later was confirmed. Demographic and operation related data was gathered. The cost for every cancelled operation was estimated using the internal billing system of the hospital.

Results: During the observation period, there was 50 working days with 951 scheduled operations, of those 59 (6.2%) operations were cancelled in 57 patients, mean 1.18 cancelled operation/day. Mean age of these patients was 35 yr., 37 (65%) were males. In the age group 0–4 yr. 10 (17%), in the age group 40–44 yr. 7 (12%) operations were cancelled. Cancellations occurred most frequently on Wednesdays, 18 (30.5%). Of the cancelled operations, 44 (75%) were scheduled for general and 15 (25%) for local anaesthesia. Patient related reasons for cancellation were recorded in 34 (57.6%), hospital logistics in 11 (18.6%), and medical reason in 10 (17%) of the cases. The commonest single reason for cancellation was patient’s illness, 22 (37.2%). The commonest diagnoses for cancelled operations were septoplasty 9 (15%) and tonsillectomy 8 (13.5%). The cancellations resulted in 41165€ losses, which was 5.1% of the total costs of all operations in the observation period.

Conclusions: Late cancellations are common in ENT surgery resulting in high costs. Approximately 1/3 of the cancellations might be avoided with more careful preoperative assessment, better hospital logistics and patient information.

A-28
Improved postoperative outcomes with preoperative statin therapy: a meta-analysis
K. Hinder1, A.D. Shaw2, J.S. Samuels2, C.D. Collard3, B. Riedel3
1 Department of Anesthesia, University Hospital of Tuebingen, Germany; 2 Cardiothoracic Anesthesia, Duke, USA; 3 Internal Medicine, M.D.A. Cancer Center, USA

Background and Goal of Study: Statin therapy is well established for primary prevention of cardiovascular disease[1]. Growing evidence suggests that statin therapy also reduces postoperative morbidity and
mortality[2]. We performed a meta-analysis to determine whether preoperative statin therapy is associated with improved outcomes after cardiac, vascular, and noncardiovascular surgery.

**Materials and Methods:** A systematic literature search and meta-analysis (fixed-effects model) evaluated the effect of preoperative statin therapy on postoperative outcomes. Two authors independently abstracted data (n = 224,080 patients) from 10 retrospective and 3 randomized prospective trials.

**Results:** Depending upon the type of surgery, preoperative statin therapy was associated with a 1.0%–4.9% absolute reduction (P < 0.001; Figure) and a 33%–57% reduction in the risk of mortality. The incidence of stroke among statin users was also significantly reduced after vascular surgery (2.0% vs. 3.3%; P = 0.03) but not cardiac surgery (2.7% vs. 3.2%; P = 0.26).

**Conclusion:** Statins may reduce postoperative mortality. Our data suggest that preoperative statin therapy should be continued in the postoperative period. Forest and Funnel plot inspection suggest heterogeneity and publication bias and the need for larger, randomized prospective studies.

**References:**

**A-29**

Is there an alternative to succinylcholine for rapid sequence intubation? Meta-analysis of randomised trials

Ch. Lysakowski, L. Suppan, E. Tassonyi, Ch. Czarnetzki, M. Tramer
Division of Anaesthesiology, Geneva University Hospitals, Geneva, Switzerland

**Goal of Study:** To compare non-depolarising muscle relaxants (NDMR) with succinylcholine for rapid sequence intubation.

**Methods:** Systematic review of randomised trials. The number of patients having good or excellent intubation conditions was analysed. Statistical difference between NMDR and succinylcholine was expressed as relative risk (RR) with 95% confidence interval (CI). We also computed the number of patients needed to be treated with a NDMR to produce one failure (i.e. not good/excellent) that would not have occurred had succinylcholine been used (NNF). Identical condition between NMDR and succinylcholine was defined as RR = 1 and NNF = ∞. Data were combined using a fixed-effect model.

**Results and Discussion:** 19 trials (2,286 adults, 206 children) were included. In adults induced with thiopental, the RR to produce good/excellent intubation conditions with rocuronium 0.6 mg/kg (n = 156) was 0.75 (95% CI 0.59–0.95), NNF 4; with 0.9 mg/kg (n = 64), RR was 0.97 (0.88–1.08), NNF 24.4; with 1.0 mg/kg (n = 257), RR was 0.99 (0.95–1.04), NNF 140; and with 1.2 mg/kg (n = 40), RR was 1.0 (1.0–1.0), NNF ∞. In adults induced with propofol, the RR to produce good/excellent intubation conditions with rocuronium 0.6 mg/kg (n = 419) was 0.99 (0.94–1.04), NNF 88; with 0.9 mg/kg (n = 30), RR was 1.0 (1.0–1.0), NNF ∞; and with 1 mg/kg (n = 272), RR was 0.98 (0.91–1.03), NNF 26. Atracurium, vecuronium, and rapacuronium did not show worthwhile efficacy. In children, RR 1.0 and NNF ∞ were achieved with rocuronium 1.2 mg/kg with thiopental induction (n = 20), with rocuronium 0.6 or 0.9 mg/kg with propofol induction (n = 20 each), and with two rocuronium-mivacurium combinations (n = 20 and 26, respectively).

**Conclusion:** In conjunction with thiopental, rocuronium showed dose-responsiveness; with 1.2 mg/kg only, intubation conditions were indistinguishable from succinylcholine. In conjunction with propofol, efficacy of rocuronium seemed to be enhanced; however, data were inconsistent and dose-responsiveness could not be established. Data in children are too sparse to draw meaningful conclusions.

**A-30**

Anaesthesia-related mortality in Estonia – the safety has significantly improved over the years

J. Starkopf, J. Samarüel
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, University of Tartu, Estonia

**Background and Goal of Study:** There is still no consensus about definition of anaesthesia-related death. Reported incidence, based mostly on confidential and voluntary data, remains widely variable. It makes possible even claims of absence of improvement of safety in last 40 years [1].

**Materials and Methods:** The Society of Estonian Anaesthesiologists has collected annual surveys from all hospitals of the country since nineteen sixties. The present study is retrospective analysis of data from last 15 years, the time of largest changes. Death was considered anaesthesia-related, when tatanogenesis originated from specific complications during or immediately after anaesthesia (no matter when the patient actually died) in the absence of lethal surgical misadventures or casual events (bleeding, pulmonary embolism, acute myocardial infarction, etc.).

**Results and Discussions:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time period</th>
<th>Deaths/total anaesthesias</th>
<th>Incidence</th>
<th>Mortality rate ratio (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1991–1995</td>
<td>34/10,000</td>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>0.001; Figure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996–2000</td>
<td>20/15,000</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>0.26; 0.10–0.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001–2004</td>
<td>14/26,000</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>0.26; 0.10–0.47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The main identifiable causes of mortality were respiratory events, hypoxia; cardiovascular events and relative overdose or ill-advised choice of anaesthetic agents and or techniques. Superior safety of regional anaesthesia over general anaesthesia could not be demonstrated.

**Conclusions:** Safety of anaesthesia has significantly improved in Estonia over the last 15 years. National registry is a valuable tool for continuous evaluation of the quality of anaesthesia service in a country.

**Reference:**

**A-31**

Incident anaesthesia management media disclosure

S. Parente1, R. Loureiro2
1Department of Anaesthesiology, H. S. Francisco Xavier, Lisboa; 2Fac Farmacia, Uni. Lisboa

**Background and Goal of Study:** In 2002 two anaesthesia related deaths were reported by the media. Conflicting versions, comments and interpretations were put forward by different experts, scientific societies representatives, the Portuguese Medical Association and Health authorities. How the professionals, their representatives and the media handled the event.

**Materials and Methods:** Review of published materials regarding these events and the time frame of publication. Clipping of specialized and non-specialized media published, radio and TV. Over fifty individual news were reviewed.

**Results and Discussions:** Studies and enquiries were announced but their final results were never disclosed. Conflicting and/or misleading reports were disclosed at different time trough different media channels. Some conclusions were drawn before complete evaluation of the facts and were released to the media.

**Conclusion(s):** Avoid the announcement of actions (studies, surveys, results, enquiries, reports) before they are concluded. Avoid jumping to conclusions without full assessment of all features of the events. Need for coordination between concerned professional organizations. Need for training in managing media disclosed events.

**Reference:**
1. Clipping “memorandum”.

**A-32**

Analysis of the anaesthetic activity in public hospitals in Catalonia during the year 2003

M. Pijoán1, D. Sintes1, R. Mansilla1, J. Fornaguera1, I. Fernandez2, J. Canet2
1Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital Municipal de Badalona, Catalonia; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital Germans Trias i Pujol, Badalona, Catalonia, Spain
Abstracts 0001-119... pgs 1-30.qxd  4/29/06  5:33 PM  Page 9

Testing intrathecal clonidine alone, continuous intrathecal anaesthesia, adverse effects is not well understood.

Materials and Methods: Ambulatory surgery, with 37.5% of activity was greater in hospitals of 250–500 beds. With regard to the type of anaesthesia, regional prevails in hospitals of <250 beds, whereas obstetrics, ophthalmology and traumatological surgery have more influence in the activity of the hospitals of <250 beds.

Conclusions: Greater activity in financed hospitals: 269.813 anesthetic procedures (44.73% in all Catalonia) in 2003. Greater complexity (ASA ≥ IV) in hospitals of >500 beds. Lower percentage of Major Ambulatory Surgery (30.2%) in hospitals of 250–500 beds. In 38.5% of cases preanesthesia is still performed in the anaesthetic room. Programmed activity is >75% in the three types of hospitals.

Conclusions: Increased (relative risk: 1.78, 95%CI 1.63 to 3.31, number-needed-to-harm: 7), with no evidence of a dose-response. The risk of bradycardia and sedation was not increased.

Conclusion: Intrathecal clonidine added to local anaesthetics prolongs the duration of analgesia and the regression of sensory and motor block. These effects last from 10 min to 2 hours. The risk of intraoperative pain is decreased, but the risk of hypotension is increased.

A-34
Mortality after fractured neck of femur is not necessarily affected by delayed surgery
S. Quasim, A. Sutcliffe
Department of Anaesthesia, Alexandra Hospital, Redditch, UK

Background and Goal of Study: ’Early’ surgery is one of many factors claimed to be helpful in reducing postoperative complications and mortality after fractured neck of femur. Delay may be acceptable if the time is used for resuscitation and to optimize treatment of comorbid conditions. This is a study of outcomes in a hospital where careful preoperative preparation is standard even though it may delay surgery. Our goal was to assess whether our patients presenting for early surgery have improved survival rates compared to those where there was a delay for good medical reasons.

Materials and Methods: This is a retrospective analysis of routinely collected anonymous audit data for 216 patients. Follow-up was for at least one year. Results are presented for patients grouped by the time in hours between hospital admission and surgery. Graphpad Instat® software was used for statistical analysis.

Results and Discussions: The overall male to female ratio of 1:2.6 was not significantly different between the groups. Nor was there an excess mortality in males. The mean age was 80.8 ± 10.1 years and there were no significant differences in age distribution between the groups. The age for survivors was 79.6 ± 10.9 and non-survivors was 83.9 ± 7.2 (p < 0.0003). 102 of the 216 patients were operated on within 24 hours of admission. The Table shows percentage mortality at 30, 90, 180 and 365 days after surgery.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time (h)</th>
<th>Mortality (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;24 h</td>
<td>5.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24–48 h</td>
<td>7.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.1–72 h</td>
<td>21.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;72 h</td>
<td>25.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90–126 h</td>
<td>33.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126–180 h</td>
<td>38.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180–270 h</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;365 h</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The chi square test shows that early surgery does not have statistically significant benefit however long after surgery mortality is measured.

Conclusion(s): Although early surgery has theoretical benefits, the results of delayed surgery may be acceptable if the interval between admission and surgery is used constructively to minimize the risks of anaesthesia and surgery.
development of tools to an independent and specific measurement of anaesthesia work is recommended as a first step to allow benchmarks among hospitals of different European countries.

Reference:

A-36
The antiemetic portfolio: a tool to implement antiemetic algorithms
P. Kränke1, L. Eberhart2, E. Kränke3, N. Roewer1
1Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Würzburg; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Marburg, Germany; 3German Heart Institute Berlin

Background and Goal of Study: Postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) has been recognized as an important determinant of patient satisfaction with perioperative care. The growing interest in ambulatory surgery emphasizes the importance of a smooth postoperative recovery with a minimized risk of unscheduled hospital admission. Therefore, we developed the concept of the “antiemetic portfolio” as an easily applicable antiemetic algorithm for clinical decision-making.

Materials and Methods: Equally effective prophylactic antiemetic interventions (RRR – relative risk reduction: 30%) with different sites of action and comparable side-effect profile were systematically searched in large randomized controlled trials and systematic reviews. The resulting portfolio was cross-checked with an international consensus statement on PONV (1). Available antiemetic drugs in the hospital with suggested effective doses were then tabulated and efficacy calculations (EER – experimental event rate as the incidence with various numbers of interventions, NNT – number needed to treat for each additional antiemetic intervention) were performed for various combinations depending on the baseline risk (2).

Results and Discussions: The antiemetic portfolio in our hospital finally comprised 5 interventions: TIVA (Propofol, no N2O), Dimenhydrinate 62 mg, Haloperidol 1 mg, Granisetron 1.5 mg, Dexamethasone 4 mg. The table shows the efficacy of combinations (1 to 4 interventions) so that at least one option remains for rescue treatment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Risk factors (EER)</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baseline risk [%]</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EER 1 [%]</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNT 1st option</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EER 2 [%]</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>19.1</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNT 2nd option</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EER 3 [%]</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td>27.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNT 3rd option</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EER 4 [%]</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNT 4th option</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: The antiemetic portfolio allows to calculate clinically relevant efficacy measures and the overall resulting effect of an antiemetic algorithm.

References:

A-37
What can be expected from antiemetic pathways based on single versus multimodal and general versus adapted algorithms?
P. Kränke1, N. Roewer2, E. Kränke3, L. Eberhart3
1Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Würzburg; 2German Heart Institute Berlin; 3Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Marburg, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Expectations with respect to the efficacy of antiemetics are extremely high. A recent publication of The Royal College of Anaesthetists on acute pain services (http://www.rcoa.ac.uk/docs/section11.pdf) suggests that an overall incidence of PONV in the range of 28% with an appropriate change in practice should fall to less than 10%. In a simulation model we calculated whether these goals are reasonable and achievable.

Materials and Methods: Using the risk distribution of relevant factors for PONV (1) in our institutions we determined the overall risk reduction of various antiemetic algorithms. We assigned a relative risk reduction of 30% to each of the applied antiemetics out of an “antiemetic portfolio” consisting of Dexamethasone, Haloperidol, Dimenhydrinate, TIVA (propofol, no N2O), Serotonin Antagonist. Assumptions were based on findings of valid meta-analyses (2) and the recently published IMPACT study (3). Eight algorithms were investigated depending on the action if none, one, two, three or four risk factors are present (number in parenthesis are the number of antiemetic options applied in the risk groups 1–5). Approach A: (1/1/1/1/1); B: (2/2/2/2/2); C: (3/3/3/3/3); D: (0/0/0/1/1); E: (0/0/1/1/1); F: (0/1/0/2/2); G: (0/1/0/1/3); H: (0/1/2/3/4). Endpoints were the incidences of PONV, the number of doses needed (D) and the number of patients that needs to be treated (P).

Results and Discussions: Incidence can be reduced from 26.2% to 18.3% (P: 100, D: 100), 12.8% (P: 100, D: 200) and 9.0% (P: 100, D: 300) using a single, double or triple general prophylaxis (A, B, C). With a single risk-adapted approach (D, E) incidences were 23.2% (P: 15, D: 15) and 21.4% (P: 30, D: 30). The incidences with a multimodal risk-adapted approach (F, G, H) are 19.3% (P: 30, D: 35), 18.7% (P: 30, D: 50) and 14.3% (P: 60, D: 110).

Conclusion(s): Using realistic assumptions on antiemetic potency only a general triple antiemetic algorithm fulfilled the criteria of efficacy (<10% PONV). However, with this approach in 83% of patients antiemetics were administered ineffectively and therefore goals of audits should be reflected. A shift of emphasis towards early treatment may prove more efficient.

References:

A-38
Anesthetic implications and prevalence of cholecystectomy performed by laparoscopy vs. open technique in Catalonia during 2003
J.M. Campos, J.A. Fernandez, S. Sabate, S. Pinoíl, J.I. Casas, F. Vilanova
Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital Sant Pau, Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: We studied the different anesthetic implications of cholecystectomy (CH) surgery. Data were obtained from ANESCAT (a general survey of anesthetic activity performed in Catalonia during 2003).

Materials and Methods: The survey was carried out in all (131) public and private hospitals in Catalonia (6,704,146 inhabitants). A questionnaire was filled out for every anesthetic procedure performed on 14 randomised days. Variables: open vs. laparoscopic technique, public vs. private hospital cases, time of day, and urgent vs. elective; ASA, age, gender and recovery needs of patients. Values expressed in median and percentile 10–90.

Results and Discussions: CH made up 12.7% of digestive surgery, which extrapolates to 11,393 CH for the whole year. Age: 62 years (37–79), 59.9% were women. 84.3% of CH were elective.

Laparoscopy was performed in 75% of all CH (63% women, 37% men). Public hospitals performed 71.6% of all CH, 79.6% of them were done by laparoscopy; in private hospitals the proportion of laparoscopic CH was 63.7% (p < 0.01).

Laparoscopy was performed in 79.6% of elective CH, and 49.2% of urgent (p < 0.00001). The incidence of laparoscopic CH in ASA II patients was 79.8%, ASA III 68.9% and 41.2% in ASA > IV. The proportion of ASA > III patients was higher in public than in private hospitals (35.1% vs. 25%), Anesthesia time in laparoscopic CH: 95 min (60–150) vs. 110 min (65–159) in open technique (p = 0.006), with similar recovery times.

92.2% of CH patients received postop care in PACU, and 7.8% in ICU (15.6% undergoing open technique vs. 5.2% laparoscopy).

Time: 76.1% of CH were started between 8 AM–4 PM, 22.2% between 4 PM-midnight and 1.7% between midnight-8 AM. Private hospitals performed 40.5% of CH in the evening shift vs. 14.7% of public hospitals.

Conclusions: Most CH were elective, performed laparoscopically and carried out in public hospitals. The use of open technique increases with ASA status and emergency, requiring more postop care. Public hospitals performed more CH in more critical patients. Workload of private hospitals was higher during the evening shift.

References:

A-39
Two decades experience in a single Swiss liver transplantation center: evolution of anesthesia techniques
P. Faconnier1, E. Schiffer1, G. Mentha2, E. Giostra2, C. Pastor3, C.E. Klopfenstein1
1Service d’Anesthésiologie; 2Unité de Transplantation; 3Service d’Hépatologie, Hôpitaux Universitaires, Geneva, Switzerland

Background: Over the past two decades, liver transplant (LT) surgery has gained popularity worldwide leading to organ shortage and longer waiting
time. Performance of a transplant centre is directly related to surgical proce-
dure volume and transplantation team skills.

Goals: To analyse anaesthesiologic and perioperative procedures from all transplantations performed since eighteen years in a single centre.

Material and Methods: Retrospective analysis of LT anesthesia and surgical records since the introduction of the LT program in Geneva.

Results: 332 LT (262 female, mean age 41 [0–72], 19.8% infants) were per-
formed between 1987 and 2004 (median LT/year: 19.5 [33-3], 33 in 2004), 17 were re-LT. Median survival at 5 years was 81.6% and increased significantly the last ten years (87%). Perioperative mortality (at 6-months) was 8.4% in the last five years. Blood products and vasopressors requirements signifi-
cantly decreased over years, as well as surgical and anhepatic phase dura-
tion. Anaesthesiologic protocols included establishment of specific protocols for blood sparing techniques, for fluid volume infusion, for management of portopulmonary hypertension, hepatorenal syndrome or hepatopulmonary syndrome. Long-lasting neuromuscular blocking agents were progressively substituted by agents with extrahepatic clearance. Use of clonidine and beta-blockers was progressively introduced.

Conclusions: Performance of liver transplantation team is related to many factors including learning curve of all medical specialty involved and establish-
ment of management protocols. Anaesthesia for LT needs blood product sparing techniques, use of drugs with extrahepatic clearance and establish-
ment of specific management protocols.

A-40
Staff use of gloves as a prophylactic measure during daily activities in the anaesthesiology department of our hospital
K. Panagiotaki, M. Manolaraki, C. Apostolidis, N. Polaki, C. Tzanidakis, E. Stefanakis, A. Anastasiadou
Department of Anesthesiology, General Hospital Venizeleion, Heraklion, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: The guidelines of the American Society of Anaesthesiology regarding occupational safety stress the use of gloves dur-
ing induction of anesthesia, insertion of intravenous cannulae, laryngeal mask airways and tracheal tubes as well as during their removal. This study was designed to evaluate the adherence to these measures of the staff in our department.

Materials and Methods: We studied the medical (16) and nursing (10) staff of the Anaesthesiology Department in 20 different occasions during daily activities such as insertion of intravenous cannulae, insertion and removal of tracheal tubes and laryngeal masks.

Results and Discussions: The heads of the department do not at any occasion use gloves during the iv accessing and take this measure in 5%, 5%, 7.7%, 2.5% of cases during cases of postoperative nausea and vomiting. The incidence of PONV in the high risk cohort was lower than the anticipated occurrence determined by the Apfel score.

Conclusion(s): In spite of the well awareness of the potential hazards of disease transmission, a significant part of our staff seems to negligibly omit to use gloves during daily activities.

References:

A-41
The risk of PONV in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy
Department of Surgery, Faculty of Medicine, Semmelweis University, Budapest, Hungary

Background and Goal of Study: Postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) is one of the most frequent complications after surgery. The incidence is 20–30% in patients undergoing balanced anesthesia. Several clinical studies had been carried out to determine the risk factors of PONV. After certain surgical interventions, like laparoscopic cholecystectomy – after which the incidence of nausea and vomiting is 25–75% according to the literature – special factors could contribute to the onset of PONV. In our study we attempted to clarify the role of several components which are related to laparoscopic cholecystectomy.

Materials and Methods: In the present study 100 patients (27 male, 73 female; average age: 49.95 ± 12.4 years) undergoing elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy were investigated. Every patient with nausea or vomiting within the postoperative 24 hours deemed to have PONV. At the preopera-
tive assessment we recorded age, gender, BMI and the Apfel score. We also recorded the intra- and postoperative medication, the duration of surgery and anesthesia, and LC related factors, like the amount of consumed CO₂, the maximal intraabdominal pressure during pneumoperitoneum, and the occurrence of bile leakage. The evaluation of PONV was done by verbal analog scale (0–10).

Results and Discussions: We detected postoperative nausea and vomit-
ing in 33 cases. The mean of the Apfel score value was 2.31 in all patients and 2.88 in patients who had PONV. In the cases of PONV the mean dura-
tion of surgery and the mean duration of anesthesia proved to be longer (56.5 vs. 49 min. and 72 vs. 65 min.). Regarding the consumed carbon diox-
ide, the intraabdominal pressure and bile leakage, there were no substantive differences between the two cohorts.

Conclusion(s): In our study we did not find any factor related to laparascop-
copic cholecystectomy which could elevate the risk of postoperative nau-
sea and vomiting. The incidence of PONV in the high risk cohort was lower than the anticipated occurrence determined by the Apfel score.

A-42
Poor guideline adherence in prescribing PONV prophylaxis disclosed by anaesthesia information system
F.O. Kooij, T. Klok, P. de Haan, J.E. Kal
Department of Anaesthesiology, Onze Lieve Vrouwe Gasthuis Hospital, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Background and Goal of Study: Recently, guidelines for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) have been developed. (1) Since suboptimal guideline adherence may affect the effectiveness of these guide-
lines, we studied the degree of guideline adherence in prescribing PONV prophylaxis at the time of the preoperative visit in a large community based teaching hospital from September 2005 until December 2005.

Materials and Methods: Medical information of all patients scheduled for elective surgery is routinely entered in the Anaesthesia Information System (Metavision, IM/Soft, Tel Aviv, Israel). According to our PONV prevention guideline, patients were considered at high risk (≥61%) for PONV and thus entitled to PONV prophylaxis based on the presence of at least three of the following risk factors: female gender, previous history of PONV or motion sickness, non-smoker status, and anticipated use of postoperative opioids.

Results and Discussions: In this period 2766 patients were scheduled for surgery. According to our PONV prevention guideline, we identified 472 patients with at least three risk factors for PONV, eligible for PONV prophyl-
axis. Only 167/472 (35%) of these high risk PONV patients were ordered to receive prophylaxis for PONV at the time of their preoperative screening visit.

Conclusion(s): PONV prevention guideline adherence can greatly be improved, since only a small proportion of patients at high risk for PONV are prescribed PONV prophylaxis. Since Anaesthesia Information Systems allow for identification of patients that would benefit from a specific therapy, added functionality to these systems (e.g. decision support) may theoreti-
cally improve guideline adherence significantly.

References:

A-43
Cost-effectiveness of prophylactic antiemetic therapy by laparoscopic surgery
E.Y. Gallinger, V.V. Lichvantsev
“Medicscentre”, Moscow, Russia

Background and Goals: Postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) are the most common complication in patients undergoing laparoscopic surgery and a cause of significant increasing of costs. We compared the cost-effectiveness
of four prophylactic regimens for PONV: 8 mg ondansetron, 5 mg tro-
pisetron, 8 mg dexametason and combination of 5HT3-serotonin antago-
nists (8 mg ondansetron or 5 mg tropisetron plus 8 mg dexametason).

**Materials and Methods:** Adult gynecological inpatients were studied. All
the groups received general anesthesia with fentanyl, propofol in combina-
tion with 65% nitrous oxide. Study drugs were administered intravenously
by induction of anesthesia. Effectiveness of antientemic prophylactic was
evaluated by patients with visual analog scale (VAS). Cost-effectiveness
analysis was performed for all groups. A decision-tree analysis was used to

group patients based on treatment and outcome. We calculated the total
cost, including costs of anesthesia, PACU.

**Results:** 120 patients were enrolled. Both groups were well matched in
terms of weight, sex and ASA class. The effectiveness of antientemic prophyl-
cic was significantly higher in ondansetron and tropisetron group com-
pared with dexametason group and in combination prophylactic group
compared with the others. Combination of 5HT3-serotonin antagonists with
dexametason significantly increased patient satisfaction registered by VAS
(P < 0.05). The total costs among the groups did not differ significantly,
although the cost of anesthesia was significant less in dexametason group
(P < 0.05).

**Conclusion:** Combination of 5HT3-serotonin antagonists with dexameta-
son is more cost effective than 8 mg of ondansetron, 5 mg tropisetron and
8 mg dexametason for preventing PONV after laparoscopic surgery. The use
of combination prophylactic antientemic therapy in high-risk surgical inpa-
tients was more effective in preventing PONV and achieved greater patient
satisfaction at a similar cost compared with ondansetron, tropisetron or
dexametason prophylactic alone.

**Background and Goals:**
University, Besevler, Gazi, Ankara, Turkey
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Faculty of Medicine,
D. Memis, A. Turan, B. Karamanlioglu, S. Seker, M. Türe
Department of Anaesthesiology, Medical Faculty, Trakya University,
B. Isik, N. Çekmen, M. Arslan, O. Ozsoylar, A.Z. Kordan, M. Akcabay
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Faculty of Medicine,
Besevler, Gazi, Ankara, Turkey

**Materials and Methods:**
Postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) is a frequently occurring complica-
tion after anesthesia. When antientemic treat-
ment is not administered, the rate of PONV is around 25–30% in general sur-
gery population and between 62–80% after middle ear surgery. The aim
of this study was to compare the antientemic efficacy of ondansetron and
dexamethasone in adults undergoing middle ear surgery.

**Materials and Methods:**
In the present study, 60 case at ASA group II and
that underwent middle ear surgery were included. Anaesthesia induction
was carried out with 5 mg kg⁻¹ sodium thiopental and muscle relaxation
was performed with 0.5 mg kg⁻¹ atracurium to be followed by orotracheal
intubation. Anaesthesia was maintained at 5 L min⁻¹ gas flows with 2–3%
sevoflurane inhalation in 70/30% O₂/N₂O. Cases were randomised into two
groups and first group (Group O) was administered 4 mg ondansetron at the
stage of surgical skin closure and second group (Group D) 5 mg dexam-
ethasone immediately after anaesthesia induction. In the first 24 hours post-
operatively, Nausea Vomiting Score (NVS) and nausea, vomiting frequency,
metamizole and NSAID use, the need for additional antientemics were
recorded and their distribution to groups was evaluated.

**Results:** In the comparison of two groups, NVS was 0(0–0) in Group O while
it was 1(0–3) in Group D (p = 0.003). The use of additional antientemics was
found to be significantly lower in Group O than Group D (respectively
1.00 ± 0.6, 3.70 ± 1.02) (p = 0.028).

**Discussion:** It was concluded that ondansetron had more significant effect
on nausea and vomiting in the early period but no difference remained after
4 hours.

**References:**
1. Habib AB. Evidence-based management of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a

**A-45**
A survey of factors affecting the purchasing decisions of
breathing system filters
D. Nethercott¹, C. Callander¹, I. Hodzovic², A.R. Wilkes³
¹Department of Anaesthetics, Royal Gwent Hospital, Newport; ²Department
of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care Medicine, Wales College of Medicine,
Cardiff, United Kingdom

**Materials and Methods:** A postal survey was sent to the Clinical Directors
(CDs) in all 306 anaesthetic departments in the UK. Each CD was asked:
who chose the BSF(s) used in their hospital; the factors influencing their
choice (on a rating scale of 1 (not important) to 5 (very important)); and
the importance of the BSF as an infective control measure on the same rating
scale.

**Results and Discussion:** 139 CDs replied (a response rate of 45%).
Anaesthetists were involved in the choice of BSF in 111 departments (80%).
114/137 (83%) rated the importance of BSFs as an infection control meas-
ure as either 4 or 5. Median rating scores for the factors influencing choice
are underlined.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Factor influencing choice (in order of importance)</th>
<th>Rating (number)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Infection control properties</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>2 5 27 45 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humidifying properties</td>
<td>6 7 23 55 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistance to gas flow</td>
<td>2 12 35 60 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Published evidence</td>
<td>7 14 33 50 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadspace</td>
<td>6 19 50 43 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National/regional contract</td>
<td>21 35 47 20 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plated v electrostatic</td>
<td>24 25 51 26 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
<td>51 33 37 10 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion:** The generally superior performance of pleated BSFs (2) did
not have a major influence on purchasing decisions, despite infection con-
trol properties being the most important factor influencing choice.

**References:**
1. Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland (AAGBI), Infection Control
2. Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA). Breathing system

**Ambulatory Anaesthesia**

**A-46**
Gabapentin reduces cardiovascular responses to
laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation
D. Memis, A. Turan, B. Karamanlıoğlu, S. Seker, M. Türe
Department of Anaesthesiology, Medical Faculty, Trakya University,
Edirne, Turkey

**Aim:** Gabapentin, a structural analog of γ-aminobutyric acid, is used as an
anticonvulsant drug. Studies have shown synergism between gabapentin
and morphine for analgesic effects in animals and in humans. Preoperative
oral gabapentin decreased pain scores in early postoperative period and
postoperative opioid consumption in surgery patients. We compared the
effects of gabapentin on arterial pressure and heart rate at induction of
anaesthesia and tracheal intubation in a randomized double-blind study.

**Material:** Ninety normotensive patients (ASA physical status I) undergoing
elective surgery were divided into three groups of 30 patients each. Control
group patients received oral placebo (Group I), patients received 400 mg of
gabapentin (Group II), and patients received 800 mg of gabapentin (Group III)
1 h prior to surgery in the operating theatre. After induction of anaesthesia
heart rate, mean arterial pressure were recorded as baseline, which is the
mean of three resting measurements in the operating room before any
instrumentation, 1, 3, 5, 10, and 15 min after the intubation.
Abstracts 0001-119... pgs 1-30.qxd  4/29/06  5:33 PM  Page 13

Conclusion:

Materials and Methods:

Results and Discussions:

Materials and Methods:

Results and Discussions:

Materials and Methods:

Results and Discussions:

Materials and Methods:

Reference:

A-47

Systematic review of low dose spinal anaesthesia for ambulatory surgery

J. Lermite, F. Chung, N. Assmann, C. McCartney

Department of Anaesthesia, Toronto Western Hospital, University Health Network, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Background and Goal of Study: To determine the optimum low dose regime of spinal anaesthesia, which has both a high efficacy and also an acceptable recovery profile for ambulatory surgery. In addition, we explored the effect injectate characteristics and adjuncts have on spinal efficacy and recovery.

Materials and Methods: The search terms ambulatory surgery and spinal anaesthesia or similar terms were used to find relevant randomized controlled trials using the Medline, Embase and Cochrane databases. Criteria were then used to limit and evaluate the collected trials.

Results and Discussions: Of the 290 articles found in the search, 28 met the inclusion criteria. The lowest effective doses of spinal local anaesthetics, for knee arthroscopy surgery, were: lidocaine 50 mg, mepivacaine 45 mg, ropivacaine 15 mg and bupivacaine 4 mg. Reasonable discharge times were achieved using bupivacaine in doses <7.5 mg and lidocaine <50 mg. Hyperbaric solutions appeared to have faster onset and offset times. The concentration of the local anesthetic did not appear to be important in the few studies looking at this factor. Low doses of spinal anaesthetics were enhanced by the addition of the adjuncts fentanyl or epinephrine. Pruritis was the most common side-effect following the use of spinal opiates but often did not require treatment.

Conclusion: The vast majority of trials demonstrate that low dose spinal anaesthetics have a high efficacy for ambulatory surgery. The type of surgery and the duration of surgery are very important factors influencing the efficacy of spinal anaesthesia.

A-48

Sevoflurane consumption during routine day case anaesthesia: addition of nitrous oxide to fresh gas flow permits higher flows at no extra cost

E. Jacobson1, R.E. Anderson2, J.G. Jakobsson3

1Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Sabbatsberg Hospital, Stockholm; 2Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery and Anaesthesiology, Karolinska University Hospital, Stockholm; 3Department of Anaesthesiology

Background and Goal of Study: Routines for day surgery must consider not only patient comfort and safety, but even costs and shortened turn around times. High gas flows for inhalation anaesthesia allow easier titration of anaesthetic depth but result in higher primary anaesthetic gas consumption and consequently higher costs. This study sought to determine if the addition of nitrous oxide would allow higher fresh gas flows but without increasing sevoflurane consumption/costs during general anaesthesia for day surgery.

Materials and Methods: Routine day surgical patients (N = 27; ASA I–2) received our department’s standardised general anaesthesia. Fresh-gas was randomised to one of three alternatives: A: Oxygen in air 1 + 2 L/min; B: Oxygen in N₂O 1 + 2 L/min; C: Oxygen in air 0.3 – 0.7 L/min. Anaesthesia was induced with 0.1 mg fentanyl and propofol titrated to allow insertion of a laryngeal mask airway. Sevoflurane was added and titrated according to clinical needs based on heart rate, blood pressure and the Cerebral State Index™ (target value 40–60). All patients breathed spontaneously and ventilation was assisted only when necessary. At the end of the procedure all anaesthetic gases were turned off and the fresh gas was increased to 6 L/min oxygen. The Truporiser was weighed on a precise scale before and after each procedure.

Results and Discussions: Anaesthesia and surgery were uneventful in all cases and no complications were noticed during or after surgery, CSI™ was similar for all three groups. Sevoflurane consumption differed significantly between the different fresh gas flows studied. During high flow oxygen in air, sevoflurane consumption was more than twice (p < 0.01) that for oxygen in nitrous oxide (0.45, 0.2, 0.18 ml/min for groups A, B, and C). Sevoflurane consumption for the group (C) with 1 L/min fresh gas flow was similar to the high flow oxygen and nitrous oxide combination. As fresh gas costs are negligible compared to sevoflurane, the addition of N₂O allows the convenience of higher gas flows but at no additional cost.

Conclusion(s): The use of nitrous oxide as a part of the fresh-gas flow allows use of a higher fresh-gas flow with more easily titrated depth of anaesthesia while maintaining the same sevoflurane consumption as a low-flow oxygen in air.

A-49

A comparison of unilateral spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine and general anesthesia with sevoflurane for inguinal hernia repair

R. Jankovic, K. Konstantinovic, Z. Stevanovic, D. Djordjevic, V. Savic

Department for Anesthesia & Intensive Care, University Clinical Center Nish, Serbia & Montenegro

Background and Goal of Study: A unilateral spinal anesthesia (USA) with small doses of hyperbaric long-acting local anesthetic is widely used for inguinal hernia repair, providing a fast onset, effective sensory blockade and earlier home discharge (1). This study was conducted in the aim to assess whether USA with small doses of hyperbaric bupivacaine provides earlier home discharge with fewer side effects compared with sevoflurane general anesthesia (GA).

Materials and Methods: We have investigated 60 ASA I or II patients undergoing inguinal hernia repair who were randomly allocated to receive either USA (n = 30) or GA (n = 30). The patients in USA group received 8 mg of hyperbaric bupivacaine with the low flow steady injection at the lumbar 2/3 interspace, and maintained in a lateral decubitus position, the operative side dependent, for 10 min. In GA group, anesthesia was maintained with sevoflurane (%1—%2) titrated to keep the BIS index values between 50—60. Criteria for home discharge were stable vital signs, ability to tolerate liquids by mouth, to walk and void spontaneously, with no nausea or pain. The postoperative side effects concerning: pain, need for opioids and incidence of nausea and vomiting were also evaluated.

Results and Discussions: No difference was seen in the early home discharge possibilities between the groups. Criteria for home discharge were full field after 307 ± 67 min in USA group and 297 ± 83 min in GA group (p = 0.33). The incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting was significantly lower in USA group compared with GA group (p = 0.021). In the GA group, the patients had significantly higher pain scores and needed more postoperative opioids compared with USA group (p = 0.001).

Conclusion: We conclude that USA with small doses of hyperbaric bupivacaine provides equal early home discharge possibilities with less frequent side effects compared with GA with sevoflurane in patients undergoing inguinal hernia repair.

Reference:


A-50

Volatile induction maintenance anaesthesia (VIMA) with sevoflurane for urological endoscopic procedures in the elderly

M. Kendrisic1, D. Teodorovic1, M.M. Kendrisic1, N. Tomanovic2

1Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Therapy, Health Centre Sremska Mitrovica, Serbia and Montenegro; 2Anaesthetic Department Kent & Canterbury Hospital, UK

Background and Goal of Study: The following study examines the safety and efficacy of the use of sevoflurane as a monoaesthetic in elderly patients undergoing endoscopic urological procedures, such as Transurethral Resection of Bladder Tumours (TURBT).

Patients and Methods: After approval of the local ethics committee, two groups of patients were included in this prospective randomised study. The Sevoflurane Group (S) of 46 patients mean aged of 69 ± 5.8 (ASA III) and the Propofol–Sevoflurane group (PS) of 42 patients mean aged 72 ± 4.6 (ASA III). In the S group vital capacity anaesthesia was induced using 8%
The aim of the study is to assess intravenous MgSO\(_4\) infusion affects analgesic stimulation as an antagonist of NMDA receptors (1).

By midazolam infusion of 0.015 \(\mu g\) kg\(^{-1}\) hr\(^{-1}\) dose followed by a continuous infusion of 10 mg kg\(^{-1}\) hr\(^{-1}\) in group II patients undergoing ESWL under MAC monitored anaesthesia care in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL).

The use of N-Methyl-D-Aspartate (NMDA) antagonist under anaesthesia in the elderly. The induction of the anaesthesia is slower and the appearance of side-effects, such as movements and coughing is higher in the sevoflurane in the elderly. The induction of the anaesthesia is slower and the appearance of side-effects, such as movements and coughing is higher in the S group.

**Results:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>S group (n = 46)</th>
<th>PS group (n = 42)</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>p value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HR (bpm)</td>
<td>92 ± 12 (^*)</td>
<td>86 ± 12</td>
<td>62 ± 11 (^*)</td>
<td>78 ± 12</td>
<td>&lt;0.05(^*)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP (mmHg)</td>
<td>98 ± 11</td>
<td>84 ± 12</td>
<td>67 ± 9</td>
<td>74 ± 10</td>
<td>&lt;0.05(^*)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMA insert. time (s)</td>
<td>164 ± 12</td>
<td>78 ± 9</td>
<td>&lt;0.01*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add. bolus doses (n)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>NS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apnoea (n)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>&lt;0.01*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movements (n)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coughing (n)</td>
<td>15*</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^*\) \(p < 0.05\)

**Conclusions:** Cardiovascular stability is the main advantage of IVIA with sevoflurane in the elderly. The induction of the anaesthesia is slower and the appearance of apnoea is significantly lower in the S group. The appearance of side-effects, such as movements and coughing is higher in the S group.

**Reference:**

### A-51

The use of N-Methyl-D-Aspartate (NMDA) antagonist under monitored anaesthesia care in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL)

Ç. Kaymak\(^1\), E. Yılmaz\(^2\), H. Basar\(^2\), S. Öççekir\(^1\), A. Apak\(^1\), B. Batislam\(^2\)

\(^1\)Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation, Medical Faculty, Kirikkale University; \(^2\)Department of Anaesthesiology and Urology, Medical Faculty, Kirikkale University

**Background and Goal of Study:** It has been suggested that magnesium sulfate (MgSO\(_4\)) prevent pain by acting on central sensitization caused by peripheral nociceptive stimulation as an antagonist of NMDA receptors (1). The aim of the study is to assess intravenous MgSO\(_4\) infusion affects analgesic requirements under MAC during ESWL.

**Material and Methods:** 40 ASA I-II patients undergoing ESWL under MAC were randomly divided into two groups. Induction of sedation was produced by bolus dose of 0.03 mg kg\(^{-1}\) midazolam and 0.5 \(\mu g\) kg\(^{-1}\) fentanyl followed by midazolam infusion of 0.015–0.06 mg kg\(^{-1}\) hr\(^{-1}\) in group I and group II. In addition, group I received, 30 mg kg\(^{-1}\) intravenous MgSO\(_4\) as a bolus dose followed by a continuous infusion of 10 mg kg\(^{-1}\) hr\(^{-1}\). MgSO\(_4\) bolus and infusion was initiated 15 min. before the sedation induction. Midazolam infusion rate and additional fentanyl dose requirements were adjusted to obtain Ramsey Sedation Score (RSS) \(>2\), Visuel Analog Skala (VAS) \(>2\), Observer Assessment Sedation Score (OAS) \(<4\) and to achieve a target Bispectral Index (BIS) in range of 70–90. Hemodynamic monitoring, BIS, RSS, OASS and VAS scores were recorded for 5 min. intervals at the end of ESWL the total midazolam and total fentanyl consumptions were recorded and serum Mg concentration was measured. Student t test was used to statistical analysis. A p value <0.05 was accepted statistical significant.

**Results:** The total consumption of midazolam (TCM) and fentanyl (TFC) in group I were significantly lower than group II. The RSS and OASS is shown as mean ± SD in the table. The VAS scores at 15th and 25th min. in group I were significantly lower than in group II. The BIS levels of 5th and 10th min. were significantly lower in group I. The SpO\(_2\) was significantly higher in group I. Plasma magnesium concentrations were greater but within normal limits compared to control.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>TCM</th>
<th>TFC</th>
<th>RSS S</th>
<th>RSS 25</th>
<th>OASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>2.7 ± 0.6</td>
<td>52.8 ± 18.6</td>
<td>2.3 ± 0.4</td>
<td>2.5 ± 0.5</td>
<td>4.1 ± 0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>3.1 ± 0.7</td>
<td>75.3 ± 34</td>
<td>1.9 ± 0.2</td>
<td>2 ± 0.2</td>
<td>4.7 ± 0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p</td>
<td>0.044*</td>
<td>0.015*</td>
<td>0.002*</td>
<td>0.001*</td>
<td>0.002*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion:** This study showed that magnesium sulphate infusion was associated with a reduction of total midazolam and fentanyl consumptions. In group I oxygenisation parameters were better than in group II. Magnesium sulphate bolus and infusion can be an alternative to reduce analgesic requirements under MAC.

**Reference:**

### A-52

Intrathcal local anesthetics minimum doses for ambulatory hysteroscopy surgery


**Servicio de Anestesiología, Reanimación y Tratamiento del Dolor, Hospital Clínico Universitario de Santiago de Compostela, Spain**

**Background:** Lidocaine and levobupivacaine are local anesthetics (LA) usually used for intrathecal injection. The aim of our study was to compare the intra and postoperative clinical properties between hyperbaric levobupivacaine 0.5% and hyperbaric lidocaine 2% in intrathecal injection for outpatient hysteroscopy surgery.

**Material and Methods:** 38 ASA I-II patients for elective hysteroscopy surgery. We did usual monitoring and premedication with midazolam 1–2 mg. All the patients underwent an intrathecal injection in L3-L4 with a 25 G Pajunk needle, in sitting position and medial approach. Immediately after the LA injection the patients were placed in lithotomy position. The patients were randomized to receive either a lidocaine 30 mg intrathecal dose (group 1) or either a levobupivacaine 0.5% 6 mg (group 2), in a hyperbaric 2.4 ml total injection volume.

It was considered that a T10 sensitive level was sufficient for hysteroscopy surgery. Bilateral sensitive level was assessed every 2 minutes (whith de pinprick test) until 10, then every 5 minutes until 30 minutes and finally every 10 minutes until the sensitive blockade reversion (bilateral L2 level). The bilateral motor level was also checked (modified Bromage scale) at 5 minutes and then every 10 minutes until motor blockade reversion (Bromage 0).

**Discussion:** No statistically significant differences concerning to age, stature, weight or type of surgery were found between both groups.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lidocaine 2% (n = 18)</th>
<th>Levobupivacaine 0.5% (n = 20)</th>
<th>P value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum sensitive level</td>
<td>77 ± 1.76</td>
<td>78 ± 1.33</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time to L2 regression (min)</td>
<td>90.56 ± 15.85</td>
<td>99.50 ± 13.56</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromage ≤ 1 at the end of the surgery (%)</td>
<td>44%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Values are expressed in average = standard desviation or in patient number and percentage.

**Conclusions:** Both minimum LA doses in intrathecal injection were effective for the hysteroscopy surgery but levobupivacaine 0.5% provided a lower motor blockade at the end of the surgery and less side effects; both were similar in effectiveness for this short duration type of surgery.

**References:**

### A-53

Does ondansetron prevents PONV in gynecologic surgery under local anesthesia with remifentanil sedation?

A.S. Vuitton, D. Bierlaire, V. Guichetau, J. Fusiardi, C. Mercier, M. Laffon

Department of Anesthesia and Surgical Intensive Care, University Hospital of Tours, France

**Background and Goal of Study:** The incidence of post-operative nausea and vomiting (PONV) is increased by 30% when remifentanil is used alone for sedation\(^1\). We assessed the use of ondansetron in a high risk population\(^2\) to prevent PONV for surgery under remifentanil sedation.

**Materials and Methods:** After informed consent, 79 consecutive female patients (without previous history of PONV), scheduled for ambulatory gynecologic surgery under local anesthesia with continuous infusion of...
remifentanil, were included. The remifentanil infusion was titrated to obtain a Ramsay score of 2–3. Patients were randomized to receive either no PONV prevention (C), ondansetron 4 mg IV before the remifentanil infusion (OB), or ondansetron 4 mg IV at the end of surgery, i.e. when remifentanil was stopped (OE). Patients and nursing staff in the post-anesthesia care unit were blinded to the intervention. Paracetamol and ketoprofen were used for post-operative pain control as required. Recorded parameters were: age, remifentanil regimen, peri-operative pain (visual analog scale; VAS) and presence of PONV. A Chi square test was used with a p < 0.05 considered significant. Results are mean ± SD.

**Results and Discussion:**

The study groups were 45 ± 14 years old. The remifentanil dose was 0.18 ± 0.08 μg.kg⁻¹.min⁻¹ and the median [range] peri-operative pain score was 0 [0–10] (VAS). There was no statistically significant difference between the intervention groups. Results concerning PONV prevention are shown in the table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Groups</th>
<th>C (n = 29)</th>
<th>OB (n = 29)</th>
<th>OE (n = 27)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PONV (%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 (44.8)</td>
<td>6 (20.7)</td>
<td>1 (4.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistical analysis</td>
<td>OE vs C: p = 0.09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between groups</td>
<td>OE vs C: p = 0.003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OB vs OE: p = 0.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion:** We conclude that ondansetron prevents PONV in a high risk day case population under local anesthesia and remifentanil infusion. It should be used at the end of the surgical procedure.

**References:**


---

**A-54**

P6 acupressure can relieve nausea and vomiting after ambulatory dilation and curettage

A. A. Bradas and I. Grinetcu

**Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Emergency Clinical Hospital, Bucharest, Romania**

**Background and Goal of Study:** ENT surgery is associated with a high incidence of 24 hours PONV that affects the length of hospitalization. The aim of this study was to investigate the efficacy of PONV prophylaxis with 8 mg Dexamethasone or 4 mg Ondansetron and the best treatment of PONV.

**Materials and Methods:** After hospital Ethics Committee approval 180 adult patients undergoing ENT surgery were randomized in 3 groups each of 60 patients. In the first group (P) we administrated placebo (saline), in the second (D) 8 mg Dexamethasone and in the third (O) 4 mg Ondansetron, all given 15 minutes preoperatively. When PONV appeared (21 patients) we randomly administrated 4 mg Dexamethasone to 21 patients and 4 mg Ondansetron to 21 patients. We evaluated the incidence of PONV in these 3 different groups, the response to treatment at patients in whom PONV occurs and the necessity to postpone discharge for PONV. Statistics used: Student's t-test, Fisher's exact test (p < 0.05).

**Results and Discussions:** No significant difference was found between O and D group (PONV incidence 15% in group D vs. 16.7% in group O) (p = 1); but for patients who underwent septoplasty and rhinoplasty intervention (28 from group D and 26 from group O) Dexamethasone was superior than Ondansetron in preventing PONV (PONV incidence 14.7% vs. 23%) even not statistically significant (p = 0.49). The incidence of PONV in P group 38.33% was significantly higher than in the other 2 groups (p = 0.0067, p = 0.01). For treatment of PONV 4 mg Ondansetron was better (71.5% responded to treatment and could be discharged) than 4 mg Dexamethasone (9.5% responders to treatment) (p = 0.0058). From those patients in whom PONV occurred, those treated with Ondansetron spent less time in hospital: 14.57 ± 6.3h compared with those treated with Dexamethasone 21.33 ± 5.97h.

**Conclusion(s):** Profilaxis of PONV with 8 mg Dexamethasone is efficient and nonexpensive, so we strongly recommend it in ENT surgery and especially in septo- and rhinoplasty. When PONV occurs Dexamethasone is not recommended for treatment.

---

**A-55**

Dexamethasone – a good choice for PONV prevention in ENT surgery

I. Cucureanu-Badica, A.A. Bradia, I. Grinetescu

**Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care, Emergency Clinical Hospital, Bucharest, Romania**

**Background and Goal of Study:** ENT surgery is associated with a high incidence of 24 hours PONV that affects the length of hospitalization. The aim of this study was to investigate the efficacy of PONV prophylaxis with 8 mg Dexamethasone or 4 mg Ondansetron and the best treatment of PONV.

**Materials and Methods:** After hospital Ethics Committee approval 180 adult patients undergoing ENT surgery were randomized in 3 groups each of 60 patients. In the first group (P) we administrated placebo (saline), in the second (D) 8 mg Dexamethasone and in the third (O) 4 mg Ondansetron, all given 15 minutes preoperatively. When PONV appeared (21 patients) we randomly administrated 4 mg Dexamethasone to 21 patients and 4 mg Ondansetron to 21 patients. We evaluated the incidence of PONV in these 3 different groups, the response to treatment at patients in whom PONV occurs and the necessity to postpone discharge for PONV. Statistics used: Student’s t-test, Fisher’s exact test (p < 0.05).

**Results and Discussions:** No significant difference was found between O and D group (PONV incidence 15% in group D vs. 16.7% in group O) (p = 1); but for patients who underwent septoplasty and rhinoplasty intervention (28 from group D and 26 from group O) Dexamethasone was superior than Ondansetron in preventing PONV (PONV incidence 14.7% vs. 23%) even not statistically significant (p = 0.49). The incidence of PONV in P group 38.33% was significantly higher than in the other 2 groups (p = 0.0067, p = 0.01). For treatment of PONV 4 mg Ondansetron was better (71.5% responded to treatment and could be discharged) than 4 mg Dexamethasone (9.5% responders to treatment) (p = 0.0058). From those patients in whom PONV occurred, those treated with Ondansetron spent less time in hospital: 14.57 ± 6.3h compared with those treated with Dexamethasone 21.33 ± 5.97h.

**Conclusion(s):** Profilaxis of PONV with 8 mg Dexamethasone is efficient and nonexpensive, so we strongly recommend it in ENT surgery and especially in septo- and rhinoplasty. When PONV occurs Dexamethasone is not recommended for treatment.

---

**A-56**

Postoperative analgesia in ambulatory patients undergoing inguinal hernia repair under balanced sevoflurane–remifentanil anaesthesia

S. Fernández-Galinski, S. Francés, O. Comps, E. Vela, F. Escolano, M. Puig

**Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital del Mar, IMAS.Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Spain**

**Background and Aims:** The aim of the study was to assess if the administration of IV dexamethasone or ketamine, alone and combined, would improve postoperative analgesia in patients undergoing ambulatory inguinal hernia repair under sevoflurane–remifentanil anaesthesia.

**Methods:** After approval by the Ethical Committee of the Institution, forty three male patients were randomly assigned to receive in a double blind manner, one of the following: Group D intravenous (iv) dexamethasone 8 mg, 1 h before surgery. Group K, a bolus of racemic ketamine 0.5 mg.kg⁻¹ after endotracheal intubation, or Group DK the combination of both. Surgical anaesthesia was induced and maintained with thiamyl and O₂/N₂O, respectively. The incidence of PONV was evaluated for 2 hr after surgery.

**Results and Discussion:** Although the number of patients who developed PONV did not differ among groups, the use of acupressure reduced the incidence of vomiting from 27% to 0%.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1</th>
<th>Group 2</th>
<th>Group 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(n = 14)</td>
<td>(n = 16)</td>
<td>(n = 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age (yr)</td>
<td>32 (9)</td>
<td>28 (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Op time (min)</td>
<td>11 (9)</td>
<td>11 (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamyl (mg)</td>
<td>290 (63)</td>
<td>308 (65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidence of PONV</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidence of vomiting</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>19%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Values are mean (SD), *p* < 0.05 vs Group 3.

**Conclusion:** P6 acupressure may have a place as prophylactic antiemetic therapy during D&C. However, further studies are needed to determine whether P6 acupressure is more effective than metoclopramide in prevent-

**References:**

A-57  
Homepump technique – preserved motion without pain after hand surgery
H. Alnehill1, N. Rawal2, K. Pettersson3
1Department of Hand Surgery, Örebro University Hospital, Sweden; 2Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Örebro University Hospital, Sweden

Background and Goal of Study: Patient-Controlled Regional Analgesia (PCRA) techniques using perineural and incisional catheters have been described for pain management after a variety of ambulatory surgical procedures. In hand surgery the negative effects of a proximal nerve block is loss of motor function. The aim of this study was to develop a new application of the homepump technique to achieve postoperative analgesia with preserved mobility of arm and hand. In this study carpal tunnel release situates a model by a distal blocking of the median nerve.

Materials and Methods: This randomized double-blinded study involved 88 patients, 61 female, 27 male, age 30 to 61 years, all scheduled for ambulatory carpal tunnel release. Patients were randomized into four groups (A to D), 22 in each group. Patients in A to C received a small epidural catheter, placed adjacent to the median nerve, proximal to incision. Additionally, all patients received subcutaneous wound infiltration with ropivacaine. Group A was given 0.2% ropivacaine, B 0.75% ropivacaine, and C 0.9% NaCl (placebo). Group D constituted a control group and was given a nerve block and wound infiltration using 0.20% ropivacaine. Patients in groups A to C were given an elastometric, disposable “homepump”. Postoperatively the patients had the ability to self-administer maximum 10 doses of study drug, A and C 10ml, B 3ml per dose. On day 3 the catheter was removed. Oral rescue analgesics were prescribed in all cases. Pain assessment was made by VAS at regular times, additional analgesics and adverse effects were registered. Analgesia when using the pump, over all pain reduction and satisfaction were recorded.

Results and Discussions: We found a significant difference in pain reduction between active groups and placebo (p < 0.001), the over all pain reduction (p < 0.02), satisfaction (p < 0.03), and additive analgesics (p = 0.001). Both concentrations of ropivacaine were effective, however there was less numbness in patients receiving 0.2% ropivacaine.

Conclusion: Our results show that in patients undergoing hand surgery PCRA with “Home-pump” provides effective pain relief without adverse effects and a preserved range of motion.

A-58  
Does preoperative hypnosis improve early rehabilitation after dental surgery
S. DEugenio1, V. DEugenio1, I. Declercq1, S. De Hert2, P. Van der Linden3
1Department of Anesthesiology; CHU Ambroise Pare, Mons, Belgium; 2Department of Anesthesiology, UZ Antwerp, Belgium; 3Department of Anesthesiology, CHU Bruggman-HUDEF, Brussels

Background and Goal of Study: Several studies have reported that hypnosis might provide physiological, psychological and economical benefits for patients (1,2). This prospective randomised double blind study was designed to assess the possible benefits of a hypnosis session performed just before induction of a general anaesthesia with naso-tracheal intubation.

Materials and Methods: After approval of the Hospital Ethics Committee and written informed consent, 40 healthy women undergoing dental surgery were randomly assigned to have either a ten min hypnosis session or a simple conversation just before a standardized general total intravenous anaesthesia. Postoperative analgesia was also standardized. Patients were evaluated postoperatively by blinded observers for pain (visual analog scale: VAS); major analgesic requirements, anxiety (VAS), PONV; in-hospital length of stay, postoperative fatigue, and return to professional activities. Statistical analysis included unpaired Student t-test and Chi-square test, as appropriate. A p < 0.05 was considered significant (*).

Results and Discussions: No differences were observed in clinical and demographic variables between both groups.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Control (N = 20)</th>
<th>Hypnosis (N = 20)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Postop pain</td>
<td>48 ± 21</td>
<td>38 ± 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pethidine consump</td>
<td>3.1 ± 0.8</td>
<td>2.7 ± 0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postop anxiety</td>
<td>1.6 ± 2.3</td>
<td>0.9 ± 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital stay (h)</td>
<td>6.3 ± 4.3</td>
<td>5.9 ± 4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return to work (days)</td>
<td>5.6 ± 1.9</td>
<td>4.6 ± 2.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion: No significant differences were observed between groups except for a lower postoperative major analgesic need in the hypnosis group. The results of the present pilot study suggest that a sufficiently powered trial will be necessary to assess potential benefits of hypnosis on postoperative recovery and rehabilitation.


A-59  
Dexamethasone enhances antiemetic efficacy of dolasetron and haloperidol for treatment of established PONV
D. Ruesch, C. Arndt, H. Martin, T. Koch, P. Kranke, H. Wulf, L. Eberhart
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, University Hospital Marburg, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: When given prophylactically, dexamethasone increases the effectiveness of other antiemetics to prevent postoperative nausea and vomiting PONV (1,2). It is not known whether dexamethasone also increases the effectiveness of antiemetics when given as a PONV treatment. Antiemetics were shown to have similar antiemetic potency when given as a prophylaxis of PONV suggesting that they are equipotent in the treatment of PONV (3). We therefore compared the efficacy of dolasetron or haloperidol given alone to the efficacy of both drugs when given in combination with dexamethasone in patients with PONV.

Materials and Methods: After IRB approval and written informed consent, 1890 patients aged 18–75 yrs and scheduled for an elective procedure under general anaesthesia were prospectively enrolled into this double blinded study. There were no constraints regarding the drugs used for premedication and general anaesthesia. Using a factorial design, the patients participating in the study were randomised to one of the following treatment groups upon the occurrence of PONV: dolasetron 12.5 mg and placebo (DP), haloperidol 0.75 mg and placebo (HP), dolasetron 12.5 mg and dexamethasone 8 mg (DD), haloperidol 0.75 mg and dexamethasone 8 mg (HD). Study subjects were monitored for further occurrence of any PONV for 24 hrs postoperatively. Primary endpoint was the incidence of PONV following antiemetic treatment. Incidences were compared using Fisher’s exact test with P = 0.05.

Results and Discussions: Of the 1800 patients enrolled into the study, 228 were analysed for efficacy. Patients’ characteristics, risk factors for PONV, and anaesthetic and surgical characteristics of patients in groups DP (n = 58) and HP (n = 56) did not differ from those in groups DD (n = 55) and HD (n = 59). PONV occurred more frequently in patients of groups DP and HP (59 out of 114) than in groups DD and HD (38 out of 114), P = 0.0072.

Conclusion(s): Results of this study show that the combination of dexamethasone with dolasetron or dexamethasone with haloperidol is superior to dolasetron or haloperidol alone for the treatment of PONV.


A-60  
Clinical indicators for day surgery: influence of anaesthetic technique
A. Sabaté, R. Sanzol, C. Gomez, A. Cabrera, P. Santos, D. Igarreta
Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Universitari de Bellvitge, Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Pain and other postoperative adverse phenomena influenced outcome in ambulatory surgery. The aim of our study was to compare anaesthetic technique measuring clinical indicators for day procedures and evaluating a 24-h questionnaire.

Material and Methods: After excluding ocular and skin procedures, we have followed 1604 major ambulatory surgery patients in a six-month period. 56.8% received general anaesthesia (GA), 5.6% central neural blockade (CNB), 2.7% truncal blockade (TB) and 34.9% sedation/local anaesthesia/monitored care (MC). There were no unplanned return to the OR; 181 patient (10%) were overnight admitted. Phone call questionnaire related to adverse phenomena and satisfaction was made 24 h after the procedure.

Results and Discussion: 1523 patient went home, of them 4% called for medical problems, 6.5%, returned to the hospital and 0.9 were readmitted. When comparing type of anaesthesia, pain at home was significantly more
A-61
Haloperidol plus dexamethasone versus dexamethasone alone to prevent postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients undergoing ambulatory surgery: a randomised, controlled and double-blind study
L.E. Chaparro1,2, M.F. Rivera1, T. Gallo1, N.J. Gonzalez1
1Department of Anaesthesia, University of Antioquia, Medellin Colombia; 2IPS Universitaria, Medellin Colombia

Background and Goal of Study: Haloperidol is an effective antiemetic drug. We sought to determine whether haloperidol with dexamethasone-based prophylaxis scheme decrease the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) in patients undergoing ambulatory surgery.

Materials and Methods: We enrolled 160 non-smokers females that received a standardized anesthesia technique including 8 mg of dexamethasone at the beginning of surgery, then they were randomised to receive 1.5 mg of Haloperidol (DH group) 30 minutes before the end of surgery or Placebo (DP group). The incidence of PONV was assessed by a blinded investigator at 30 min, 2, 6 and 24 h in the postoperative period; analgesic requirements, ocular opening time and sedation were quantified. The quantitative variables of normal distribution were evaluated with the t-student test and the ones with abnormal distribution with the U–Mann Whitney test. Qualitative variables were evaluated with the Fisher test.

Results and Discussion: Both groups were homogeneous in demographic characteristics (30.1 vs 29.5 years, 55.9 vs 56 kg and history of PONV in 21.5% vs 21.2% in DH group vs DP group respectively). At 6 hours postoperatively we found no difference in the incidence of nausea (22.5% vs 27.5%; RR: 0.81, CI 95% 0.56–1.25), but there was a lower incidence of vomiting (15% vs 26.2%; RR: 0.57, CI 95% 0.39–1.05) in DH vs DP group. At 24 hours pop we found no difference in the incidence of nausea (41.25% in DH vs 52.5% in DP group; RR: 0.80, CI 95% 0.57–1.1) but again a protective effect of vomiting (22.5% in DH vs 41.25% in DP group; RR: 0.62 CI 95% 0.40–0.90). We found a non-significant decrease of postoperative morphin requirements in DH group (3.2 mg vs 4 mg), no difference in ocular opening time (8.3 min (DH) vs 8 min (DP)) and Ramsay score > 2 at 30 min. were equal in both groups (18.75% (DH) vs 17.5% (DP)).

Conclusion: Adding 1.5 mg of Haloperidol to a standard dexamethasone prophylactic scheme for PONV is a very effective strategy to control early and late vomiting but a non conclusive strategy for decreasing the incidence of nausea being a safe and cost-effective strategy in ambulatory surgical patients.

A-62
Preoperative evaluation clinic analysis: a comparison of the organizational structure in two university hospitals
G. Edward1, S. Razzaq2, A. de Roode3, F. Boer3, M. Hollmann1, M. Dzoljic1, L. Lemaire1
1Department of Anaesthesia, University of Antioquia, Medellin Colombia; 2IPS Universitaria, Medellin Colombia

Background and Goal of Study: Haloperidol is an effective antiemetic drug. We sought to determine whether haloperidol with dexamethasone-based prophylaxis scheme decrease the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) in patients undergoing ambulatory surgery.

Materials and Methods: We enrolled 160 non-smokers females that received a standardized anesthesia technique including 8 mg of dexamethasone at the beginning of surgery, then they were randomised to receive 1.5 mg of Haloperidol (DH group) 30 minutes before the end of surgery or Placebo (DP group). The incidence of PONV was assessed by a blinded investigator at 30 min, 2, 6 and 24 h in the postoperative period; analgesic requirements, ocular opening time and sedation were quantified. The quantitative variables of normal distribution were evaluated with the t-student test and the ones with abnormal distribution with the U–Mann Whitney test. Qualitative variables were evaluated with the Fisher test.

Results and Discussion: Both groups were homogeneous in demographic characteristics (30.1 vs 29.5 years, 55.9 vs 56 kg and history of PONV in 21.5% vs 21.2% in DH group vs DP group respectively). At 6 hours postoperatively we found no difference in the incidence of nausea (22.5% vs 27.5%; RR: 0.81, CI 95% 0.56–1.25), but there was a lower incidence of vomiting (15% vs 26.2%; RR: 0.57, CI 95% 0.39–1.05) in DH vs DP group. At 24 hours pop we found no difference in the incidence of nausea (41.25% in DH vs 52.5% in DP group; RR: 0.80, CI 95% 0.57–1.1) but again a protective effect of vomiting (22.5% in DH vs 41.25% in DP group; RR: 0.62 CI 95% 0.40–0.90). We found a non-significant decrease of postoperative morphin requirements in DH group (3.2 mg vs 4 mg), no difference in ocular opening time (8.3 min (DH) vs 8 min (DP)) and Ramsay score > 2 at 30 min. were equal in both groups (18.75% (DH) vs 17.5% (DP)).

Conclusion: Adding 1.5 mg of Haloperidol to a standard dexamethasone prophylactic scheme for PONV is a very effective strategy to control early and late vomiting but a non conclusive strategy for decreasing the incidence of nausea being a safe and cost-effective strategy in ambulatory surgical patients.

A-63
Alternative medicine use in ambulatory surgical patients
N. Gravell1, T. Smith2
1Graduate Entry Programme, St Georges, University of London, UK; 2Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, St Georges, University of London, UK

Background and Goals: Use of alternative medicines is common in the general population. Potential adverse effects of such products taken perioperatively have been identified. We investigated patterns of alternative medicine use in our hospital’s ambulatory surgical population.

Materials and Methods: A paper questionnaire was distributed to ambulatory surgical patients over the age of 16 during a 3 week period in July 2005. Use of alternative medicines in the preceding 2 weeks and 6 months was surveyed. Alternative medicine use by different subsets of patients was analysed using the chi2 test.

Results: Response rate was 96% (300/312 questionnaires returned). Overall 32.3% of patients had taken at least one alternative medicine in the preceding 6 months with female patients more likely to have done so than males (71/168 [42.3%] vs. 26/132 [19.7%], p = 0.001). 18% of patients reported using alternative medicines in the preceding 2 weeks. In our sample alternative medicine use was not statistically related to age (p = 0.131) or ethnicity (p = 0.157). The most commonly used alternative medicines were Evening Primrose Oil (17% of total), Echinacea (16.5%), Garlic (14%), Ginseng (9.5%), Aloe Vera (9%) and Arnica (8.5%).

Discussion: In contrast to a previous UK study (2) the rate of alternative medicine use in our study population was comparable to that reported in US studies. Although the pharmacokinetics of most alternative medicines are poorly defined, the fact that a large proportion of users continue taking their alternative medicines in the two weeks before surgery makes it likely that significant levels of active ingredients may persist in the perioperative period. The alternative medicines which were most commonly used by our study population were different to those found to be popular in previous studies, including a study performed three years ago in a hospital only 70km from ours.

Conclusions: The preoperative assessment should include enquiry about alternative medicine use. It would be prudent for anaesthetists to familiarise themselves with those alternative medicines popular amongst their local population.

References:

A-64
A comparative study on the safety and effectiveness of remifentanil and small-dose ketamine during minor surgical procedures under local anaesthesia
M. Ozalevi, H. Unlugenc, S. Gunasti, H Akman
Department of Anaesthesiology, Faculty of Medicine, Cukurova University, Adana, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: This prospective, randomized, double-blind, controlled study was designed to compare the safety and effectiveness of comprising the total procedure time and the total waiting time, and the staffing costs.

Results and Discussions: Total patient flow time was significantly shorter in the LUMC: 49 min [33–69 min] versus 65 min [41–92 min] (p < 0.001). The main cause of this difference was the increase in patient flow time when additional tests are performed. The median patient flow time with additional tests was 63 min [48–83 min] in the LUMC compared to 126 min [92–146 min] in the AMC. The median time to complete the additional tests was 41 min [29–72 min] in the AMC versus 6 min [4–8 min] in the LUMC (p < 0.001). More patients undergo additional testing in the LUMC (46% versus 25%). However, the tests that are not performed at the APEC in the LUMC are requested less often compared to the AMC, where all tests are done elsewhere in the hospital (P < 0.02). Annual APEC staffing costs are higher in the AMC as compared to the LUMC ($309,901 versus $283,240). However, staffing costs per patient are lower ($30 versus $40).

Conclusion(s): This study shows that the choice of organizational structure of an APEC has major impact on patient flow time, staffing costs and, possibly, the number of preoperative tests performed. Evaluating an APEC by means of the waiting time and procedure time provides insight into the impediment of the organization.
remifentanil with ketamine during minor surgical procedures under local anaesthesia.

Materials and Methods: Ninety adult healthy patients scheduled for minor surgical procedures under local anaesthesia randomly assigned to one of three treatment groups. Each patient received 0.1 mg kg\(^{-1}\) midazolam intravenously 30 min before the study medication. Four minutes before surgery, group S (n = 30) received a saline infusion, group R (n = 30) received a continuous infusion of remifentanil at 0.075 \(\mu\)g kg\(^{-1}\) min\(^{-1}\) and group K (n = 30) received a continuous infusion of ketamine at 9 \(\mu\)g kg\(^{-1}\) min\(^{-1}\). Discomfort, sedation, pain scores, number of patients requiring supplementary analgesic and side effects were recorded at 5, 15 and 30 minutes after the start of surgery.

Results and Discussions: Pain and discomfort scores were significantly lower in remifentanil group than in ketamine and saline groups, whereas sedation scores were significantly higher during each study period (P < 0.017). Pain scores were significantly lower in ketamine group than in saline group (P < 0.017), while sedation scores were similar. Discomfort scores were greater in saline group only at 15 and 30 minutes (P < 0.017). Thirty-nine patients (43%) complained of discomfort despite the study medication: 27 in saline group (90%), 11 in ketamine group (37%) and 1 in remifentanil group (3%).

Conclusion(s): Small-dose remifentanil (0.075 \(\mu\)g kg\(^{-1}\) min\(^{-1}\)) and ketamine (9 \(\mu\)g kg\(^{-1}\) min\(^{-1}\)) infusions as supplements to local anaesthesia provided satisfactory intra-operative analgesia, sedation and patient comfort without causing any haemodynamic or respiratory problems. Remifentanil gave better intraoperative pain relief and patient comfort than ketamine.

A-65

Is general anaesthesia for day surgery safe in the elderly?

N. Assmann, S. Islam, F. Chung
Department of Anesthesiology, Toronto Western Hospital, University Health Network, University of Toronto, Canada

Background and Goal of Study: Very few studies have specifically investigated outcomes of the elderly after day surgery. Those that do, included large numbers of procedures carried out under local anaesthesia. Increasing numbers of elderly patients undergo complex procedures under general anaesthesia (GA). This study investigated the incidence of complications in these elderly day surgery patients.

Materials and Methods: With institutional ethics approval, the computerized medical records of all patients >65 years of age, who underwent day surgery at our hospital from 2002 to 2004, were analysed. Primary outcomes were the rates of the following procedure-related adverse events: unanticipated admission, readmission, and Emergency Room (ER) visit within 30 days.

Results and Discussions: 1005 elderly patients (mean age 72.1, range 65-93) underwent surgery under GA during the 3-year period. In total, 88 patients (8.8%) experienced an adverse event, most commonly from surgical causes (59%). The overall incidence of unanticipated admission was 3.6%. The readmission rate was 0.9%, while 4.4% visited the ER within 30 days. Two (0.2%) patients requiring readmission died from complications of their initial surgical procedure.

Patients with ASA class III had a significantly higher risk of adverse events compared to those with ASA class I or II (p < 0.01 and p < 0.025, respectively). The incidence of adverse events for general surgery (14.9%) and urology (13.6%) was significantly higher than for orthopaedic surgery (5.4%, p < 0.01). We identified no major anaesthetic or medical morbidity after discharge.

Conclusion(s): Day surgery in the elderly can be carried out safely under GA, but the overall incidence of complications was not inconsiderable. Most complications were surgical in nature. General surgery and urology were associated with the highest risk. ASA class III was also associated with an increased risk of complications.

A-66

Endocrine response to cataract surgery under total intravenous anaesthesia, local anaesthesia under sedation or local anaesthesia alone

G. Kostopanagiotou\(^1\), P. Matsota\(^1\), H. Nastou\(^2\), I. Manolis\(^3\), D. Papoulia\(^2\)
\(^1\)2nd Department of Anaeasthesiology, School of Medicine, University of Athens, “Athen” Hospital, Athens, Greece; \(^2\)Department of Anaesthesia, Ophthamiatrof of Athens, Greece; \(^3\)Background and Goal of Study: The aim of the study is to investigate the effect of three different anaesthetic modes on hormonal response (prolactin, cortisol and thyroid-stimulating hormone) following cataract surgery (1, 2, 3).

Materials and Methods: Sixty postmenopausal women, ASA I-II, aged 50–60 years scheduled for cataract surgery as day-case patient were divided into three groups. In sequential order, groups A, B and C underwent local anaesthesia under sedation with propofol (n = 20), general anaesthesia as total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol (n = 20), and local anaesthesia alone (n = 20), respectively. Blood samples were taken prior to anaesthesia and at regular intervals for up to 2 hours, while prolactin, cortisol and thyroid-stimulating hormone levels were determined, respectively. Statistical analyses were done using the multivariate analysis of variance for repeated measures (SPSS, MANOVA).

Results and Discussions: A slight hyperprolactinemic response was found in group B (p < 0.001), while the cortisol and the thyroid-stimulating hormone profiles showed statistically significant changes (p < 0.001) but within the normal range. No statistically significant hormonal changes were observed in groups A and C, at any time interval.

Conclusion(s): Stress response to cataract surgery under local anaesthesia with or without sedation is minimal, if any. On the other hand, total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol did not completely suppress the stress response associated to cataract surgery and increased cortisol, prolactin and thyroid-stimulating hormone levels were observed. Besides, cortisol and thyroid-stimulating hormone increases were within the normal values.

References:

A-67

The effects of pre-anesthetic single dose dexmedetomidine on hemodynamic and recovery parameters

H. Basar, S. Akpinar, N. Doganci, U. Büyükokçak, Ç. Kaymak, Ö. Sert, A. Apan
Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation, Medical Faculty, Kırklareli University

Background and Goals: Dexmedetomidine is a selective \(\alpha\)2 adrenoceptor agonist with centrally mediated sympatholytic sedative and analgesic effects (1). The aim of the study was to investigate the hemodynamic, anaesthetic and recovery effects of dexmedetomidine used as single preanaesthetic dose.

Materials and Methods: ASA I-II patients, aged 20–60 years, scheduled for elective abdominal surgery. Patients were randomly divided into two groups to receive 0.5 \(\mu\)g kg\(^{-1}\) dexmedetomidine as a bolus dose in group D (n = 20) or saline solution as a bolus dose in group C (n = 20) within 60 second. Ten minutes after dexmedetomidine administration anaesthesia was induced with sodium thiopental until loss of eyelash reflexes. Vecuronium 0.1 mg/kg was used. The scores of tracheal intubations and tracheal doses were noted. Anaesthesia was maintained with 4–6% desflurane (4L min\(^{-1}\) 50% \(\text{N}_2\text{O} - \text{O}_2\) according to bispectral index monitor (BIS) range of 40–60. Mean arterial pressures (MAP), heart rates (HR), oxygen saturations (SpO\(_2\)) were monitored. Ejection fractions (EF), end-diastolic indexes (EDI), cardiac indexes (CI), stroke indexes (SI) were monitored and recorded with noninvasive thoracic electrical bioimpedance for 10 min. intervals. Postoperative Aldrete Recovery Score (ARDS) was recorded. Analysis of variance (ANOVA) were used to evaluate the groups. A p value <0.05 was accepted statistically significant.

Results: The EDI’s, CI’s, SVI’s and EDI’s were similar in group I and II. The HR at 10th min (p = 0.024) and MAP at 30th min (p = 0.026) were significantly different. Intubation scores, thiopental doses and BIS are shown as mean ± SD in the table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group C</th>
<th>Group D</th>
<th>p value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIS after dex</td>
<td>85.9 ± 8.7</td>
<td>96.8 ± 1.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical doses</td>
<td>516 ± 62.3</td>
<td>354.1 ± 72.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intubation score</td>
<td>Excellent 45%</td>
<td>Excellent 75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARS 10th min</td>
<td>8.76</td>
<td>8.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: In conclusion, a single dose dexmedetomidine given before induction of anaesthesia decreased thiopental requirements without serious hemodynamic adverse effects and provided better intubation condition. In addition there is no effect on recovery times compared with saline.

Abstracts 0001-119... pgs 1-30.qxd  4/29/06  5:33 PM  Page 19

20 mg kg

ously in six intubated and ventilated house pigs after administration of

et al. [3]. The safety-level (e.g. which SpO 2 is needed) to guarantee a SaO 2 between SaO2 (x-axis) and SpO2 (y-axis) as previously suggested by Seguin for each color were determined by graphical analysis of the correlation for purple, and SpO2 be necessary: SpO 2 98%, and blue 100%) during intensive care routine treatment may help to

of end-tidal and transcutaneous CO 2-measurement after administration of

Conclusion:

mean SpO2 (97.5

/H11006

14 years were included. Mean SaO2 (97.8

/H11006

5%, the following SpO2 values were graphically determined to be necessary: SpO2 99% if black nail polish was present, SpO2 98% for purple, and SpO2 100% for blue nail polish.

Conclusion: Compliance of these safety levels (SpO2: black 99%, purple 98%, and blue 100%) during intensive care routine treatment may help to reduce the incidence of unrecognized hypoxic episodes (e.g. SaO2 < 96%).

References:

A-69

Acetazolamide compromises the measurement of pCO2 but not p2CO2

J. Hinkelbein, H.V. Genzwaerker
University Clinic for Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Mannheim, Mannheim, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: The carbonic anhydrase blocker acetazolamide is used to decrease carbonic anhydrate activity (e.g. in eye surgery). Measurement of carbon dioxide determined with end-tidal technique (pCO2) may be affected due to an interference with a decreased transport capacity for CO2 in the blood. The aim of this trial was to evaluate precision of end-tidal and transcutaneous CO2 measurement after administration of carbonic anhydrase compared to the gold-standard CO-oximetry.

Materials and Methods: After approval of the local ethics committee for animal research, p2CO2 (Datex Ohmeda, Helsinki/Finland), pCO2 (CO-oximetry, ABL500, Radiometer/Denmark), and transcutaneous CO2 partial pressure p2CO2 (TCM4, Radiometer/Denmark) were determined simultaneously in six intubated and ventilated house pigs after administration of 20 mg/kg 1 acetazolamide. Bias for the measurement was calculated as B = p2CO2 − pCO2 (end-tidal bias) and B = pCO2 − p2CO2 (transcutaneous bias). Student's t-test was used to prove significance, p < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussion: Average weight of the six female house pigs was 29 ± 3 [27.5 to 40.0] kg. 61 data pairs were recorded prior to and 14 data pairs after administration of acetazolamide. Prior to administration, mean p2CO2 was 41.8 ± 12.5 [21 to 93] mmHg. End-tidal Bias (Bt) changed from +1.8 ± 4.6 [−9 to 16] mmHg before to −8.7 ± 20.9 [7 to 67] mmHg after administration of acetazolamide (p < 0.01). Bias for the transcutaneous measurement (Bt) remained stable: −4.6 ± 6.4 [−33 to 3] mmHg vs. −0.1 ± 4.0 [−9 to 4] mmHg (n.s.).

Accuracy: Accuracy of end-tidal carbon dioxide measurement is severely compromised (falsey low) after administration of acetazolamide, whereas accuracy of transcutaneous measurement (p2CO2) remains unaffected. In monitoring end-tidal CO2 after the administration of acetazolamide, p2CO2 is superior to pCO2.

A-70

Forehead SpO2 monitoring compared to finger SpO2 monitoring in flight rescue emergency medicine

T. Lang1, R. Barker1, M. Schuch1, D. Latzke2, L. Gorove2, K. Hoerauf1, A. Kobler1

1Department of Anesthesiology and General Intensive Care, Medical University of Vienna, Austria; 2Hungarian National Emergency Service

Background and Goal of Study: Continuous monitoring of the peripheral hemoglobin saturation (SpO2) has become standard in emergency medicine recent years. This monitoring requires adequate plethysmographic pulsations. Under certain circumstances, e.g. cold ambient temperature, that are often to be found in air based emergency medicine, monitoring does not work adequate, maybe due to the patients’ vasosonstriction (1). So we compared monitoring quality of finger attached pulse oximeter to forehead attached pulse oximeter.

Materials and Methods: We enrolled 78 patients with neurological symptoms due to cerebral apoplexy, that were transported by helicopter to the hospital. All patients had a Glasgow Coma Scale of 13, and were to be classified as ASA 2 or 3. None had to be intubated. We attached finger and forehead pulse oximeters on the patient. During transport (average 27.9 ± 3.4 min) a notebook computer counted number and duration of alerts due to technical artifacts (poor signal detection) of the two pulse oximeters seperately. Only alarming of at least 10 seconds was taken into account.

Results and Discussions: The results show a significant difference in number of alerts (finger pulse oximeter 5.8 ± 3.1 alerts, forehead sensor 2.1 ± 1.2 alerts per patient) and in duration of alarming (343.1 ± 120.5 sec finger oximeter to 86.5 ± 54.0 sec forehead sensor).

Conclusion(s): Especially in a patient population, where the surveillance of respiration and oxygenation is of crucial importance, we can recommend the use of a forehead pulse oxymetry sensor as a tool to diminish monitoring failure.

Reference:
Abstracts 0001-119... pgs 1-30.qxd  4/29/06  5:33 PM  Page 20

Materials and Methods: pulse-oximeter devices. Recently, in pediatric anesthesia, we managed an neoplasia. It sometimes leads to irregular readings of co- (1,2) as well as prepared by diluting venous blood form healthy volunteers (n

Background and Goal of Study: Patent blue violet (PBV) is useful to mark

Results and Discussions: The data are presented with mean sample was mixed with 0.5 and 1.0 mg PBV, respectively and measured with

Conclusion(s): The novel main-stream gas monitor was found to be an interesting and fully comparable alternative to side-stream gas monitor during routine clinical anesthesia.

A-72
Patent blue violet in diluted blood interferes with co-oximeter readings
K. Kawakami1, K. Tanaka2, N. Kurokochi3, M. Naita4, K.F. Wagner5
1Division of Anesthesia, Nagano Hospital, Japan; 2Division of Anesthesia, Komoro Kose Hospital, Japan; 3Division of Anesthesia, Okaya Hospital, Japan; 4Division of Anesthesia, Nagano Municipal Hospital, Japan

Background and Goal of Study: Patent blue violet in diluted blood interfers with co-oximeter readings. It sometimes leads to irregular readings of co- (1,2) as well as pulse-oximeter devices. Recently, in pediatric anesthesia, we managed an anemic patient and irregular readings occurred after PBV. Therefore we investigated whether PBV distorted oximeter readings were modified by anemia. Materials and Methods: Hemoglobin solution of 10g/dl and 5g/dl were prepared by diluting venous blood from healthy volunteers (n = 6). Each sample was mixed with 0.5 and 1.0 mg PBV, respectively and measured with two co-oximeters (OSM3 and ABL725; Radiometer Medical A/S, Denmark). The data are presented with mean ± SD.

Results and Discussions:

Carboxyhemoglobin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Hb</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>0.5 mg-PBV</th>
<th>1 mg-PBV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABL 10</td>
<td>0.8 (0.4)</td>
<td>–0.1 (0.5)*</td>
<td>–1.1 (0.7)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABL 5</td>
<td>0.9 (0.4)</td>
<td>–1.1 (0.6)*</td>
<td>–3.6 (1.3)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSM 10</td>
<td>1.2 (0.3)</td>
<td>–13.6 (0.5)*</td>
<td>–25.9 (10.2)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSM 5</td>
<td>1.1 (0.2)</td>
<td>–25.8 (10.3)*</td>
<td>–40.0 (17.1)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Methemoglobin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Hb</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>0.5 mg-PBV</th>
<th>1 mg-PBV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABL 10</td>
<td>0.3 (0.2)</td>
<td>–2.1 (0.6)*</td>
<td>–4.9 (0.9)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABL 5</td>
<td>0.2 (0.3)</td>
<td>–4.1 (0.7)*</td>
<td>–8.7 (0.5)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSM 10</td>
<td>0.7 (0.1)*</td>
<td>17.3 (9.3)*</td>
<td>30.3 (11.8)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSM 5</td>
<td>0.9 (0.2)*</td>
<td>30.7 (13.3)*</td>
<td>45.5 (21.2)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#: p < 0.05 vs. Control, *: p < 0.05 vs. ABL.

The addition of PBV resulted in a dose dependent, highly reproducible, significant deviation of the carboxy- and methemoglobin readings. Decreasing HB concentrations correlated with more marked deviations. The deviation was most severe in the OSM3 device.

Conclusion(s): PBV and anemia have additive distorting effects on oxymetry readings. The OSM3 as a 2 wave length device is much more susceptible to readout deviation than the 5 wave length device ABL725.

References:

A-73
Transcutaneous monitoring of carbon dioxide partial pressure
M. Baciarello, M. Zasa, A. Casati, G. Maspéro, A. Fanelli, G. Squicciarini, G. Malaguti, E. Masoni
Department of Anesthesia and Pain Therapy, University of Parma, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: Patients undergoing sedation during spontaneous breathing usually receive drugs with a potential for respiratory depression. Oxygen saturation is only a late marker of inadequate minute ventilation, whereas noninvasive measures of expired CO2 may be unreliable. Transcutaneous capnometry might represent a useful monitoring device for spontaneously breathing patients at risk for respiratory depression. We evaluated the accuracy and mean bias of a transcutaneous capnometer in estimating arterial carbon dioxide partial pressure (PaCO2) in awake, spontaneously breathing patients.

Materials and Methods: After proper calibration, a TcCO2 monitor system (Santec stand-alone monitoring system, Santec, Switzerland) was applied to an ear lobe of spontaneously breathing, hemodynamically stable post-surgical patients. Estimated PaCO2 values (TcCO2) at 0, 30, 60, 90 and 120 minutes were recorded. At the same times, arterial blood samples were taken from an indwelling catheter for ABGs. Arterial blood pressure and heart rate were also recorded. After checking for normality of the distributions, linear regression with a Pearson’s coefficient was performed, as well as a Bland-Altman analysis. SPSS for Windows 13.0 was used for all tests except the Bland-Altman analysis for which MedCalc 8.0 was used. Data are presented as value (95% confidence intervals).

Results and Discussions: Thirteen patients were enrolled in this phase, for a total of 56 measurements. Linear regression showed a significant correlation with a coefficient of 0.61 (0.41–0.81) and an intercept of 11.4 (3.5–19.3) mmHg (R2 = 0.41; p < 0.001). The TcCO2–PaCO2 mean gradient was –3.8 (–5.6–13.3).

Conclusion(s): We conclude that TcCO2 using the present device is only moderately accurate in estimating PaCO2 and its variations in spontaneously breathing patients. Changes in TcCO2 can only partially be explained by changes in PaCO2. Further research may improve our understanding of TcCO2 and its relation to PaCO2 and other hemodynamic variables.

A-74
Efficiency measurement of the waste anesthetic gas treating system
T. Kai1, S. Chare1, M. Hotta2, H. Kurihara2, K. Sasaki3, T.Uno3, Y. Kanmura4, S. Takahashi5
1Department of Anesthesiology, Kyushu University, Japan; 2Showa Denko K.K., Tokyo, Japan; 3Central Uni Co. Ltd., Fukuoka, Japan; 4Department of Anesthesiology, Kagoshima University

Background and Goal of Study: Waste anesthetic gases scavenged from operating rooms are usually discharged into the atmosphere without being processed. This is not a negligible state of affair in view of environmental pollution. We have developed a unique system for treating waste anesthetic gases and reported the practical use of it for the first time in the world (1). Here we report the efficiency of the system in actual clinical use, based on the continuous measurement for a month.

Materials and Methods: In the system, waste anesthetic gases are first introduced into an adsorbent cylinder, where volatile anesthetics are adsorbed and removed. The remaining gas is passed into a catalytic reactor, where the nitrous oxide is decomposed into nitrogen and oxygen. The adsorbed volatile anesthetics are desorbed and collected as a liquid through the manipulation of temperature and pressure, then the adsorbent cylinder is recycled. Two adsorbent cylinders are switched periodically for adsorption and desorption. Thus, the system can process continuously. The concentrations of N2O and volatile anesthetics at inlet of the system were measured at three minutes-interval using Fourier transform infrared spectrophotometer. The concentration of N2O at outlet of the catalytic reactor was measured continuously using infrared spectrophotometer. An approximate re-collection rate of volatile anesthetics was calculated from actually re-collected liquid amount and the sum of usage amounts on anesthesia records.

Results and Discussions: Decomposition rates of N2O calculated from inlet and outlet concentrations were 99.0–99.9%. The time-weighted average concentration of N2O at outlet was 32 ppm. The re-collection rate of volatile anesthetics was 80%. These values are sufficient for practical use, though there is room for improvement in the re-collection rate. A leakage of the vapor from the collecting tank is supposed to be one of the factors. We plan to minimize it and improve the efficiency.

Conclusion: The continuous concentration measurement of inlet and outlet gases revealed that our waste anesthetic gas treating system has a practical efficiency.

Reference:
A-78

The effects of rocuronium and ketamine on bispectral index, A-Line auditory evoked potentials index and spectral entropy

H. Vereecke, A. Vanluchene, E. Mortier, M. Struys
Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Ghent, Belgium

Abstract: The study was to determine the effects of rocuronium and ketamine on the following depth of anesthesia measures: bispectral index (BIS), the A-Line auditory evoked potentials index and spectral entropy (SE), the response entropy (RE) and the state entropy (SE).

Materials and Methods: After ethics' committee approval, 41 patients were allocated to four groups. Baseline measurements were performed after implementing a calculated steady state anaesthesia with propofol and remifentanil. The KET group received a bolus of ketamine (0.4 mg/kg) followed by a 1 mg/kg/h continuous infusion. The ROC group received rocuronium (0.9 mg/kg). The ROC+KET group received both. No additional drugs were given in the CONTROL group. All data was stored during a 15 min study period after baseline, using RUGLOOP®.

Results and Discussions: BIS showed a non significant rising trend in KET. Mean BIS values decreased in the ROC group. ROC+KET, this decreasing effect of rocuronium was counteracted. For AAI, a lower mean value compared to baseline was seen during several minutes in ROC and ROC+KET. For RE and SE, ketamine evoked a significant increase in KET and ROC+KET. Mean RE, but not SE, was decreased in ROC. As the basic locomotor rhythmicity is N-Methyl-D-aspartaat dependent, the distortion evoked by ketamine on neurophysiological monitoring might be caused by a change in electromyography. However, we found that this distortion is independent from the presence of rocuronium for BIS, RE and SE. BIS seems less sensitive for the effects of ketamine with a balanced anaesthesia compared to a propofol anaesthesia.

Conclusion(s): Rocuronium decreases BIS, AAI, and RE, but not SE. Ketamine counters this decreasing effect for BIS, and RE but not for AAI.


A-80

Monitoring of the anesthetic depth during VATS with auditory evoked potentials (AEP) – does it change propofol requirement and recovery course

J. Tyczka, P. Ciszewski, J. Nadolski, W. Dyzskiewicz
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Pulmonary Disease and Thoracic Surgery Center, Poznan, Poland

Abstract: The study was to determine the effects of rocuronium and ketamine on the following depth of anesthesia measures: bispectral index (BIS), the A-Line auditory evoked potentials index and spectral entropy (SE), the response entropy (RE) and the state entropy (SE).

Materials and Methods: After ethics' committee approval, 41 patients were allocated to four groups. Baseline measurements were performed after implementing a calculated steady state anaesthesia with propofol and remifentanil. The KET group received a bolus of ketamine (0.4 mg/kg) followed by a 1 mg/kg/h continuous infusion. The ROC group received rocuronium (0.9 mg/kg). The ROC+KET group received both. No additional drugs were given in the CONTROL group. All data was stored during a 15 min study period after baseline, using RUGLOOP®.

Results and Discussions: BIS showed a non significant rising trend in KET. Mean BIS values decreased in the ROC group. ROC+KET, this decreasing effect of rocuronium was counteracted. For AAI, a lower mean value compared to baseline was seen during several minutes in ROC and ROC+KET. For RE and SE, ketamine evoked a significant increase in KET and ROC+KET. Mean RE, but not SE, was decreased in ROC. As the basic locomotor rhythmicity is N-Methyl-D-aspartaat dependent, the distortion evoked by ketamine on neurophysiological monitoring might be caused by a change in electromyography. However, we found that this distortion is independent from the presence of rocuronium for BIS, RE and SE. BIS seems less sensitive for the effects of ketamine with a balanced anaesthesia compared to a propofol anaesthesia.

Conclusion: The effect of anesthesiologists is strongly recommended in thoracic surgery due to its minimal influence on V/Q mismatch during one lung ventilation. The inadequate dosage of propofol may cause prolonged recovery or awareness during procedure. Monitoring of the depth of anesthesia can be helpful to achieve the optimal propofol plasma concentration during target controlled infusion (TCI). The aim of our prospective, randomized study was to compare the anesthetic requirement, recovery course and depth of anesthesia of patients undergoing AEP-guided anesthesia to patients managed conventionally by anesthesiologist blinded to AEP.

Materials and Methods: 40 patients undergoing video-assisted thoracic surgery (VATS) were randomized to group A (AEP-guided, AEP Monitor 2, Datex, or group B (AEP-blinded), 20 patients each. In both groups anesthesia with fentanyl, propofol (TCI 4 mcg·ml⁻¹, 2.0 version) and rocuronium was implemented. In the group A propofol infusion was adjusted in increments of 0.5 mcg·ml⁻¹ every 5 min as necessary to maintain AA1 between 1–25. In the group B initial propofol TCI of 4 mcg·ml⁻¹ was adjusted to the patient’s current hemodynamic and clinical status. Comparisons were made using t-test.

Results and Discussions: The demographic data, anesthesia and procedure duration were comparable in both groups. The average propofol dose (mg·kg⁻¹·hr⁻¹) and propofol plasma concentration (mcg·ml⁻¹) were higher in group B vs group A (10.5 ± 13 vs 8.9 ± 1.6 and 4 ± 0.1 vs 3.1 ± 0.5, p < 0.0001). Time to awakening, extubation and recovery room stay were also longer in group B vs group A (17.5 ± 6 vs 8.6 ± 3.4 min, 20.7 ± 5.7 vs 10.3 ± 3.6 min, p = 0.0001 and 75 ± 17 vs 49.7 ± 18 min, p = 0.0005). AAI values below 15 were found in 43.4% of the records during propofol infusion in group A and 58.6% in group B (p < 0.05). In the group A mean plasma concentration of propofol calculated by the TCI device was 3.1 ± 0.5 mcg·ml⁻¹ and showed negative correlation with the age (r = -0.59, p < 0.05). In both groups no incidents of intraoperative awareness were observed and patients satisfaction was comparable.

Conclusion: Monitoring of the anesthetic depth with AEP decreases propofol dosage and improves the recovery.

Reference:

A-81

Comparison of the Index of Consciousness (IoC) and the Auditory Evoked Potentials Index (AAI) during sevoflurane induction of general anaesthesia

H. Litvan1, P. Cotaimich2, M. Revuelta1, J. Galán1, J.A. Fernández2, J.M. Campos3
1Cardiac Anaesthesia, Hosp Santa Creu i Sant Pau, Barcelona; 2Anesthesia Research Group, Cardiac Anaesthesia, Hospital Santa Creu i Sant Pau, Barcelona, Spain

Introduction: The purpose of this study was to compare a new Index of Consciousness (IoC) with the Middle Latency Auditory Evoked Potentials (AAI) and the Observers Assessment of Alertness and Sedation Scale (OAA(S)) (1) during the induction of anaesthesia. The IoC is based on a chaos mathematical analysis, termed Symbolic Dynamics, of the frontal EEG. The symbol sequences were estimated according to the algorithm proposed by Mrowka et al. (2).

Materials and Methods: After Ethical Committee approval, data was collected from 12 patients scheduled for cardiac surgery. All patients were induced with 8% sevoflurane applying one of the standard departmental procedures. Five minutes after the patient had reached OAA 1, atracurium 0.6 mg·kg⁻¹ and remifentanil 1 μg·kg⁻¹ were administered, the trachea was intubated and the study was finished. The IoC was recorded using a prototype of the IoC-view monitor and the AEP was recorded using the AEP-monitor/2 (Datex A/S, Odense, Denmark). The IoC and the AAI were registered while awake (OAA 5) and at loss of consciousness (OAA 1), defined as loss of response to mild shaking and prodding. A null-hypothesis was used to test (t-test) whether there was significant difference between the index values at OAA 5 and OAA 1. The prediction probability (P) was assessed as well.

Results: The Pk for loc and AAI was 0.99 and 0.98, respectively. The Table shows the mean (SD) for IoC and AAI at OAA 5 and OAA 1. Both IoC and AAI were significantly different at OAA 5 and OAA 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>IoC</th>
<th>AAI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OAA 5</td>
<td>95.1(3.8)</td>
<td>57.7(16.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAA 1</td>
<td>47.3(3.7)</td>
<td>21.3(6.1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

p-value < 0.01

Conclusion: The IoC and the AAI correlated well to awake and asleep, identified as OAA 5 and OAA 1. It is concluded that the IoC is a promising new method for assessing the level of consciousness during induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane.

References:

A-82

Comparison between bispectral index and patient state index as measures of the electroencephalographic effects of propofol

M. Soehn1, R. Ellerkmann1, M. Kuech1, M. Grube1, S. Wirz1, S. Kreuer2, A. Hoef1, J. Bruhn1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University of Bonn; 2Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University of Saarland, Homburg/Saar, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Patient state index (PSI) and bispectral index (BIS) are designed to measure depth of anesthesia and are based on a multiparametric analysis of the electroencephalogram. We investigated the dose response relationship of PSI and BIS during propofol anesthesia.

Materials and Methods: Seventeen patients were studied without surgical stimulus. Propofol was infused via a large forearm vein at a constant rate of 2000 mg/h until substantial burst suppression (BS) occurred (>60% BS ratio). Hereafter, propofol infusion was stopped until BIS recovered to values above 60. Subsequently, the propofol infusion was restarted at the same rate of 2000 mg/h until more than 60% BS ratio were achieved. Propofol plasma concentrations were calculated using the propofol data set provided by Schneider [1]. BIS (Aspect A-2000 XP, Newton, MA, USA) and PSI
A-83

The assessment of effect of neuromuscular blocking agent on depth of anesthesia using the BIS and AEPindex

H. Kang, H.S. Na
Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, Chungbuk National University, Cheongju, Korea

Background and Goal: Neuromuscular blocking agents have appeared to affect the depth of anesthesia, however, some reports have shown different findings. The capability of Bispectral index (BIS) and Auditory Evoked Potential index (AEP index) indicating the depth of anaesthesia when paralyzed has not been confirmed. This study was performed to determine the effects of the intensity of neuromuscular block on the depth of anesthesia.

Materials and Methods: This study was performed in 15 patients undergoing surgery for varicose vein. Mivacurium was provided with propofol TCI (4–5 μg/ml) and fentanyl (100–150 μg) and a laryngeal mask airway was inserted. Mivacurium was adjusted to obtain the desired level of neuromuscular block, and each level of neuromuscular block was maintained constant for a few minutes. BIS and AEP index were recorded at the predetermined range of neuromuscular block.

Results: There was no significant difference in mean BIS and AEPindex values at different degrees of neuromuscular block during unconscious state.

Conclusions: There was no correlation between the level of neuromuscular block and the depth of anaesthesia as measured by BIS and AEPindex.

References:

A-84

Impact of neuromonitoring on anesthetic drug consumption and quality of depth of anesthesia in cardiac surgery patients

Department of Cardiovascular Surgery, Semmelweis University-Budapest, Hungary

Background and Goal of Study: Development of computing technology led to the appearance of new depth of anesthesia neuromonitors. In our prospective study we aimed to show whether neuromonitoring has a significant impact on conduction of anesthesia in terms of anesthetic drug consumption and quality of depth of anesthesia.

Materials and Methods: In the study we enrolled 30 patients who were to undergo cardiac operation performed with cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) in mild hypothermia. Depth of anesthesia was assessed with a neuromonitor based on auditory evoked potential analysis (AEP Monitor2). Patients were divided into two groups: monitored group: included 15 consecutive patients. Anesthesia was conducted based on the information provided by the neuromonitor as well. Control group: 15 consecutive patients were added. The anesthetist was blinded to the monitor, registered data were evaluated later.

We analyzed the variation of propofol dosage during hypothermia and rewarming. We evaluated the incidence of the AAI indices which indicate depth of anesthesia, in different zones (recommended, above recommended and below recommended) in different phases of the operation: whole time of anesthesia, hypothermia and rewarming.

Results and Discussions: In the monitored group patients received significantly less propofol in hypothermia than in the control group (p < 0.001), and than during rewarming (p < 0.001). In the monitored group in the whole time of anesthesia occurred more AAI indices in the recommended zone with borderline significance (p = 0.05). In the control group significantly more indices occurred under the recommended zone in this period (p = 0.01). During rewarming we noticed significantly more indices in the zone above recommended in the monitored group (p = 0.04).

Conclusions: Neuromonitoring can be an additional tool and a potential way to help anesthetist to conduct anesthesia.

References:
1 British Journal of Anaesthesia 1996; 77:179-84.
2 Anesthesiology 2002; 96:803-16.
A-87
High levels of surgical stress index before movements of anesthetized patients
K. Utela1, M. Hukul1, P. Karkas1, M. Kymälainen1, N. Ojala1, A. Yli-Hankala1,
1GE Healthcare, Helsinki; 2Tampere University Hospital, Tampere, Finland

Background and Goal of Study: Surgical stress index (SSI) is a novel method for measuring the hemodynamic changes related to the surgical stress response (1). Sudden noxious stimulation may cause movements whose exact time cannot be predicted. However, we hypothesized that during the surgery, changes in balance between the level of analgesia and the average level of noxious stimulation might increase both stress level and probability of movements.

Materials and Methods: Physiological parameters were measured from 55 female patients anesthetized with propofol and remifentanil, and paralyzed with rocuronium. Remifentanil effect-site concentration was changed between 1, 3, and 5 ng/ml. SSI was calculated off-line. We compared the maximum SSI level of the periods 5 min before patient movements noticed by a research nurse with the maximum SSI levels of random 5 min periods of the surgery of patients with no noticed movements.

Results and Discussions: Out of the 55 patients, 13 had annotated movements during the surgery, and 20 had no annotated movements at all. Average rocuronium dosages were similar (32 and 33 mg/l, respectively). As the SSI levels of the two groups were overlapping, the SSI information alone could not infallibly predict whether an individual patient will move or not within the next 5 minutes. However, there were significantly (p < 0.05; Mann-Whitney) more high SSI values with the patients that did move.

Conclusions: High levels of SSI seem to be related with an increased risk of patient movements and SSI may thus help choosing adequate level of antinociceptive medication.

A-88
Changes of a Surgical Stress Index in response to standardized pain stimuli during propofol–remifentanil infusion
C. Vanpepetegem1, M. Hukul2, K. Utela2, E. Mortier2, M. Struys1
1Department of Anesthesia, Ghent University Hospital, Gent, Belgium; 2GE Healthcare Finland, Helsinki, Finland

Background and Goal of Study: The Surgical Stress Index (SSI), normalised from the heart rate and the plethysmographic pulse wave amplitude, measures autonomic changes in response to surgical stress (1). This study aimed at observing the changes of SSI in response to standardized tetanic pain stimuli (100 Hz, 60 mA, 30 s) during propofol–remifentanil infusion.

Materials and Methods: After IRB approval, 40 ASA I patients were randomly allocated to 1 of 4 groups that received a remifentanil step-up/-down effect-compartment target controlled infusion (Ceremi) of 2, 6, 2, or 6, 2, 0, 2, 6 ng/ml and an effect-compartment TCI propofol infusion (Ceprop) to keep the state entropy between 30–50 or 15–30, respectively. At every Ceprop, after an equilibration of 4 min, max. change in SSI was calculated in response to a painful stimulus (SSI BL) compared to baseline (SSI BL) were correlated with Ceremi, after an equilibration of 4 min, max. change in SSI after a painful stimulation (SSI max) were independent of Ceprop (r = 0.6). Significant correlation between SSI BL and SSI max with Ceremi were found, where SSI max was ~0.34 and ~0.55. SSI BL and SSI max were significantly higher within a Ceremi range between 0 and 2 ng/ml than at higher Ceremi. This might reveal the presence of surgical stress values at below Ceremi 6 ng/ml. An increase in SSI compared to SSI BL of more than 7.5 was a good predictor for Ceprop (P = 0.89).

Conclusion(s): SSI was independent from Ceprop, as titrated in this study. SSI BL was poorly correlated with Ceprop, SSI max was better correlated and clearly higher at very low Ceprop. At Ceprop concentrations higher than 2 ng/ml in combination with steady-state Ceprop, SSI response was small, indicating a blockade of most of the noxious stimulation.

A-90
Surgical stress index and entropy provide complementary information of analgesia and hypnosis
N. Ojala1, M. Hukul1, M. Kymälainen1, M. Rantamäki1, K. Utela1, A. Yli-Hankala1
1GE Healthcare, Helsinki; 2Tampere University Hospital, Tampere, Finland

Background and Goal of Study: Surgical stress index (SSI) is a novel method for measuring the hemodynamic changes related to the surgical stress response (1). At Ceremi concentrations higher than 2 ng/ml in combination with steady-state Ceprop, SSI response was small, indicating a blockade of most of the noxious stimulation.

Materials and Methods: SSI and SE (2) were measured from 33 patients anesthetized with propofol and remifentanil, and paralyzed with cisiscuronium. To address the effect of hypnotic drug, propofol Ce was varied between 3 and 6 µg/ml with 15 min intervals during the laparotomic surgery. SSI and SE were computed from values between induction and the start of surgery and during surgery at propofol levels 3 and 6 µg/ml. The remifentanil effect-site concentration was before surgery 1.5–8 ng/ml (mean 2.9 ng/ml) and during surgery 3 ng/ml.

Results and Discussion: The propofol Ce before surgery was 4.5 ± 0.6 µg/ml. SSI during surgery was significantly higher than before surgery, while propofol level did not significantly affect SSI. SE levels before surgery and at low propofol level during surgery were similar but SE was significantly lower with high propofol.

Conclusions: The fluctuating propofol Ce during surgery did not significantly affect SSI. SSI and entropy provide complementary information on the level of stress and hypnosis of the subject, and may thus help balancing the hypnotic and antinociceptive medication.

A-91
Surgical Stress Index as a measure of analgesia during general anaesthesia
J. Wennervirta1, A.-M. Koivusalo1, M. Hynynen1, K. Utela2, M. Hukul2, A. Vakkuri1
1Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, Helsinki University Central Hospital; 2GE Healthcare Finland, Helsinki, Finland

Background and Goal of Study: Analgesia is an essential part of balanced anaesthesia. So far there has not been any direct monitoring method for analgesia during general anaesthesia. The goal of this study was to assess the performance of a new Surgical Stress Index (SSI) (GE Healthcare, Helsinki, Finland).

Materials and Methods: A prospective, randomised, single-blinded study was conducted. Patients scheduled to elective shoulder surgery were included after IRB approval. After premedication, patients were randomly allocated into two groups: interscalenic plexus block was applied either preoperatively or postoperatively. Anaesthesia was induced with propofol, alfentanil, and rocuronium and maintained with desflurane in oxygen in air. Alfentanil boluses were given according to the study protocol in response to increased
blood pressure and/or heart rate, patient movement or coughing. In both groups, the target level of State Entropy was 50 (1). Electrocardiography, plethysmography, and EEG waveforms were collected, and SSI values were calculated off-line (2). Mann-Whitney test was used for statistical evaluation.

Results and Discussions: 30 ASA 1–3 patients, aged 25–67 years were studied. Patients with preoperative plexus block needed significantly less anesthetic than patients with postoperative plexus (p = 0.0005). SSI values were significantly higher in postoperative plexus group during skin incision than in preoperative plexus group (p < 0.005).

Conclusion(s): In this study, SSI values were significantly lower in the group in which nociceptive signals were blocked with interscalenic plexus block. SSI seems to be a promising way to monitor nociception-antinociception balance during general anaesthesia.

References:

A-92

Surgical Stress Index and epidural analgesia

A. Yli-Hankala1, M. Rantanen1, K. Uutela2, P. Kärkölä2, M. Kymäläinen2, M. Hiuuki2

1Department of Anaesthesiology, Tampere University Hospital; 2GE Healthcare Finland, Helsinki, Finland

Background and Goal of Study: Surgical Stress Index (SSI), utilizing heart rate and finger photoplethysmography, is a recently introduced method for measuring haemodynamic reactions to surgical stress in general anaesthesia, a scale of 0.00 to 1.00. High values indicate inadequate anti-nociceptive state (1). We hypothesized that epidural ropivacaine given before surgery might decrease intraoperative SSI values during sevoflurane-sufentanil-nitrous oxide (N2O) anaesthesia.

Materials and Methods: In an IRB approved open, controlled trial, 30 patients scheduled for open abdominal surgery (29 males, 1 female, age 18–66 yr, 23 females) were randomized to receive ropivacaine (57 mg, 10 ml) or saline (10 ml) epidural block before anaesthesia. The appearance of epidural analgesia was verified with loss of cold sensitivity before anaesthetic induction. Anaesthesia was induced before anaesthesia. The appearance of epidural analgesia was verified with SSI data (mean ± SD) before and after skin incision (Inc.) and 20 min after incision (Surgery).

Results: SSI data (mean ± SD) are shown in Table. End-tidal sevoflurane concentrations (mean ± SD) for ropivacaine and saline groups, respectively, were 0.67 ± 0.34 and 1.00 ± 0.33% (P = 0.565).

Table. SSI before and after skin incision (Inc.) and 20 min after incision (Surgery).

Before Inc. After Inc. Surgery

Ropivacaine

22 ± 11.9 29 ± 14.4 47.5 ± 15.0

Saline

20 ± 15.9 47 ± 14.1 50 ± 14.8

P

0.890 0.023 0.345

Conclusion: SSI is sensitive to ropivacaine mediated epidural anti-nociception after skin incision, but this sensitivity disappears within 20 min. Further studies are required to elucidate whether this is due to the rather strong adaptivity of the preliminary SSI algorithm version used, or merely an indication of adequate analgesia by sevoflurane, sufentanil, and N2O. RO.

Reference:

A-93

Effects of spinal anesthesia on heart rate variability and baroreflex sensitivity using a new analytical method


The First Department of Anesthesiology, Toho University School of Medicine, Japan

Background and Goal of Study: We studied heart rate variability (HRV) and baroreflex sensitivity (BRS) using a new monitoring system in order to elucidate how spinal anesthesia affect heart rate (HR), mean blood pressure (MBP) and stroke index (SI) through the autonomic nervous system (ANS).

Materials and Methods: We studied 15 patients before and 5, 15, 30 min after spinal anesthesia (0.5% bupivacaine). The Task Force Monitor (CNS systems, Graz, Austria) provides non-invasive beat-to-beat blood pressure stroke volume by the Impedance Cardiography (ICG), numbers for low frequency (LF) and high frequency (HF) by the maximum entropy method, and slope mean (BRS slope).

Results and Discussions: Data (Mean ± SD) are shown in the Table:

Before 5 min 15 min 30 min

HR 76.3 ± 12.1 80.4 ± 9.1 78.6 ± 12.4 74.5 ± 10.3

MBP 103.8 ± 13.9 87.1 ± 16.0 86.4 ± 16.8* 83.0 ± 18.2*

SI 42.1 ± 7.2 43.0 ± 8.8 40.8 ± 9.3 37.9 ± 9.0

HF 106.7 ± 97.9 115.0 ± 116.3 117.3 ± 128.7 142.0 ± 131.0

LS/HF 2.1 ± 1.3 2.0 ± 1.7 1.5 ± 0.8 1.3 ± 1.1

Slope mean 9.5 ± 3.3 10.4 ± 5.3 11.6 ± 5.8 12.1 ± 5.6

P < 0.05 vs. before.

Although sympathetic blocking of the lower body decreased MBP, slope mean indicated by BRS did not change. Spinal anesthesia was shown to tend to suppress sympathetic activity and increase parasympathetic activity. Therefore, this may suggest that spinal anesthesia blocks the cardiac branch of sympathetic nerve.

Conclusion(s): Spinal anesthesia maintained baroreflex mechanism, but may block the cardiac branch of sympathetic nerve.

Reference:

A-94

Measurement of vegetative stress by continuous wavelet transformation of the heart rate in patients undergoing major abdominal surgery with and without thoracic epidural anaesthesia

M. Burghardt, D. Neubauer, A.K. Brocke, P. Panousis, R.J. Litz, T. Koch, A.R. Heller

Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Carl Gustav Carus, University of Technology Dresden, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Standard monitoring parameters reflect haemodynamic and peripheral perfusion but not real-time activity of the autonomic nervous system (ANS). Patients with concomitant cardiac disease are in particular endangered by vegetative stress [1]. We describe a novel method for on-line assessment of ANS function and early detection of vegetative stress [2].

Materials and Methods: After ethic board review and written informed consent we studied 12 patients (7 male, 5 female), aged 55.3 ± 10.4 years (mean ± SD) (weight 71.8 ± 16.0 kg, height 174.0 ± 8.1 cm) undergoing major abdominal surgery. In all subjects a thoracic epidural catheter (Th 5–7) was inserted and general anesthesia was maintained with nitrous oxide and up to 1 MAC desflurane, supplemented with remifentanil if needed to adapt depth of anesthesia to a Narcotrend stage Kugler D1–D2. Subjects were randomly allocated to receive epidural ropivacaine 0.5% + 1 µg/ml sufentanil or saline prior to incision and repeatedly every 60 min. Complex continuous wavelet transformation was performed to calculate power spectral density in three frequency bands (high freq. (HF); 0.14...0.4 Hz; low freq. (LF); 0.07...0.14 Hz; very low freq. (VLF); 0.05...0.07 Hz), Median VLF, LF and HF spectral power was fitted in a linear model with epidural ropivacaine concentration and mean remifentanil dosage as independent variables.

Results and Discussions: Patient characteristics did not differ between the groups. Heart rate variability in all frequency bands was less in the ropivacaine group compared to the placebo group (VLF 0.12 vs. 0.21; LF: 0.27 vs. 0.48; HF 1.6 vs. 3.4 ± 2 Hz). After adjustment for mean remifentanil dosage both epidural ropivacaine (p < 0.01) and intravenous remifentanil (p < 0.05) had a significant effect on LF spectral energy.

Conclusion(s): Complex continuous wavelet transformation of the heart rate reflects ANS activity as well as cardiac sympathectomy by neural blockade. Therefore, significant vegetative stress may be detected early, thus, permitting in-time interventions to prevent cardiac incidents.

References:
2 Heller, Burghardt patient pending DE20100507963.6.

A-95

Tetanic stimulus of the ulnar nerve as a predictor of heart rate response to skin incision in propofol–remifentanil anaesthesia

M. Rantanen1, H. Yppärälä–Wolters2, A. Yli-Hankala1, M. Kymäläinen3, I. Korhonen1

1Department of Anaesthesia, Tampere University Hospital; 2VTT Information Technology, Tampere; 3GE Healthcare Finland, Helsinki, Finland

Background and Goal of Study: For research of intraoperative nociception-related phenomena, a minimally invasive, repeatable test that simulates surgical stimuli is needed. In this purpose, finger photoplethysmography has
been evaluated (1). We hypothesized that 30 sec lasting tetanic stimulus of ulnar nerve might elicit heart rate changes comparable to skin incision in anaesthetized patients.

**Materials and Methods:** In an IRB approved open, controlled trial, 33 patients scheduled for open abdominal surgery (18–64 yr, 11 males) were randomized to receive remifentanil at three target controlled infusion levels: 1, 3 or 5 ng/ml during tracheal intubation, tetanic test and skin incision. Anaesthesia was achieved with propofol to maintain Spectral Entropy (2)™ level between 35 and 60, targeted at 50 (propofol effect-site concentration (Ce) 4.33 ± 0.64 mcg/ml). Each patient received three stimuli: a short (5 sec) and a long lasting (30 sec) tetanic stimulus (50 mA, 50 Hz) and skin incision. The order of the tetanic stimuli was randomized. Remifentanil Ce was kept constant throughout the testing period. RR-intervals of electrocardiogram before the tetanic stimulus and the skin incision were compared to those after the stimuli. **Results:** Length of tetanic stimulus had a significant impact on the RRI response at remifentanil level of 1 ng/ml. Post/pre RRI ratios were 0.88 ± 0.11 (mean ± SD), 0.83 ± 0.09, and 0.82 ± 0.11 for 5 and 30 sec tetanic stimuli, and skin incision, respectively (P < 0.01 between 5 sec and others; P = 0.469 between 30 sec and skin incision). Strong correlation was seen between RRI response to 30 sec tetanic stimuli and skin incision (r = 0.950, P < 0.001). At 3 and 5 ng/ml remifentanil levels all stimuli types were associated with similar, very small RRI responses. **Conclusions:** A 30 sec tetanic stimulus elicited similar RRI changes as skin incision at remifentanil Ce of 1 ng/ml, while 5 sec stimulus did not. RRI response to 30 sec tetanic stimulus predicted the RRI response recorded after skin incision. However, with higher remifentanil concentrations RRI remained unresponsive to short or long tetanic stimuli, as well as to skin incision. **Reference:**


---

**A-96**

The relationship of INVOS cerebral oximeter (rSO2) and postoperative cognitive function of patients under isoflurane or sevoflurane combined intravenous anesthesia

B.S. Jia, H. Zhang
Department of Anaesthesiology, Clinical Surgery Branch General Hospital of PLA, Beijing, China

**Background and Goal of Study:** To discuss the relationship of perioperative INVOS cerebral oximeter (rSO2) and postoperative cognitive function alteration of patients under isoflurane or sevoflurane combined intravenous anesthesia.

**Materials and Methods:** Sixty ASA I–II patients, aged > 60 yrs were enrolled in the study. Anaesthesia was induced with intravenous propofol, fentanyl and muscle relaxant vecuronium, maintained with inhalational anesthesia cerebral oximeter oximetry of introduction was recorded at average expired end-tidal concentrations: 1.0 MAC. The Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE) was used to access cognitive function before and after surgery.

**Results and Discussions:** The critical values of rSO2 at which patients' cognitive function was shortly impaired in isoflurane groups: lilterate: 45. Grade school: 47. Middle school or over: 49. patients in Sevoflurane groups: Illiterate: 47; Grade school: 48; Middle school or over: 50.

**Conclusion(s):** The perioperative cerebral oximeter values of patients should be controlled over 50 to reduce the possibilities of patients/cognitive function impairment in postoperative periods.

**References:**


---

**A-97**

Cerebral oximetry changes during shunting in carotid endarterectomy

I. Zogogiannis, A. Alevizou, A. Kouskouri, Ch. Alexopoulos, V. Dimitriou
Department of Anaesthesia, G. Gennimatas General Hospital of Athens, Athens, Greece

**Goal of Study:** To assess the cerebral oximetry changes during carotid endarterectomy where a shunt was used.

**Materials and Methods:** After board approval and informed consent 30 patients (ASA I–II), aged 63–82 yr, scheduled to undergo elective carotid endarterectomy were included in our study. Anaesthesia was induced with propofol, fentanyl and cisatracurium and was maintained with sevoflurane, remifentanil infusion and cisatracurium infusion. Monitoring included invasive arterial pressure, NIBP, ECG, pulse oximetry, capnography, and cerebral oximetry values (INVOS 4100, Somanetics USA). Vital signs and cerebral oximetry values for the ipsilateral (ipsil) and contralateral (Contil) hemispheres to the endarterectomy were recorded every 10 sec. We noted the regional oximetry values (rSO2) of the ipsilateral and the contralateral hemispheres before induction (T0) after the carotid cross clamping (CCC) (T1) and after the shunt placement (T2).

**Results:** They are shown in the Table. Values of regional cerebral oximetry (rSO2) are expressed as mean (SE), ns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T0</th>
<th>T1</th>
<th>T2</th>
<th>p</th>
<th>rSO2</th>
<th>CVP</th>
<th>PP</th>
<th>P ETCO2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ipsil</td>
<td>Contil</td>
<td>Ipsil</td>
<td>Contil</td>
<td>Ipsil</td>
<td>Contil</td>
<td>Ipsil</td>
<td>Contil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 (1.6)</td>
<td>50 (1.6)</td>
<td>57 (3.7)</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>63 ± 4</td>
<td>59 ± 3*</td>
<td>58 ± 3*</td>
<td>0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 (1.4)</td>
<td>58 (1.2)</td>
<td>59 (1.3)</td>
<td>NSS</td>
<td>10 ± 3</td>
<td>17 ± 2*</td>
<td>20 ± 3*</td>
<td>17 ± 2*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 21 ± 2 | 24 ± 2 | 29 ± 3 | 27 ± 3 | 22 ± 1 | P<0.05 vs baseline value.

**Conclusion:** We have demonstrated that insufflation of CO2 in patient with head-down position for laparoscopic surgery causes significant decreases in rSO2, but without clinical relevance. Also, significant increases in P ETCO2, central venous pressure, and peak pressure in airway were observed.

---

**A-99**

Entropy and analgesic requirement during thyroid surgery

S. Dauria1, A. Andriu1, E. Robin1, S. Plateau1, B. Carnaille2, B. Vallet1, G. Lebuffe1

1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care in Huriez Hospital, University Hospital of Lille; 2Department of General and Endocrine Surgery, University Hospital of Lille, France

**Background:** Calculation of spectral entropy is derived from electroencephalogram analysis. It is characterized by: 1) state entropy (SE) in which the frequency analysis is similar to bispectral index (BIS) and 2) response entropy (RE) with higher frequency analysis including muscular activity, RE and the difference between RE and SE (RE-SE) are therefore supposed to estimate analgesic compound of anaesthesia. This randomized double blinded controlled study was conducted to evaluate RE and RE-SE during nociceptive stimulation in patients having thyroid surgery under general anaesthesia with or without bilateral superficial cervical plexus block (BSCPB).

**Materials and Methods:** After ethical committee approval, 57 patients undergoing thyroidectomy were included. BSCPB was performed just after anaesthesia induction. Patients were randomized to receive on both sides 10 ml of saline solution (S) or ropivacaine 0.487% plus clonidine 50 microg (R). Intravenous administration of sufentanil was done for a 20% increase in mean arterial pressure and/or heart rate while BIS value was maintained between 40 and 60 with sevoflurane (sevo). SE and RE were measured by M-entropy module. Sufentanil consumption, parameters were assessed
every 5 minutes and during nociceptive stimulation at induction, incision, surgical traction, thyroid removal and extubation.

**Results and Discussions:** Although end-tidal sevoflurane concentration was similar in both groups, intraoperative sufentanil consumption was significantly lower in R (29.6 ± 12.3 [mean ± SD] microg) than in S (43.1 ± 18.3 microg, p = 0.002, Mann Whitney test). BIS, RE and SA had a strict parallel evolution during surgery. No difference was observed between the two groups for RE (figure) and RE-SE during nociceptive stimulation.

**Conclusion:** In patient operated for thyroidectomy with or without efficient BSCBP, RE and RE-SE did not predict analgesic requirement. Entropy does not seem to help for the monitoring of intraoperative analgesia.

### A-100

**Individual titration of effect site remifentanil concentration for skin incision using pupil reflex dilation**

L. Perrin, E. Engelmann, B. Ickx, L. Barvais

Department of Anaesthesiology, Erasme University Hospital, Brussels, Belgium

**Background and Goal of Study:** Pupil reflex dilation in response to noxious stimulation (PRD) is in relationship to brain evoked potentials and pain reported in awake patient (1). It is a more sensitive measure of noxious stimulation than BP and HR during general anaesthesia (2) and is a better measurement of the progressive increase of remifentanil (remi) effect site concentration (Ce) up to 5 ng/ml than haemodynamic (HD) or BIS measurements (3). Could abolition of PRD be used during TCI anesthesia for individual titration of remi requirement for skin incision?

**Materials and Methods:** PRD after two seconds tetanic electrical stimuli (Tet) (80 mA, 100 Hz) were measured with an infrared video camera connected to a personal computer (Videoalgésigraphie, Synapsys, France). After approval by our institution Ethics Committee, twelve patients were anaesthetized with propofol and remi using a Ce TCI system (IbTIS). After laryngeal mask insertion, Ce of propofol was adjusted to maintain Bispectral index (BIS) at 50 ± 10. Remifentanil was increased by steps of 1 ng/ml every 5 mn, until obtaining abolition of PRD (dilatation less than 30%) and then maintained at this Ce (named Ca) for skin incision. BIS, heart rate (HR), systolic arterial blood pressure (SAP, mmHg) and PRD (mm²) were recorded at each step before and after tet (BefTet, AftTet), before and after incision (BefInc, AftInc).

**Results and Discussions:** Each Bef vs Aft statist. nonSign.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CaBefTet</th>
<th>CaAftTet</th>
<th>CaBefInc</th>
<th>CaAftInc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIS</td>
<td>42 ± 7</td>
<td>48 ± 11</td>
<td>45 ± 7</td>
<td>49 ± 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRD*</td>
<td>+16% ± 11</td>
<td>+11% ± 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ce prop</td>
<td>2.1 ± 0.6 (ug/ml)</td>
<td>1.82 ± 0.3 (ug/ml)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR mm¹</td>
<td>57.8 ± 5.7</td>
<td>58.3 ± 6</td>
<td>54 ± 8</td>
<td>55 ± 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAP</td>
<td>99.1 ± 16</td>
<td>100 ± 15.5</td>
<td>98 ± 15</td>
<td>101 ± 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*% change in surface after Tet and skin incision.

With constant BIS, Ca range was between 3 and 8 ng/ml. Under propofol anesthesia, abolition of PRD to Ca remi was obtained, nor BIS, nor haemodynamic parameters (HD) changed with skin incision.

**Conclusion:** Pupil reflex dilation in response to tetanic stimuli (80 mA) allows individual titration of Ce remi requirements for BIS and HD stability after skin incision.

**References:**

### A-103

**Brain function monitoring during off pump cardiac surgery: the effect of cardiac output on cerebral perfusion in a patient with severe extracranial vascular disease**

P. Zanatta¹, C. Valtè², E. Bosco¹, V. Salandin¹, M. Sarpellon¹, F. Pinto³

¹Department of Anaesthesiology, Regional Hospital of Treviso; ²Cardiac Surgery Unit, Regional Hospital of Treviso; ³Neurophysiological Clinic, Careggi University, Mogliano Treviso, Italy

**Background and Goal of Study:** Somatosensory evoked potential (SEP) monitoring has been shown to be sensitive for detecting cerebral ischemia and represent an alternative to near infrared spectroscopy, transcranial doppler and to eeg for intraoperative brain monitoring. This report focuses on cerebral neurophysiologic modifications related to a reduced cardiac index and how to manage cerebral ischemia.

**Materials and Methods:** A patient with occluded internal right carotid and left vertebral artery and a 50% stenosis of left internal carotid artery, poor controlled hypertension, diabetes mellitus, unstable angina, underwent to a continuous intraoperatively monitoring with bilateral SEP from median nerve stimulation.

**Results and Discussions:** The cardiac index noticeably decreases during the anastomosis on the obtuse marginal and circumflex coronary arteries because the heart was displaced; the right sep suddenly disappeared and the patient became anisocoric, right > left. The right sep reappeared after 10 minutes because the blood pressure was increased with norepinephrine injection; during this time the volemia was also increased with packed red cells and the brain metabolism was reduced doubling the minimum alveolar concentration of isoflurane.

The patient didn’t develop perioperative neurological complications and was discharged at home after sixth day.

**Conclusions:** The low cardiac index produced by the heart enucleation predispose patients, at high risk for stroke, to a reduction of the cerebral blood flow and brain ischemia. Intraoperative SEP monitoring seems to provide valuable information regarding the functional status of brain early enough to reverse the effects of ischemia and restore normal cerebral function.

**Reference:**

### A-104

**Monitoring of cerebral perfusion during carotid endarterectomy**

J. Pavliková, O. Hrazdílová

Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, St. Anne University Hospital Brno, Czech Republic

**Background and Goal of Study:** The goal of the study was to prove intraoperative monitoring of brain perfusion by cerebral oximeter during carotid endarterectomy to prevent cerebral ischemia. Cerebral oximeter is a device that uses near-infrared spectroscopy to measure changes in the balance between oxygen supply and demand within a sample of blood in the cerebral cortex (Regional Oxygen Saturation, rSO2). Normal cerebral rSO2 values range from 55% to 75% in the majority of the population. Studies have shown that rSO2 values below 50% for long periods of time and below 40% for short periods of time or changes of more than 20% from baseline, are associated with an increased incidence of neurological complication.

**Materials and Methods:** For intraoperative cerebral ischemia, hyperperfusion, and cerebral emboli monitoring during carotid endarterectomy was used neurological assessment and cerebral oximeter. The t-test was used for statistical analysis.

**Results and Discussions:** We examined 50 Czech subjects (Caucasians; 16 women and 34 men). Regional anesthesia was used (superficial and deep cervical plexus block). 25% of patients within a period of carotid clamping fell unconscious with necessity of shunt insertion. Cerebral rSO2 values decreased on average of 18% from baseline, and it always preceded neurological complications (p < 0.001).
A-106

Comparison of CSM and BIS monitoring during EUS of upper gastrointestinal tract

S. Turi, M. Gemma, A. Albertin, D. Poli, P.C. Bergonzi, E. Dedola
Department of Anesthesiology, San Raffaele Hospital, Vita-Salute University, Milan, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of this study was to compare the performance of CSM and BIS during induction of and emergence from propofol-induced anaesthesia in patients undergoing upper gastrointestinal tract Endoscopic Ultrasonography (EUS).

Materials and Methods: 52 patients, ASA physical status 1, scheduled for upper gastrointestinal tract EUS were investigated. Anaesthesia was performed using a target-controlled infusion for administering propofol. Initially, a target plasma concentration of 4 mcg/ml was chosen; after introducing the ultrasound probe, the time of start of TCI, loss of verbal contact, loss of eyelash reflex, introduction of the ultrasound probe, stop of TCI, spontaneous opening of eyes and regain of verbal contact were recorded, together with the calculated plasma and effect site propofol concentrations. In order to detect a significant difference between the distribution values of these two indicators of anaesthesia depth we calculated a sample size of 49 patients.

Results and Discussions: Good correlation between BIS and CSM was found by linear regression analysis. Performance prediction was assessed using the Pk value at each clinical marker. We found prediction probability during induction of hypnosis to be better for BIS than for CSM for both loss of consciousness and loss of eyelash reflex. Both methods had a similar performance in predicting the events which marked emergence from anaesthesia. Pk for eyes opening was 0.93 for CSM and 0.94 for BIS, and it reached 0.98 for both techniques in predicting the ability to answer a complex question.

A-107

Time delay of EEG index calculation: analysis of Narcotrend, Bispectral and Cerebral State Index using recorded EEG signals

R. Zannier, S. Pilge, G. Schneider, M. Kreuzer, E.F. Kocks
Department of Anaesthesiology, Klinikum rechts der Isar, T.U Muenchen, Munich, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Monitoring of anesthetic depth with EEG derived parameters may detect awareness and thereby help to decrease the incidence of awareness. All currently available indices need some time to react to a change in the state of consciousness. The exact amount of time is unknown. In a previous study using artificial EEG signals (1), we found considerable latencies for the Bispectral Index (BIS), the Cerebral State Index (CSI) and the Narcotrend Index (NCT). The aim of this study was to evaluate our experimental results with recorded EEG signals.

Materials and Methods: From a patient database, recorded EEG signals were identified which generated constant BIS, CSI and Narcotrend Index values, indicating “awake”, “general anesthesia” and “deep anesthesia” (total suppression of cortical activity). After a switch from one simulated state of consciousness to another, the time necessary for all indices to adjust the displayed index was recorded.

Results and Discussions: The results were comparable to the ones obtained using artificial EEG signals. The indices showed latencies between 25 and 180 sec. before the new state was indicated. Again, latencies for display of new index values were different between ascending and descending values.

Conclusions: Our results indicate a limitation for the use of the tested monitors in prevention of recall of intra-operative events and for pharmacodynamic studies.

Reference:
1. Pilge et al. Anesthesiology, in press.

A-108

Depth of anaesthesia and the seizure time after electroconvulsive therapy

O. Fuerst, W. Wilhelm, U. Grundmann, C. Bauer, R. Larsen, S. Kreuer
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University of Saarland, Hornburg/Saar, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) is a possible treatment of endogenous depression. The success correlated with the duration of seizure activity. This study was designed to investigate the influence of depth of anaesthesia on seizure duration.

Methods: With IRB approval and written informed consent, 5 adult patients scheduled to undergo multiple ECT were studied. The patients were randomised to receive a propofol TCI effect compartment concentration (Diprifusor, AstraZeneca, Germany) during ECT of 3.5, 4.0 or 4.5 μg/ml1. The EEG was recorded continuously using an Aspect A-2000 EEG monitor (version XP) and the Narcotrend monitor (version 4.0). Before 1 mg kg–1 succinylcholine was administered a tourniquet applied to the upper arm was inflated to isolate the extremities to the arm which the ECT was performed. The electroshock stimulus was delivered unilaterally to the nondominant cerebral hemisphere using an ECT stimulator (Thymatron DG: Somatics Inc., USA). The electrodes were placed in standard frontotemporal and parietal
A-109
The effects of electromyographic activity on the bispectral index during combined anaesthesia

P. Panousis, R.J. Litz, T. Koch, A.R. Heller
Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Carl-Gustav-Carus, Dresden, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: The bispectral index (BIS) is a monitor system designed for the assessment of anaesthetic depth. However, electromyographic activity may influence the accuracy of the assessed anaesthetic depth. We report six cases in which increases of BIS during anaesthesia did not reflect wakefulness, rather than increased neuromuscular activity.

Materials and Methods: After institutional approval patients participated in a study investigating the effects of thoracic epidural analgesia on the end-tidal desflurane requirement under combined anaesthesia. Anaesthetic depth was assessed by the PRST score, the DAA/S scale, the Narcotrend and the BIS XP.

Results and Discussion: As electromyographic activity incrementally increased in six patients as a sign of recovery from the neuromuscular blockade, the BIS value increased from a range of 40-55 to 70-80, indicating thereby an inadequate anaesthetic depth. The anaesthetic depth recorded by Narcotrend™ and the clinical signs remained unchanged. End-tidal concentration of desflurane was set to an age adapted 1 MAC. Despite that intervention, BIS value remained unchanged and patients received remifentanil intravenously without any effect on the BIS value. None of the patients reported intraoperative awareness or recall after surgery. Although the BIS XP provides an indicator for EMG activity, the new BIS XP platform fails in this field.

Conclusion: We found no correlation between depth of anaesthesia and duration of the seizure activity.

A-110
Does the Cerebral State Index differentiate between consciousness and unconsciousness – a prospective patient study

S. Pilge, J. Blum, M. Kreuzer, G. Schneider, E.F. Kochs
Department of Anaesthesiology, Klinikum rechts der Isar, Technische Universität München, München, Germany

Goal of Study: The Cerebral State Index (CSI) indicates the hypnotic component of anaesthesia. Aim of the study was to evaluate the ability of CSI to separate consciousness from unconsciousness in surgical patients with different anaesthetic regimens.

Methods: After approval by the university’s ethics committee, 35 patients undergoing elective surgery were enrolled in the prospective clinical study. Patients were assigned to receive anaesthesia according to clinical standard practice: 12 patients received propofol-remifentanil (TIVA), 12 propofol-sufentanil-sevoflurane (sevoflurane) and 11 propofol-sufentanil-isoflurane (isoflurane). During induction and emergence of anaesthesia, patients were asked every 15 seconds to squeeze the investigator’s hand. Tunstall’s isolated forearm technique [1] was applied during administration of neuromuscular blocking agents. Consciousness was determined as response to verbal command with either eye opening or hand squeezing. Prediction probability (P<0.05) was calculated from CSI values 15 values before and 30 seconds after loss and return of consciousness.

Results: Prediction probability to separate consciousness from unconsciousness at induction and emergence were calculated for all patients and for the different types of anaesthetics respectively:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Induction</th>
<th>Emergence</th>
<th>Both</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>0.81</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIVA</td>
<td>0.81</td>
<td>0.68</td>
<td>0.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sevoflurane</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td>0.62</td>
<td>0.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoflurane</td>
<td>0.79</td>
<td>0.53</td>
<td>0.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion: The data set represents clinical conditions. The short interval of 15 seconds between asking the patients to squeeze hand allows a close definition of the clinical endpoints. Thus, a P<0.05 indicates a reasonable differentiation between consciousness and unconsciousness. Performance at induction was better than at emergence. Overall results were best in the TIVA group.

References:
2 Smith WD et al., Anesthesiology 1996; 84:38-51.

A-111
Narcotrend monitoring prevents fluid overload during colonic surgery under combined anaesthesia

P. Panousis, T. Koch, A.R. Heller, R.J. Litz
Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hos Carl-Gustav-Carus, Dresden, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Perioperative fluid overload is associated with increased postoperative morbidity [1]. During anaesthesia hypotension may occur and is often treated by increasing i.v. volume supply. However, hypotension may be related to an inadequate anaesthetic depth as assessed by clinical signs such as the PRST score. We therefore evaluated the fluid requirement during colonic surgery to a standardized depth of anaesthesia by means of Narcotrend monitoring.

Materials and Methods: After institutional approval, 40 patients scheduled for colonic surgery under combined anaesthesia, randomly received either desflurane or sevoflurane in nitrous oxide for maintenance of general anaesthesia. Intraoperative analgesia was provided by epidural ropivacaine 0.3% and 10 µg sufentanil. At 1 MAC for both volatile anaesthetics, the fluid infusion rate was adjusted in order to maintain mean arterial pressure (MAP) and heart rate (HR) ≥ 20% of baseline values. Central venous pressure was maintained between 5–10 mmHg. The end-tidal concentration of the volatile anaesthetics was then reduced to reach a Narcotrend stadium D1 (50–55) and fluid infusion was re-adjusted in order to maintain MAP, HR, and CVP within the above mentioned target values.

Results and Discussion: During the 1 MAC period an infusion rate of 9.7 ± 1.4 ml/kg/h of lactated Ringers’ solution was necessary to maintain haemodynamics, while at Narcotrend stage D1 the infusion rate could be reduced to 5.9 ± 1.4 ml/kg/h (p < 0.001). The individual adjustment of the anaesthetic depth leads to a reduction in intraoperative fluid requirement, thereby minimizing the risk of intraoperative fluid overload and providing stable haemodynamics.

References:
1 Bruhn J, Anesthesiology 2000.
A-112
Narcotrend (NT) monitoring depth of anesthesia in gynaecological surgery: a comparison with Bispectral Index (BIS)
F. Giambartino1, S. Piri1, F. Jones1, M. Farbo1, F. Lo Cascio1, L. Scimeca1, G. Alagna1
1Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital P. Giaccone of Palermo, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: We assessed the depth of anaesthesia with NT monitoring compared to BIS monitoring.

Materials and Methods: We studied 60 ASA I-II pts undergoing elective gynecologic surgery. Premedication: atropine 0.01 mg/kg, midazolam 0.03 mg/kg i.v. Induction: TIVA with propofol 4 mcg/ml, remifentanil 0.25 mcg/kg/min, cisatracurium 0.2 mg/kg. We registered NT and BIS values (like coupled data) during 8 times (T): T1-pts: awake, T2-induction, T3-laringoscopy, T4:OT, T5:skin incision, T6:peritoneal incision, T7:stop anesthesia, T8:eyes open.

Results and Discussions: Table 1. Stat. analysis:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monitor</th>
<th>Time regist.</th>
<th>Mean(*)</th>
<th>E. Std</th>
<th>95.00%</th>
<th>90.00%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIS</td>
<td>T 1</td>
<td>90.33</td>
<td>0.51</td>
<td>89.29</td>
<td>91.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 2</td>
<td>66.37</td>
<td>0.49</td>
<td>65.35</td>
<td>67.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 3</td>
<td>54.17</td>
<td>1.07</td>
<td>51.97</td>
<td>56.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 4</td>
<td>54.17</td>
<td>1.07</td>
<td>51.97</td>
<td>56.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 5</td>
<td>46.67</td>
<td>0.95</td>
<td>44.73</td>
<td>48.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 6</td>
<td>47.17</td>
<td>0.58</td>
<td>45.98</td>
<td>48.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 7</td>
<td>48.17</td>
<td>0.51</td>
<td>47.13</td>
<td>49.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 8</td>
<td>90.73</td>
<td>0.70</td>
<td>89.30</td>
<td>92.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>T 1</td>
<td>87.27</td>
<td>0.70</td>
<td>85.08</td>
<td>89.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 2</td>
<td>50.63</td>
<td>2.76</td>
<td>45.18</td>
<td>56.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 3</td>
<td>49.63</td>
<td>1.34</td>
<td>46.90</td>
<td>52.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 4</td>
<td>49.27</td>
<td>1.61</td>
<td>45.97</td>
<td>52.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 5</td>
<td>50.27</td>
<td>1.21</td>
<td>47.79</td>
<td>52.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 6</td>
<td>51.07</td>
<td>0.96</td>
<td>49.11</td>
<td>53.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 7</td>
<td>51.00</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>49.69</td>
<td>52.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 8</td>
<td>88.13</td>
<td>0.87</td>
<td>86.35</td>
<td>89.91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(*)M.m.q.

The results (Tab.1) (ANOVA) show that except for 2nd time, BIS score of 60–40 is correlated to NT score of D–E. There’s no differences between the 2 monitoring systems during the different stages of anesthesia (R2 = 1.417; p = 0.2438).

Conclusion(s): BIS values between 60 and 40 are correlated with NT Index values between “D” and “E” indicating either adequate anesthesia, without awareness.

References:
1 Kreuer S et al. The Narcotrend, a new EEG monitor designed to measure the depth of anesthesia. Anaesth Analg 2001;50.

A-113
Monitoring depth of anesthesia with Bispectral Index (BIS) and Narcotrend (NT) during caesarean section
F. Jones1, F. Giambartino1, S. Piri1, M. Cataldo1, M.F. Jones1, A. Sansone1
1Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital IMIP of Palermo, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: Evaluating the risk of awareness and the influences on Apgar Index (A.I.), monitoring the depth of anesthesia with Bispectral Index (BIS) and Narcotrend (NT) related to the applied anesthesiologic protocol.

Materials and Methods: 40 pts primiparae, 33 ± 3 ys, A.S.A I-II, have been enrolled. Anesthesiologic protocol: induction with TIPS, paralysis with cisatracurium, OTI, normocapnic ventilation in O2/N2, at 50% + sevoflurane 3% up to an End-tidal of 1 ± 0.1%, obtained in about 2 min. The monitoring was carried out as a rule. The anesthesia level has been evaluated with NT and BIS, by outlining and comparing data at induction, at I, III and then every 3 minutes until foetal extraction. The A.I. was registered at 1 and 5 min.

Results and Discussions: All the pts at induction reached with NT Index between D and E corresponding to BIS values between 35 and 40, at 1 min between C and D and 40 ± 10, from 3 to the extraction between C and D and 45 ± 10. The A.I. at 1 min was in media 8 ± 1, at 59 ± 1.

Conclusion(s): The anesthesiologic protocol we used revealed neither incidence of awareness nor influences on foetal outcome. Furthermore we can consider reliable the monitoring with NT.

References:

A-114
Does pEEG monitoring predict implicit recall?
P. Panousis, D. Neubauer, A. Brocke, T. Koch, R.J. Litz, A.R. Heller
Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Carl-Gustav-Carus Dresden, Dresden, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: The BIS and Narcotrend are two evaluated monitor systems for assessment of anaesthetic depth. The present study was designed in order to evaluate the ability of these monitor systems to detect intraoperative explicit and implicit recall during major abdominal surgery under combination of thoracic epidural analgesia (TEA) and general anaesthesia (GA).

Materials and Methods: After institutional approval and written informed consent, 60 patients (ASA II–II), undergoing major abdominal surgery in combined anaesthesia, were randomly assigned to 3 groups receiving 10 ml ropivacaine 0.5% and 5 μg sufentanil, 10 ml ropivacaine 0.2% and 5 μg sufentanil and placebo 10 ml NaCl 0.9% (groups 1–3 respectively) every 60 minutes for intraoperative analgesia. Anaesthetic depth was assessed by the Narcotrend and BIS monitor systems as well as by the clinical signs measured by the PRST-score and the CAA/S-scale. After induction of GA and at a stable anaesthetic depth, patients received 20 different word associations via headphones, e.g. yellow-banana and a short story in order to detect intraoperative explicit and implicit recall. Patients were interviewed directly after surgery.

Results and Discussions: None of the patients reported explicit recall. Regaring implicit recall, positive word association test occurred at BIS and Narcotrend stages which are considered to indicate sufficient anaesthetic depth. Narcotrend values poorly correlated with the association test, whereas the BIS values showed a trend to a correlation.

Conclusion: BIS and Narcotrend monitors correlated only poorly with implicit recall after anaesthesia. However, the BIS had a better correlation but closely failed to reach significance in our trial. Therefore further investigations in a larger trial are necessary.

A-116
Comparison of a target controlled infusion system and manual infusion of propofol in routine anesthesia care
C. Ryll, K. Herold, J. Baars, B. Rehberg
Department of Anaesthesiology, Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Campus Mitte, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Although target controlled infusion (TCI) systems are already widely used to obtain constant plasma levels of intravenous anesthetics, there have been only a few studies comparing the efficacy of TCI in routine practice with conventional manually controlled infusion (MCI). We hypothesized that a TCI system would particularly help anesthesiologists at the beginning of their training to control depth of anesthesia and shorten recovery times due to reduced concentration variability.

Materials and Methods: After ethics committee approval and informed consent, 100 ASA I–III patients were randomized to either the TCI (Frenesien Base Primera, Schneider model) or MCI groups. Six anesthesiologists with less than 2 years of experience performed TCI or MCI with propofol and remifentanil. They were asked to assess depth of anesthesia subjectively at regular intervals, blinded to concomitant BIS recordings. Propofol concentrations were recalculated in the MCI group from the dosing history using STANPUMP software. Results are given as means ± SD.
Results and Discussions: The propofol concentration in both groups was similar during surgery (3.2 ± 0.6 mg/l in the TCI group and 3.0 ± 0.7 in the MCI group), corresponding to identical (and rather low) mean BIS values of 31 for both groups. However, mean calculated propofol effect compartment concentration at the time of intubation was with 7.4 ± 2.6 mg/l significantly higher in the TCI group than in the MCI group with 6.4 ± 2.7 mg/l, with correspondingly lower BIS values. Correlation of subjective assessment of anesthetic depth with BIS values was not different in both groups, neither were the times of end of propofol infusion until return of consciousness or until extubation.

Conclusion(s): Relatively inexperienced anaesthesiologists achieved a similar time profile of propofol concentrations using a TCI system compared to conventional manually controlled infusion of propofol. Only at the time of intubation they used a higher concentration of propofol during TCI anaesthesia. The TCI system did neither alter control of anesthetic depth nor recovery times.

Reference:

A-117

Usage of the BIS in the monitoring of the CNS reaction during neurosurgical procedures
A. Skudre, B. Mamaya, I. Vanags, J. Stepanovs
Department of Anesthesiology, Clinical Hospital “Galilezers”, Latvia Riga Stradins University, Riga Latvia

Background and Goal of Study: In neurosurgical procedures we must prevent haemodynamic reactions. Haemodynamic responses are the most commonly used clinical measures to judge anaesthetic depth and adjust dosage, and it may be influenced by disease, drugs and surgical techniques and inter-patient variability [1–3]. This study aimed to investigate the Bispectral Index (BIS) and the effect of haemodynamic reactions during surgical operations for patients with aneurismal subarachnoid haemorrhage (SAH) and brain tumours.

Materials and Methods: The ethical committee of the hospital approved the study. 40 patients, ASA III, ageing 20–60, undergoing elective neurosurgery were randomised into two groups: I group patients with aneurismal subarachnoid haemorrhage (SAH) and brain tumours.

Results: In the I group BIS index for 40% of the patients increased from 30–45 to 60 during surgery, but without MAP and HR satisfied changes. In the II A group BIS index increased for 50% of the patients (deeply situated brain tumours) to 60, also without MAP and HR satisfied changes and than Sevo and/or FIO2 was added. In II B group BIS index was 30–45 or less without satisfied haemodynamic changes and need for hypnotics and analgesics addition.

Conclusion: Assessment of BIS in the neurosurgical procedures is very useful monitoring, because it is an earlier parameter than haemodynamic changes.

References:

A-118

Relationship between bispectral index and propofol concentrations during target-controlled infusion anaesthesia: a comparative study, children versus young adults
A. Rigouzzo, V. Piat, M. Delorme, J. Maillet, P. Richard, I. Murat, I. Constant
Department of Anaesthesia, Trousseau Hospital, Paris, France

Background: In children, bispectral index (BIS) is poorly investigated under target-controlled infusion (TCI) of propofol (P). The aim of this study was to compare relationship between P concentrations and BIS in children (C) versus young adults (A) anaesthetised with TCI of P.

Materials and Methods: After IRB approval and informed consent, 26 prepubertal children (9 ± 2 yr) (group C) and 26 postpubertal subjects (20 ± 6 yr) (group A), scheduled for middle-ear surgery were included. Propofol was infused with TCI system (Alaris) using Kataria’s model in C, and Schneider’s model in A. TCI of P was used for standardized induction and maintenance of anaesthesia (40 < BIS < 60). After the end of surgery, 2 steady-state periods of 10 min were obtained in each subject: one corresponding to a BIS of 50, and the second corresponding to a target effect site concentration (C) randomly assigned between 2 and 6 μg/ml. At the end of each period, blood P concentrations (Cm) were measured by HPLC and, and Ce and BIS were recorded.

At BIS50, Ce and Cm were compared between C and A (ANOVA for repeated measures). Data at fixed Ce were used to assess relationship between BIS, Ce and Cm of P with linear regression (Staviou, Abbacus) (p < 0.05).

Results: At BIS 50, Ce and Cm were higher in C than in A: Ce50 = 3 ± 0.7 vs 2.6 ± 0.6 μg/ml (p < 0.05); Cm50 = 6.1 ± 1.8 vs 4.5 ± 0.9 μg/ml (p < 0.01). In both groups, BIS was highly correlated with Ce. The correlation of BIS with Cm was also significant but to a lesser degree.

Conclusion: In children as in adults, BIS is highly correlated with P data under TCI. Our results suggest that the BIS may be useful in children receiving P anesthesia.

A-119

Preliminary results of data mining in BIS guided propofol–remifentanil TCI anaesthesia
O. Caelen1, E. Engelman2, D. Schmartz2, G. Bontempi1, L. Barvais2
1 Department of Computer Science, Machine Learning Group; 2 Department of Anaesthesiology, Erasus Hospital, Free University of Brussels, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: TOOLBOX is a software system which allows saving the archives of BIS guided TCI anaesthesia. The purpose of the study was to analyse TOOLBOX record files to compare how the anaesthetists titrate the hypnotic and analgesic components of a total intravenous anaesthesia technique according to the phases and types of surgery.

Materials and Methods: The archive files of 34 patients undergoing thyroid surgery and 29 patients undergoing cardiac surgery with CPB, anaesthetised with a BIS (XP2000, Aspect Medical) guided propofol–remifentanil effect site TCI anaesthesia technique (data recorded every 5 seconds) were imported in a MySQL database and analysed by the R statistical software package.

Results and Discussions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Thyroid before surgery</th>
<th>Thyroid surgery</th>
<th>Cardiac before surgery</th>
<th>Cardiac surgery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mean Ce propofol</td>
<td>2.8 ± 0.9$</td>
<td>2.6 ± 0.5$</td>
<td>1.3 ± 0.6$</td>
<td>1.4 ± 0.4$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean Ce remifentanil</td>
<td>3.1 ± 1.8</td>
<td>5.8 ± 1.8</td>
<td>2.6 ± 1.4</td>
<td>5.3 ± 1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean BIS</td>
<td>40.7 ± 15.2$</td>
<td>39.3 ± 8.8$</td>
<td>56.3 ± 14.2$</td>
<td>45.8 ± 9.3$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% BIS 40–60</td>
<td>31.6$</td>
<td>38.1$</td>
<td>48.7$</td>
<td>66.8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% BIS &lt; 40</td>
<td>58.6$</td>
<td>59.2$</td>
<td>10.5$</td>
<td>25.3$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% BIS &gt; 60</td>
<td>9.8$</td>
<td>2.6$</td>
<td>40.8$</td>
<td>8.1$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ce – effect site concentration; % BIS = percentage of time of BIS values within the range; Statistical difference of mean propofol Ce, mean and range of BIS values between thyroid and cardiac surgery before surgery and during surgery $.
Conclusion(s): When using a propofol–remifentanil effect site TCI anaesthesia technique, the analysis of the anaesthetists’ behaviour shows that they administer the same remifentanil Ce target concentrations during either thyroid or cardiac surgery but targeted higher propofol Ce and tolerated lower mean BIS values in ASA 1–2 patients undergoing thyroid surgery compared to ASA 3 patients undergoing cardiac surgery.

A-120

\(k_{e0}\) values for propofol using different PK/PD data sets

S. Kreuer, J. Bruhn, A. Biedler, K. Wagner, R. Ellerkmann, W. Wilhelm

Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University of Saarland, Homburg/Saar, Germany

Background: Two different PK/PD models [1,2] are used for propofol computer target controlled infusion systems. The effect site concentrations are calculated with the \(k_{e0}\) value which is the first order rate constant determining the efflux from the effect compartment. We compared \(k_{e0}\) values for propofol based on Narcotrend (MonitorTechnik, Germany) or bispectral index (BIS XP, Aspect, USA) during combined epidural/general anaesthesia.

Methods: With IRB approval and written informed consent we investigated 20 patients scheduled for radical prostatectomy. After lumbar epidural catheterisation, patients received remifentanil solely for induction of anaesthesia and 30 mg kg \(^{-1}\) of propofol using an infusion system (Graseby 3400, Graseby Medical Limited, UK). After loss of consciousness the propofol infusion was reduced to 6 mg kg \(^{-1}\) h \(^{-1}\), 45 min later propofol was increased to 20 mg kg \(^{-1}\) h \(^{-1}\) and later decreased to 1 mg kg \(^{-1}\) h \(^{-1}\). Propofol plasma and effect site concentrations were calculated with the recorded propofol infusion rates using the propofol data by Marsh [1] and Schnider [2]. Narcotrend and BIS index values were determined and their correlation with the respective propofol effect compartment concentration, obtained by simultaneous pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling, were compared. We used a variation of the classical fractional \(E_{max}\) model with two successive sigmoidal curves. All parameters were calculated as a population fit by NONMEM V in one step by minimizing log likelihood. For testing statistical significance between the NONMEM population fits the likelihood ratio test was used.

Results: Using the respective EEG indices as a measure of drug effect the \(k_{e0}\) values were calculated as 0.247 min \(^{-1}\) (Marsh) and 0.118 min \(^{-1}\) (Schnider) for BIS and 0.284 min \(^{-1}\) (Marsh) and 0.124 min \(^{-1}\) (Schnider) for Narcotrend. The difference between the log likelihood values of the published \(k_{e0}\) values and the calculated values is 51 (Marsh), 592 (Schnider) for the BIS monitor and 26 (Marsh), 549 (Schnider) for the Narcotrend.

Conclusion: The calculated \(k_{e0}\) values differ substantially between the two PK/PD data sets and from the published values.

References:

A-121

Awareness case during surgery and general anaesthesia with BIS above 60 for only one minute and never above 71

P. Amorin\(^1\), F. Santos\(^1\), F. Lobo\(^1\), R. Pedroza\(^1\), C. Nunes\(^2\), C. Pinho\(^2\)

\(^1\)Serviço de Anestesiologia, Hospital Geral de Santo Antonio; \(^2\)Neuropsicologia, Matemática Aplicada, Porto, Portugal

Background and Goal of Study: It is accepted that awareness may occur if BIS is above 60. However, the sensitivity of BIS to detect awareness is not known. We report a case of awareness in which BIS was over 60 only briefly.

Case Report: A 40-year-old man with hydrocephalus presented for ventriculo-peritoneal shunt placement. His speech and movements were known. We report a case of awareness in which BIS was over 60 only briefly. However, the sensitivity of BIS to detect awareness is not known.

Results and Discussions: Data collected during the case were analyzed. The numbers of 5-second periods in which BIS was above 60 were counted, and the maximum BIS in each period was noted. Before incision there were 6 periods of BIS above 60 (only one with BIS above 65), lasting a total of 85 seconds. Following incision there were 3 periods, lasting in total 55 seconds. These periods occurred over 5.3 minutes. Maximum BIS in each was: 70, 63 and 62. Two months following surgery, the patient was interviewed by a neuro-psychologist: there was no evidence of post-traumatic stress syndrome.

Conclusion(s): This case shows that awareness may occur even if BIS is between 60 and 70 for a period of less than one minute. There is data suggesting that BIS should be kept between 45 and 60. When trying to keep BIS within these limits, it is likely that BIS may go over 60, even if only briefly. This is compatible with awareness.

A-122

Survey on awareness monitoring during anaesthesia between Spanish anaesthesiologists

N. Fabregas\(^1\), P. Gambus\(^2\), H. Litvan\(^3\), G. Solares\(^4\), J.A. Alvarez-Gomez\(^5\) and “Grupo Estudio Despertar Intraspinal”

\(^1\)Department of Anesthesiology; Hospital Clinic I Provincial, Barcelona, Spain; \(^2\)Hospital Santa Creu i Sant Pau, Barcelona; \(^3\)Hospital Marqués de Valdecilla, Santander

Background and Goal of Study: Awareness during anaesthesia is a serious adverse event, which can produce psychological consequences to the patients. Its incidence has been estimated around 0.15% in the general surgical population, although it can be significantly reduced by using proper monitoring\(^6\). The goal of this study was to assess the relevance of this problem amongst anaesthesiologists in Spain.

Materials and Methods: A survey with 21 questions about routine practice of anaesthesia was designed. All anaesthesiologists attending the 2005 Meeting of the “Sociedad Española de Anestesiología, Reanimación y Terapéutica del Dolor (SEDAR)” were given the questionnaire. The answers to the survey were analysed and the results are presented.

Results and Discussion: 473 anaesthesiologists, representing the 31% of anaesthesiologists registered in Spain, completed the survey. Awareness was rated as of great concern for the surveyed anaesthesiologists (4.5 ± 0.8 in a scale from 1 to 5). 221 (46.7%) answered that some of their patients underwent awareness. To prevent awareness in their routine practice 37.1% used a monitor of hypnosis (BIS\(^6\)): 31.2%; Entropy: 4.4%; 31 monitored the haemodynamic parameters and 24.5% the end-tidal inhalatory anaesthetic. 77% answered that they would always use a depth of hypnosis monitor if they were convinced about its accuracy. 15.4% only in high-risk patients and 3.8% only when using NMBA.

Conclusion: Most of the responders would use a monitor of hypnosis if available. Almost 50% of them stated that some of their patients had experienced awareness (similar results as an Australian survey\(^7\)).

References:

A-123

Prediction of awareness reaction to LMA-Fastrach insertion and intubation with bispectral index

B.K. Akbay\(^1\), Y. Demiraran\(^1\), G.Y. Sezen\(^1\), G. Akcali\(^1\)

\(^1\)Department of Anesthesiology, University of Abant Izzet Baysal, Duzce School of Medicine, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: This study investigates the potential of bispectral index (BIS) monitoring to predict and indicate awareness reaction to LMA-Fastrach insertion without muscle relaxant and intubation with the muscle relaxation at the BIS values of 40 to 65 (1). Methods: After obtaining ethics committee approval 51 patients from ASA I–II class who were over 20 years old and to undergo general anaesthesia were included to the study. Intramuscular premedication of 0.1 mg.kg \(^{-1}\) of midazolam was given 30 minutes before induction. Anaesthesia was induced using sevoflurane (0.1 mcg.kg \(^{-1}\) h \(^{-1}\)) plus the needed by 0.1 mcg.kg \(^{-1}\) min \(^{-1}\)). A general anaesthesia was prefered by 51.3%. Drugs for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia were mostly propofol (77% and 21% respectively) or sevoflurane (12.1% and 70.6% respectively) plus opioids (84%) and neuromuscular blocking agents (NMBA) (81%). Awareness was rated as of great concern for the surveyed anaesthesiologists (4.5 ± 0.8 in a scale from 1 to 5). 221 (46.7%) answered that some of their patients underwent awareness. To prevent awareness in their routine practice 37.1% used a monitor of hypnosis (BIS\(^6\)): 31.2%; Entropy: 4.4%; 31 monitored the haemodynamic parameters and 24.5% the end-tidal inhalatory anaesthetic. 77% answered that they would always use a depth of hypnosis monitor if they were convinced about its accuracy. 15.4% only in high-risk patients and 3.8% only when using NMBA.

Conclusion: Most of the responders would use a monitor of hypnosis if available. Almost 50% of them stated that some of their patients had experienced awareness (similar results as an Australian survey\(^7\)).

References:
A-124
Is the abdominal pressure-volume relation linear?
J.P. Mulier
Department of Anaesthesiology, AZ Sint-JAN AV Brugge, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: A pneumoperitoneum with CO₂ allows the measurement of the pressure-volume relation (APVR). Is a linear fit (y = mx + b) sufficient as a description?

Materials and Methods: 30 patients, ASA class I or II, between 21 and 75 years old, with no abdominal intervention and scheduled for a laparoscopic surgical procedure were included in this study with approval from the hospital ethical committee. Anaesthesia was induced with Propofol 200 mg, Sufentanil 20 μg, Nimbex 0.2 mg/kg and Sevoflurane 1.5 Mac in a 50% O₂/N₂O. Patients were asked to empty their bladders before surgery. The stomach was emptied by suction with a post-tetanic count stimulation, the second insufflation and measurement was done.

Pressure-volume data were fit by a linear least-squares regression. The coefficients m verres, b verres were calculated for all APVR data and compared to measurements through a trocar. The data was fit by the linear equation:

\[ y = mx + b \]

where y is the intraperitoneal pressure, m is the slope, and b is the intercept of the linear regression. The intercept was always calculated as the pressure at an abdominal volume of 0 litres (mean of 10 patients) and the slope was calculated as the difference in intraperitoneal pressure between 0 litres and 5 litres.

The mean and standard deviation of the coefficients m, b, and r² are given in the table. A first order fit is sufficient.

Results and Discussions: A graph shows the APVR and the fitting of the first 10 patients.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>m</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>r²</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>2.92</td>
<td>5.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stddev</td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>1.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The paired Wilcoxon test gives a significant difference for the slope m (p = 0.005) and the intercept b (p = 0.022) between measurements through a verres needle compared with measurements through a trocar. No air remained after the first insufflation as this would shift the APVR in the opposite direction. Slope and intercept are higher with the verres needle indicating a higher resistance during measurement with the verres needle.

Conclusion: The verres needle does not allow abdominal pressure measurements at a flow of 100 ml/min. The measured pressure-volume relation is clearly several mmHg higher compared with the measurement through a trocar.

A-126
Effect of muscle relaxants on the abdominal pressure-volume relation
I. Danneels¹, J.P. Mulier², B. Dilleman³, D. Vandebussche²
¹Department of Anaesthesiology, ²Department of Surgery, AZ Sint-Jan AV Brugge, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of the study was to evaluate the effect of muscle relaxants on the abdominal pressure-volume relation.

Methods: 33 patients, ASA class I or II, and scheduled for a bariatric laparoscopic intervention were included in this study with approval from the hospital ethical committee. Age, length, bmi, sex, and gravidity were recorded. Anaesthesia was induced with Propofol 200 mg, Sufentanil 20 μg, Nimbex 0.2 mg/kg and Sevoflurane 1.5 Mac in a 50% O₂/N₂O. Patients were asked to empty their bladders before surgery. The stomach was emptied by suction through a gastric tube. All the CO₂ was allowed to escape after insertion of the trocar. The insufflator Olympus UHI-3 was initialised and during a stepwise insufflation at a flow of 1 l/min the abdominal pressure and volume were measured. 20 mg Cisatracurium was given and after confirming muscle relaxation with a post-tetanic count stimulation, the second insufflation and measurement was done.

Analysis: Pressure-volume data were fit by a linear least-squares regression and used to calculate the abdominal volume at 15 mmHg pressure. A logistic regression analysis was done to find the variables determining the abdominal volume before relaxation. The abdominal volume increase by muscle relaxants was analysed by a paired t test and by a logistic regression analysis for its variables.

Results and Discussions: Multiparae (p = 0.027) have significantly larger abdomens. Abdominal volume increased significantly (p = 0.000) 9.35 I with a large stdv of 1.221. The increase was significantly more in tall patients (p = 0.047) and in patients with a small abdominal volume before insufflation (p = 0.003).

A-125
Is the verres needle an acceptable inflation tool to measure the abdominal pressure-volume relation?
J.P. Mulier¹, B. Dilleman², T. Sablon³, I. Danneels¹
¹Department of Anaesthesiology, ²Department of Surgery, AZ Sint-Jan AV Brugge, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: It is possible to measure the abdominal pressure-volume relation (APVR) during insufflation through a verres needle. Is a measurement through the verres needle acceptable with an insufflation of 100 ml/min?

Materials and Methods: 10 patients, ASA class I or II, between 21 and 75 years old, without any abdominal intervention and scheduled for a bariatric laparoscopic surgery were included in this study with approval from the hospital ethical committee. Anaesthesia was induced with Propofol 200 mg, Sufentanil 20 μg, Nimbex 0.2 mg/kg and Sevoflurane 1.5 Mac in a 50% O₂/N₂O. Patients were asked to empty their bladders before surgery. The stomach was emptied by suction through a gastric tube. After insertion of the verres needle a stepwise insufflation at a flow of 1 l/min was given with the Olympus insufflator UHI-3. Measurements were taken every 100 ml till the abdominal pressure reached 15 mmHg. After placement of the trocar the CO₂ was allowed to escape. The insufflator was reinitialised and the measurement repeated. APVR data were fit by a linear least-squares regression. The coefficients of the fitted linear relations were analyzed by a paired Wilcoxon signed ranks test. Significant difference cannot indicate an abdominal stiffness change in such a short time but a measurement error by resistance.

Results and Discussions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>m verres</th>
<th>b verres</th>
<th>m trocar</th>
<th>b trocar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>4.263</td>
<td>6.804</td>
<td>3.454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stddev</td>
<td>1.772</td>
<td>2.275</td>
<td>1.550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The mean and the standard deviation of the coefficients m, b and r² are given in the table. A first order fit is sufficient.

Conclusion: A first degree linear relation fits all APVR data sufficient.
**Conclusion:** Muscle relaxation during laparoscopy for bariatric surgery helps to increase the abdominal volume and therefore the surgical visibility, certainly in a small abdomen.

A-127

Is it possible to measure the abdominal pressure-volume relation with three points?

J.P. Muller, S. Van Cauwenberge, B. Dillenmans

1 Department of Anaesthesiology, 2 Department of Surgery, AZ Sint-Jan, Brugge, Belgium

**Background and Goal of Study:** The abdominal pressure-volume relation (APVR) can be calculated by measuring many pressure-volume points during insufflation. This relation was proven to be linear giving an m and b factor. The APVR might be measured repeatedly during laparoscopy but this takes a lot of work and time. Measuring three points of the relation should be sufficient and fast to find the APVR. Goal of this study was to test this hypothesis.

**Materials and Methods:** 10 patients, ASA class I or II, between 21 and 75 years old, without any abdominal intervention and scheduled for a laparoscopic surgery were included in this study with approval from the hospital ethical committee.

Anesthesia was induced with Propofol 200 mg, Sufentanil 20 μg, Nimex 0.2 mg/kg and Sevoflurane 1.5 Mac in a 50% O2/N2O. Patients were asked to empty the bladder before surgery. The stomach was emptied by suction through a gastric tube. All the CO2 was allowed to escape after insertion of the trocar. The insufflator Olympus UIH-3 was initialised and a stepwise insufflation at a flow of 1 l/min was given. Measurements were taken every 100 ml till the abdominal pressure reached 15 mmHg. All the CO2 was then allowed to escape. The insufflator was reinitialised and a high flow insufflation till 7, 11 and 15 mmHg was given. At each pressure set the actual pressure and volume was measured when the flow stopped.

The multipoints and the three points measurements were each fitted by a line giving an m, m and b, b. The m’s and b’s were compared by a paired t-test.

**Results and Discussions:** No statistical significant difference was found between both groups.

**Conclusion(s):** The APVR can be measured by three points initial and during the procedure. This allows measurements in all patients and a rapid evaluation during the procedure.

A-128

Abdominal perfusion pressure and intra-abdominal pressure measurements superior to gastric tonometry in prognosing outcome in patients after ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm repair

K. Bieda, P. Sobczynski, R. Szulc

Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Therapy, University of Medical Sciences, Poznan, Poland

**Background and Goal of Study:** Overall mortality in patients admitted to ICU after ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm (RAA) repair persist high and reach around 30–50%. The aim of this prospective observational study was to evaluate predictive value of abdominal perfusion pressure (APP), intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) and gastric tonometry in patients who underwent RAA repair.

**Materials and Methods:** We studied 40 consecutive patients of both sexes, mean age 70 ± 10 yrs, presented for RAAA reconstruction. Overall mortality rate was 30% (12 died), IAP, APP (APP = MAP – IAP), splanchnic perfusion parameters (Paco2 CO2, Pao2 CO2), hemodynamic (CVP, MAP), and laboratory parameters were analyzed every 6 hours for 72 hours postoperatively, starting from admission to the ICU.

**Results and Discussions:** Discriminative value and correlations between analysed parameters are shown in tables:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APP</th>
<th>IAP</th>
<th>Paco2 CO2</th>
<th>Pao2 CO2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUROC 95% CI</td>
<td>0.673</td>
<td>0.646</td>
<td>0.578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.610–0.736</td>
<td>0.592–0.700</td>
<td>0.515–0.641</td>
<td>0.523–0.644</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paco2 CO2</th>
<th>Pao2 CO2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>r = 0.2091</td>
<td>r = 0.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p &lt; 0.0001</td>
<td>p = 0.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion(s):** (1) Intra-abdominal pressure measurement is a valuable prognostic parameter in patients undergoing urgent abdominal aortic surgery. IAP value of 12 mmHg had the greatest sensitivity and specificity to discriminate survivals and nonsurvivals in the studied group of patients.

(2) Abdominal perfusion pressure was found to be a superior prognostic parameter compared to IAP. The greatest discriminative power was achieved at the APP value of 70 mmHg.

(3) Splanchnic perfusion parameters do not appear to have a reliable prognostic value in patients undergoing ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. However observed correlations between IAP, APP and splanchnic perfusion parameters warrants further studies.

A-129

Changes of gastric intramucosal pH in patients undergoing laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy under total intravenous anaesthesia

G. Kostopanagiotou, P. Matsota, A. Pandaz, M. Kitsos, C. Batistaki, E. Kirej, I. Grigoropoulos

Department of Anaesthesiology, School of Medicine, University of Athens, Attikon Hospital, Athens, Greece

**Background and Goal of Study:** Pneumopertoneum can cause disturbances in splanchnic perfusion. Gastric intramucosal pH (pHi) reflects splanchnic perfusion, while different anaesthetic agents and changes in end-tidal PCO2 have been shown that would alter pHi (1, 2). The aim of the study is to compare the effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy and open cholecystectomy on pHi under standardized anaesthesia with total intravenous anaesthesia (TIVA) and constant end-tidal PCO2.

**Materials and Methods:** Twenty one patients subjected to laparoscopic cholecystectomy (group A) and 21 patients subjected to open cholecystectomy (group B) were enrolled in this study. All patients were of ASA I–II, aged 20–60 years and received general anaesthesia as TIVA with propofol-remifentanil, while the end-tidal PCO2 was constant via ventilatory adjustment. pHi was assessed using a tonometric nasogastric catheter. Measurements of pHi were collected at three phases: phase I (after induction of anaesthesia before surgical incision), phase II (last stitch) and phase III (15 min after the completion of surgery, patients were fully recovered).

**Results and Discussions:** No statistically significant differences of pHi measurements were observed between 2 groups at phases I and II, using the equal variance Student t-test. In contrast, at phase III a statistically significant difference was revealed between the two groups (p < 0.001), due to a decrease of pHi in the laparoscopic group and a tendency of pHi in open cholecystectomy group to return to the baseline values. Besides, pHi decrease in group A was within the normal range.

**Conclusion(s):** Despite inter-group differences in pHi values early postoperatively, laparoscopic cholecystectomy under TIVA and norococaria, does not cause significant disturbances in splanchnic perfusion.

**References:**


A-130

Two-stage hepatectomy monitored by ICG-densitometry in extended right lobe liver tumors

A. Szijarto, B. Hargitai, K. Darvas, P. Kupcsikul

Department of Surgery, Semmelweis University, Budapest, Hungary

**Background:** Complete resection of hepatic tumors remains the first choice for curative treatment of primary and secondary liver malignancies. The reason for unresectability is that, often, the remnant liver is of insufficient volume to support postoperative liver function. The malfunction is still the principal cause of postoperative death after a major hepatectomy. Various procedures have been developed to induce liver regeneration because liver failure is related to the amount of remaining functional liver volume. The aim of the study was to monitor the liver function and the following regeneration by ICG-densitometry.

**Materials and Methods:** Data were collected during 3 years from 14 patients with primary (n = 3) or secondary (n = 11) liver tumors who underwent ligation of the right portal branch (first stage) before major liver resection. The median age of the patients was 54 years (range 25 to 72 years); 8 men and 6 women. ICG-densitometry was used to measure the hepatic function. In the pre-, and postoperative periods, US and CT-guided volumetry was performed to estimate the liver’s regeneration.

**Results:** Liver resections were performed as a second stage in 8 cases (trisegmentectomy n = 4; right hepatectomy n = 3; non-anatomical resection n = 1). The rest of the patients were unsuitable for liver resection because of postoperative complications. Mortality was nil after the major resections till now. The ICG-densitometry is able to predict the postoperative liver failure.
and show predictable data about the actual liver function. According to this result the optimal time of the surgery is predictable.

Conclusions: These results suggest that two-stage hepatectomy combined with portal ligation can be safely applied to selected patients, who initially are considered as unresctable cases. The postoperative liver failure and malfunction could be predicted by the preoperative ICG-densitometry and the 3D CT-volumetry procedures.

A-131
Changes in mixed venous oxygen saturation after replacing suprahepatic veins clamping during anhepatic phase of orthotopic liver transplant
F. Torcal, F. Pérez-Cerdá, A. Garcia, R. Jimenez, A. Martinez, M. Cortes, I. del Campo, O. Gonzalez, M. Real, J. Meneu, E. Moreno
Department of Anesthesiology, 12 de Octubre University Hospital of Madrid, Spain

Background and Goals: We studied the decrease of mixed venous saturation and cardiac output and the increase of systemic vascular resistance after not occluded cava vein clamping (piggyback) as well as the recovery of these measurements after replacing this clamping.

Materials and Methods: A 53-year-old patient with hepatitis C (Child Pugh class C) underwent orthotopic liver transplant. Oxygen arterial saturation, heart rate, blood pressure, mixed venous oxygen saturation, central venous pressure, pulmonary arterial wedge pressure, systemic cardiac output parameters were collected during anhepatic phase of liver transplant which includes the not occluded cava vein clamping (E), the inotropic bolus administration (X), the clamping replacement (N) and the graft reperfusion (R).

Results:

Conclusions: The clamping replacement after suprahepatic veins reconstruction into one single vein is a surgical technique that decreases hemodynamic disturbances in a more effective way than those obtained with inotropic bolus administration.

A-132
EEG Entropy decreases propofol requirement and maintains cardiovascular stability during induction of anesthesia in elderly patients
W.R. Soliman1, M. Schreiber1, A. Binsaeed2
1Department of Anesthesiology, King Khaled Eye, Specialist Hospital, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia; 2Department of Family and Community Medicine, College of Medicine, King Saud Un

Background and Goal of Study: EEG Entropy is a recently introduced monitor to measure the degree of brain hypnosis and anesthesia depth. Metabolism is extensive for intravenous induction agents including propofol. Reduction in hepatic blood flow and liver tissue mass in elderly patients decreases the clearance rates of drugs exhibiting flow-dependent hepatic metabolism. Subjecting elderly patients to unnecessarily large doses of propofol increases the risk of associated cardiovascular adverse effects. The aim of this study is to demonstrate reduced propofol requirement and improved hemodynamic stability during induction of anesthesia in elderly patients guided by EEG Entropy.

Materials and Methods: 72 elderly patients ASA I–II, aged 60–75 years were enrolled in this randomized control trial. Patients randomly allocated into two groups. The control group received the recommended dose of propofol (2 mg/kg) and the entropy group received propofol based on entropy reading where the endpoint was SE 50 and SE-RE difference less than 10. Narcosis was confirmed clinically with loss of response to verbal commands and loss of eyelash reflex. Total propofol dose and hemodynamic changes were recorded.

Results: Data (Mean ± SD) are shown in the table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control group</th>
<th>Entropy group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total dose of propofol</td>
<td>132 ± 29.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean arterial pressure</td>
<td>Baseline reading 109 ± 13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After induction</td>
<td>77 ± 13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After intubation</td>
<td>97 ± 19.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*P value < 0.01.

Conclusion: Use of EEG Entropy during induction of anesthesia in elderly patients reduces propofol requirements and maintains cardiovascular stability.

A-133
Correlation and concordance between BIS and State Entropy during target-controlled infusion of propofol
V. Bonhomme, E. Delfontaine, J.F. Brichant, P.Y. Dewandre, P. Hans
Department of Anaesthesia & ICM, University of Liege, CHR de la Citadelle, University Liege, Belgium

Background: Bispectral Index (BIS) and State Entropy (SE) of the EEG are used to quantify the hypnotic component of anaesthesia. We evaluated correlation and concordance between those variables during a target-controlled propofol infusion (PPI TCI).

Methods: With IRB approval, 24 adult consenting patients were enrolled in the study. BIS (BIS XP®) and SE (M-Entropy®) were continuously recorded (Rugloop IP©, sampling rate 0.2–1 Hertz). Initial PPI target was set up at 2.5 µg ml⁻¹ and increased by steps of 0.5 until a steady-state (SS) level (BIS between 40 and 50) was achieved. BIS and SE were averaged over 1 min during baseline (Baseline), at loss of eyelash reflex (LER) and at SS. Least square linear regression was performed between BIS and SE. A Bland-Altman analysis evaluated the concordance between BIS and SE during the whole study period, and at Baseline, LER and SS. Data were expressed as mean (SD). Confidence intervals (95% CI) were calculated to assess statistical significance.

Results: At SS, PPI effect-site concentration was 2.6 (0.4) µg ml⁻¹ and BIS value was 43.9 (6.0). A strong linear correlation was found between BIS and SE (R² = 0.87). Concordance between BIS and SE was poor (95% CI of the mean difference not containing 0), except at SS. Limits of agreement revealed that a difference in the range of 20 units can often be observed between BIS and SE.

Conclusions: Correlation was excellent between BIS and SE during PPI TCI while good concordance only occurred at SS. This discrepancy is not related to scale differences only, as differences of more than 20 units can be observed. Differences in calculation algorithms and delays, as well as in shapes of the relation between BIS and SE and the level of hypnosis may be other explanations.

Bland-Altman analysis between BIS and SE during the studied conditions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall</th>
<th>Baseline</th>
<th>LER</th>
<th>Steady-state</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>6.0 (8.6)</td>
<td>7.6 (3.9)</td>
<td>8.3 (11.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difference (SD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95% CI of mean diff.</td>
<td>4.0; 8.0</td>
<td>6.0; 9.2</td>
<td>3.5; 13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean – 2SD</td>
<td>21.1</td>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>31.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(95% CI)</td>
<td>(17.6; 24.6)</td>
<td>(12.5; 18.1)</td>
<td>(22.9; 9.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean – 2SD</td>
<td>-11.1</td>
<td>-0.1</td>
<td>-14.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(95% CI)</td>
<td>(-14.6; -7.6)</td>
<td>(-2.9; 2.7)</td>
<td>(-23.1; -6.3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


A-134
Effect of an intubation dose of rocuronium on EEG spectral entropy response to laryngoscopy
V. Bonhomme, J.F. Brichant, P.Y. Dewandre, P. Hans
Department of Anaesthesia & ICM, Liege University Hospital, CHR de la Citadelle, Liege, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: EEG Entropy involves State Entropy (SE) and Response Entropy (RE), RE and RE-SE gradient are thought to be affected...
by noxious stimulation. We evaluated the effect of muscle paralysis on the Entropy response to laryngoscopy.

**Methods:** With IRB approval, 24 adult consenting patients were enrolled in this study. Anaesthesia was induced with propofol (PPF) TCI to achieve a Bispectral Index (BIS XP(M)) between 40 and 50. Patients randomly received 0.6 mg kg⁻¹ rocuronium (R; n = 13), or the same volume of saline (S; n = 11). Three min after, a 20 sec laryngoscopy was applied by the same anaesthesiologist, blinded to randomisation. BIS, RE and SE (M-Entropy(M)), mean blood pressure (MBP) and heart rate (HR) were continuously recorded (Rugloop IP®, sampling rate 0.2–1 Hertz) and averaged over 1 min. Points of interest were: 2 min after rocuronium or saline (R/S + 2) and 0, 1, 2 and 3 min after laryngoscopy (LO to L3). Data (mean ± SD) were analysed using t-tests or ANOVA’s. P < 0.05 was considered significant.

**Results:** BIS, RE and SE (M-Entropy) concentrations were similar in both groups (R and S: 2.7 ± 0.4 and 2.6 ± 0.4 μg ml⁻¹). HR remained significantly higher in R than in S during the whole study. Laryngoscopy provoked a significant increase in MBP, SE and BIS (no difference between groups) and a significantly higher increase in RE and RE-SE gradient in S than in R.

**Conclusions:** The increase in RE-SE gradient induced by laryngoscopy is affected by rocuronium. Muscle relaxants may be confounding in interpreting entropy values.

### A-135

**Effect of an intubation dose of rocuronium on state and response entropy during target-controlled propofol anaesthesia**

G. Giwer, V. Bonhomme, J.F. Brichant, P.Y. Dewandre, P. Hans
Department of Anaesthesia & ICM, Liege University Hospital, CHR de la Citadelle, Liege, Belgium

**Background:** EEG Entropy proposed to monitor depth of anaesthesia is a new tool to monitor the effect of acupressure on electrophysiological parameters and emotional status in mentally disabled persons.

**Methods:** After IRB approval, 24 adult consenting patients were enrolled in the study. Anaesthesia was induced using a propofol (PPF) TCI to achieve a Bispectral Index (BIS) value between 40 and 50. Under steady state (SS) conditions, patients randomly received either 0.6 mg kg⁻¹ rocuronium (R; n = 13), or the same volume of saline (S; n = 11). BIS (BIS XP(M)), RE and SE (M-Entropy(M)), mean blood pressure (MBP) and heart rate (HR) were continuously recorded (Rugloop IP®, sampling rate 0.2–1 Hertz). Each variable was averaged over 1 min at the following time points: before induction (Baseline), at SS before rocuronium or saline, and 2 min after (R/S + 2). Data (means ± SD) were analysed using t-tests and ANOVA’s. P < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

**Results:** PPF effect-site concentrations and BIS at SS were comparable in both groups. MBP, RE, S and SE were significantly lower at SS and R/S + 2 than at Baseline, without difference between groups. At R/S + 2, the RE-SE gradient was significantly lower in R than in S.

**Conclusions:** Neuromuscular block significantly affects the RE-SE gradient under steady state conditions of propofol anaesthesia. This effect should be considered when using Entropy for monitoring depth of anaesthesia.

### A-136

**Comparative study of the spectral entropy and bispectral index during propofol sedation**

L. Sánchez-Ródenas, J. Hernández-Palazón, P. Domínech, S. Burguillos, V. Nuño de la Rosa, B. Segura
Virgen de la Arrixaca, University Hospital, Murcia, Spain

**Background and Goals:** Recently, approximate entropy has been proposed as a new monitor for measuring depth of anaesthesia. The aim of this study was to investigate the dose-response relation of state entropy (SE) and response entropy (RE) during propofol sedation in comparison with the Bispectral Index (BIS).

**Material and Methods:** Fifteen patients were studied without surgical stimulus. Propofol concentrations were increased, subsequently decreased and newly increased for the patient intubation. SE, RE, BIS, mean arterial blood pressure and heart rate were recorded during stepwise increasing propofol (target-controlled infusion, 0.5 μg ml⁻¹) until loss of responsiveness was detected by loss of response to command [observer's assessment of alertness/sedation (OAA/S) score < 2]. Comparison of propofol concentration with SE, RE and BIS was performed with the Spearman correlation coefficient.

**Results:** SE, RE, BIS values and propofol concentrations are shown in the table.

### A-137

**The effects of acupressure on the bispectral index and entropy parameters in mentally disabled volunteers**

G. Schoell¹, A. Schoepfer¹, L. Wang², G. Litscher², F. Kaltenboeck¹, G. Schwarz¹

¹Department of Anaesthesiology for Neurosurgery and Facial Surgery and ²Research Unit of Biomedical Engineering in Anaesthesia

**Background and Goal of Study:** Preparative care in mentally disabled persons is an anaesthesiological challenge. Acupressure is described to suppress bispectral index (BIS) in healthy volunteers (1). The purpose of this observational study was to investigate the influence of acupressure on bio-electrical parameters and emotional status in mentally disabled persons.

**Materials and Methods:** After approval of the local ethics committee twenty mentally disabled volunteers (Folstein Mini-Mental Exam score < 24) were studied. Acupressure was applied by stimulating the Yintang point (midpoint between the two eyebrows) for ten minutes. Endpoints of the study such as BIS, state entropy (SE), response entropy (RE) and heart rate (HR) were measured by Datex S/S Monitor/M-Entropy® (Datex Ohmeda, Helsinki, Finland) before during and after acupressure. The results of the acupressure intervention were compared by means of the paired t-test.

**Results and Discussions:** Data (Mean ± SD) before, during and after acupressure are shown in the table.

### Spearman correlation coefficients for propofol concentration are shown in table 2.

### Conclusion:** SE, RE, and BIS revealed similar information about the level of sedation and allowed to distinguish between different sedation steps with propofol.
Conclusion(s): In our study group we found BIS values significantly decreased by acupressure. No significant changes were observed for RE, SE and heart rate. Further randomized studies comparing acupressure and sedation effects will be needed to determine if acupressure might be established as an additive therapeutic option in mentally handicapped patients.

Reference:

A-138
Monitorization of induced neuroaxial blockade sedation
J.L. Guerrero, E. Matute, E. Alsina, B. Tapia, B. Blanco, R. Roses
Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital La Princesa, Madrid, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: The arousal state of the brain is altered during spinal anaesthesia (1). Actually, it is not clear that BIS or others devices could monitor the induced neuroaxial blockade (NB) sedation (2,3). Our objective was to evaluate the BIS and the entropy monitor during spinal anaesthesia.

Materials and Methods: After obtaining Institutional Review Board approval, we developed a prospective study that included 20 patients, ASA I-II, over 60 years old, undergoing spinal anaesthesia, without premedication, for orthopedics procedures. The NB was realized with bupivacaine 0.5% (12 mg). The sensorial blockade achieved was T8 ± 2. Data collected: OAA/S sedation scale every 10 minutes, response (RE) and state entropy (SE) and BIS continuously during 60 minutes, and standard haemodynamics. The correlation between OAA/S and SE, RE and BIS was then investigated with the model independent prediction probability (PK). Statistical calculations were performed by Wilcoxon test or ANOVA where appropriated.

Results and Discussions: RE and BIS demonstrate a better correlation with the OAA/S scale values (PK 0.81 and 0.82 respectively) than SE (PK 0.69). The OAA/S, RE and SE shows a significant differences from basal values after 30 min of NB, the BIS show differences after 40 min (ANOVA p < 0.05). There were no differences between BIS and RE values along the study (ANOVA p > 0.05). No significant variations were observed in the haemodynamics values.

Conclusion: The NB decreased the cortical activity after 30 min, as measured by OAA/S and depth anaesthetics monitors. OAA/S was a more sensitive value of this induced sedation. BIS and RE also showed a good correlation with OAA/S scale. It’s possible that the sedation state is detected before with RE, because is faster than BIS. Although SE has a significant variation from basal values, it does not seem to have a good correlation with the induced sedation state.

References:

A-140
Intravenous ketamine induces dose related increases in bispectral index BIS and cerebral entropy during sevoflurane anesthesia
F. Ibrahim, N. Zaidi, I. Abbatacy, F. Garoud, P. Ewalenko
CHU Jules Bordet, ULB, Brussels, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: Increasingly used as a co-analgesic, iv ketamine (K) has been shown to increase BIS and state (SE) and response (RE) entropy E, commonly used to evaluate depth of hypnosis (ref). We wanted to see whether K effect was dose related and could affect anesthetia and recovery.

Materials and Methods: In this randomized placebo controlled double-blind study, after ethics committee approval, 40 consenting women undergoing breast surgery (S) were randomly assigned to 4 K groups: saline (K0), K0.15, K0.25 and K0.5 mg/kg. After iv propofol and remifentanil, under 2% endtidal Sevoflurane (Sev), and BIS and E stabilized below 50 or 60, K was injected as an iv bolus. BIS, SE, RE, cardiovascular and respiratory parameters were recorded before K (basal), at K (T0), then every 2.5 min during 15 min before S. After S, Aldrete, VAS and SVS pain scores were noted. Statistics (ANOVA, t-tests) were done using Statview® and P < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussion: There was no between group difference in demographic, operative and anesthetia data. BIS, SE and RE increased with increased K dosage. Recovery was similar in all groups. No untoward effects of K was noted. Awareness during anesthesia was not observed. Figures show BIS, RE and SE with time (mean ± SEM). P < 0.05:* compared to T0; * between K0.5 and K0.15 & K0.25. NS between K0.15 and K0.25.

Conclusion: Under Sev anesthesia, BIS, SE and RE increases with K are dose related, without affecting level of anesthesia. They do not constitute reliable indices of hypnosis in these conditions.

Reference:

A-141
Movement at laryngeal mask airway insertion: comparison of bispectral index, response entropy and state entropy
A. Gomez1, E. Alsina1, E. Patiño1, E. Matute1, E. Alday1, R. Roses1
1Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Princesa of Madrid, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: The relationship between pre-stimulus values of EEG variables and stimulus induced movement has been shown to be poor. We compared BIS and entropy during induction with sevoflurane and LMA insertion, to assess which monitor reflects better movement response to LMA insertion.

Materials and Methods: After obtaining approval from Ethics Committee, we enrolled 17 patients ASA I-II undergoing minor elective surgery. General anaesthesia was induced with sevoflurane 6%. Once the eyelash reflex was lost, sevoflurane was set 2.5% end-tidal during 10 minutes. Then, we inserted a LMA Classic™ without muscle relaxants or opioids. Data collected: Movement to LMA insertion and, haemodynamics, BIS, response (RE) and state entropy (SE) at six points (basal, 60 and 30 sec before insertion, maximum values during 40 sec, 40 and 60 sec after insertion). The correlation between movement and SE, RE and BIS was investigated with the model independent prediction probability (PK). Statistical calculations were performed by student t-test or ANOVA.

Results and Discussions: 47% of the patients moved after the LMA insertion.

There were no differences between BIS, SE and RE along the study in those patients that moved, or in those patients that did not move. BIS shows a better correlation with movement (PK 0.76) than RE (PK 0.54) and SE (PK 0.54).

Conclusion: BIS, SE and RE show similar values predicting movement during sevoflurane induction and after LMA insertion. None of these monitors correlate movement with the LMA insertion, although BIS shows a better profile. However when patients move after the insertion RE values and HR increase significantly.

References:

Movement (n = 8)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Movement (n = 8)</th>
<th>Before LMA</th>
<th>After LMA</th>
<th>No Movement (n = 9)</th>
<th>Before LMA</th>
<th>After LMA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIS 49 ± 22</td>
<td>76 ± 12</td>
<td>46 ± 15</td>
<td>SE 35 ± 9</td>
<td>60 ± 13</td>
<td>49 ± 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE 37 ± 10</td>
<td>71 ± 15</td>
<td>54 ± 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(n ± sd *p < 0.05).
Modelling the effect of IV drugs on the heart rate: efficiency of a GARCH model
S. Bras1, C.S. Nunes1, P. Amorim2
1Departamento de Matematica Aplicada, Faculdade de Ciencias da Universidade do Porto; 2Servicio de Anesthesiologia, Hospital Geral de Santo Antonio, Porto, Portugal

Background and Goal of Study: It would be clinically useful to understand the influence of anaesthetics on the patient heart rate (HR), during general anaesthesia. A model was developed to describe HR using Remifentanil (Remi) and Propofol (Prop).

Materials and Methods: We used data from ASA 1/2 patients, anesthetized with TIVA using effect site TCI Prop (Schnider1) and Remi (Minto2). Data were collected using RugLoop II® software every 5 s. Induction was performed with Prop at 200 ml/hr until loss of consciousness (LOC). At LOC Remi started with a plasma target of 2.5 ng/ml. During surgery the Prop and Remi concentrations were manually adjusted. For recovery the Prop target was gradually reduced and Remi adjusted to patient’s needs. Data is mean ± sd. A Generalized Autoregressive Conditional Heteroscedasticity (GARCH) model structure was used to model HR.

Results and Discussions: Data from 16 patients, age 46.3 ± 15 years, body mass index 23.6 ± 4, 10 female was used. At baseline mean arterial pressure was 89 ± 3 mmHg, and HR was 66.9 ± 4 bpm. Remi and Prop mean effect concentrations during surgery were 3 ± 1 ng/ml and 2.7 ± 1 µg/ml. Case time was 482 ± 195 min (minimum 245 min and maximum of 972 min). The GARCH model has the same structure for all 16 patients, but trained with individual values (e.g. occlusion). It is important to detect outliers in the data so as not to react to erroneous measurements. We developed an online method to remove outliers from HR, and AP values.

Conclusion(s): This model describes adequately the patient HR trend during surgery, considering the influence of Prop and Remi in all patients. It can also help the clinician in better controlling a patient HR variability during surgery. The model can in the future be patient adaptive.

References:

Online outlier detection and removal from ECG heart rate and invasive arterial pressure
C.S. Nunes1, S. Bras1, P. Amorim2
1Departamento de Matematica Aplicada, Faculdade de Ciencias da Universidade do Porto; 2Servicio de Anesthesiologia, Hospital Geral de Santo Antonio, Porto, Portugal

Background and Goal of Study: During surgery different artifacts influence the heart rate (HR) ECG monitoring and the invasive arterial pressure (AP) values (e.g. occlusion). It is important to detect outliers in the data so as not to react to erroneous measurements. We developed an online method to remove outliers from HR, and AP values.

Materials and Methods: We used data from ASA 1/2 patients, anesthetized with TIVA using effect site TCI Prop (Schnider1) and Remi (Minto2). Data were collected using RugLoop II® software every 5 s. Induction was performed with Prop at 200 ml/hr until loss of consciousness (LOC). At LOC Remi started with a plasma target of 2.5 ng/ml. During surgery the Prop and Remi concentrations were manually adjusted. For recovery the Prop target was gradually reduced and Remi adjusted to patient’s needs. Data is mean ± sd. A detection algorithm was implemented considering the different artifacts, and a moving average filter was applied to HR and AP data.

Results and Discussions: Data from 16 patients, age 46.3 ± 15 years, body mass index 23.6 ± 4, 10 female was used to test the algorithm. At baseline mean arterial pressures were 89 ± 3 mmHg, and HR was 66.9 ± 4 bpm. Remi and Prop mean effect concentrations during surgery were 3 ± 1 ng/ml and 2.7 ± 1 µg/ml. Case time was 482 ± 195 min (minimum 245 min and maximum of 972 min).

90° vs 45° p < 0.05; 90° vs 0° p > 0.05; 45° vs 0° ns.

b) More than 95% of the measurements lie between +2 sd and –2 sd (7.16 and –6.0). c) Agreement mean difference is 10.8 ml/min and the limits of agreement (mean difference ± 2SD) are 70.1 and –48.5 ml/min. 95% of the differences lie between these limits. Probably due to the paucity of the data, the changes from 45° to supine are not significant. In this small range of CO changes, Portapres SV showed a good intra subject repeatability, with a good agreement with the gold standard method.

Conclusion(s): In steady state conditions, small changes in SV could be detected by Portapres, providing a first line non-invasive hemodynamic monitoring tool in intermediate critically ill patients.

References:

The level of cardiac output affects the relationship between pulmonary artery and transpulmonary aortic thermodilution measurements in an animal model
L. Hüter1, K. Schwarzkopf1, N.P. Preußler1, H. Schubert1, T. Schreiber1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University of Jena; 2Institute for Experimental Animals

Background and Goal of Study: For measurements of cardiac output (CO) with thermodilution the detection site can be either in the pulmonary artery
(CO(PA)) or in the aorta (CO(AT)). We compared the relationship between the two detection sites under conditions of increasing CO.

Materials and Methods: After approval of the animal protection committee, 8 pigs were anaesthetized and instrumented with a pulmonary artery catheter and an aortic thermistor catheter. Both catheters were connected to one CO monitor (COLD-2021). The CO range was between 3 and 7 l/min. Dobutamine was used as a means for increasing CO. After each 1/min increase thermo-dilution CO was measured with ice cold normal saline in triplicate and averaged. Bland and Altman analysis was used for the determination of agreement (Fig 1).

Figure 1. Agreement between aortic (CO(AT)) and pulmonary artery (CO(PA)) thermo-dilution CO.

Conclusion: Our study suggests, that despite an overall good agreement of the two measurement methods the amount of CO affects the relationship between CO(PA) and CO(AT).

A-146
QT interval and QT dispersion during the induction of anaesthesia: a comparison of remifentanil and fentanyl

T. Cafiero, R.M. Di Minno, C. Di Iorio
Department of Anaesthesia, Antonio Cardarelli Hospital, Postoperative Intensive Care, Burm Center and Hyperbaric Center, Napoli, Italy

Background and Goals: QT dispersion may represent nonuniform ventricular repolarisation, and it has been proposed as a simple, noninvasive measure for identifying patients at risk of ventricular arrhythmia (2). The aim of this study was to determine if there is any significant difference between the effects of remifentanil and fentanyl on the QT segment and QT dispersion during anaesthetic induction and tracheal intubation.

Material and Methods: Design: prospective, single blind and randomised study. Thirty ASA I-II patients, undergoing general anaesthesia for noncardiac surgery, were enrolled to receive remifentanil (group R) or fentanyl (group F). Anaesthesia was induced with propofol 2.0 mg Kg⁻¹ and remifentanil 0.25 mcg Kg⁻¹ min⁻¹ or fentanyl 1.5 mcg Kg⁻¹. QTₘₚₓ and QTₜₐₓ were monitored by a computerized ECG (12 leads) (NORAV Medical Ltd, Israel) from baseline to 2 min after tracheal intubation. QT dispersion (QTD) and QTc dispersion (QTDc) were also calculated. Corrected QTmax interval (QT₉₅max) was evaluated by using Bazett’s formula, and analysis of variance for repeated measures was used to determine intergroup and intragroup differences.

Results: Data (mean) are shown in the table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>QTₘₚₓ</th>
<th>QTₜₐₓ</th>
<th>QTD</th>
<th>QTDC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group R</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>84.4</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Induction</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>34.8</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intubation</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>29.6</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group F</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>52.6</td>
<td>1.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>1.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Induction</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.01 vs baseline value; **p < 0.05 vs group R.

Conclusions: Data indicate that both remifentanil and fentanyl did not prolong the QTmax and the corrected QTmax intervals during the study. A significant decrease in QTDC was found in group R in comparison with group F.

In conclusion, remifentanil improved QT dispersion, and this effect may be important in preventing dysrhythmias during tracheal intubation.

References:

A-147
Haemodynamic impact of spinal anaesthesia measured with a new pulse contour method (PRAM)

F. Bressan, L. Cenni, L. Perretta, M. Marsili
Anestesia e Rianimazione II, Ospedale Misericordia e Dolce, Prato, Italia

Background and Goal of Study: Spinal anaesthesia is associated to several haemodynamic modifications: the type of surgery performed with spinal anaesthesia usually does not justify the use of invasive methods of haemodynamic measurement. PRAM (Pressure Recording Analytical Method, FIAB – Florence, Italy) (1) is a new method based on the pulse contour analysis that uses an indwelling arterial catheter (radial) only. It measures and calculates: Invasive Blood Pressure (IBP), Cardiac Output (CO), Systemic Vascular Resistances (SVR), Cardiac Index (CI), Stroke Volume Index (SVI).

Materials and Methods: PRAM was applied to 20 patients, (75–89 yo, 12 F, 8 M) scheduled for elective orthopedic surgery. Patients with cardiovascular diseases, hypertension, renal failure were excluded. Each patient received Lactated Ringer 8 ml/kg 30 min before anaesthesia. Spinal (sitting position) was performed with 27-25G Whitacre needle and 12-14 mg hyperbaric bupivacaine. PRAM recording started 10 min before the injection and the surgery was stopped 30 min later. Sensory blockade averaged T6.

Results and Discussions: Results are displayed in the table (percentage means and standard deviations).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>DIA</th>
<th>SIS</th>
<th>MEAN</th>
<th>HR</th>
<th>SVR</th>
<th>CI</th>
<th>SVI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>-35%</td>
<td>-37%</td>
<td>-36%</td>
<td>-2%</td>
<td>-23%</td>
<td>-15%</td>
<td>-11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>17%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion: These results are comparable to previous reports (2–3) determined by pulmonary artery catheter and bioimpedance. PRAM could be a reliable, minimally invasive method to measure and study haemodynamic changes after spinal anaesthesia in the operating room setting.

References:

A-148
Blood pressure monitored by Vasotract correlates to that by the oscillometric arm cuff method

R. Kiyokata1, T. Yokoyama1, K. Satô2, F. Yamasaki3, K. Yamashita1, M. Manabe1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Critical Care Medicine; 2Department of Geriatric Medicine; 3Department of Laboratory, Kochi Medical School

Background and Goal of Study: A noninvasive device, Vasotract™, provides oscillometric blood pressure (VBP) monitoring displaying a calibrated arterial waveform of the radial artery. In this study, we examined the characteristics and reliability of this device compared to the usual oscillometric arm cuff method at the brachial artery (CBP) and direct arterial blood pressure monitoring at the radial artery (ABP).

Materials and Methods: After institutional approval and written consent, 24 patients classified ASA I–II, were enrolled in this study. The difference in CBP was within 10 mmHg for both arms before anaesthesia. Anaesthesia was induced with sevoflurane in oxygen. VBP was monitored for 30 min from the beginning of anaesthetic induction before start of surgery, in addition to either CBP (11 patients) or ABP (13 patients) on the contralateral side. Measurements were recorded every minute for 30 min.

Results and Discussions: There were no significant differences in patients’ background between both groups.

In systolic BP and mean BP, correlation coefficients (r²) between VBP and CBP were significantly higher than VBP and ABP (0.81 ± 0.13, 0.47 ± 0.28; p < 0.01, and 0.73 ± 0.28, 0.54 ± 0.29; p < 0.05, respectively). Intraclass correlation (CO1,1) of systolic BP, mean BP and diastolic BP between VBP and CBP was also significantly higher than VBP and ABP (0.73 ± 0.21, 0.54 ± 0.41; p < 0.01, 0.63 ± 0.28, 0.14 ± 0.50; p < 0.05, and 0.54 ± 0.53, 0.25 ± 0.36; p < 0.05, respectively).
Conclusion: Blood pressure monitoring by Vasotrac™ showed a higher correlation to the oscillometric arm cuff method of the brachial artery than to arterial blood pressure monitoring of the radial artery. We should recognize the difference of blood pressure between the monitoring devices during anesthesia.

A-149

Effect of thigh tourniquet deflation on hemodynamic variables assessed by measuring suprasystolic brachial artery signals

N. Sharrock1, G. Go1, T. Sculco2
1Department of Anesthesiology, 2Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Hospital for Special Surgery, New York, NY, USA

Background and Goal of Study: It is not known whether the hypotension after deflation of a thigh tourniquet is due to reduction in cardiac output or arterial dilatation. To study this, we assessed changes in suprasystolic brachial artery signals measured during total knee arthroplasty performed under epidural anesthesia (EA). The Pulsecor® monitor records signals with a piezoelectric sensor placed beneath a blood pressure cuff over the brachial artery. From these signals, the monitor calculates augmentation index (AI) as a measure of arterial tone (1) and dv and dt as indices of cardiac performance.

Materials and Methods: After IRB approval, 22 patients were enrolled. Measurements were made in the supine position: (1) at baseline; (2,3) pre and post tourniquet inflation; (4,5) pre and post tourniquet deflation. Data (mean ± SD) were compared by paired t-test and ANOVA with p < 0.05 considered significant.

Results: Upon tourniquet inflation, mean arterial pressure (MAP) and AI increased while dv and dt were unchanged. Deflation of the tourniquet resulted in a decrease in MAP and AI and an increase in dt. There were no changes in dv or heart rate. Changes in MAP, AI and dt after tourniquet deflation did not correlate with the duration of tourniquet inflation time (range: 33–83 min).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pre inflation</th>
<th>Post inflation</th>
<th>Pre deflation</th>
<th>Post deflation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAP</td>
<td>58 ± 10</td>
<td>62 ± 12*</td>
<td>70 ± 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>18 ± 16</td>
<td>16 ± 19*</td>
<td>17 ± 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dv</td>
<td>0.09 ± 0.09</td>
<td>0.01 ± 0.01</td>
<td>0.08 ± 0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dt</td>
<td>0.46 ± 0.47</td>
<td>0.47 ± 0.94</td>
<td>0.94 ± 0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* p < 0.05 compared to pre inflation; † p < 0.0005 compared to pre deflation; ‡ p < 0.05 compared to pre deflation.

Conclusion: Changes in suprasystolic signals suggest that both arterial dilatation and some degree of cardiac depression contribute to the hypotension which follows deflation of a tourniquet during total knee arthroplasty.

Reference:
1 Nichols WM. Am J Hypertens 2005; 18: 35–10S.

A-150

Cardiac index measured by Impedance Cardiography correlates with CO2-production under exercise conditions

S. Ziegeler, U. Grundmann, A. Raddatz, O. Fuerst, S. Kreuer
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University of Saarland, Homburg/Saar, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Impedance Cardiography (ICG) has been shown to be a feasible and accurate method for non-invasive measurement of cardiac index (CI) (1,2). Under exercise conditions, the cardiovascular system is challenged to increase blood flow in order to match increased metabolic needs (3). Therefore, aim of this study was a correlation of CI with metabolic variables as measured by indirect calorimetry.

Materials and Methods: 10 healthy volunteers were included in the study doing treadmill exercise with a standardised workload protocol (5 minute equilibration period followed by sequences of 5 minutes each of 50, 75, 100 and 125 W exercise). CI was measured by ICG (Solar IKG-Modul, Version 10.0, GE-Healthcare, Freiburg, Germany). Metabolic variables were assessed with the Deltracor II monitor (Datex Ohmeda, Helsinki, Finland) using a helmet for spontaneous respiration. Correlation analysis was performed between CI and CO2-production (VCO2) (Sigramplot; SPSS Erkrath, Germany). Data are mean ± SD.

Results and Discussions: The correlation between CI and VCO2 was R² = 0.77 ± 0.22. The median fit was R² = 0.82 (best fit R² = 0.96, worst fit R² = 0.23).

Increased metabolic requirements due to muscle work under exercise conditions seem to be well represented by CI in a linear relationship.

Conclusion(s): CI in healthy volunteers, as measured by ICG, correlates well with VCO2, indicating the metabolic needs under exercise conditions in healthy individuals.

References:

A-151

Performance of continuous pulse contour derived cardiac output during uncontrolled haemorrhage

P. Meybohm, E. Cavus, M. Steinfath, J. Scholz, V. Doegres, B. Bein
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Schleswig-Holstein, Campus Kiel, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Reliable measurement of cardiac output (CO) reflecting rapid haemodynamic changes is of great importance in the critically ill. Pulse contour derived cardiac output (PCCO) requires calibration for the individual vascular impedance by transpulmonal thermodilution cardiac output (TPCO) [1]. It is currently under debate, how frequently recalibration is necessary if the shape of pulse contour is altered by catecholamines or changing intravascular volume [2]. We studied performance of PCCO during uncontrolled haemorrhage compared to continuous pulmonary artery cardiac output (CCO) and TPCO.

Materials and Methods: Following approval of the Animal Investigational Committee, 16 pigs (42 to 48 kg) underwent a simulated penetrating liver trauma. When mean arterial pressure was less than 25 mmHg, therapy was started with hypertonic-hyperoncotic starch solution and either arginine vasopressin or norepinephrine. TPCO was performed at baseline (BL) and 15 min of therapy (Th 15) in triplicate; PCCO was obtained after calibration. Paired CCO and PCCO measurements were taken every 5 to 10 minutes. CO measurements were analysed using a Bland-Altman Plot yielding mean difference between methods (bias) ± standard deviation (precision).

Results and Discussions: While agreement between PCCO with CCO and TPCO was acceptable at BL and Th 15*, increasing blood loss (Th 15†), HHS and vasopressor therapy provoked large bias and unacceptable precision of PCCO (Table 1).

Conclusion: PCCO needs frequent recalibration during vasopressor therapy and intravascular volume shift.

References:

Table 1. Bland-Altman Plots with mean differences between methods (bias) ± standard deviation (precision).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>BL</th>
<th>Tr 15†</th>
<th>Th 5†</th>
<th>Th 15*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCCO</td>
<td>-0.08 ± 0.76</td>
<td>-2.73 ± 2.54</td>
<td>-5.08 ± 3.95</td>
<td>-0.48 ± 0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCCO-CCO</td>
<td>0.18 ± 0.79</td>
<td>0.11 ± 0.24</td>
<td>0.59 ± 0.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCCO-TPCO</td>
<td>0.26 ± 0.61</td>
<td>0.59 ± 0.75</td>
<td>0.59 ± 0.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A-152

Use of intravenous electrocardiogram in placement of the tip of peripherally inserted central catheters in an optimum position

R. Jalalain, M. Karimi, A. Pelvandi, M. Ghamad, B. Mottahedi, A. Mirzade
Department of Mashhad, Anesthesia, Ghaem Hospital, University of Medical Sciences, Mashhad, Iran

Background: Insertion of the CVP catheters through internal jugular and subclavian veins has a high incidence of major complications like pneumothorax, arterial puncture and nerve injury. Sometimes we use peripherally inserted central catheters (PICC) which have few major complications. As correct placement of the tip of these catheters is difficult, intravascular ECG, was used to determine the position of these catheters tip.

Materials and Method: In 105 patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft, 16 g, 70 cm length catheters (cavafix) were inserted through basilic and median basilic veins. The patients were divided into two groups of right and left hand randomly. Before insertion a guide wire (used in urologic endoscopic surgery) was inserted into the catheters, so that the tip of the wire extended just to the tip of the catheter. The proximal end of the guide wire attached to a chest lead, and the negative electrode of the lead II (right arm) was joined to this chest lead. While advancing the catheter toward the right atrium, the P wave height of the lead II was recorded from the wire on the
monitoring screen. The tallest P ware was recorded when the tip of the guide wire was close to SA node, which is located at the junction of SVC and RA. The guide wire was removed at this point and the catheter was fixed. The correct position of the catheter tip was confirmed by the surgeon during operation.

Results: In 76 patients (72.4%), the tip of the catheter was located exactly at the junction of SVC and RA. In 14 patients (13.3%), it was within 1 cm of the junction. In six patients (5.7%), the tip of the catheter was not palpated by the surgeon although P wave changes were observed. In 9 patients (8.6%) no P wave changes were detected, and the tip of the catheter was not palpated by the surgeon. In this group, the catheters had been misplaced into the internal jugular veins, that was confirmed after the operation by chest x-ray. In 8 patients of this group, the catheter had been inserted through the right hand.

Conclusion: Placement of PICC is a safe method. We can place the catheters tip in an optimum position by the use of IVECG. Performing this procedure is very easy and does not need much experience. If the catheter is misplaced during insertion, we will be able to detect this problem and we can insert it through other veins.

A-153
Quazepam as preoperative hypnotic decreases resting energy expenditure at pre-induction period
K. Toyota, A. Shido, T. Nomura, S. Sakura, Y. Saito
Department of Anesthesiology, Shimane University Faculty of Medicine, Izumo City, Japan

Background and Goal of Study: Premedication such as midazolam (1) or droperidol (2) can influence perioperative hypothermia mainly by affecting preoperative body heat distribution state. However changes in resting energy expenditure (REE) induced by premedication have not been reported. We investigated the efficacy of quazepam, a long acting benzodiazepine often given as hypnotic the night before surgery, to change in preoperative REE.

Materials and Methods: Five healthy male volunteers participated in this study. In a randomized and cross-over design, each volunteer had oral hypnotic (0.95 mg quazepam 30 mg) or no hypnotic on a different day with at least one week interval. Core and mean skin temperature, digital finger tip blood flow and REE were measured on each following morning. REE was measured by mass-spectrometry AMIS 2000 SP. Paired t-test was used for data comparison between those with and without hypnotic.

Results and Discussions: The ratio of the measured REE to expected energy expenditure (REE) induced by premedication have not been reported. We investigated the efficacy of quazepam, a long acting benzodiazepine often given as hypnotic the night before surgery, to change in preoperative REE.

Conclusion(s): Quazepam as preoperative hypnotic decreases REE at pre-induction period.

References:

A-154
Experiences with a web-based support system for the preoperative assessment of surgery patients
A. Pfaff, M. Luijink
Maxima Medisch Centrum, Veldhoven, Netherlands

Background and Goal of Study: Our goal was to facilitate the preoperative assessment of 18,000 elective surgery patients per year in our hospital, situated in two locations 10 km separated from each other. For each location 2 nurses per day are needed to perform the assessment and the education of patients. Each nurse is scheduled to screen patients 1 or 2 days per week, resulting in at least 10 nurses to be trained. On top of that our 15 anesthesiologists are also supposed to adhere to all the protocols, execute the same procedures, inform patients in a similar way and deliver the compiled information to the anesthesiologist scheduled to perform the anesthesia.

Materials and Methods: In our search for software to ease this challenge, we ran into a web-application (WebExpertModule®, WEM), a decision support tool used for triage and supporting call-centre personnel. The functionality of this system corresponds very well with our ideas how to support our preoperative screening.

The WEM facilitates the creation of a chain of questions to collect the needed data and building algorithms to present the right information. It proved to be feasible to ‘translate’ the National Good Practice Guidance on pre-operative assessment as published by the NHS Modernization Agency into the system.

Another potentially useful feature of the WEM is e-learning, resulting in a reduction of time (and costs) to train nurses.

Results and Discussions: We present and discuss our first experiences with the WebExpertModule in our preoperative assessment setting.

A-155
The vertical difference between the reference levels of central venous pressure and pulmonary capillary wedge pressure in the supine position
Department of Anesthesiology, Seoul National University Hospital, Seoul, Korea

Background and Goal of Study: The most important technical consideration for accurate measurements of central venous pressure (CVP) and pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) is appropriate positioning of the pressure transducers. The ideal reference levels would be the uppermost fluid levels in the right atrium (RA) and the left atrium (LA) (1). This study was performed to investigate the external reference levels of CVP and PCWP, respectively.

Materials and Methods: Retrospective review of chest computed tomographic images of 96 patients without cardiothoracic surgery and heart disease history and anatomical abnormalities in the thorax was performed. The anteroposterior thickness of the thorax (AP thickness) and the vertical distances from the anterior surface of the sternum to the uppermost portion of the RA (RA depth) and to the LA (LA depth) were measured (Fig. 1).

Results and Discussions: Data are mean ± SD. RA depth was 38.3 ± 8.6 mm, RA depth/AP thickness was 0.17 ± 0.03, LA depth was 82.1 ± 12.1 mm and LA depth/AP thickness was 0.38 ± 0.03. There was significant difference between the RA and LA depths (P < 0.01).

Conclusion(s): The pressure transducers should be positioned at the different reference levels (vertical difference of 45.8 mm) to accurately measure CVP and PCWP in the supine position. The external reference levels appear to be about one fifth of the AP thickness of the thorax from the anterior surface of the sternum for CVP and about two fifths for PCWP.

Reference:
A-156

A new catheter for detection and treatment of venous air-emboilsms (VAE)
P. Brass1, L. Koldziej2, W. Schregel3, U. Boerner2
1Department of Anesthesiology, 2Department of Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, University Hospital of Cologne, Germany

Background and Goal: Due to improved methods of detection VAE is not only a problem in neurosurgical interventions (incidence is up to 80%) but is increasingly diagnosed in laparoscopic, pelvic, orthopedic procedures. In order to reduce the morbidity and mortality of such events through early detection and efficient therapy a central venous catheter with an integrated Doppler probe (Schregel-Catheter) was developed. Using the Schregel-Catheter (SC) it is possible to safely and reliably recognize even smallest air-bubbles [2]. Our aim was to improve the air-recovery capacity of the SC by a multi-orifice-design.

Materials and Methods: We used the circulation model that was developed by Bunegin and Albin [1] in order to evaluate the Bunegin-multiorificed-Catheter. Our test-protocol was also similar to the experiments of Bunegin et al. Beside the improved SVC we tested the 16 G Vygon standard single-lumen catheter, the Arrows 14 G standard double-lumen catheter, the Vygon 8 Fr single-lumen multiorificed Shaldon-catheter and the 14 G Bunegin multiorificed catheter. All catheters were tested by injecting 10 mls of air in the superior vena cava (SVC) of the circulation model. It was then tried to aspirate the air by the catheters positioned above the SA-junction in the SVC. All catheters were tested at atrial inclinations of 60°, 80° and 90° simulating the seated or half-seated position. The catheters were compared by the percentage air recovery.

Results and Discussion: The air aspirated was compared by analysis of variance (ANOVA) and Tukey’s multiple comparison, the improved SC was best with p < 0.05 for all combinations. The rank order of the air aspiration capacity in this comparison: SC (92%) > Vygon Shaldon-catheter (83%) > Bunegin-Catheter (73%) > Arrows double-lumen (58%) > Vygon single lumen (25%). As expected, the multi-orificed catheters were more efficient in this test than the single-orificed.

Conclusion(s): The experiments showed the efficacy of the improved Schregel-Catheter for treatment of air embolism. Apparently, after the improved multi-orifice-design, the Schregel-Catheter proved even more efficient than the gold-standard, the Bunegin-Albin-Catheter.

References:

A-157

Reference point for central venous pressure measurement in lateral decubitus position
S.Z. Yoon, Y.S. Jeon, J.H. Bahk, J.S. Kim
Department of Anesthesiology, Seoul National University Hospital, Korea

Background and Goal of Study: The intersecting point between the fourth intercostal space and the midaxillary line (phlebostatic axis) is used as a reference point for measuring the central venous pressure (CVP) in the supine position. Lateral decubitus positions, the reference point was determined as the level of the transintercostal space and the midaxillary line (phlebostatic axis) is used as a reference point of CVP in the supine position. In right or left lateral decubitus positions, the reference point was higher compared to the supine position (15.6 ± 0.6 cm vs 13.9 ± 0.3 cm, p < 0.05). However, there was no statistical difference in the reference point between the left lateral decubitus position and the supine position. Our aim was to improve the air-recovery capacity of the SC by a multi-orifice-design.

Materials and Methods: We used the circulation model that was developed by Bunegin and Albin [1] in order to evaluate the Bunegin-multiorificed-Catheter. Our test-protocol was also similar to the experiments of Bunegin et al. Beside the improved SVC we tested the 16 G Vygon standard single-lumen catheter, the Arrows 14 G standard double-lumen catheter, the Vygon 8 Fr single-lumen multiorificed Shaldon-catheter and the 14 G Bunegin multiorificed catheter. All catheters were tested by injecting 10 mls of air in the superior vena cava (SVC) of the circulation model. It was then tried to aspirate the air by the catheters positioned above the SA-junction in the SVC. All catheters were tested at atrial inclinations of 60°, 80° and 90° simulating the seated or half-seated position. The catheters were compared by the percentage air recovery.

Results and Discussion: The air aspirated was compared by analysis of variance (ANOVA) and Tukey’s multiple comparison, the improved SC was best with p < 0.05 for all combinations. The rank order of the air aspiration capacity in this comparison: SC (92%) > Vygon Shaldon-catheter (83%) > Bunegin-Catheter (73%) > Arrows double-lumen (58%) > Vygon single lumen (25%). As expected, the multi-orificed catheters were more efficient in this test than the single-orificed.

Conclusion(s): The experiments showed the efficacy of the improved Schregel-Catheter for treatment of air embolism. Apparently, after the improved multi-orifice-design, the Schregel-Catheter proved even more efficient than the gold-standard, the Bunegin-Albin-Catheter.

References:

A-158

Ulnar artery versus radial artery approach for continuous arterial monitoring: a prospective comparative study
S. Karacalar, H. Türe, S. Baris, D. Karakaya, B. Sarıhasan
Department of Anesthesiology, Ondokuz Mayıs University, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: Although radial artery cannulation is considered as the standard technique for hemodynamic monitoring, it has been mentioned as the dominant artery of the hand (1,2). The primary concern about using the ulnar artery as the first choice may be its deeper location compared to the radial artery and the risk of injury to the ulnar nerve. The purpose of this study was to evaluate clinical outcomes comparing ulnar and radial approaches in continuous arterial monitoring.

Materials and Methods: One hundred patients (ASA 1–3, aged 18–65 yr) were randomly divided into two groups, 50 in each (radial and ulnar cannulation groups). Presence and fullness of artery pulses (strong-weak-no pulse) and success rate of cannulation, the time of successful catheter insertion, difficulty of cannulation, and complications were noted. Modified Allen test and reverse Allen test was performed before cannulation. Data were compared with analysis of variance, chi-square, Fisher’s exact test where appropriate. p < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Results and Discussions: Total success rate of cannulation for ulnar and radial artery was 76% and 86% respectively (p > 0.05). Time for successful cannulation in ulnar and radial group was 30.2 ± 27.2 and 31.8 ± 50.5 sec, respectively (p > 0.05). Number of patients with a strong radial artery pulse was higher than number of patients with a strong ulnar artery pulse (p < 0.01). There were significant differences in cannulation success rate between patients with strong and weak pulses of ulnar artery (p < 0.0001). Success rate of cannulation in patients with a strong ulnar artery pulse was 100%. Complication rates were also similar between groups (p > 0.05).

Conclusion(s): Our study suggest that ulnar artery may be chosen as a first cannulation site for continuous hemodynamic monitoring especially in patients with a strong ulnar artery pulse.

References:

A-159

Intraoperative arterial hypotension recorded by an electronic anesthesia record
M. Beran1, C. De Deyne2, C. Kalkman2, L. Van Wolfswinkel1, E. Vandermeersch3, R. Heylen1
1Department of Anesthesiology ZOL, Genk, Belgium; 2Department of Anesthesiology University Hospital UMC Utrecht, The Netherlands; 3Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital Leuven, Belgium

Introduction: Since 2005, we introduced an electronic anesthesia record keeping system. In order to evaluate the benefits arising from automatic recording of all intraoperative events, we extracted from our database all episodes of intraoperative hypotension and analysed the risk factors of this event. This issue may become the more important, as recently, intra-operative hypotension was found to be an independent predictor of one-year mortality (1).

Patients and Methods: From January 2005 till November 2005, all anesthesia data collected in 2 neurosurgical OR suites from adult patients scheduled for elective surgery under general anesthesia were reviewed. These data included as well all vital parameters registered during anesthesia, as patient’s characteristics and anesthetic technique. Arterial hypotension was defined as one measure of systolic blood pressure below 90 mmHg. All data underwent univariate and multivariate analysis.

Results: A total of 1685 pts were selected. The overall incidence of intraarterial hypotension was 15.3%. The most relevant associated factors were age, ASA, induction period of anesthesia (first 15 min after induction) and non-invasive blood pressure measurement. Patients receiving invasive arterial pressure management had a significantly lower risk of developing arterial hypotension. In these patients, incidence of arterial hypotension was 7.8%. There were no differences in other patient characteristics (such as age or ASA classification) between patients with or without invasive arterial pressure monitoring. The main reason for invasive monitoring was related to the type of surgery (i.e. intracranial surgery).

Conclusion: Overall, we found an acceptable, referring to the existing literature, incidence of arterial hypotension. Nevertheless, we were surprised by the difference in incidence of hypotensive episodes between patients with or without invasive pressure monitoring.

Reference:
A-160
Acute pain unit: an informative model of patient’s follow-up
R. Yañez, N. Esteve, J. Perelló, J. Mata, M. Baena, J.L. Aguilar
Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Son Llatzer, Palam de Mallorca, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: The implementation of Electronic Medical Records (EMR) requires local development of multiple links among data, forms and programs, adapted to the processes of each hospital. Supported on our Hospital Information System (HP-Doctor-Hewlett Packard) we developed a computerized form to record Acute Pain Unit follow-up data (EMR-APU form).

Materials and Methods: In May 2004 we launched at our hospital the EMR-APU form. It has the following features: 1) Started in the operating room by the anaesthesiologist, who prescribes the postoperative analgesia. 2) It permits input, output information coming from each one of the staff involved (doctors and nurses), gathering and linking all the info obtained. 3) Mainly input variables: Numeric pain score pattern, adverse effects and treatments. 4) Special ward round report containing APU data, vital signs and doctor’s and nurse’s observations. 5) Spread list fields: Diagnostic, Surgical an Anaesthetic Procedures, Analgesic techniques, Drugs, Adverse effects and Treatments. All data except information from free text fields may be managed.

Results: From May 2004 to October 2005 we have recruited 1519 patients. We show an extract of our dynamic AMR-APU form (print screen).

Conclusion: The EMR-AU form allows to asses analgesic procedures guaranteeing the patient’s safety. The connection between APU form and EMR improves the level of input-output-information for those involved in patient’s care. The management of data allows us to evaluate the outcomes of effectiveness and safety of APU treatments.

A-161
The cuff method: a new device to monitoring neuromuscular function
J. Rodiera, A. Serradell, L. Allaga, J. Arques
Department of Anesthesiology, Centro Medico Teknon, Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: A new method of monitoring neuromuscular blockage based on a modified blood pressure cuff that incorporates stimulating electrodes was compared with electromyography (MMG) ‘gold standard’.

Materials and Methods: 100 adults (ASA I–II) underwent neuromuscular blockade monitoring on the contralateral using the new cuff method and MMG. Only train-of-four (TOF) ratios >0.1 and T1 heights >0 were studied. A device based on a PC with an analogue-to-digital conversion card was used to control and synchronize MMG and the cuff method. The agreement between both methods was assessed using the statistical method of Bland and Altman.

Results and Discussions: When TOF ratios were >0.9, the bias between the two methods was –0.09 with the limits of agreement ranging from –0.14 to 0.10 (95% CI 0.001 to 0.02). The T1 >0 heights bias was –0.016 with the limits of agreement ranging from –0.29 to 0.22 (95% CI 0.001 to 0.03). The sensitivity of the cuff method for a TOF ratio >0.9 was 1%, with a specificity of 92% and an accuracy of 94%[9].

Conclusion(s): This study indicates that the cuff method could be useful to monitor neuromuscular blockage according to the bias and limits of agreement compared with MMG, particularly when the degree of blockade was evaluated by TOF ratios >0.9. The new cuff method is easy and simple to use. Further studies in a larger number of patients are necessary to confirm these favourable results.

References:

A-162
The effect of lateral decubitus position on intraocular pressure in anesthetized patients undergoing lung surgery
H.P. Park, J.W. Hwang, Y.T. Jeon, P.B. Lee, Y.S. Oh
Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, Bundang Hospital, Seoul National University, Korea

Background and Goal of Study: Changing body position alters intraocular pressure (IOP). The aim of this study was to investigate alteration of IOP in two eyes after positional change from supine position to lateral decubitus position (LDP) in anesthetized patients and to detect differences of IOP between two eyes, due to probably gravity effect, in LDP.

Materials and Methods: IOP was measured in 20 patients undergoing lung surgery. The IOP in both eyes was recorded prior to anesthesia in supine position (baseline, T1), after anesthetic induction but before tracheal intubation in supine position (T2), at the end of central venous catheterization in Trendelenberg down position (T3), 5 minutes after positional change to LDP (T4), and then once every 30 minutes until the end of surgery in LDP (T5–10), and 5 minutes after re-supine position (T11).

Results and Discussions: Data are expressed as Median and 25–75% percentile, and shown in the figure.

Conclusions: The IOP was higher in dependent eye than that in non-dependent eye in anesthetized patients during LDP, and the IOP in dependent eye increased in anesthetized patients placed LDP, compared with awakened and supine positioned patients.

References:

A-163
Calibrated vs. uncalibrated acceleromyography to assess neuromuscular recovery: a Bland-Altman-analysis
J.U. Schreiber1, E. Mucha2, T. Fuchs-Buder3
1Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of the Saarland, Homburg, Germany; 2DAR, CHU Brabois, Nancy, France

Background and Goal of Study: It remains controversial whether calibration influences the accuracy of train-of-four-ratio (TOFR) measurements to assess residual paralysis with an acceleromyograph (AMG) (1,2). Aim of this study was to assess the accuracy of the TOFR-measurement with an individually calibrated AMG vs. a standard intensity (50 mA) before emergence from anaesthesia.

Materials and Methods: IRB-approved observational study in 50 patients receiving a total intravenous anaesthesia. Before anaesthesia a TOF-Watch SX® AMG with hand adapter (Organon Ireland Ltd., Dublin, Ireland) was placed in typical style. After induction calibration of the AMG at optimal intensity (CAL2-Modus) followed by injection of a single dose of atracurium (0.5 mg/kg) and intubation, TOF (2 Hz duration, 4 pulses of 0.2 ms) was monitored in a 15 s-interval continuously. At the end of surgery the AMG was switched off. One minute later two additional uncalibrated measurements with
standard intensity (50 mA) were made at the same hand. Bias, precision, and limits of agreement of the last calibrated (CAL) vs. the second uncalibrated AMG measurement (UNCAL) using a Bland-Altman-analysis were made (3). 

Results and Discussions: Data of all patients were analyzed. Mean duration of surgery was 112 min (range 43-313 min).

ToFR CAL (mean %, range) 103 (30-116) 
ToFR UNCAL (mean %, range) 102 (42-132) 
Bias ± SD (%) –0.42 ± 8.16
Upper/lower limit of agreement (%) –20.12/1.1
Precision ± SD (%) 6.4 ± 7.7

Conclusion(s): These preliminary data show that there may be a variability between calibrated and uncalibrated measurements of TOFR. The wide limits of agreement suggest that uncalibrated AMG did not allow to detect moderate degrees of residual paralysis (ToFR < 0.9) reliably.

References:

A-164

Acceleromyography in children: influence of stabilization method on pharmacodynamic results

V. Saldien, K. Vermeeyen, C. Smitt
Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Antwerp, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: In neuromuscular transmission monitoring, repeated indirect stimulation might enhance the evoked mechanical response of the stimulated muscle (1). Recalibration and tetanic stimulation (50 Hz for 5 s) are methods used to stabilize baseline signal (2). We studied the effect of these stabilization methods on pharmacodynamic (PD) results in children.

Materials and Methods: After Ethical Committee approval and written parental consent, 45 children (2-10 yrs) scheduled for elective surgery were included. Standard anesthesia procedures (remifentanil-propofol) were followed. Neuromuscular blockade (NMB) was obtained with a bolus of rocuronium (0.4 mg/kg). NMB was measured simultaneously at both hands (TOF Watch SX). The adductor pollicis muscles of both hands were stimulated in a train of four (TOF) mode. Three groups were studied: initiating tetanic stimulation (Group T, n = 15), recalibration to 100% after 3 min (Group R, n = 15) and prolonged stabilization period of 10 min (Group S, n = 15). The signals of the contralateral registrations were used as control (Group TC, RC, SC, n = 3 x 15). PD data were assessed during onset and recovery of NMB.

Results and Discussions: All groups were comparable for age, sex, weight and duration of operation. Values are mean (SD). * p < 0.05 vs. all other groups. RI85-95% = Recovery Index (difference in time from T25 to T95 of the initial T1). The results in the T group differed both for onset and recovery data when T1 is used for analysis. Conclusion: Correct interpretation of PD results based on T1 values is not possible without indication of the stabilization procedure used.

References:

A-165

Is Sevoflurane an ideal drug for anesthetic induction?

M. Vartic, C. Ene, E. Moisescu, I. Grintescu
Department of Anesthesia and ICU, Clinical Emergency Hospital Bucharest, Romania

Background and Goal of Study: As a result of previous studies which noticed motor reactions shortly after Sevoflurane induction and tracheal intubation we proposed neuromuscular monitoring during this first step of general anesthesia.

Materials and Methods: After Ethics Committee approval and written Informed Consent, 65 patients, ASA I-II, 20-50 years old, BMI = 20-25 kg/m², undergoing elective abdominal surgery under general anesthesia, were double blind, randomly divided in 2 groups: group P (32 patients) – Placebo and group R (33 patients) – Rocuronium. All patients were premedicated i.v. before induction with Midazolam 0.03 mg/kg and Fentanyl 1.5 μg/kg. Full monitoring including Bispectral index (BIS, Aspect Medical) and neuromuscular blockade (TOF-Watch, Organon Teknika) was performed. After priming the circuit with Sevo 8% for 2 minutes anesthesia was induced with Sevo 8% in O2 100%-B/min using tidal-breathing technique. When BIS = 40–45 and end-tidal Sevo gained 3.5% for 2 minutes, group P received saline i.v. 0.03 mg/kg and group R received Rocuronium 0.3 mg/kg. Tracheal intubation was performed by a trained anesthesiologist at 60’s whatever the value of TOF. Tracheal intubating conditions were assessed by a blinded anesthesiologist at 30 s using GCRP in Studies of Neuromuscular Blocking Agents (Viby-Mogensen & coll. 1996). Data were considered significant at P < 0.05; Fisher exact test was used for evaluation of intubating conditions.

Results and Discussions: Intubating conditions were clinically acceptable (excellent or good) and TOF/T3 in 93.75% of patients group R vs. 66.7% group P. Mean difference is 27.05%. Standard error of mean was 9.32 and the 95% confidence interval from 8.77% to 35.82% with a two tailed mid P = 0.01.

Conclusion(s): During induction with high dose of Sevo despite a long (3 min) and profound level of hypnosis (BIS = 40) the value of TOF remained around 110% ± 8. Regarding neuromuscular monitoring Sevo alone does not provide excellent conditions for tracheal intubation at young patients; to facilitate intubation a small dose of nondepolarizing drug is advisable at this category.


A-166

The perioperative comparison of efficacy of forced air warmer and radiant warmer

V. Zvonicek, D. Zvonickova
Department of Anesthesia and Intensive care, St. Anna’s University Hospital in Brno, Brno, Czech Republic

Background and Goal of Study: The forced-air warming device is the most commonly used method of active perioperative warming. A new radiant warming device functioning by focused radiant heating of arteriovenous anastomoses rich sites may provide an alternative. The goal of our study was to compare the efficacy of the radiant device SunTouch (Fischer and Paykel, Healthcare, PW 820) and forced air warming device Warmtouch (MSM).

Materials and Methods: The surgical patients scheduled for abdominal surgery with duration of operation anticipated to be greater than 2 hours were enrolled. The patients were allocated randomly to either Warmtouch (W) or SunTouch (S) warming device. The devices were set according to manufacturers recommendations. After induction of anaesthesia the bladder catheter with terminator was inserted to monitor core temperature (C), electronic thermometers were used to measure axillary temperature (A), temperatures were measured in 10 minutes intervals. Mann-Whitney U test was used to compare baseline parameters between groups, changes in temperatures over time were compared using ANOVA test.

Results and Discussions: 13 pts in group W and 14 pts in S were included. Results are summarized in Table, diagnostic as median (and min-max), temperatures (°C) as mean (and 95% confident intervals) of all measurements. Statistically significant lower C temperatures during surgery were measured in patients warmed by SunTouch methods. The course of axillary temperatures did not differ between groups (p = 0.9).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warmtouch</th>
<th>SunTouch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>47 (20-62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body weight</td>
<td>80 (60-80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration of SURG</td>
<td>220 (90-460)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial C</td>
<td>36.4 (36.2-36.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perioperative C</td>
<td>36.6 (36.5-36.6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion(s): The SunTouch method is less effective in maintaining the perioperative body temperature than forced air method.
Complex Myograph: a novel clinical measuring device allows to analyse the consecutive steps of muscle function on a molecular level

N. Rahe-Meyer1, M. Pawlak2, J. Zuck1, S. Piepenbrock2, M. Winterhalter1
1Department of Anaesthesiology, Hanover Medical School; 2Institute of Physiology, University of Wuerzburg, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Anaesthesists intraoperatively influence the muscle function with drugs or are confronted with a number of muscular problems on an intensive care unit, but they have no tools to satisfyingly measure them. A technical solution is presented here which measures the classical electrophysiological parameters together with the whole spectrum of muscular mechanics.

Materials and Methods: The experiments in this study were conducted on the musculus adductor pollicis: which has been stimulated indirectly by means of supra-maximal nerve pulses. By means of a laser beam the extremity of the test object could be adjusted and by an automatic setting design held into position. Two adjustable stopping mechanisms could independently restrict the maximum and minimum length of a muscle during each experiment which thus could be performed at any physiological sarcomer length. An electromagnetic and contact free counterforce unit could expose the muscle with definable pre- and afterloads which stayed constant independently of the status of contraction, velocity, and acceleration. The measurements were simultaneously performed by eight electrical and mechanical sensors. The device is non-invasive and internationally patented.

Measurements on 700 healthy test subjects were conducted.

Results and Discussions: With this diagnostic device it was possible to investigate over 50 parameters on different levels of the neuromuscular function: parameters for the membrane functionality, the endplate transmission, the electromechanical coupling, the time of actin-myosin interaction, and different aspects of myosin capacity, as well as the mechanics of serial and parallel elastic elements. Standard values with standard deviation were determined.

Conclusions: By these means, the technical requirements for quantitative and accurate reports about the individual efficiency of the contractile proteins and its interaction with other cellular structures of a person and the changes to this capacity through time, have been created for the first time. This has yielded new perspectives for the diagnosis and therapy control of muscle illnesses and the monitoring of influences of drugs on the muscular function.

Clinical and Experimental Circulation

Predictive value of different non-invasive tests to determine perioperative complications after myocardial revascularization using the radial artery

M. Winterhalte1, C. Hagl2, N. Khaladj2, M. Fischer2, N. Rahe-Meyer1, S. Piepenbrock1, A. Haverich1, W. Harringer2
1Department of Anaesthesiology, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery; 2Hannover Medical School, Hannover, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Perioperative vasospasm as well as perfusion deficits in the upper extremity after myocardial revascularization with the radial artery are well known complications. Duplex sonography has been shown to determine the quality of the vessel but no information is given on the functionality of the graft. Therefore we developed a modified Allen test using this diagnostic device it was possible to investigate over 50 parameters on different levels of the neuromuscular function: parameters for the membrane functionality, the endplate transmission, the electromechanical coupling, the time of actin-myosin interaction, and different aspects of myosin capacity, as well as the mechanics of serial and parallel elastic elements. Standard values with standard deviation were determined.

Materials and Methods: The experiments in this study were conducted on the musculus adductor pollicis: which has been stimulated indirectly by means of supra-maximal nerve pulses. By means of a laser beam the extremity of the test object could be adjusted and by an automatic setting design held into position. Two adjustable stopping mechanisms could independently restrict the maximum and minimum length of a muscle during each experiment which thus could be performed at any physiological sarcomer length. An electromagnetic and contact free counterforce unit could expose the muscle with definable pre- and afterloads which stayed constant independently of the status of contraction, velocity, and acceleration. The measurements were simultaneously performed by eight electrical and mechanical sensors. The device is non-invasive and internationally patented.

Measurements on 700 healthy test subjects were conducted.

Results and Discussions: With this diagnostic device it was possible to investigate over 50 parameters on different levels of the neuromuscular function: parameters for the membrane functionality, the endplate transmission, the electromechanical coupling, the time of actin-myosin interaction, and different aspects of myosin capacity, as well as the mechanics of serial and parallel elastic elements. Standard values with standard deviation were determined.

Conclusions: By these means, the technical requirements for quantitative and accurate reports about the individual efficiency of the contractile proteins and its interaction with other cellular structures of a person and the changes to this capacity through time, have been created for the first time. This has yielded new perspectives for the diagnosis and therapy control of muscle illnesses and the monitoring of influences of drugs on the muscular function.

Conclusion(s): Our results demonstrate that a preoperative duplex sonography seems to be the only reliable tool to determine the blood supply of the extremity. To evaluate the risk for perioperative vasospasms the Allen test should be combined with thermoprovocation.

A-170

Pretreatment by hyperoxia improves myocardial contractility after coronary artery bypass grafting

I. Karu1, P. Loit1, A. Paapset1, J. Starkopf1
1Clinic of Anaesthesiology; North Estonia Regional Hospital, Tallinn, Estonia; 2Clinic of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, University of Tartu, Tartu, Estonia; 3Center of Cardiothoracic Surgery

Background and Goal of Study: Ischemic preconditioning protects myocardium against ischemia-reperfusion (IR) injury. Similar beneficial effects have been reported after pretreatment with hyperoxia in animal experiments (1,2). We investigated the effect of hyperoxic pretreatment on the human heart.

Materials and Methods: 40 patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting were ventilated with either FiO2 0.4 or 1.0 before cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB). Blood for Tr1 and CK MB mass was sampled from arterial and coronary sinus cannulae before CPB, and at 1, 5, 10, 20 min of reperfusion. Additional arterial samples were drawn at 60 min and on the 1st postoperative morning. Cardiac index (CI), right and left ventricular stroke work indices (RVSWI, LVSWI) were measured before sternotomy, 15 min and 1, 2, 4, 6, 9, 12 hours after CPB.

Results and Discussions: Release of Tr1 and CK MB did not differ between groups. Hemodynamic data (mean ± SD) are shown on the figure as a change from baseline (ΔCI-panel A, ΔRVSWI-panel B, ΔLVSWI and heart rate did not differ between groups.)
A-171
Tolerance to acute normovolemic hemodilution with coronary artery disease depends on heart rate as determinant for myocardial oxygen consumption

S. Cromheecke, S. Lorssomradee, V. Van Dammme, Ph. Van der Linden, S. De Hert
Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Antwerp, Edegem, Belgium

Introduction: The effects of acute normovolemic hemodilution (ANH) on myocardial function in patients with coronary artery disease still are not fully elucidated. We hypothesized that in these patients tolerance to ANH might depend on determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption. To test this hypothesis we evaluated myocardial function before and after ANH at two different heart rates.

Materials and Methods: 30 elective coronary surgery patients received a midazolam based anesthesia. In group A (n = 20), heart rate was paced at 90 bpm. After ANH, cardiac output increased significantly in both groups. Data were compared using paired t-test. All data were expressed as mean ± SD. Data were considered significant if p < 0.05.

Results: After ANH, cardiac output increased in both groups. This was associated with a significant decrease in systemic vascular resistance. In group A, dp/dtmax decreased significantly after ANH (from 975 ± 167 to 843 ± 91 mmHg/sec). In group B, dp/dtmax was not significantly altered after ANH. The change in dp/dtmax with leg elevation was significantly lower after ANH in group A (from 66 ± 31 to 20 ± 45 mmHg/sec), but was unchanged in group B. Rate of isovolumic relaxation was significantly slower after ANH in group A (time constant τ increased from 59 ± 6 to 65 ± 5), whereas in group B, τ was similar before and after ANH.

Conclusion: In patients anesthetized with midazolam, pacing at 90 bpm during ANH did not result in depression of myocardial function. With pacing at 90 bpm, systemic function remained preserved but rate of myocardial relaxation was slower after ANH.

A-173
Osteoprotegerin predicts perioperative myocardial lesion in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting

K.M. Hermann-Arnholz, T. Kaestenbauer1, T. Publig2, U. Koeller3, S. Schwarz2, R.D. Fitzgerald3
1LBI for Metabolic Diseases and Nutrition, Hospital Hietzing Vienna, Austria; 2Department Internal Medicine V, Hospital Hietzing Vienna, Austria; 3Department for Anesthesia and LBI

Background and Goals: We investigated whether osteoprotegerin (OPG), involved in arteriosclerosis and bone formation, is able to identify patients at risk for perioperative myocardial infarction measured as cardiac troponin I and signs of myocardial ischemia in the ECG after coronary artery-bypass grafting (CABG).

Materials and Methods: In this observational study, we investigated 97 patients (67 m/30 f) aged 68 ± 9.4 years undergoing elective CABG. Blood samples were obtained before surgery at induction of anesthesia and approximately 24 hours later. ECG was done before and immediately after CABG. OPG was measured by ELISA (Biomedica, Vienna, A). Correlations were calculated by Pearson’s rank test and a logistic regression analysis was performed to estimate predictive value. A p > 0.05 was regarded as significant.

Results: OPG before CABG (OPG pre) correlated highly with cTNI after 24 hours (r = 0.7727, P < 0.0001). OPG pre correlated with signs of ischemia in the ECG after surgery (r = 0.65, p < 0.0001). There was a positive correlation between OPG pre and the number of bypasses (p < 0.0001; r = 0.99). Patients were divided into two groups: no myocardial infarction (NOMI) and signs of myocardial infarction (MI).

A-174
Effects of different mean arterial pressures on fluid extravasation during cardiopulmonary bypass in piglets

O. Haugen*, M. Farstad, S. Hammersborg, V. Kvalheim1, P. Husbj
1Department for Anesthesia/Intensive Care, Institute for Surgical Sciences, Department for Cardiac Surgery, Haukeland University Hospital, University of Bergen

Background and Goal of Study: The factors held responsible for fluid accumulation during cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) are hemodilution, hypothermia and possibly inflammation. We wanted to evaluate the effect of...
different mean arterial pressures (MAP, mmHg) on fluid extravasation during CPB in piglets.

**Materials and Methods:** 30 anaesthetised piglets underwent 60 min nor-mothermic and 90 min hypothermic CPB before they were killed. CPB flow rate was set to 110 ml/kg/min. Fluid was added to keep a constant level in the machine reservoir. During CPB, 13 animals were given high MAP by nor-epinephrine (HP) while 9 animals had low MAP by nitroprussid (LP-N) and 8 animals had low MAP by phenolamine (LP-P). Fluid balance, hemodynamics, serum albumin (g/l) and plasmavolumes (CO-method) (PV, ml/kg) were measured. Fluid extrava- sation rate (FER, ml/kg/min) was calculated. Statistical analysis by repeated measurements analysis with posttests (SPSS 13). Results are given as mean (SD).

### Results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time on CPB (min)</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>150</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>53(6.8)</td>
<td>66(6.0) **</td>
<td>74(7.6) ***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP-N</td>
<td>59(6.5)</td>
<td>42(10.3)</td>
<td>42(24.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP-P</td>
<td>60(6.4)</td>
<td>42(10.3)</td>
<td>43(5.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>27(3.2)</td>
<td>19(5.3)</td>
<td>15(8.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP-N</td>
<td>26(2.3)</td>
<td>16(9.1)</td>
<td>13(0.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP-P</td>
<td>27(2.0)</td>
<td>16(4.0)</td>
<td>13(0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>51.3(4.3)</td>
<td>44.5(8.9)</td>
<td>59.1(13.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP-N</td>
<td>51.5(5.6)</td>
<td>51(8.6)</td>
<td>65(18.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP-P</td>
<td>57.5(5.3)</td>
<td>61(11.7)</td>
<td>71(11.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>0.28(0.07)</td>
<td>1.37(0.6)</td>
<td>1.21(0.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP-N</td>
<td>0.21(0.06)</td>
<td>1.20(0.5)</td>
<td>0.80(0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP-P</td>
<td>0.24(0.1)</td>
<td>1.550(8.8)</td>
<td>0.85(0.2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

***P < 0.001 compared with the other groups, same time. 
**P < 0.05 compared with the LP-P, same time.

Only statistics for between group differences are included.

**Conclusion:** In this model, different MAP did not have a significant impact on fluid extravasation during CPB.

### A-176

**The application of norepinephrine reduces 6-hour mortality at the critical hemoglobin concentration**

J. Meier, A. Pape, D. Loniewska, P. Lauscher, H. Kertscho, B. Zwissler, O. Habler

**Clinic of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care Medicine and Pain Control, Hospital Center, Johann Wolfgang Goethe-University Frankfurt am Main**

**Background and Goal of Study:** The limit of normovolemic anemia is characterized by 1) a disparity of oxygen (O2) demand and O2 delivery, and 2) circulatory failure due to a fall of coronary perfusion pressure. The aim of the present study was to investigate, whether the sole stabilization of CPP with norepinephrine (NE), i.e. without simultaneous red blood cell transfusion, could prevent death of otherwise lethal normovolemic anemia.

**Materials and Methods:** 14 anesthetized pigs were hemodiluted by exchange of whole blood for 6% hydroxyethyl starch (200,000:0.5) until the individual critical hemoglobin concentration ([Hb_crit]) was met. For the next 6 h, animals were either observed without further intervention (control group), or their mean arterial pressure was maintained by adapted infusion of NE (NE group). The main outcome parameter was the 6 h-survival rate in both groups.

**Results and Discussions:** All animals of the control group died within the 6-hour observation period. In contrast 6 of the 7 animals of the NE group survived (p < 0.05; control vs. NE). Parameters of macrohemodynamics (mean arterial pressure, cardiac index) and oxygen transport (oxygen delivery, oxygen consumption) improved significantly after initiation of the NE infusion, whereas parameters of peripheral tissue oxygenation (tissue oxygen partial pressure of skeletal muscle, arterial lactate concentration, arterial base excess) only slightly improved after initiation of the NE infusion. However, all favourable effects of NE infusion diminished throughout the 6 h-observation period.

**Conclusion(s):** Application of NE increases short term tolerance to acute anemia. However, this increase of survival is accompanied by a redistribution of nutritive organ blood flow, limiting the benefit of NE to organs of central circulation for a short period of time.

**References:**


### A-177

**Perioperative outcome after Aortic arch repair with standardized deep hypothermic circulatory arrest: role of a multimodal protocol to enhance perioperative organ protection**

J. Augoustides1, H. Harris2, D. Cowie2, J. Bavaria3

1Department of Anesthesiology and Critical Care; 2Department of Clinical Perfusion; 3Department of Cardiac Surgery at the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philad

**Background and Goal of Study:** Aortic arch repair (AAR) requiring deep hypothermic arrest (DHCA) is still associated with significant mortality (10%–25%), end-organ injury1,2, and major variations in DHCA technique. AAR – DHCA at our institution has been standardized.3–5 The purpose of this study was to evaluate perioperative outcome in adults <70 years after AAR with standardized DHCA.

**Materials and Methods:** With IRB approval, all adults <70 years undergoing AAR-DHCA (1999–2002) were studied. Standardized DHCA included an antifibrinolytic, a balanced anesthetic technique, transesophageal echocardiography, anticoagulation with heparin, cooling on cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) to an isoelectric electroencephalogram, retrograde cerebral perfusion, and protocolized care in the intensive care unit (ICU).

**Results:** Cohort total was 199: mean age (50 years); % female (26.6%); history of hypertension (57.4%), diabetes (6.0%) stroke (5.5%), and previous cardiac surgery (16.6%). Operative factors were: emergencies (51.7%); mean CPB/DHCA times (204.2/35.1 min); mean temperature nadir (14.3°C) and mean CPB hemocrit nadir (22.1%). Clinical outcomes were: mean ICU stay (5.2 days); in-hospital mortality (4.5%); stroke (0.3%); delirium (12.6%); atrial fibrillation (28.6%); exploration for bleeding (15.6%) and renal dysfunction, defined as >50% rise in serum creatinine (19.1%). Mean transfusion for first 24 hours included 4.0 units red blood cells, 4.8 units fresh frozen plasma, and 1.8 units platelets.

**Conclusions:** AAR in adults <70 years with standardized DHCA is associated with superior clinical outcome. A multimodal perioperative protocol appears to ameliorate perioperative organ system dysfunction, despite high preoperative risk.

**References:**


### A-178

**Evaluation of risk factors on red blood transfusion in coronary surgery under cardiopulmonary bypass**

A. Flo, A. Escudero, E. Massé, E. Moret, X. Ruyra, J. Canet

Department of Anesthesia, Hospital Universitari Germans Trias i Pujol, Badalona, Spain

**Background and Goal of Study:** Low hemocrit (hct) and blood transfusion are associated with an increased postoperative morbidity and mortality in cardiac surgery patients. The aim of the current study was to compare the need of blood transfusion in patients undergoing elective coronary surgery with 2 different cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) priming volumes (standard CPB with 1500 ml, and MiniCPB with 500 ml) and to identify the associated demographic variables.

**Materials and Methods:** We prospectively followed up all patients undergoing non emergent coronary surgery under CPB in an 18th month period (259 patients).

We registered hct evolution due to CPB hemodilution, drainage bleeding in the postoperative period and requirement of blood transfusion until hospital discharge.

In a multivariate analysis using a forward stepwise logistic regression model we evaluated which factors apart of hemodilution would contribute to blood transfusion, such as, age, sex, body surface area (bsa) and previous hct.

**Results and Discussions:** No statistical differences among demographic, surgical characteristics and CPB times between both groups were observed. The 98 patients undergoing standard CPB bleeded 501 ± 223 ml and 35.7% were transfused. The 161 patients undergoing MiniCPB bleeded 425 ± 183 ml and 21.7% were transfused (p < 0.01). Table shows risk factors of transfusion:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OR</th>
<th>95% CI</th>
<th>Significance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>0.99–1.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female sex</td>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>0.48–2.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA</td>
<td>0.19</td>
<td>0.001–0.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiniCPB</td>
<td>0.43</td>
<td>0.21–0.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous hct</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>0.68–0.83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A-179
TEE confirms improved myocardial preservation following beating heart valve surgery
L. Cooper, C. Gallagher, M. Barron, J. Grossman
University of Miami Miller School of Medicine, Miami, Florida, USA

Background and Goal of Study: Transesophageal echocardiography (TEE) has been shown to be superior in detecting new ischemic episodes during cardiac surgery compared to ECG, pulmonary artery catheters, or central venous catheters alone (1). Myocardial dysfunction is common following cardiopulmonary arrest in valvular operations (2). Beating heart surgery for valvular disease provides normal myocardial metabolism, shorter aortic cross clamp, and CPB times, and lower need for inotropes. It is proposed to result in decreased new LV wall motion abnormalities compared to conventional valve operations.

Materials and Methods: 20 patient TEE examination videotapes were reviewed independently by 4 experienced echocardiographers for new left ventricular wall motion abnormalities after valve surgery. 13 were performed during conventional valve surgery using aortic cross clamping and cardiopulmonary arrest and 7 were performed during valve surgery performed with a beating heart and continuous myocardial perfusion.

Results and Discussions: Of the 13 patients who received surgery using aortic cross clamping and cardiopulmonary arrest, 12 showed new posterior septal wall hypokinesis after CPB. Of the 7 patients who had surgery performed with a beating heart, none were found to have any new wall motion abnormalities. Beating heart valve surgery has become increasingly accepted as a means to avoid the consequences of ischemia/reperfusion injury associated with aortic cross clamping and cardiopulmonary solutions. Efficacy and safety of on-pump beating heart surgery for valvular disease has been shown to be superior to conventional valvular operation (3,4).

Conclusion: TEE confirms the preservation of myocardial function following on-pump beating heart valve operation by detecting fewer new wall motion abnormalities than following conventional valve operations using an aortic cross clamp and ischemic arrest.

References:

A-180
Comparison of dynamic indexes of cardiac preload in cardiac surgical patients
F. Chiarì, D. Schmartz, M. Dejonckheere, I. Huybrechts, L. Barvais, A. Ducart
Department of Anaesthesiology, ULB Erasme Hospital, Brussels, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: In cardiac surgical patients with normal ventricular function, we tested dynamic indexes of preload responsiveness: respiratory changes in aortic blood velocity (ΔVpeak) and in superior vena cava collapsibility (ΔSVc) using transoesophageal echocardiography, in arterial pulse pressure (ΔPP); stroke volume variation (SVV) and pulse pressure variation (PPV) using arterial pulse contour analysis.

Materials and Methods: 6% hydroxyethyl starch (7 mL kg⁻¹) was administered to 19 patients with a constant tidal volume of 8 mL kg⁻¹. Responders to volume expansion (VE) increased stroke volume index (SVI) by >10%. We analyzed the effects of VE on parameters using Wilcoxon’s rank sum test, differences between responders and non-responders using Mann-Whitney U test, Spearman’s correlation coefficients and receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curves. P < 0.05 was significant.

Results: All parameters changed significantly after VE. 14 patients were responders. Baseline values of SVV (P = 0.004) and PPV (P = 0.044) were significantly lower in non-responders. SVV correlated significantly to PPV (r = 0.60, P = 0.018) and ΔPP to PPV (r = 0.83, P < 0.001).

A-182
Endogenous nitric oxide reduces the efficacy of the endothelin system to maintain blood pressure during epidural anaesthesia
L. Schwarte1, C. Beck1, T.W.L. Scheeren2, O. Picker1
1Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Duesseldorf; 2Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Rostock, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Nitric oxide (NO) impairs vasocostrictive properties of endothelin during physiologic conditions (1). This phenomenon could explain the reduced efficacy of endothelin to maintain blood pressure during high epidural anaesthesia (2). To clarify this, we studied the interaction between NO and endothelin during high epidural anaesthesia in conscious dogs, in comparison to the interaction of NO and vasopressin.

Materials and Methods: With approval of the local ethics committee, the animals were randomly assigned to each of the following 6 experimental and 2 control groups: L-NAME 0.3–10 mg·kg⁻¹ with and without high epidural anaesthesia (lidocaine 1%) and L-NAME 0.3–10 mg·kg⁻¹ after preceding endothelin or vasopressin receptor blockade with or without high epidural anaesthesia. During control experiments normal saline was injected either intravenously (n = 6) or into the epidural space (n = 4).

Results and Discussions: L-NAME increased mean arterial pressure dose-dependently in all groups. However, the increase in blood pressure was substantially reduced in the presence of endothelin receptor blockade compared to L-NAME alone, both during control conditions (9 ± 4 vs. 21 ± 3 mmHg; p < 0.05) and during high epidural anaesthesia (17 ± 3 vs. 30 ± 3 mmHg; p < 0.05). Vasopressin receptor blockade did not affect the increase in blood pressure during L-NAME.

Conclusion(s): The diminished increase in mean arterial blood pressure after injection of L-NAME only during endothelin receptor blockade therefore indicates that endogenous nitric oxide inhibits the action of endothelin during high epidural anaesthesia and might thus explain the reduced efficacy of endothelin to maintain blood pressure during high epidural anaesthesia.

References:

A-183
Cutaneous microcirculation effect of ephedrine in case of spinal anaesthesia
J.P. Lecoq1, O. Heymans2, J. Joris1, S. Francois1, M. Lamy2
1Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital, University of Liège, Liège, Belgium; 2Department of Maxillo – Facial, Plastic, Hand, and Micro-surgery, University Ho

Background and Goal of Study: Spinal anaesthesia (SpAn) results in a reduction in the skin blood flow of the shoulder and chest, evaluated by Laser-Doppler Flowmetry (LDF), and in an increase in the skin blood flow of the lower part of the body.1 This study compared the effect of ephedrine (Eph), commonly used to treat hypotension secondary to SpAn, on cutaneous microcirculation of the lower and the upper part of the body, in patients under SpAn.

Materials and Methods: After local Ethics Committee approval, 18 ASA-I–II informed patients were included in this study. SpAn was adjusted to achieve a T7 sensory block level after injection of 12.5 mg hyperbaric bupivacaine 0.5% plus 2.5 μg sufentanil. Plasmalyte® was administered to maintain mean arterial pressure within 30% of the preoperative value. When motor block was achieved, 0.1 mg/kg of Eph was given intravenously. Two fiberoptic light guides (Probe 407-4, Perimed®) were applied on the sternum and the leg and connected to LDF. LDF was expressed by Unit of Perfusion (PU, PU
was recorded before (Pre SpAn) and after SpAn (Post SpAn), and 3 minutes after Eph injection (Post Eph). Data (mean ± SEM) were analysed using ANOVA, p < 0.05 = statistically significant.

**Results and Discussion:** SpAn resulted in a non significant decrease of the sternum skin PU, and a non significant increase of the leg skin PU. These changes were enhanced and became significant after Eph injection (Post SpAn vs Post Eph; Sternum skin: 0.98 ± 0.03 vs 0.52 ± 0.06 – Leg skin: 1.56 ± 0.2 vs 2.42 ± 0.3) (Figure).

**Conclusion(s):** Eph significantly enhances the opposite changes in cutaneous blood flow induced by SpAn above and below the level of sensory block. These observations should be considered when maintenance of the cutaneous blood flow is mandatory (plastic surgery, burns, ...).

**Reference:**

---

**A-184**

**Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors (ACEI) on cardiovascular system in elderly scheduled for regional anaesthesia**

M. Zajac, K. Zajac

Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Jagiellonian University, Krakow, Poland

**Background and Goal of Study:** Many elderly patients have prescribed antihypertensive treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors (ACEI). The purpose of the study was to find out how do ACEI affect cardiovascular system during early period of regional blockade.

**Materials and Methods:** 100 patients of ASA III group, aged 70 yrs and over, treated for stage 2 and 3 hypertension with ACEI, were scheduled for elective procedures (hernia repair, stripping of saphenous vein(s), total hip replacement) under regional anaesthesia. One day before surgery the patients were premedicated with midazolam (7.5 mg orally) and were administered 500 ml of 6% hydroxyethyl starch. The spinal anaesthesia was performed with intrathecal administration of local anaesthetic, and 5, 10, 15 and 20 min after fentanyl was administered intrathecally. The non-invasive blood pressure (NIBP) significantly increased and became significant after Eph injection (Figure). Conclusions: The antihypertensive treatment with ACEI reduces systolic NIBP significantly (<25%) 5 min after the spinal block has been established; total reduction is more pronounced in patients who had ACEI on the day of procedure. ACEI treatment, continued until the surgery, gives better control of hypertension.

**References:**

---

**A-185**

**Arterial pressure wave reflection during hypotensive epidural anesthesia**

M. Ho³, N. Sharrock¹, G. Go², E. Salvat³, R. Heerd³

¹Department of Anaesthesiology; ²Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Hospital for Special Surgery, New York, USA; ³Department of Anaesthesiology, Weill Medical College of Cornell

**Background and Goal of Study:** Hypotensive epidural anesthesia (HEA) combines extensive neuraxial sympathetic blockade with low-dose epinephrine infusion to produce profound hypotension (MAP 40–50 mmHg) while preserving cardiac output (1). We hypothesized that the marked arterial dilatation associated with this technique would result in a profound reduction in reflection waves from the distal aorta and a reduction in pulse wave velocity (PWV).

**Materials and Methods:** After IRB approval, 34 patients undergoing total hip replacement in the lateral decubitus position under HEA were studied. Arterial wave reflection was determined with the Pulsocor® monitor that records suprasystolic signals from a piezoelectric sensor placed over the brachial artery beneath the distal edge of a blood pressure cuff to identify both incident and reflection waves. Automated processing quantifies wave reflection as augmentation index (AI) (2). The delay between incident and reflected wave peaks (TR) is calculated as an index of change in PWV (2). Recordings were obtained from the non-dependent arm upon arrival in the operating room (Baseline), after sedation with propofol (Propofol), after induction of HEA (HEA1), after implantation of the prosthesis (HEA2) and with an ephedrine infusion initiated upon wound closure (Ephedrine). Data (mean ± SD) were compared by repeated measures ANOVA with p < 0.05 considered significant.

**Results:** Patients ranged in age from 32 to 87 years (mean 67 ± 13). The substantial decline in systolic and MAP produced by HEA was associated with a marked reduction in AI (p < 0.0001) and increase in TR (p < 0.0001).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Baseline</th>
<th>Propofol</th>
<th>HEA1</th>
<th>HEA2</th>
<th>Ephedrine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Systole</td>
<td>153 ± 20</td>
<td>108 ± 18</td>
<td>65 ± 8</td>
<td>67 ± 10</td>
<td>90 ± 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP</td>
<td>95 ± 9</td>
<td>74 ± 12</td>
<td>42 ± 5</td>
<td>42 ± 6</td>
<td>59 ± 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR</td>
<td>73 ± 12</td>
<td>73 ± 11</td>
<td>73 ± 12</td>
<td>71 ± 11</td>
<td>79 ± 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>41 ± 13</td>
<td>33 ± 17</td>
<td>7 ± 8</td>
<td>6 ± 7</td>
<td>10 ± 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR</td>
<td>0.16 ± 0.02</td>
<td>0.15 ± 0.02</td>
<td>0.19 ± 0.04</td>
<td>0.19 ± 0.03</td>
<td>0.17 ± 0.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion(s):** Arterial pressure wave reflection measured with suprasystolic brachial artery recordings is profoundly altered by HEA.

**References:**

---

**A-186**

**The influence of positive end-expiratory pressure on stroke volume variation and central blood volume during open and closed chest conditions**

J. Kubitz¹, T. Anneck¹, S. Ford¹, G. Kemming¹, N. Krones¹, A. Goetz², D. Reuter³

¹Department of Anaesthesiology, University of Munich; ²Department of Anaesthesiology, University of Hamburg, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** Positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) affects cardiac preload, which can be assessed by stroke volume variation (SVV) and central blood volume (CBV) variables. In this study we compared the effect of PEEP on SVV and CBV during open and closed chest conditions.

**Materials and Methods:** Fourteen anesthetized pigs (25–40 kg) were mechanically ventilated without PEEP and with PEEP 15 cmH2O during open and closed chest conditions. Left and right ventricular SVV were determined with ultrasonic flowprobes placed around the pulmonary artery and ascending aorta. CBV was estimated using global end-diastolic volume (GEDV) (trans-cardiopulmonary thermodilution) and right ventricular end-diastolic volume (RVEDV) (pulmonary artery thermodilution).

**Results and Discussions:** Right and left ventricular SVV increased during ventilation with PEEP both during open and closed chest conditions (Table 1). Concomitantly, RVEDV was reduced by application of PEEP, but the decrease in GEDV was not significant.

**A-187**

**Arterial pressure wave reflection measured with suprasystolic brachial artery recordings is profoundly altered by HEA.**

**References:**

---

**A-188**

**The influence of positive end-expiratory pressure on stroke volume variation and central blood volume during open and closed chest conditions**

J. Kubitz¹, T. Anneck¹, S. Ford¹, G. Kemming¹, N. Krones¹, A. Goetz², D. Reuter³

¹Department of Anaesthesiology, University of Munich; ²Department of Anaesthesiology, University of Hamburg, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** Positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) affects cardiac preload, which can be assessed by stroke volume variation (SVV) and central blood volume (CBV) variables. In this study we compared the effect of PEEP on SVV and CBV during open and closed chest conditions.

**Materials and Methods:** Fourteen anesthetized pigs (25–40 kg) were mechanically ventilated without PEEP and with PEEP 15 cmH2O during open and closed chest conditions. Left and right ventricular SVV were determined with ultrasonic flowprobes placed around the pulmonary artery and ascending aorta. CBV was estimated using global end-diastolic volume (GEDV) (trans-cardiopulmonary thermodilution) and right ventricular end-diastolic volume (RVEDV) (pulmonary artery thermodilution).

**Results and Discussions:** Right and left ventricular SVV increased during ventilation with PEEP both during open and closed chest conditions (Table 1). Concomitantly, RVEDV was reduced by application of PEEP, but the decrease in GEDV was not significant.
Conclusion(s): We conclude that ventilation with PEEP reduces cardiac preload as reflected by increased left and right ventricular SVV and decreased RVEDV both during open and closed chest conditions.

A-187
Stoke volume variation during changing loading condition: impact of different tidal volumes
J. Renner, E. Cauus, E. Schenck, P.H. Tonner, J. Scholz, B. Bein
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Schleswig-Holstein, Campus Kiel

Background and Goal of Study: Previous studies have shown that stroke volume variation (SVV) may be used as a predictor of preload and fluid responsiveness (1). It is currently under debate, if SVV is a reliable tool for determination of dynamic volume changes during ventilation with clinically used tidal volumes (2). The aim of this study was to assess whether the predictive value of SVV depends on the tidal volume applied particularly during acute changes of preload.

Materials and Methods: The study protocol was approved by the institutional animal research committee. 14 anesthetized pigs (43 to 46 kg) were studied during changing tidal volumes (5 mL/kg, 10 mL/kg, 15 mL/kg) at normovolemia (BL) after removal of 500 cc of blood (Hypo) and after retransfusion plus additional 500 cc 6% hydroxyethyl starch (Hyper). SVV was recorded continuously, and global end-diastolic volume (GEDV) was obtained by transpulmonary thermodilution at each experimental stage (PiCCO plus, Pulsion Medical Systems, Munich, Germany).

Results and Discussions: GEDV changed significantly comparing the different experimental stages (BL to Hypo to Hypervolemia: 978.8 ± 211 to 755.8 ± 143 to 1328.7 ± 288 mL m-3). During ventilation with both 5 mL/kg and 10 mL/kg SVV did not change significantly at the different experimental stages. In contrast during ventilation with 15 mL/kg, SVV changed significantly, reflecting different intravascular volume. However, in this group SVV was above the recommended range throughout the experiment.

SVV (%)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>5 mL/kg</th>
<th>10 mL/kg</th>
<th>15 mL/kg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BL</td>
<td>5.3 ± 3.3</td>
<td>12.2 ± 4.5</td>
<td>21.3 ± 5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypo</td>
<td>8.3 ± 4.5</td>
<td>15.3 ± 7.3</td>
<td>28.6 ± 5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyper</td>
<td>10.6 ± 3.6</td>
<td>9.5 ± 6.2</td>
<td>15.5 ± 6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.001 vs 5 mL/kg; "p < 0.05 vs BL; #p < 0.01 vs Hypo

Conclusion(s): In this animal model SVV was not sensitive to acute changes in preload when clinically used tidal volumes were applied. Moreover, ventilation with high tidal volume may suggest volume loading even during Hypervolemia.

References:

A-188
Interventional lung assist in an experimental model of apneic ventilation: haemodynamics, intrathoracic blood volume and extravascular lung water monitoring
P. Matute1, P. Jungelbuth2, M. Iglesias2, O. Sibilia3, I. Aldado4, E. Martinez2, C. Petiti4, P. Macchiarini2
1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Thoracic Surgery; 3Department of Pneumology, Hospital Clinic, Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: A new extracorporeal pumpless artificial lung iLA (Interventional Lung Assist – Novaru ling) has been developed. Associated haemodynamic and volumetric pulmonary changes in combination to different PEEP are unknown. Present study compares haemodynamic changes, intrathoracic blood volume (ITBV) and extravascular lung water (EVLW) using the iLA and different PEEP in a pig model.

Materials and Methods: Eight Yorkshire pigs (weight: 55.1 ± 2.7 kg) mechanically ventilated with: TV: 527 ± 62 mL, MV 11 L/min, PEEP 5 cm H2O, RR 21.9 ± 2.6 breaths/min and FiO2 1. Animals were attached to the iLA across the right axillary vessels and were managed as follows by near apneic ventilation: TV 98 ± 15 mL, MV 0.5 L/min, RR 4 ± 0.3 breaths/min and FiO2 1). PEEP was escalated 5 cm H2O every 15 min until 20 cm H2O. Haemodynamic, ITBV and EVLW values were continuously monitoring by PICCO System.

Results and Discussion: Data are shown in the Table. Significant systemic and pulmonary haemodynamic changes were observed. However, ITBV and EVLW values did not change significantly with iLA implantation. Oxygenation improved parallel to the increase of PEEP.

Conclusion(s): Apneic ventilation and iLA induces systemic vasodilatation, pulmonary hypertension and hypoxemia. Oxygenation is restored by increasing PEEP levels. Interestingly ITBV and EVLW were not affected.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PEEP</th>
<th>Mechanical ventilation</th>
<th>Apneic + iLa</th>
<th>Apneic + iLa</th>
<th>Apneic + iLa</th>
<th>Apneic + iLa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mPAP (mmHg)</td>
<td>100 ± 11</td>
<td>87 ± 11</td>
<td>83 ± 10</td>
<td>70 ± 9</td>
<td>71 ± 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO (l/min)</td>
<td>6 ± 2</td>
<td>8 ± 2</td>
<td>8 ± 3</td>
<td>7 ± 2</td>
<td>7 ± 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SVR (dyne*sec/cm-5)</td>
<td>1101 ± 376</td>
<td>705 ± 185</td>
<td>675 ± 236</td>
<td>621 ± 345</td>
<td>629 ± 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mPAP (mmHg)</td>
<td>28 ± 6</td>
<td>37 ± 9</td>
<td>36 ± 9</td>
<td>35 ± 8</td>
<td>38 ± 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SpO2 (%)</td>
<td>99 ± 0</td>
<td>90 ± 3</td>
<td>89 ± 1</td>
<td>89 ± 0</td>
<td>90 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITBV (mL/kg)</td>
<td>759 ± 109</td>
<td>771 ± 194</td>
<td>1032 ± 355</td>
<td>830 ± 193</td>
<td>856 ± 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVLW (mL/kg)</td>
<td>534 ± 162</td>
<td>771 ± 248</td>
<td>563 ± 147</td>
<td>604 ± 95</td>
<td>597 ± 67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mean ± SD, *p < 0.05.

References:

A-189
ACC-AHA guidelines are not sufficiently accurate for screening cardiac risk before abdominal aortic surgery
K. Chevedev, P. Alfoni, N. Mansencal, M. Chauvin
Department of Anesthesiology, Department of Cardiology, Hospital Ambroise Paré, France

Background and Goal of Study: Use of ACC-AHA guidelines (1) for stratifying cardiac risk before surgery is intended to detect patients at risk of postoperative myocardial ischemia and to optimize prescription of cardiac testing. The goal of the study was to determine the accuracy of ACC-AHA guidelines for detecting a significant coronary artery disease (CAD) in patients scheduled for abdominal aortic surgery.

Materials and Methods: After Local Committee’s approval and informed consent, 183 consecutive were enrolled between January 2002 and January 2005. Significant CAD was defined as 1) a positive dobutamine stress echocardiography (DSE) 2) CAD confirmed by angiography and 3) cardiac care management decision. Patients were classified into 2 groups: absence or presence of significant CAD. In the meantime, a blinded observer classified patients into 2 categories following ACC-AHA guidelines: need for cardiac stress testing (ST+) or not (ST-). Sensibility (Se), specificity (Sp), positive predictive value (PPV), and negative predictive value (NPV) of ACC-AHA guidelines for detecting presence of significant CAD were calculated by crossing the 2 classifications, using Youden’s test.

Results and Discussion: Among 183 patients, 29 were excluded of the study (recent cardiac testing or coronary angiography, patient’s refusal, recent revascularization procedures). Following ACC-AHA guidelines, 28% of the remaining 154 patients would not have to pass ST (Table 1). Among them, 9.3% had significant CAD. Se and Sp were respectively 88% and 32%. PPV was 26% and NPV was 91%. Youden’s test value was 0.2.

Table 1. Repartition of the patients

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Presence of CAD</th>
<th>Absence of CAD</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST+</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion: Before aortic surgery, NPV and Youden’s test value are too low with ACC-AHA guidelines. Systematic preoperative ST using DSE should be recommended in this context.

References:
A-190
Effects of dexmedetomidine on hemodynamics and systemic oxygenation during abdominal aorta cross-clamping in sevoflurane-anesthetized dogs
L. Braz1, P. Nascimento1, J. Braz2, A. Silva1, L. Carvalho2
1Department of Anesthesiology, UNESP – University of Sao Paulo State; 2Department of Statistics, Sciences Institute, UNESP – University of Sao Paulo State, Brazil

Background and Goal: Abdominal aorta cross-clamping (AAX) for surgical treatment of aorta may result in deleterious cardiovascular response1. We tested the hypothesis that dexmedetomidine (D), a highly selective α2-agonist, improves circulatory stability and systemic oxygenation during sevoflurane anesthesia for AAX.

Materials and Methods: In a blinded study, sevoflurane-anesthetized dogs were instrumented and after baseline measurements (BL), were divided into three groups of 10 animals: control group (C), injection of 20 mL of normal saline (NS) in 10 min, followed by 20 mL of NS; group D1, injection of a 20 mL solution of D 1 μg/kg, in 10 min, followed by D 1 μg/kg/h; and group D2, injection of a 20 mL solution of D 2 μg/kg, in 10 min, followed by D 2 μg/kg/h. Variables were studied before AAX, during AAX, and after aorta unclamping (AAU).

Results: Data (Mean ± SD) are shown in the Table: HR (beats/min); MAP (mmHg); CI (L/min/m²); SVRI (dyne.sec/cm².m².10³); DO2I (L/min/m²).

There were no differences among groups in oxygen consumption (P > 0.05). There were no differences among groups in oxygen consumption (P < 0.05): C vs. D1 and D2; P > 0.05: D2 vs. C vs. D2.

Conclusion: Anaesthesia with sevoflurane and D (mainly) higher doses) accentuates the deleterious circulatory response during AAX, decreasing oxygen transport to the tissues.

References:

A-191
Volume expansion effects on cardiac function in a canine model of renal transplantation
C. Salomoni1, D. Casanova2, G. Solares1, J. Gonzalez-Cotoruelo1, M. Arias3
1Service of Anesthesia, Hospital Universitario Valdecilla; 2Service of Surgery; Hospital Universitario Valdecilla; 3Service of Nephology, Hospital Universitario Valdecilla, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: It is known that volume expansion (VE) improves the outcome of renal transplantation (RTx) (1). However, there are no controlled studies on the effects of this practice on cardiac function.

Materials and Methods: Three groups of beagle dogs (8-12 Kg) were scheduled for an autoRTx; one group with normal hydration, CVP = 5 mmHg (GSH, n = 6), a second to receive VE with colloidal solution until it increased its CVP to 10 mmHg (G10H), and a third, to elevate its CVP to 15 mmg (G15H), before renal reperfusion were studied. A PA catheter was placed to measure cardiac filling pressures and cardiac output (CP, Pwp, CO). Cardiac function was evaluated using the Starling and the venous return curves, plotting CO values against its CVP and Pwp values, and systolic cardiac performance by peak velocity (PV) changes from an esophageal Doppler, as we have previously reported (2). The study design was: stage 1 – baseline, stage 2 – before VE and stage 3 – after VE. ANOVA and paired t-test were used as statistical analysis.

Results and Discussions: Volume expansion caused in G10H dogs an increase in CVP of 58% and in Pwp of 32%, while CO only changed by 21%. This practice also caused a significant elevation in CVP and in Pwp of a 329% and a 254% respectively, while CO only increased a 105% in G15H dogs. However, all these changes were different to those observed in GSH and in G10H groups. Peak velocity significantly increased in G10H and in G15H, a 13% and a 28% as a result of VE. Volume expansion shifted the starting curve to the right when plotted with the venous return curve, in a treatment response way, suggesting a loss in cardiac diastolic function.

Conclusion(s): The present study shows that acute VE has a significant negative lusitropic effect. This data suggest that VE should be performed with caution or even avoided, especially at CVP values higher than 10 mmHg, in patients with a deteriorated cardiac function.

References:

A-192
Sevoflurane is superior to Propofol in reducing reperfusion injury induced by severe abdominal-ischaemia in pigs
T. Annecke1, J. Kubitz1, S. Kahr2, J. Hilberath2, K. Langer1, I. Bittmann2, G. kemming1, P. Conzen1
1Clinic of Anaesthesiology; 2Institute for Surgical Research; 3Institute for Pathology, Ludwig-Maximilians-University, Munich, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Patients requiring thoracic aortic surgery are at high risk for developing multiple organ failure due to abdominal ischaemia-reperfusion injury (IRI). Sevoflurane (Sevo) has been shown to protect the heart by ischaemic-preconditioning-like effects. Propofol (Prop) was reported to have anti-inflammatories properties. We compared both agents with respect to their potential for reducing abdominal IRI.

Materials and Methods: Experiments had been approved by local committees. After instrumentation in midazolam-anaesthesia, pigs were randomised to receive either Prop or Sevo (n = 9, each). The thoracic aorta was occluded for 90 min using a balloon-catheter. Study medication was continued for 120 min after reperfusion. For the remaining 180 min of the experiment, midazolam was restarted. Fentanyl was given throughout the experiment for analgesia. During reperfusion, a standardised goal-directed therapy (volume replacement, buffers, vasopressors) was performed. Tissue injury was assessed from arterial lactate concentration, and from lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), alanine aminotransferase (ALT), and aspartate transaminase (AST) activities.

Results and Discussions: Severe clamping shock occurred in both groups. Norepinephrine was reduced significantly in the reperfusion period after Sevo (p = 0.004). This resulted in cessation of vasopressors in 4/9 Sevo-treated animals, whereas all animals after Prop remained norepinephrine-dependent. This was accompanied by significantly lower activities of LDH (4471 ± 2996 vs 2293 ± 1464 U/L), AST (1908 ± 432 vs 906 ± 685 U/L), ALT (107 ± 57 vs 78 ± 26 U/L) after 300 min reperfusion, and by a significant reduction of lactate concentration over time in the Sevo-group (p < 0.05).

Conclusion(s): Sevoflurane reduces the thoracic-aortic-occlusion induced ischaemia-reperfusion injury as compared to Propofol. This is indicated both, by improved haemodynamic stability and reduced serum markers of tissue injury.

A-194
The influence of ‘fast track anaesthesia’ on the endogenous stress response in patients undergoing cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation: a prospective randomized study
M. Winterhalter1, K. Brand1, N. Rahe-Meyer1, C. Hagl2, H. Hecker3, C. Gras1, J. Zuk1, S. Piepenbrock1
1Department of Anaesthesiology; 2Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery; 3Department of Biometry, Hannover Medical School

Background and Goal of Study: The influence of ‘fast track’ anaesthesia on the endogenous stress response, activation of the immunosystem and the release of ischemic markers in myocardial revascularization with extracorporeal circulation (ECC) has not been evaluated so far.

Materials and Methods: Forty-two patients, who were scheduled for elective myocardial revascularization with ECC were prospectively randomized to group A (n = 21) received classic ‘high dose opioids’ (intensive doses of Fentanyl), group B (n = 21) ‘fast track anaesthesia’ (0.15–0.3 μg/kg/minute Remifentanil), BIS, stress parameters (Cortisol, ADH, ACTH, epinephrine, norepinephrine), IL-6, IL-8, TNF-alpha, and myocardial ischemic markers (CK, CKMB, troponin-1) were assessed during the peri- and postoperative course at 7 time points. Repeated measurement analysis of variance (ANOVA) was applied with group (treatment) as between subject factor, time as within subject factor and group by time as interaction term. Repeated
A-195
Comparative study of haemodynamic and ventilatory changes caused by infrarenal aortic cross-clamping during laparoscopic or conventional vascular surgery in an experimental animal model
M.F. Martin, L. Luis, V. Criósóstomo, C. Calles, F.M. Sánchez, I. Díaz-Güemes, F. Soria, R. Lima, J. Usón
Minimally Invasive Surgery Centre, Càceres, Spain

Background and Goals: To compare the haemodynamic and ventilatory effects of prolonged infrarenal aortic cross-clamping during sevoflurane anaesthesia in pigs undergoing laparotomy or laparoscopy and to assess physiological limitations to the laparoscopic approach.

Methods: 10 healthy swine were randomly assigned to 2 groups (group I laparotomy, group II laparoscopy). Anaesthesia was induced with propofol and maintained with sevoflurane, fentanyl and vecuronium. An infrarenal aortic cross-clamping was performed during 60 minutes. Arterial blood gases, arterial blood pressure (ABP), cardiac output (CO), and heart rate (HR) were measured before cross-clamping (T1), 5' before cross-clamping (T2), 30' and 60' after cross-clamping (T3,T4, 5', 30' and 60' after declamping (T5, T6 and T7). Changes were analysed using ANCOVA followed by Tukey's test. P < 0.05 was considered significant (*).

Results and Discussion: Haemodynamic changes were similar in both groups. During aortic cross-clamping a significant decrease in cardiac output was observed in both groups. ABP decreased significantly in group I (from 108.4 mmHg to 95.6 mmHg, p < 0.05). However, CO and HR were stable during CPB in both groups.

Conclusions: Anaesthetic management of aortic surgery is similar for both surgical approaches. However, laparoscopy causes respiratory acidosis that needs to be monitored and managed.

References:

A-197
Ultra-fast track anesthesia for off-pump coronary artery surgery without epidural analgesia
D. Kanyamibwa, G. Tsaousi, V. Naltbandi, G. Miniaidakis, Ch. Skouritis
Department of Anesthesiology and ICU, AHEPA University Hospital, Thessaloniki, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: The expansion of the off-pump coronary artery surgery (OPCABG) has led to increasing interest in ultra-fast track anesthesia, allowing extubation of the patient in the operating room (OR). It is common practice to achieve this purpose by general anesthesia combined to thoracic epidural analgesia. Aim of the study was to validate the clinical applicability of performing ultra-fast track anesthesia in OPCABG surgery.

Methods and Materials: Prospective study enrolling 86 consecutive patients (aged 40 to 88 yrs, 73M/13F) scheduled for OPCABG surgery, who underwent general anesthesia with a view to extubation immediately after skin closure. Ultra-fast track anesthesia technique was based on remifentanil, without epidural catheter insertion. Criteria for extubation in the OR, included hemodynamic stability and absence of early surgical complications. Postoperative pain control was achieved by continuous intravenous infusion of remifentanil (0.0125 to 0.05 μg/kg/min), targeting to a Visual Analogue Score (VAS) <3. Data referring to time and to pain scores are presented as mean (SD).

Results: Demographic data revealed a rather high risk population (NYHA III-IV: 52.3% and EF < 40: 43%). There were an average of 2.8 procedures per patient. OR extubation was performed within 12.4±2.8 min after chest closure. Postoperatively, duration of remifentanil infusion was 13.9±(4) h, while VAS was 3.1±(1.5), 2.2±(0.7), 1.8±(0.8) immediately, 6h and 12h post-surgery, respectively. Repeated episodes of vomiting were recorded in 7 (8.3%) patients, demanding pharmacologic treatment. Postoperative newly developed atrial fibrillation occurred in 5.9±(n) of the patients, while major complications included myocardial infarction and transient neurological disorders in 1.2% (n=1) and 3.5% (n=3) of the study group, respectively. Length of ICU stay was 1.46±1.4 days. One re-admission was recorded due to cardiacogenic shock , while ICU mortality was 2.3% (n=2).

Conclusion: Ultra-fast track anesthesia with appropriate postoperative analgetic protocol based on remifentanil, seems to be feasible and safe. It constitutes a further step in mini-invasivity in OPCABG surgery, whereas there is no need for thoracic epidural analgesia.

A-199
Myocardial ischemia after major vascular surgery
M. Barbagallo, E. Spadini, G. Bertolizio, L. Kepgang, G. Squicciarini, A. Ramelli, A. Casati
Department of Anesthesia and Pain Therapy, University of Parma, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of this prospective, observational study was to evaluate changes in cardiac troponin-I levels after major vascular
surgery and their association with early and late postoperative cardiac complications.

Materials and Methods: 75 patients undergoing major vascular surgery received a standard sevoflurane-fentanyl anesthesia during the procedure. Blood levels of creatine kinase with MB subtype, and cardiac troponin-I were assessed before surgery and then every day for the first three days after surgery. At the same times a 12 lead ECG was also performed, and the occurrence of any cardiac adverse event was recorded. Patients were then followed for 1 month after surgery.

Results and Discussions: Troponin-I levels increased in 25 patients (33%) during the first three days after surgery; 9 of these patients (12%) had myocardial infarction. At the univariate analysis uncontrolled hypertension was the only risk factor for perioperative infarction (odds ratio: 16; 95% CI: 3–74); however, multivariate logistic regression analysis failed to show statistically significant associations. Increases in troponin-I had a 100% sensitivity and 75% specificity in detecting myocardial ischemia with a 36% positive and 100% negative predictive values. Severe cardiac complication 1 month after surgery was reported in 5 patients (6.6%). The increase of cardiac troponin-I levels during the first 3 postoperative days was associated with an increased incidence major cardiac complication at the 1 month follow up (P = 0.003), with a 100% sensitivity, 71% specificity, and 100% negative predictive value.

Conclusion(s): Myocardial infarction after major non-cardiac vascular surgery occurs in up to 12% of cases. Perioperative monitoring of troponin-I plasma levels may allow to identify patients with an increased risk for cardiac morbidity, not only early after surgery, but also during the first month.

A-199
The impact of overweight and pneumoperitoneum on hemodynamics and oxygenation during prolonged laparoscopic surgery
D. Meininger1, B. Zwissler1, C. Byhahn1, K. Westphal2, D.H. Bremerich1
1Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Frankfurt am Main; 2Department of Anesthesiology, Katharina-Kasper-Hospital, Frankfurt am Main, Germany.

Background and Goal of Study: Anesthesia adversely affects respiratory function and hemodynamics in obese patients. Although many studies have been performed in morbidly obese patients, data is limited concerning overweight patients [BMI 25–29.9 kg/m2]. The aim of this study was to evaluate the effects of prolonged pneumoperitoneum in Trendelenburg position on hemodynamics and gas exchange in normal and overweight patients.

Materials and Methods: We studied 15 overweight and fifteen non-obese [BMI 18.5–24.9 kg/m2] patients who underwent total endoscopic robot assisted radical prostatectomy under general anesthesia with an inspired oxygen fraction of 0.5. A standardized anesthetic regimen was used and patients were examined at standard times: after induction of anesthesia and Trendelenburg posture, every 30 minutes after establishing pneumoperitoneum, and after the release of the pneumoperitoneum with the patient still in Trendelenburg position.

Results and Discussions: After induction of anesthesia and Trendelenburg positioning arterial oxygen pressure [PaO2] and alveolar-arterial difference in oxygen tension [AaDo2] differed significantly between both groups with lower PaO2 [235 ± 27 vs. 184 ± 51 mmHg] and higher AaDo2 [149 ± 48 vs. 76 ± 28 mmHg] values in overweight patients. During pneumoperitoneum, PaO2 transient increased above baseline values in overweight patients, whereas AaDo2 decreased. Hemodynamic parameters [HR, MAP and CVP] did not differ significantly between groups.

Conclusion(s): Arterial oxygenation and AaDo2 are significantly impaired in overweight patients under general anesthesia in Trendelenburg position. In overweight patients pneumoperitoneum transient reduced the impairment of arterial oxygenation and lead to a decrease in AaDo2. Hemodynamic parameters were not affected by body weight.

A-200
Adrenergic blockers improve physiologic hepatic blood flow control during CO2 pneumoperitoneum in pigs
G. Sanchez-Etayo1, N. De Riva1, P. Hurtado1, B. Escobar1, J. Tercero1, P. Taura2
1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Surgery, Hospital Clinic, University of Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: The hepatic arterial buffer response (HABR) is a regulatory mechanism of the hepatic artery (HA) that compensates for reduction in portal venous (PV) blood flow (1). During CO2 pneumoperitoneum it seems to be impaired (2) and improvement of hepatic micculation (HMC) could maintain this response.

Materials and Methods: We studied 29 pigs that were randomly allocated in five groups related to HMC improvement therapy: 6 animals received phenolamine at low dose (boulos of 4 μg/kg and 2 μg/kg/h; FG) and 6 at high dose (boulos of 0.5 mg/kg and 50 μg/kg/h; HFG). 5 animals received high dose of phenolamine plus a single dose of propanolol (0.25 mg/kg; HPPG). 6 pigs were treated with endothelin-1 receptor antagonist (10 mg/kg of tezosentan; EG) and 6 animals were treated with saline as a control group (CO). In all animals CO2 pneumoperitoneum was increased from 0 to 10, 15, 20 and 25 mmHg and decreased to 0. Systemic hemodynamic parameters, hepatic artery (HA) and portal vein (PV) blood flow and HABR (HA2-HA1)/PV1 were recorded at different levels of IAP and after deflation.

Results and Discussions: No differences were found in systemic hemodynamic parameters between groups. Except in FPG, HABR was impaired in all groups and was higher as IAP increase. In all groups, HABR recovered when IAP returns to basal value.

Conclusion(s): During CO2 pneumoperitoneum HABR was impaired. The addition of α and β blockers could have some benefit in maintaining HABR.

References:

A-201
Use of N-terminal pro-Brain Natriuretic peptide in pre-operative assessment
B. Messer1, C. Parker2, C. Snowden1, G. Handley1, F. McAuley1
1Department of Anaesthesia, Freeman Hospital, Newcastle; 2Department of Gastroenterology, James Cook University Hospital, Middlesbrough; 3Queen Elizabeth Hospital

Background and Goal of Study: B-Type Natriuretic peptide (BNP) is released by ventricular myocytes in response to stretch. Its prohormone, pro-BNP is used to diagnose and monitor heart failure. Pro-BNP levels of >35 pmol/l have excellent negative predictive value (NPV) for cardiac impairment. Resting echocardiography (Echo) is often used during preoperative assessment to rule out cardiac dysfunction. We investigated the use of pro-BNP in this context and examined its role in reducing the requirement for pre-operative Echo.

Materials and Methods: Patients attending anaesthetic preassessment clinic and who were due to undergo echocardiography were studied. All patients had a pro-BNP added to their preoperative bloods. A questionnaire including history of Myocardial Infarction (MI) and functional status was completed. Reported abnormalities in Echo findings included regional wall motion defects, overall contractility and valve lesions.

Results and Discussions: All 58 patients had a pro-BNP taken, 57 (98%) presented for echocardiogram and 47 (81%) answered the cardiac questionnaire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MI</th>
<th>No MI</th>
<th>BNPN&gt;35</th>
<th>BNPN&lt;35</th>
<th>BNPN&gt;35 &amp; MI</th>
<th>BNPN&lt;35 &amp; MI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77%</td>
<td>91%</td>
<td>(20/22)</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>(15/15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77%</td>
<td>66%</td>
<td>(21/32)</td>
<td>66%</td>
<td>(23/35)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83%</td>
<td>92%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: The use of pro-BNP coupled with a negative history of MI in our study, correctly identified all patients with a normal Echo (sensitivity 100%), eliminating the need for a more expensive and invasive test. This significantly improved on either clinical history or pro-BNP levels alone. This data
suggestions that a protocol based on clinical history and pro-BNP levels may correctly identify patients presenting for preoperative assessment who do not need an echocardiogram, reducing further preoperative cardiovascular investigation.

References:

A-202
The influence of pneumoperitoneum and anti-Trendelenburg position on Cardiac Output in morbidly obese
T. Gaszynskiltro, W. Machala, T. Szewczyk, W. Gaszynski
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Therapy, Medical University of Lodz; 2Department of General and Gastrointestinal Surgery, Barlicki University Hospital, Lodz, Poland

Background and Goal of Study: Pneumoperitoneum has important impact on haemodynamic function during general anaesthesia. The reports on cardiovascular effect of pneumoperitoneum in morbidly obese are scarce. The aim of the study was to estimate influence of laparoscopic procedures on Cardiac Output in morbidly obese during gastric banding surgery.

Materials and Methods: After obtaining the consent of Institutional Bioethics Review Board, 21 patients were enrolled into the prospective, controlled study. Sufficient data was collected from 13 pts. Haemodynamic function was measured by transesophageal Doppler probe using HemoSonic 100 device (Arrow, USA). Measurements were taken in three time points: T1- after induction to anaesthesia, T2- pneumoperitoneum in vertical position, T3- anti-Trendelenburg (Fowler) position and pneumoperitoneum. All patients were anæsthetised using sevoflurane/O2/air, FNT, midazolam and atracurium.

Results and Discussions: Sufficient data was collected from 13 pts. Haemodynamic function was measured by transesophageal Doppler probe using HemoSonic 100 device (Arrow, USA). Measurements were taken in three time points: T1- after induction to anaesthesia, T2- pneumoperitoneum in vertical position, T3- anti-Trendelenburg (Fowler) position and pneumoperitoneum. All patients were anæsthetised using sevoflurane/O2/air, FNT, midazolam and atracurium. Pneumoperitoneum pressure was 15 mmHg.

Conclusions: The very high filling pressures during PP and 45°Tr were not parallelled with proportionally increased heart dimensions. Shunt remained low.

References:

A-204
Effects of increased IAP on plasma lactate levels during short carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum
Henriette M. Mishriki
Department of Anesthesiology, Al-Sahel Teaching Hospital, Egypt

Background and Goal of Study: Acute increases in intrabdominal pressure (IAP) induce systemic and regional circulatory changes. Besides, mechanical compression on the capillary beds may decrease oxygen availability to the tissues. The purpose of this clinical study was to analyze the effects of increased IAP on plasma lactate levels during short carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum.

Materials and Methods: Forty consecutive patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy were included in this study. Eleven of them were ASA II and thirty were overweight. IAP was kept between 13 and 15 mmHg, and PaCO2/PETCO2 between 38 and 40 mmHg.

Results and Discussions: PaCO2 increased significantly in anesthesia and pneumoperitoneum phases and decreased significantly during recovery. Plasma lactate levels significantly increased after induction (1.3 ± 0.2 vs 1.6 ± 1.2 mg/dl, p < 0.001), after insufflation (1.3 ± 0.2 vs 2.5 ± 0.2 mg/dl, p < 0.001) and reached the highest value in recovery (1.3 ± 0.2 vs 2.9 ± 0.22 mg/dl, p < 0.001). Simultaneously, arterial pH and base excess decreased through the whole procedure. There was a significant positive correlation between lactate levels and duration of surgery (r = 0.36, p < 0.05).

Conclusion(s): Increased IAP is associated with an increase in lactate. Its role as an anaerobic metabolite in the presence of severe hypoxia, and an aerobic metabolite in the presence of an adequate O2 supply and utilization of glucose as a fuel is discussed.

A-203
45 degree Trendelenburg position for robot-assisted endoscopic prostatectomy – influence on haemodynamics, echocardiography and VA/Q ratios
M. Leszar, S. Odeberg-Wernerman, P. Wiklund, L. Gunnarsson
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care; 2Department of Paediatric Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care; 3Department of Urologic Surgery; 4Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery

Background and Goal of Study: Pneumoperitoneum (PP) induces a well-known haemodynamic response (1). The consequences of combining PP with a pronounced Trendelenburg position (Tr) are not well characterized.

Materials and Methods: After ethical committee approval and informed consent, eight healthy (ASA I-II) male patients (mean age 60 yrs) undergoing robot-guided (Da Vinci) endoscopic prostatectomy with 45°Tr were studied during propofol-remifentanil anaesthesia and controlled ventilation. Transesophageal echocardiography (Acuson Sequoia 512 with a multplane probe) and systemic and pulmonary pressure measurements were made. Cardiac output (CO) was measured by thermodilution. Ventilation-perfusion relationships were studied by the multiple inert gas technique (2). Statistical analysis was performed by Friedman’s non-parametric ANOVA. A p value below 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussions: Central pressures increased substantially (p < 0.05), see Figure CO and stroke volume decreased after PP and again increased during PP + Tr, p < 0.05. Right-sided heart dimensions were slightly increased by PP, but did not further increase during PP + Tr. Mean airway pressure increased by 50% during PP and PP + Tr, p < 0.05. With high intrathoracic pressure and an unaltered pulmonary artery pressure gradient, transmural pressures were probably unchanged. Thus, the pressure change does not reflect volume status. Shunt was low and unaffected, whereas dead space decreased by 25% during PP + Tr, p < 0.05.

A-205
Hemodynamic changes during robotic prostatectomy
A. Falabella, M. Lew, M. Sullivan
Division of Anesthesiology, City of Hope National Medical Center

Background and Goals: We studied changes in hemodynamic variables associated with steep trendelenburg position and pneumoperitoneum in patients undergoing robotic prostatectomy. Understanding and anticipating critical changes in hemodynamic variables can lead to avoidance of hypotension and hypertension.

Materials and Methods: We studied 35 ASA II–III patients. A standardized anesthetic protocol was used. An arterial line and a transesophageal echodoppler probe were placed. Hemodynamic data including: heart rate, mean arterial blood pressure (MAP), cardiac output (CO), systemic vascular resistance (SVR), stroke volume (SV) and aortic diameter was collected in the supine,
trendelenburg, trendelenburg + pneumoperitoneum and end of surgery supine position. Data was analyzed with the t-test, and the results adjusted for multiple comparisons using the Bonferroni adjustment.

**Results:** Significant p-values (less than 0.0001): Supine MAP (least square mean) 94.2 mmHg lower than pneumoperitoneum MAP (least mean square) 112.7 mmHg. Supine MAP 94.2 mmHg higher than end of surgery supine MAP 78.5 mmHg. Supine SVR 1441.5 dynes-sec/cm² lower than pneumoperitoneum SVR 2014.1 dynes-sec/cm². Supine aortic diameter 26.7 mm higher than pneumoperitoneum aortic diameter 25.1 mm.

**Conclusions:** Pneumoperitoneum and trendelenburg position significantly increases MAP and SVR. There is also a significant decrease of aortic diameter, and these may reflect the impact of intrabdominal pressure on intrathoracic pressure. There are not significant changes in CO or SV during pneumoperitoneum.

### A-206

**Hemodynamic changes in liver surgery**

A. Gelmanas, A. Karbonskienė

**Clinic of Anaesthesiology, Kaunas University of Medicine**

**Background and Goal of Study:** Liver resections are reasonable and effective surgical procedure for treatment of benign lesions and malignant tumours of the liver and biliary tract. Potencial risk of massive blood loss and intraoperative hemodynamic instability remain main factors compromising perioperative outcome. Hypotensive episodes should be avoided during operation to ensure oxygen supply to the liver, maximize the chances of recovery of hepatic function and prolong disease-free survival. This study was undertaken to evaluate the causes of intraoperative hemodynamic instability (hypotension and/or low cardiac output).

**Materials and Methods:** Fifty-eight consecutive ASA I–II patients scheduled for elective liver resections were included in the study. Standard anesthetic protocol (Sevoflurane (ET 2.1–2.5%), Fentanyl, Pipercuronium) was carried out for all the patients and a number of hemodynamic parameters were recorded along with the standard anesthesia monitoring: ECG with ST monitoring, invasive arterial blood pressure, blood pressures in superior vena cava (SVC) and inferior vena cava (IVC), cardiac output (CO), systemic vascular resistance (SVR), pulmonary artery pressures, wedge pressure and oxygen transport parameters, blood loss and diuresis. Hypotensive episodes (decrease of systolic blood pressure > 20% during 1 minute) and low cardiac output episodes (decrease >30% if not associated with hypotension) were recorded and analyzed.

**Results:** In 86% of cases episodes of hemodynamic instability (total number 197) were registered, 46% of them lasted longer than 1 min. Blood loss was responsible only for 14%, cardiac rhythm abnormalities – 2%, low SVR – 6%, the undetectable reasons – 6%, and 72% of hypotensive episodes were preceded with abrupt increase in IVC pressure, 82% of which were followed with decrease in SVC pressure and CO. **Conclusion:** These results suggest, that surgical manipulations, disturbing blood flow in IVC (traction or pressing of IVC) is the main reason of hemodynamic events in our study. It is highly recommendable to monitor IVC pressure in liver surgery to avoid hypotension and low CO.

### A-207

**BIS monitoring and different remifentanil doses in rapid sequence anaesthesia induction**

Z. Alanoglu, S. Taku, S. Yalcin, Y. Batıslam, O. Ozataamer, F. Tuzuner

Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation, School of Medicine, University of Ankara, Ankara, Türkiye

**Background and Goal of Study:** Rapid sequence anaesthesia induction (RSAI) is often associated with significant hemodynamic changes which are potentially harmful (1). This randomized, prospective trial was designed to examine the hemodynamic effects and intubation conditions of different remifentanil dose on RSAI.

**Material and Methods:** With IRB approval and written informed consent 54 ASA I–II adult patients were allocated to two groups at random to receive either remifentanil 1 mcg/kg (Group I n = 26) or 0.5 mcg/kg (Group II n = 28) as adjunct to propofol 2 mg/kg, and Rocuronium 1 mg/kg (60 sec. after propofol) based RSAI. Before preoxygenation for 3 minutes, induction and tracheal intubation was performed in a 30° head-up position. Laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation conditions were assessed via a standard scoring system. Hemodynamic and Bispectral Index (BIS) recordings were done at before induction, after induction, at intubation and at 1, 3, 5, 10 minutes following intubation. Area under hemodynamic variables, BIS values and time curves (AUC) were calculated and assessed with T test. Repeated measures for ANOVA and Chi-Square tests were also used and p < 0.05 was considered as significant. Values are expressed as mean and standard deviation.

**Results:** Patients characteristics and demographic data were similar among groups. AUCBIS was similar among groups (Group I 300 ± 45 cm² vs Group II 315 ± 49 cm² p = 0.432). Heart rate, systolic, diastolic and mean blood pressure measurements and the area under hemodynamic vs time curves were similar among groups. Total intubation score (max. 14 points) was higher in Group II (10.3 ± 4.79) (p = 0.03). The number of patients with intubation score equal to max. 14 points in Group I (n = 13) was higher than Group II (n = 6) (p = 0.028).

**Conclusion:** Remifentanil 0.5 mcg/kg as adjunct to RSAI provides similar hemodynamic and BIS profile like remifentanil 1 mcg/kg. However, use of remifentanil 1 mcg/kg as an adjunct offers superior laryngoscopy and intubation conditions.

**References:**


### A-208

**Incidence of postoperative myocardial infarction in non cardiovascular surgery**

C. Ferretti1, V. Piriou2, P.Y. Petit3, M. Benoist4, P.Y. Gueugniaud5

1,2,3,4,5 Département d’Anesthésie, University Hospital Lyon Sud, Pierre Bénite, France

**Background and Goal of Study:** Incidence of postoperative myocardial infarction (POMI) is poorly described in non cardiovascular surgery (1). Mortality and morbidity are related to post operative troponine I (cTnI) levels (2).

**Materials and Methods:** In 158 patients (age 70 ± 11 yrs), included over a 9 months period, and scheduled for major non cardiovascular surgery, cTnI and electrocardiograms were analyzed post operatively at day 0, 1, 2, and 3. cTnI serum concentration > 0.3 ng/mL was considered abnormal, LEE score was calculated preoperatively to predict cardiovascular risk. Anesthetic procedure was not standardized.

**Results and Discussion:** Only 1 patient had cTnI > 0.3 ng/mL. POMI incidence was 0.6%, LEE (mean ± SD) was 2 ± 0.9. Electrocardiograms remained unchanged and physical examination was normal. Data (%) for type of surgery are shown in Table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Orthopedic</th>
<th>Abdominal</th>
<th>Thoracic</th>
<th>E.N.T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Low rate of elevated cTnI can be related to small sample size, or better management of patients at high risk for cardiovascular events. These results must be confirmed by larger sample of patients.

**Conclusion:** In our findings, POMI's incidence in non cardiovascular surgery seems lower than yet described in literature: 5% in (1).

**References:**


### A-209

**The incidence and clinical significance of the left ventricular dysfunction related to duration and treatment of hyperthyroidism**

V. Maleinkovic1, O. Marininkovic1, D. Lisulov2

1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Cardiology, Clinical-Medical Center, Bezanjicka Kosa, Belgrade, Serbia and Montenegro

**Background and Goal of Study:** Hyperthyroidism has a multifarious effect on the cardiovascular system. (1) Enhanced left ventricular contractile function is a consistent finding in hyperthyroidism. The aim of the study was to analyze retrospectively surgically treated patients with different types of hyperthyroidism and establish the incidence and clinical significance of the left ventricular dysfunction related to duration and treatment of hyperthyroidism.
A-210
Remifentanil-induced mechan responses and membrane potential changes in human umbilical arteries

H. Unlugenc1, M. Emre2, C. Demir3, T. Guler1, S. Kavak2, G. Isik1
1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Biophysics; 3Department of Obstetric-Gynecology, Cukurova University, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of the study was to evaluate the characteristic features of mechanical responses and membrane potential changes induced by remifentanil in human umbilical arteries (HUAs). The ionic mechanisms underlying the electrophysiological responses were pharmaco-logically assessed using two K+ channel blockers.

Materials and Methods: Following faculty ethic committee approval, thirty-eight human umbilical arteries were obtained. Contraction-relaxation, membrane potential changes and electrical responses of the HUAs were recorded. Results and Discussion: Remifentanil produced concentration-dependent relaxation in both endothelium-intact and denuded HUA rings. Remifentanil produced a significantly greater relaxation response in intact HUA rings than in denuded HUA ones. In endothelium-intact rings, pretreatment with L-Nitroarginine (Nω-NITRO-L-ARGININE (L-NO-ARG) or indomethacin reduced the degree of remifentanil-induced relaxation. Remifentanil (10-7–10-6mol/L) produced a transient concentration dependent membrane hyperpolarization which was not reduced by pretreatment with L-NO-ARG or indomethacin. It also produced a small concentration-dependent hyperpolarization in the presence of charybotoxin or tetraethylammonium. Conclusion(s): In both endothelium-intact and denuded HUAs, remifentanil induces concentration-dependent vasorelaxation and simultaneously releases nitric oxide, prostaglandins and possibly an endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor. In addition, it dose-dependently produces hyperpolarization. Hyperpolarization induced by remifentanil involves the activation of Ca2+-dependent and -independent potassium channels regulated by intracellular Ca++.A-211
Effects of levsimendan versus dobutamine on pressure load-induced right ventricular failure

F. Kerbau1, B. Rondelet2, J.P. Demester3, P. Fesler4, S. Huez2, R. Naeije5, S. Brimouille5
1Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Marseilles, France; 2Laboratory of Physiology, Free University of Brussels, Belgium

Background: A transient increase in pulmonary arterial (PA) pressure can persistently depress right ventricular (RV) contractility (1). We investigated the effects of dobutamine and levsimendan on RV-PA coupling in an experimental model of RV failure.

Material and Methods: Twenty-three anesthetized dogs underwent a transient (90 min) PA constriction to induce persistent RV failure. Random assignment was made to control, dobutamine or levsimendan group, with administration of dobutamine 5 and 10 μg/kg/min or levsimendan 12 μg/kg in the control group and 0.2 and 0.5 μg/kg in the PA dilatation group. RV distal resistance, PA distal resistance, PA systolic, RV maximum elastance and pulmonary vascular impedance were measured by pressure-flow relationships. RV contractility was determined by the end-systolic pressure-volume relationship (Ees), PA effective elastance by the end-diastolic to end-systolic relationship (Ea), and RV-PA coupling efficiency by the Ees/Ea ratio (2).

Results: Transient PA constriction persistently increased PA resistance and elastance, increased Ea from 0.83 ± 0.02 to 2.57 ± 0.57 mmHg/ml, decreased Ees from 1.04 ± 0.04 to 0.5 ± 0.05 mmHg/ml, and decreased Ees/Ea from 1.27 ± 0.04 to 0.28 ± 0.05. Dobutamine markedly increased RV contractility and cardiac output. RV-PA coupling was normalized for the higher dose. Compared to dobutamine, levsimendan decreased pul-monary arterial elastance and characteristic impedance. RV-PA coupling was restored since the first dose by both increase RV contractility and RV afterload decrease.

Conclusions: A transient increase in PA pressure persistently worsens PA hemodynamics, RV contractility, RV-PA coupling and cardiac output. Levsimendan restores RV-PA coupling better than dobutamine at low dose, because of its more pronounced pulmonary vasodilatory effect.

References:

A-212
Reduction of coronary flow by non-invasive establishment of a coil in a coronary artery in pigs: a validation study

P. Aldonsi1, M. Bonneau2, A. Veillard-Baron3, H. Puy4, M. Wasssel5, M. Coggia5
1Anbroise Pare Hospital, AP-HP, Boulogne; 2CR2, INRA-AP-HP, Jouy en Josas; 3Lariboisiere Hospital, AP-HP, Paris, France

Background and Goal of Study: We have developed a non invasive model of coronary flow reduction by insertion of a coil in a coronary artery. Objectives of the study are (1) to evaluate cardiac function at rest after intra-coronary insertion of a coil and (2) to quantify impact of a stressful test on myocardial viability.

Material and Methods: For all procedures (coil insertions, transhoracic echocardiography (TTE) and stressful test), pigs were anesthetised with isoflurane and ventilated with 100% O2. Seven days after coil insertion, a coronary angiography was realised and quality of flow was classified using TIMI classification. Stressful test (inflation of an occluding balloon in thoracic aorta during 10 minutes) was conducted in 6 normal pigs (NP) and in ten 7-days coil implanted pigs (IP). Dosages of troponine Ic (Tr Ic) were done during (10 minutes) was conducted in 6 normal pigs (NP) and in ten 7-days coil implanted pigs (IP). Dosages of troponine Ic (Tr Ic) were done during 10 minutes. The occurrence of necrosis was assessed with T2/T1 ratio. Necrosis was considered significant if the T2/T1 ratio was < 1.1. The normalized T2/T1 ratio of the ischemic heart was compared between normal pigs (NP) and pigs with coil implantation (IP).

Results: A total of 17 pigs weighing 51 ± 8 kg were enrolled. One pig died the day of coil insertion procedure. Two lengths of coils were used: 6 cm (n = 2) and 10 cm (n = 8). Coils were released in left anterior artery (n = 4), circumflex artery (n = 5) and atride circumflex and left arteries (n = 1). After 7 days, 1 pig was TIMI 0, 4 were TIMI 1 and 5 TIMI 2. TTE evaluation showed an E'/A' ratio lower in IP (0.87 ± 0.48 cm/s) vs 1.19 ± 0.33 cm/s (p = 0.04) and a longer E wave Deceleration Time (153 ± 24 sec vs 96 ± 25 sec; p = 0.016). Systolic function was never altered. Maximal values of T ic were higher in IP (1.16 ± 1.44 ng/mL vs 0.04 ± 0.01 ng/mL; p = 0.002) after stressful test. Histological analysis highlighted a significantly higher incidence of necroses in coil implanted pigs (70% vs 17%; p < 0.05).

Conclusion: Intra-coronary insertion of a coil in pigs induces a diastolic dysfunction at rest and myocardial damage after a hemodynamic stress.

A-213
Involvement of reactive oxygen species in signal-regulation on endothelin-1 in modulating vascular injury

K.C. Wu1, R.S.C. Wu2
1Department of Anesthesiology, Pain Management and Critical Care, China Medical University and Hospital, Taichung, Taiwan

Background and Goal of Study: This study is to search for some possible mechanisms related to the involvement of reactive oxygen species (ROS) in signal-regulation on endothelin-1 in modulating hypertensive vascula-
Materials and Methods: Cultured rat aortic SMCs were stimulated with Ang II, [3H]thymidine incorporation and the ET-1 gene expression was examined. Antioxidants pretreatment on Ang-II induced extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) phosphorylation were performed to elucidate the redox-sensitive pathway in proliferation and ET-1 gene expression.

Results and Discussions: Ang II- increased DNA synthesis was inhibited by AT1 receptor antagonist (olmesartan) and ET(1) receptor antagonist (BQ485). ET(1) gene was induced with Ang II as revealed by Northern blotting and promoter activity assay. Ang II- increased intracellular ROS levels were inhibited by olmesartan and antioxidants. Antioxidants suppressed Ang II- induced ET-1 gene expression and ERK phosphorylation. An ERK inhibitor U0126 fully inhibited Ang II-induced ET-1 expression. Co-transfection of dominant negative mutant of Ras, Raf and MEK1 attenuated the Ang II increased ET-1 promoter activity, suggesting that the Ras-Raf/ERK pathway is required for Ang II-induced ET-1 gene. Truncation and mutational analysis of the ET-1 gene promoter showed that activator protein-1 (AP-1) binding site was an important cis-element in Ang II-induced ET-1 gene expression. Moreover, Ang II or H2O2-induced AP-1 reporter activities were also inhibited by antioxidants.

Conclusion(s): Our data suggest that ROS are involved in Ang II-induced proliferation and the redox-sensitive ERK pathway plays a role in ET-1 gene expression in rat aortic SMCs. These results may provide important insight that contribute to the therapeutic concern the influence of Ang II on the hypertensive cardiovascular diseases.

References:
1 Cheng TH J Am Col Cardiol 2003; 1845–1854.

A-214 Role of nitric oxide cGMP pathway to prevent endothelial dysfunction and acute lung injury induced by cardiopulmonary bypass
A. Ruiz, I. Rovira, J. Martinez, A. Blasi, C. Ayats, S. Acero
Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital Clinic of Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) may induce pulmonary endothelial dysfunction and acute lung injury (ALI). In this study we investigated the role nitric oxide (NO)-cGMP pathway to prevent endothelial dysfunction and ALI induced by CPB.

Materials and Methods: Twenty-four anaesthetized and mechanically ventilated pigs were studied in four groups: Group control (received no treatment), Group iNO (received 10 ppm of inhaled NO), Group cGMP (received 5 mg/kg min-1 of nebulized cGMP analog) and Group LNAME (received 5 mg/kg min-1 of LNAME). Endothelial function was assessed by measuring the change in pulmonary vascular resistance induced by acetylcholine (endothelial-dependent relaxation) and by sodium nitroprusside (endothelial-independent relaxation). Acute lung injury was assessed by measuring arterial blood gases and pulmonary haemodynamics. All measurements were performed before and after 2 hours of CPB.

Results and Discussions: Pulmonary endothelial function, PaO2 and mean pulmonary artery pressure (mPAP) are shown in the Table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Control group</th>
<th>iNO group</th>
<th>cGMP group</th>
<th>LNAME group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before PA</td>
<td>After PA</td>
<td>Before PA</td>
<td>After PA</td>
<td>Before PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVR change (%)</td>
<td>31 ± 1.2</td>
<td>-34 ± 2</td>
<td>-34 ± 1</td>
<td>-34 ± 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADH (%)</td>
<td>33 ± 3</td>
<td>-26 ± 9</td>
<td>-16 ± 3</td>
<td>-20 ± 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNP (%)</td>
<td>59 ± 35</td>
<td>92 ± 3</td>
<td>15 ± 2.5</td>
<td>18 ± 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mPAP (mmHg)</td>
<td>19 ± 3</td>
<td>22 ± 3</td>
<td>15 ± 3</td>
<td>16 ± 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Mean ± SD, ANOVA and Bonferroni, *p* < 0.05 vs before, *vs* control group.

Conclusion(s): Endothelial dysfunction and ALI induced by CPB was completely prevented by increasing cGMP pathway.

Reference:

A-215 Influence of sepsis on local cerebral blood flow in rats
J. Hinkelbein 1,2, A. Peterka 1,2, C. Schubert 1,2, H. Schroesch 2, W. Kuschinsky 1,2, A. Kalienca 1,2
1 University Clinic for Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Mannheim, Mannheim, Germany; 2 Institute of Physiology and Pathophysiology, University of Heidelberg

Background and Goal of Study: Sepsis and septic shock are often complicated by encephalopathy, neuroendocrine dysfunction and cardiovascular autonomic failure. Brain dysfunction is poorly explored and the reasons for these abnormalities remain unclear. The aim of the present study was to analyze mean cerebral blood flow (CBF) of the whole brain and local cerebral blood flow (LCBF) of defined brain areas in a septic rat model.

Materials and Methods: 29 male Wistar rats (250–350 g) were randomly assigned to a sepsis group (7 rats, Coecal Ligation and double Perforation, CLP), with a 18G needle [1] or a control group (7 rats, Sham), 20 hours after initial surgery (sepsis induction), rats were reanesthetized (sevoflorane) and femoral artery and vein catherized. LCBF measurement was performed 24 h after initial surgery using the autoradiographic technique by Sakurada et al. with 4-iodo(N-methyl-125I) antipyrine [2]. In 43 different brain regions LCBF was determined by bilateral optical density measurements. Data are presented as means ± SD. For statistical analysis the Mann-Whitney-U test was used, a P < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussion: 10 rats of the sepsis group died within 24 hours, the remaining 12 rats were investigated. No rat of the control group (N = 7) died. Septic rats (vs. control) presented tachycardia (507 ± 37 vs. 452 ± 44 mm Hg, P < 0.02), leucocytopenia (5.0 ± 2.4 vs. 8.8 ± 3.0 × 109/L, P < 0.002), hypocapnia (29.3 ± 4.6 vs. 36.4 ± 3.9 mmHg, P = 0.004), and higher serum lactate concentration (5.7 ± 3.9 vs. 2.2 ± 2.0 mmol/L, P < 0.02). LCBF of all 43 areas investigated and mean CBF (116 ± 59 vs. 115 ± 52 mL 100 g-1 min-1), as well as data for CO-oxymetry and electrolytes were not statistically significantly different between the two groups.

Conclusion: In a common animal model of sepsis mean CBF and LCBF were similar when compared to controls despite a mortality of 45% within 24 hours. It remains unclear, if CBF and LCBF are unaffected or fully compensated despite severe sepsis.

References:
A-217
Clonidine induces prolonged depression of microcirculatory mucosal perfusion compared to systemic and skin perfusion during propofol and sevoflurane anesthesia
L.A. Schwarte1, I. Schwartges1, A. Fournell2, T.W.L. Scheeren3, O. Picker4
1Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital Duesseldorf, Duesseldorf; 2Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital Rostock, Rostock, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Clonidine is increasingly used in anesthesia as sedative and antihypertensive agent. Maintaining microcirculatory perfusion of barrier tissues (i.e., skin and digestive tract mucosa) is crucial for intact barrier function [1]. Since microcirculatory effects of clonidine may differ between distinct barrier tissues, we studied microcirculatory effects of clonidine on skin and enoral mucosa, respectively. Furthermore, since the type of baseline anesthesia may modulate the effects of clonidine, we studied microcirculatory effects of clonidine during propofol- and sevoflurane-anesthesia, respectively.

Materials and Methods: Chronically instrumented dogs (25–35 kg bodyweight, n = 6 per group) were anesthetized (randomly: propofol 15 mg/kg/h or sevoflurane 1.5 MAC), intubated and mechanically ventilated. The animals were instrumented for measurements of systemic hemodynamics and regional microcirculatory perfusion (laser Doppler flowmeters: probes at the skin (leg) and enoral mucosa). After baseline measurements, clonidine (2.0 μg/kg) was infused within 1 min. Data are mean ± SEM; Statistics: Fisher PLSD, p < 0.05.

Results and Discussions: Clonidine significantly reduced cardiac output from 75 ± 5 and 75 ± 6 ml/kg/min (under propofol and sevoflurane, respectively) to a minimum of 40 ± 3 and 49 ± 5 ml/kg/min, respectively, with full recovery to baseline already after 30 min (70 ± 4 and 71 ± 6 ml/kg/min). In accordance, clonidine also significantly reduced skin perfusion (by 28 ± 4% and 27 ± 8%; again with full recovery (7 ± 2% and 3 ± 10%). In contrast, clonidine reduced microcirculatory mucosa perfusion by 44 ± 8% and 54 ± 4%, but here perfusion remained significantly depressed (by 25 ± 5% and 27 ± 4%).

Conclusion: Clonidine markedly depresses systemic and microcirculatory perfusion of skin and mucosa, similarly both during propofol- and sevoflurane-anesthesia. While rapid recovery of systemic and microcirculatory skin perfusion occurred, the depression of the microcirculatory mucosa perfusion persisted. Given the crucial role of maintained microcirculatory perfusion for intact mucosal barrier function [1], our data may indicate that clonidine compromises mucosal barrier function.

Reference:

A-218
Heart rate response to intravenous landiolol during propofol anesthesia
T. Horiguchi, T. Nishikawa
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Akita University School of Medicine, Akita, Japan

Background and Goal of Study: Propofol attenuates both sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system (1). There is no clinical study examining the infusion rate-related hemodynamic interaction between propofol and landiolol, an ultra-short acting β-bloking agent.

Materials and Methods: Twenty-four patients (ASA class I, 20-50 yr) were assigned to one of two groups. Patients in the P-1.25 group (n = 12) received intravenous (IV) propofol 1.25 mg/kg over 1 min followed by a continuous infusion of propofol 5 mg·kg⁻¹·hr⁻¹. Tracheal intubation was facilitated with IV vecuronium, and anesthesia was maintained with propofol 5 mg·kg⁻¹·hr⁻¹ and 67% nitrogen in oxygen. Mechanical ventilation was adjusted to maintain Et-CO₂ at 35 mmHg. Patients in the P-2.5 group (n = 12) received IV propofol 2.5 mg/kg over 1 min followed by propofol 10 mg·kg⁻¹·hr⁻¹. The other protocol was identical to that in the P-1.25 group. Fifteen min after tracheal intubation, patients in both groups received IV landiolol at incremental infusion rates (40, 60, 80, 100 μg/kg·min⁻¹ for 2 min at each dose) until heart rate (HR) decreased more than 15 beats/min (bpm) from baseline value.

Results: Patients’ age and basal HR (before landiolol infusion) were similar between groups. The changes in HR were greater in patients in the P-1.25 group in whom the landiolol infusion at 40, 50, and 60 μg·kg⁻¹·min⁻¹ caused HR decreases of −6 ± 4, −9 ± 6, and −13 ± 6 bpm, as compared with HR decreases of −1 ± 3, −4 ± 2, and −6 ± 4 bpm in the P-2.5 group, respectively (mean ± SD, P < 0.05). When landiolol was infused at a rate of 90 μg·kg⁻¹·min⁻¹, HR decreased by more than 15 bpm in all patients of the P-1.25 group, but in only 40% of patients in the P-2.5 group. There were no significant differences between groups in systolic, diastolic and mean BPs in each landiolol dose.

Conclusion: The less HR response to IV landiolol at the more infusion rate of propofol is possibly due to propofol-induced dose-dependent depression of the sympathetic nervous system.

Reference:

A-219
Protective effect of prostaglandin E2 and endothelin-1 receptor antagonist in hepatic microcirculation and oxygenation during acute increased intra-abdominal pressure: experimental study
N. de Riva, G. Sanchez-Etayo, B. Fernandez, J. Teriero, A. Garduno, P. Hurtado, P.Taura
Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Clinic, University of Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Acute increase of intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) may impair the function of multiple organs including liver blood flow decrease, hepatic tissue hypoxemia and organ dysfunction. We evaluate the effect of prostaglandin E2 and endothelin-1 receptor antagonist (tezosantan) on liver blood flow during IAP.

Materials and Methods: We studied 20 anesthetized and mechanically ventilated pigs randomly assigned to three groups: 1) EG (n = 7) treated with tezosantan (10 mg/kg). 2) PG (n = 7) received prostaglandin E2 (8 ng/kg/min). 3) CG (n = 6) control with saline. IAP increased from 0 to 10, 15, 20 and 25 mmHg (20 minutes at each level). Cardiac output was maintained by increasing fluids. Systemic hemodynamic parameters, total hepatic blood flow (THBF), hepatic microcirculation (HMC) and hepatic oxygen tissue (HPO₃) were recorded at the different IAP and after deflation.

Results and Discussions: No differences were found in systemic hemodynamic variables between groups. THBF decreased significantly in all groups respect to the baseline as the IAP increased. HPO₃ was significant higher in the EG group at IAP of 10 (p < 0.02), 15 (p < 0.02), 20 (p < 0.01) and 25 mmHg (p < 0.01). However it was in the PG group that the HMC was significantly higher (10 and 15 mmHg p < 0.05; 20 and 25 mmHg p < 0.001). All variables reached the baseline values after deflation in the three groups.

## Table: Effects of prostaglandin E2 and endothelin-1 receptor antagonist in hepatic microcirculation and oxygenation during acute increased intra-abdominal pressure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IAP (mmHg)</th>
<th>THBF (ml/min)</th>
<th>HPO₂ (μmol/l)</th>
<th>HMC (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>832 ± 175</td>
<td>1006 ± 80</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>884 ± 186</td>
<td>1022 ± 346</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>846 ± 361</td>
<td>795 ± 219</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>860 ± 202</td>
<td>620 ± 803</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>807 ± 741</td>
<td>634 ± 195</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THBF = Total hepatic blood flow (ml/min), HPO₂ = hepatic oxygen tissue HMC. % = hepatic microcirculation %, p = 0.05. p = 0.01 between groups.

Conclusion(s): The impairment in HMC and HPO₂ could be improved with non-selective endothelin-1 receptor antagonist tezosantan and prostaglandin E2 during acute increases of IAP.

A-220
Effect of landiolol on hemodynamic changes during emergence and tracheal extubation after general anesthesia
T. Kato, Y. Shiraishi, S. Sato
Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Hamamatsu University School of Medicine, Hamamatsu, Shizuoka, Japan

Background and Goal of Study: We experience undesirable hemodynamic changes during emergence and tracheal extubation after general anesthesia. Our aim was to investigate the effects of ultra-short-acting beta-blocker, landiolol on the hemodynamic changes.

Materials and Methods: Forty patients classified ASA 1–2 were randomly assigned to receive landiolol 80 μg/kg/min for 1 min and then 20 μg/kg/min (group L, n = 20) or saline (group C, n = 20) during emergence and tracheal extubation. Blood pressure (BP) and heart rate (HR) were recorded during emergence and tracheal extubation.

Results and Discussions: There were no significant differences in patients’ background, type of surgery and duration of anesthesia, amount of fentanyl, methods of anesthesia, and existence of cardiovascular complication between
two groups. Although HR and BP were elevated during emergence in both groups, HR increase was significantly less in group L at tracheal extubation (P < 0.05). Hypotension, bradycardia, and ST changes in EKG was not observed at all during the study period.

Conclusion: Infusion of landiolol effectively suppressed increase in HR without hypotension during emergence and tracheal extubation after general anesthesia.

A-221
Subcutaneous tissue oxygenation is markedly low during the postoperative period in patients undergoing cardiac bypass surgery
A. Schiferer, B. Birkenberg, B. Mora, A. Rajek
Cardio-Thoracic and Vascular Anesthesiology and Intens, General Hospital of Vienna, Vienna, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Tissue oxygenation (psqO2) was proved to be an important parameter in the development of surgical site wound infection. Low psqO2 is a predictor for SSI[1]. We investigated the hypothesis that psqO2 values after coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) are considerable low in the postoperative period.

Materials and Methods: 24 patients undergoing CABG were included into the survey. PsqO2 was measured subcutaneously in the upper arm and reported to be an important parameter in the development of surgical site wound infection. Low psqO2 is a predictor for SSI[1]. We investigated the hypothesis that psqO2 values after coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) are considerable low in the postoperative period.

Results and Discussions: PsqO2 dropped in the postoperative period to minimal values of 28±25 mmHg. Three fourth (18) of the patients showed a decrease, one fourth (6) of patients stayed at equal level or increased in psqO2.

Conclusion(s): Identifying the reason for the dangerously low psqO2 in patients undergoing cardiac surgery and assessment of protective strategies will be focus of further investigation.

References:

A-222
Continuous intraoperative opioid administration increases subcutaneous tissue oxygen tension
B. Kabon1,2, A. Kugener1, E. Fleischmann1, A. Kurz2
1Department of Anaesthesiology and General Intensive Care, Vienna University Hospital, Austria; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, University of Bern, Switzerland

Background and Goal of Study: The incidence of wound infection is directly related to tissue oxygenation (1). Surgical stress response, which markedly increases sympathetic nerve activity and catecholamine concentrations, might contribute to peripheral vasoconstriction, reduced wound perfusion and subsequent hypoxia of tissue. In accordance additional thoracic epidural anesthesia prevents the decrease of tissue oxygen tension during major abdominal surgery (2). Opioids are known to depress the hypothalamic-adrenal response to surgery in a dose dependent manner. Consequently we tested the hypothesis that continuous opioid infusion is more effective in maintaining intraoperative tissue perfusion and oxygenation compared to intermittent opioid bolus administration.

Materials and Methods: After IRB approval and informed consent 40 patients undergoing major abdominal surgery were randomly assigned to receive either fentanyl bolus (n = 20) or continuous remifentanil infusion (n = 20). All patients received standardized general anesthesia with sevoflurane depending on the bispectral index (30–50). Subcutaneous tissue oxygen tension was measured in the upper arm with a temperature-corrected Clark-type electrode (LICOX, GMS Inc., Germany).

Results: Data are presented as mean ± SD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group I</th>
<th></th>
<th>Group II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>NO ± SD</td>
<td>SVR ± SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>µmol/l</td>
<td>Dyn.sec.cm⁻¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1</td>
<td>40.3 ± 1.6</td>
<td>1175.4 ± 104.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2</td>
<td>51.2 ± 1.6</td>
<td>1018.6 ± 32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3</td>
<td>51.9 ± 1.5</td>
<td>984.0 ± 24.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T4</td>
<td>52.7 ± 1.5</td>
<td>968.5 ± 29.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5</td>
<td>42.1 ± 1.9</td>
<td>1178.6 ± 104.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05

Conclusions: 1) The effect of isoflurane, and sevoflurane on endothelium-dependent vasodilatation depends on endogenous NO of endothelial cells, 2) iso (2%) produced higher plasma level of NO than sevo (4%).
A-224

Preinduction blood glucose is an important predictor for perioperative insulin management in cardiac surgery

G. Melsens 1,2, G. Cammu 1, L. Foubert 1, E. Vandermeersch 2, T. Deloof 2

1Department of Anaesthesia & CCM, OLV Clinic Aalst; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Leuven, Belgium

Background and Goal: Abnormal glucose tolerance is common in cardiac surgical patients (1). In this study we hypothesized that the preinduction blood glucose value (BG) is an important predictor for perioperative insulin management in patients undergoing cardiac surgery.

Materials and Methods: 80 cardiac surgical patients were assigned to 2 groups: group 1 with a preinduction BG > 110 mg/dl and group 2 with a BG > 110 mg/dl. Intraoperatively, a continuous infusion of insulin was started if the BG was > 110 mg/dl, and the infusion was adjusted to maintain normoglycemia (80–110 mg/dl) until discharge from the ICU.

Results and Discussion: Data are shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Data are mean ± SD or median (range), unless otherwise stated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Group 1</th>
<th>Group 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preexisting diabetes, n (%)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>31 (31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preinduction BG (mg/dl)</td>
<td>101 ± 7</td>
<td>141 ± 47*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intraoperative insulin consumption (U/h)</td>
<td>1.9 ± 0.9</td>
<td>3.7 ± 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intraoperative insulin infusion changes (n per patient)</td>
<td>3.7 ± 2.0</td>
<td>5.3 ± 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intraoperative periods of BG &lt; 80 mg/dl (n per patient)</td>
<td>0 (0–3)</td>
<td>0 (0–9)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood glucose (mg/dl)</td>
<td>110 mg/dl</td>
<td>80 mg/dl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICU insulin infusion changes (n per patient)</td>
<td>4.1 ± 2.1</td>
<td>6 ± 2.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICU periods of BG &lt; 80 mg/dl (n per patient)</td>
<td>1 (0–5)</td>
<td>1 (0–4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICU periods of BG &gt; 200 mg/dl (n per patient)</td>
<td>0 (0–1)</td>
<td>0 (0–0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 versus Group 1.

Conclusions: In patients with a preinduction BG > 110 mg/dl, perioperative insulin requirements are higher and insulin management is more difficult than in patients with a normal preinduction BG. The preinduction BG seems to be a good predictor for perioperative insulin management.

Reference:

A-225

Perioperative insulin requirements are higher in nondiabetics with an elevated preinduction blood glucose

G. Melsens 1,2, G. Cammu 1, L. Foubert 1, E. Vandermeersch 2, T. Deloof 2

1Department of Anaesthesia & CCM, OLV Clinic Aalst; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Leuven, Belgium

Background and Goal: Abnormally elevated blood glucose is common among cardiac surgical patients and has been associated with worsened outcome (1). We hypothesized that in nondiabetics with a preinduction blood glucose value (BG) > 110 mg/dl, perioperative insulin requirements are higher and insulin management more difficult than in those with a normal preinduction BG.

Materials and Methods: Group 1 comprised 45 nondiabetic cardiosurgical patients with a preinduction BG > 110 mg/dl. Group 2 had 24 nondiabetic patients with a preinduction BG > 110 mg/dl. A continuous infusion of insulin was started intraoperatively, if the BG was > 110 mg/dl, and the infusion was adjusted to maintain normoglycemia (80–110 mg/dl) until discharge from ICU.

Results and Discussion: Data are shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Data are mean ± SD or median (range).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Group 1</th>
<th>Group 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preinduction BG (mg/dl)</td>
<td>101 ± 7</td>
<td>123 ± 8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intraoperative insulin consumption (U/h)</td>
<td>1.9 ± 0.9</td>
<td>3.5 ± 1.9*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intraoperative insulin infusion changes (n per patient)</td>
<td>3.7 ± 2.0</td>
<td>4.8 ± 2.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intraoperative periods of BG &lt; 80 mg/dl (n per patient)</td>
<td>0 (0–3)</td>
<td>0.5 (0–9)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood glucose (mg/dl)</td>
<td>110 mg/dl</td>
<td>80 mg/dl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICU insulin infusion changes (n per patient)</td>
<td>4.1 ± 2.1</td>
<td>2.8 ± 1.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICU periods of BG &lt; 80 mg/dl (n per patient)</td>
<td>1 (0–5)</td>
<td>5 (3–6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICU periods of BG &gt; 200 mg/dl (n per patient)</td>
<td>0 (0–1)</td>
<td>0 (0–0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 versus Group 1.

Conclusions: In nondiabetic cardiosurgical patients with a preinduction BG > 110 mg/dl, perioperative insulin requirements are higher and insulin management is more difficult than in those with a normal preinduction BG.

Reference:

A-226

Recovery of immune function after cardiopulmonary bypass is faster with total intravenous as compared to inhalational general anesthesia

S. Ziegeler, H. Buchinger, T. Fink, S. Stoll, T. Christmann, H. Rensing, R. Larsen

Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University of Saarland, Homburg/Saar, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Heart surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) induces a significant suppression of the proinflammatory immune competence (1). Furthermore, it has been shown that anesthetic drugs influence perioperative immune function (2, 3). Therefore, the aim of the study was to determine the influence of different general anesthetic techniques on perioperative immune function in patients undergoing heart surgery with CPB.

Materials and Methods: After approval by the regional ethics committee, 45 patients undergoing elective coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) surgery were enrolled. After obtaining informed consent, they were randomised into three groups, receiving either total intraoperative anesthesia with propofol and sufentanil (13 patients) or balanced anesthesia with sevoflurane (17 patients) or desflurane (15 patients) in combination with sufentanil. Blood samples were drawn after induction of anesthesia (T1), 20 minutes after coming off bypass (T2), 6 (T3) and 24 (T4) hours postoperatively. They were then stimulated with LPS and incubated for 24 hours. TNF-α concentrations were measured by ELISA at the end of the stimulation period.

Results and Discussions: There was a significant decrease in the stimulated TNF-α response in all three groups at time points T2 and T3 when compared to the baseline levels. At T4, TNF-α concentrations remained significantly suppressed in the patients receiving either sevoflurane (p = 0.002) or desflurane (p = 0.001), while patients anesthetised with propofol had a restored TNF-α response at that time.

Conclusion(s): Stimulated cytokine response recovers to baseline levels 24 h postoperatively in patients undergoing CABG-surgery with CPB receiving a propofol based general anesthesia, while immune function remains suppressed in patients anesthetised with volatile anesthetics.

References:

A-227

Prevention of proteic catabolism and stress response after elective cardiac surgery

A. Longarela 1, J. Olarra 1, A. García de Lorenzo 2, L. Suárez 3

1Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital of Fuenlabrada, Madrid; 2Department of Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital La Paz, Madrid, Spain; 3Background and Goal: Metabolic response has been described after surgery. Type and duration of surgery, bleeding or hypothermia are contributing factors to a major stress response (1). Insulin Resistance (IR) with hyperglycemia is developed, with immunologic and haematologic alterations. This can cause mean hospitalary stay prolongation. Fasting prior to intervention is an additional negative factor, due to deprivation of metabolic substrates, with increased proteic catabolism. Preoperative administration of oral or parenteral carbohydrates is purposed to aminor stress response (2).

Materials and Methods: Twenty non-diabetic patients purposed for elective cardiac surgery, were randomly assigned to either a Control or a Glucose group (glucose-insulin administration). Insulin Sensitivity (IS), glycaemic and plasmatic levels of free fatty acids, aminoacids, IL-1, IL-6 and TNF were determined prior and after intervention. Clinical results were also evaluated.

Results and Discussion: Statistical difference (p < 0.05) was observed in aminoacids determination, with a postoperative decrease of nearly all them in Control group and of only two in Glucose group (p < 0.009). IS showed a more important, but non-significant reduction in Control group. IL and TNF increased in both groups but significance was not detected between groups, neither in the clinical variables measured. IR appears in all patients after cardiac surgery. Proinflammatory interleukines increased in both groups.

Conclusions: Lower use of aminoacids as metabolic substrate was appreciated in patients receiving glucose preoperatively; feeding state would mean
a reduction of the metabolic response and proteic catabolism in patients after elective cardiac surgery. Reduction of preoperative fasting is an easy way for prevention or reduction of metabolic stress response, while reduces patient anxiety and discomfort.

References:

A-228
Perioperative hyperglycemia following on-pump and off-pump coronary artery surgery in patients with diabetes
Silesian Centre for Heart Diseases, Zabrze, Poland

Background and Goal of Study: Glycemia may be poorly controlled after cardiac operations [1]. High glucose levels increase the risk of coronary artery surgery [2]. The aim of this study was to establish, whether performing the operation “off pump” may influence postoperative glycaemia in diabetic patients.

Materials and Methods: 844 consecutive adults underwent first-time coronary revascularisation over the 11 months period. 240 patients (28.4%) had diabetes and were further analyzed. Blood glucose levels were registered every 2 hours in the first postoperative day. Mean and SD of glucose levels (all measurements), peak glucose levels and glycaemia range (per patients) and mean overall insulin consumption (per patients – for a given time period) were calculated for each patient and compared between the groups. Descriptive statistics and t-test were used, p < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussions: Among diabetic patients, 159 patients (66.3%) were operated with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass (CABG) and 81 patients (33.7%) had their operation “off-pump” (OPCAB). All the tested variables were comparable in both groups (see table).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>CABG (n = 159)</th>
<th>OPCAB (n = 81)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mean glucose (mmol/L)</td>
<td>8.4 ± 2.3</td>
<td>8.2 ± 2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak glucose (mmol/L)</td>
<td>11.7 ± 2.6</td>
<td>11.0 ± 2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucose range (mmol/L)</td>
<td>6.3 ± 2.8</td>
<td>5.6 ± 2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulin consumption (U)</td>
<td>53.3 ± 29.4</td>
<td>45.7 ± 28.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mean values of postoperative glycaemia were also comparable between the groups (see figure).

Conclusion(s): Perioperative outcome in diabetic and non-diabetic patients following isolated mitral valve surgery seems to be similar, but 3-years observational period is not sufficient to draw firm conclusions.

Reference:

A-230
Dexmedetomidine sedation for endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repairs
B. Brown1, L. Rogers2, C. Ellis-Stoll2, S. Zakhar4, M. Ramsay1
1Department of Anesthesia, Baylor University Medical Center, Dallas, TX

Background and Goal of Study: Dexmedetomidine (DEX) was selected for sedation along with local anesthesia for endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repairs as it provides cardiac protection and a cooperative, sedated patient as well as reduced opioid requirements [1]. The purpose of this study is to evaluate the clinical effects of introducing DEX into this surgical procedure.

Materials and Methods: A retrospective chart review was performed of all endovascular AAA repairs from January 2001 through September 2005 at a single institution. Hemodynamic stability was determined by measuring systolic and pulse variances. See table.

Results and Discussions: 14 AAA repairs used DEX for sedation along with local anesthesia. For comparison, 22 consecutive cases performed under general endotracheal tube anesthesia (GETA) were chosen from same time period. Data (Mean ± SD) are shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>GETA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>74.1 ± 8.8</td>
<td>73.3 ± 7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean Syst. Variance</td>
<td>196.46</td>
<td>225.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean Pulse Variance</td>
<td>18.46</td>
<td>46.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEX (mcg/kg/hr)</td>
<td>0.53</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sevoflurane (ET%)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intraop Fentanyl</td>
<td>208.9 ± 254.4</td>
<td>244.3 ± 117.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACU Fentanyl</td>
<td>7.1 ± 26.7</td>
<td>11.9 ± 23.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACU Morphine (mg)</td>
<td>0.14 ± 0.53</td>
<td>3.36 ± 10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACU Pain Score</td>
<td>1.78 ± 1.67*</td>
<td>3.86 ± 2.12*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*P = 0.003.

Conclusion(s): Dexmedetomidine sedation provides an acceptable alternative to GETA for endovascular AAA repairs.

Reference:

A-231
The effect of oral folic acid therapy on endothelial function after coronary artery bypass grafting
N. O’Ghearty1, D. Sabova1, G. Shorten1
1Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, Cork University Hospital, Cork

Background and Goal of Study: Endothelial dysfunction is a consistent and potentially harmful result of undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG)
with cardiopulmonary bypass (1). Folic acid improves endothelial function in patients with coronary artery disease (2). We hypothesize that oral folic acid given perioperatively will lessen endothelial dysfunction in patients after CABG.

Materials and Methods: We performed a prospective randomized placebo controlled trial of 18 patients aged 45–80 years undergoing CABG. Exclusion criteria included vitamin B12 deficiency, diabetes and epilepsy. Patients were randomized to receive either placebo or folic acid 15 mg on the morning of surgery followed by 5 mg on the first postoperative day. Endothelial function was measured noninvasively using flow mediated vasodilation on two separate occasions, once preoperatively and once postoperatively (3).

Results: Mean and SD are shown in table. The two groups are similar regarding demographics. A negative percent absolute change in FMD represents a decline in endothelium function postoperatively (*). P < 0.05 is significant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age (years)</th>
<th>Folate group</th>
<th>Placebo group</th>
<th>p-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65.4</td>
<td>66.2</td>
<td>0.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% male</td>
<td>88%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>0.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grafts (number)</td>
<td>3.22 ± 0.44</td>
<td>3.11 ± 0.78</td>
<td>0.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opi time (min)</td>
<td>305 ± 62</td>
<td>319 ± 73</td>
<td>0.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood loss (ml)</td>
<td>1568 ± 551</td>
<td>1507 ± 784</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMD % change (%)</td>
<td>–0.25%</td>
<td>–1.43%</td>
<td>0.19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion(s): We conclude that oral folic acid therapy produces a small though not statistically significant reduction in endothelial dysfunction postoperatively, and therefore we cannot recommend its routine use in patients undergoing CABG.

References:

A-232

Ionic mechanisms of desflurane on action potential prolongation in guinea pig and rat isolated ventricular myocytes


Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, Anesthesiology and Pain Institute, and Brain Korea 21 Project for Medical Science, Yonsei University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea

Background and Goal of Study: Recently, desflurane (DES) has been reported to prolong the QTc interval during anesthesia in patients with normal basal values at T1 and T2 time. Also Il-6, IL-8 and TNF-α levels were found lover in Ptx group T1, T2 and T3 times (p < 0.05).

Materials and Methods: Fifty consented patients scheduled for elective cardiac surgery were evaluated. Anesthesia was induced with fentanyl, propofol and vecuronium. Anesthesia was maintained using isoflurane and fentanyl. Patients were randomly allocated to two groups; Group I (n = 25) control group, and Group II (n = 25) Ptx group. In the patients in the Ptx group had 500 mg of Ptx added to their prime solution, whereas the patients in the control group only received prime solution. Right internal jugular vein and pulmonary artery catheterization were performed following anesthesia induction. Pulmonary arterial pressure and pulmonary capillary pressures were recorded. CO, SV, SVR, PVR, dynamic compliance and alveolar-arterial O2 gradient were recorded with cardiac output monitoring after induction (T0), postpump 15th min (T1), and postpump 4th hr (T2). Arterial blood sampling was performed in every 30 minutes. Leucocyte count, CRP levels, IL-6, IL-8 and TNF-α levels were also measured in the blood samples from the pulmonary artery in T0, T1, T2, and T3 (postpump 24th hr) time and recorded down for evaluation.

Results: In our study we found that CI was higher in Ptx group compared to Ptx group (p < 0.05). Leucocyte count, PVR, SVR were significantly lower in Ptx group. Alveolar-arterial O2 gradient measurements were close the their basal values at T1 and T2 time. Also Il-6, IL-8 and TNF-α levels were found lover in Ptx group T1, T2 and T3 times (p < 0.05).

A-233

Logistic fitting to isometric relaxation force curve is better than monoeponential fitting in murine papillary muscle

J. Mizuno1, M. Otsuji1, K. Takeda1, Y. Yamada1, H. Arita1, K. Hanaoka1, S. Hirano2, Y. Kusakari3, S. Kurihara4, H. Sugai5

Department of Anesthesiology, Faculty of Medicine, The University of Tokyo; Department of Physiology, The Jikei University School of Medicine, Japan; Department of National Cardiovascular Training Hospital, Istanbul, Turkey

Background and Goals: A logistic function has been shown to better fit the ventricular isovolumic pressure and myocardial isometric force curves during relaxation than the conventional monoeponential function. We have reported the superiority of the logistic fitting to the monoeponential fitting for the isometric relaxation force curves at any onset of data sampling period in the isolated rabbit right ventricular papillary muscles. In the present study, we used murine hearts and compared the generality of the logistic and monoeponential fittings for the relaxation at different onsets.

Materials and Methods: We analyzed the isometric twitch relaxation force curves from four different starting points: the maximum negative time derivative of force (–dF/dtmax), and the 10, 20, and 30% lower-developed force levels, to the same end point in 15 isolated murine left ventricular papillary muscles. We evaluated the logistic and exponential relaxation time constants: tau, and f with the logistic function: F(t) = F0exp(–t/tau) + F. We also compared the monoeponential function: F(t) = F0exp(–t/tau) + F. The logistic fittings were always superior to the monoeponential fittings for the relaxation force curves with the four different onsets in terms of correlation coefficient and residual mean squares. tau and tau decreased significantly with the delayed starting points, whereas nonzero asymptotes F and F. Increased significantly. However, changes in normalized tau, at the delayed starting points relative to tau were smaller than those in normalized tau. Delta in F between –dF/dtmax and the delayed starting points were smaller than those in F. POSTCONCLUSIONS: The superiority of the logistic fitting to the monoeponential fitting for the relaxation force curve with different onsets in murine is almost the same as that in rabbit. Logistic fitting function more reliably characterizes the isometric relaxation force curve than monoeponential function fitting regardless of the onset of myocardial relaxation irrespective of animal species, at least in the rabbit and murine.

References:

A-243

The effect of pentoxifylline on cytokin release and pulmonary injury in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass grefting

I. Kılıças, S. Ozkan, S. Pocan, M. Gokben, G. Dagli

Department of Anesthesiology and Reanimation, QATA Haydarpasa Training Hospital, Istanbul, Turkey

Background and Goals: In our study we aimed to compare the effect of pentoxifylline (Ptx) on cytokin levels and pulmonary injury in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass grafting (CPBG).
Conclusion: According to our data in patients undergoing CPBG, Ptx administration attenuates inflammatory cytokins, and prevents postpump lung injury related to CABG surgery. We also think that the optimal administra- tion time and dose needs further investigation and a larger patient population.

References:

A-235
The comparison of preoperative angiotensin receptor antagonist and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor medications on neurohormonal changes during cardiac surgery
Y.J. Oh¹, Y.L. Kwak¹, J.T. Park²
¹Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, Yonsei University School of Medicine, Seoul, Republic of Korea; ²Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, Wonju College of Medicine

Background and Goal of Study: The preoperative medication with renin-angiotensin system (RAS) antagonists frequently caused the deleterious hypotension during anesthesia (1, 2). We evaluated the effects of angiotensin II receptor antagonists (ARA) and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors (ACEI) on neurohormonal changes and hemodynamic changes during cardiac surgery in patients with mitral valvular disease.

Materials and Methods: With IRB approval, patients have been taking ACEI (ACEI group, n = 15) or ARA (ARA group, n = 14) more than 4 weeks, and taking no RAS antagonist (control group, n = 15) were enrolled. Neurohormonal markers including epinephrine (Epi), norepinephrine (Norep), arginine vasopressin (AVP) and angiotensin II (AII), and hemodynamic variables were measured at before cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB, T1), 15 min after the initiation of CPB (T2), just before aorta cross clamping-off (T3) and 1 hr after discontinuing CPB (T4). Mean arterial pressure was maintained above 60 mmHg with phenylephrine infusion during surgery.

Results and Discussions: The plasma AVP and AII levels are presented in the table (mean ± SD). There were no significant differences in plasma Epi and Norep levels among groups. The amount of phenylephrine infused during CPB was significantly greater in ARA group (1.6 (1.3) µg/kg/min) than in control (0.4 (0.2) µg/kg/min) and ACEI group (0.8 (0.3) µg/kg/min).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>T1</th>
<th>T2</th>
<th>T3</th>
<th>T4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVP (pg/ml)</td>
<td>180.7 (45.7)</td>
<td>182.7 (45.0)</td>
<td>219.2 (51.8)</td>
<td>224.4 (39.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACEI (n=15)</td>
<td>11.9 (11.9)</td>
<td>49.0 (51.8)</td>
<td>29.4 (20.5)</td>
<td>29.1 (13.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARA (n=14)</td>
<td>7.0 (3.8)</td>
<td>32.2 (18.1)</td>
<td>30.9 (21.5)</td>
<td>25.6 (29.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All (pg/ml)</td>
<td>37.0 (12.7)</td>
<td>61.3 (16.8)</td>
<td>169.1 (31.8)</td>
<td>141.0 (12.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACEI</td>
<td>30 (25)</td>
<td>77 (91)</td>
<td>193 (263)</td>
<td>90 (156)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARA</td>
<td>141 (127)†</td>
<td>215 (187)†</td>
<td>508 (380)†</td>
<td>185 (140)†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*P < 0.05 compared with Control, †P < 0.05 compared with ACEI.

Conclusion(s): Preoperative ARA medication resulted in more profound hypotension during CPB than ACEI medication did, and it seemed to be associated with the low AVP level, and remarkably increase AII might be non-functional in ARA group.

References:

A-237
The impact of anesthetic-induced preconditioning on the cardiac sodium channel
A. Tampo¹, Z. Bosnjak², W. Kwok¹,³,⁴
¹Department of Anesthesiology; ²Department of Physiology, Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI, USA

Background and Goal of Study: Anesthetic-induced preconditioning (APC) confers cardioprotection by reducing infarct size following ischemia. This protection is well-established, but the relationship between APC and arrhythmia is still unclear. In the present study, we investigated the effects of APC on the cardiac sodium current (INa), a major depolarizing current responsible for the initiation of the action potential.

Results and Discussions: The study was approved by the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee. Ventricular myocytes were isolated from adult Wistar rat hearts. The whole-cell configuration of the patch clamp technique was used to record INa. In the APC group, rats were exposed to 1.4% isoflurane (1.0 MAC) for 30 minutes with a 30-minute recovery period prior to cell isolation. In the control group, rats were not exposed to isoflurane prior to cell isolation. Current-voltage relationship, steady-state inactivation and activation curves, and recovery from inactivation were obtained using standard voltage protocols. The holding potential was set at –120 mV, where all available sodium channels were in the closed state. Data are reported as means ± SEM. Statistical analysis was performed using unpaired Student’s t-test and P < 0.05 was considered as a significant difference.

Conclusion: APC by isoflurane resulted in significant changes in the biophysical profile of INa. The implication of these changes to cardiac rhythm requires further investigation.

A-238
Comparison of the systemic inflammatory response between conventional extracorporeal circulation and the minimal extracorporeal circulation system for coronary artery bypass grafting: preliminary results
C. Estevé¹, J. Rodríguez², D. Durán³, G. Pradas³, G. Báñez³, J.C. Díz³
¹Department of Anesthesiology, Hosp. Meixoeiro, Vigo, Spain; ²Central Laboratory, H. Clínico Universitario, Santiago, Spain; ³Department of Cardiac Surgery, H. Meixoeiro, Vigo

Background and Goal of Study: The minimal extracorporeal circulation system (MECC, Jostra) (1) might reduce the inflammatory response produced by the conventional extracorporeal circulation (CECC) in coronary artery bypass grafting surgery (CABG).

Materials and Methods: In a prospective, randomized, and controlled study we studied 20 consecutive male patients scheduled for CABG (10 with CECC and 10 with MECC). Four blood samples were withdrawn: pre-induction (0), arrival at ICU (1), 24 hours (2) and 72 hours postoperatively (3). Several inflammatory markers, including cytokines (IL-6, IL-8, TNF-α) and neutrophil elastase (Elas) were measured. Student’s t-test and U-Mann-Whitney were used for statistical analysis.

Results and Discussions: Results are shown in the table (mean ± SD).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Samples</th>
<th>MECC</th>
<th>CECC</th>
<th>p</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elas (µg/ml)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>226.77 ± 108.23</td>
<td>153.11 ± 70.87</td>
<td>0.049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>258.66 ± 164.49</td>
<td>635.75 ± 224.42</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>384.77 ± 227.55</td>
<td>731.5 ± 363.06</td>
<td>0.432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>924.13 ± 248.66</td>
<td>813.43 ± 242.71</td>
<td>0.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL-6 (pg/ml)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6.33 ± 2.69</td>
<td>13 ± 10.71</td>
<td>0.093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>32.33 ± 30.88</td>
<td>102.8 ± 51.93</td>
<td>0.007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>27 ± 14.27</td>
<td>40 ± 12.52</td>
<td>0.093</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39.5 ± 29.47</td>
<td>30.67 ± 13.43</td>
<td>0.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There were no statistical differences for IL-6 and TNF-α values.

Conclusion(s): The performance of cardiac surgery using the MECC system can be done maintaining the surgical standards and does not produce more inflammatory response than the conventional ECC in uncomplicated patients scheduled for CABG.

Reference:

A-239
Involvement of beta-3-adrenoceptor in the lusitropic effect of beta-adrenoceptors stimulation in diabetic cardiomyopathy
J. Amour¹, N. Mabrouk², P. Coriat³, B. Rilou³
¹Department of Anesthesiology, Groupe Hospitalier Pitié-Salpêtrière

Background: Diastolic left ventricular dysfunction is usually described in diabetic myocardium and associated to an alteration of the sarcoplasmic
Abstracts 0119...-0253... pgs 31-66.qxd  4/29/06  5:34 PM  Page 63


Methods: Effect of β2-adrenoceptor inhibition (directly by S-cyanopindolol or indirectly by L-NAME) on the lusitropic responses of isolated guinea pig ventricle (isoproterenol: 10^-8 to 10^-4 M) were studied, in vitro (Krebs- Henseleit solution, 29°C, pH 7.4, CaCl2: 1.5 nM, stimulation of 12/min), in papillary muscles of diabetic rats (four weeks after intravenous injection of streptozotocin). The coefficient R1, assessing coupling between contraction and relaxation under low load, independently of inotropic effect, tests the sarcoplasmic reticulum function.

Comparison between groups was performed using ANOVA.

Conclusion: β2-adrenoceptor do not modify the sarcoplasmic reticulum activity in diabetic cardiomyopathy.

References:

---

A-240
Electrophysiological effects of remifentanil on the normal conduction system. Study in an experimental porcine model

M. Zaballa1, C. Jimeno1, E. Valdes2, F. Atienza2, M.J. Anadon2, J. Almandras2, J. Navia3
1Department of Anesthesia, Hospital GregorioMarañon; 2Department of Toxicology, Universidad Complutense; 3Department of Cardiology, Hospital GregorioMarañon

Background and Goals: Remifentanil has been reported to cause reduction in heart rate and sometime severe bradycardia/hypotension. The aim of this study was to identify the remifentanil electrophysiological effect on cardiac conduction system.

Materials and Methods: 18 large white pigs were premedicated with ketamine and anesthetized with propofol (4.5 mg/kg for induction followed by 13 mg/kg/h). Femoral arterial and venous catheter were placed and a electrocardiography was stable during procedure. Electrophysiological data are shown: paired Student t test. P < 0.05.

Results and Discussion: The hemodynamic parameters and blood gas analysis were stable during procedure. Electrophysiological data are shown in the Table. (mean ± SD).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Baseline</th>
<th>Remifentanil</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNRT</td>
<td>36 ± 12</td>
<td>45 ± 24</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSNRT</td>
<td>145 ± 66</td>
<td>353 ± 303</td>
<td>0.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH</td>
<td>81 ± 18</td>
<td>93 ± 21</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HV</td>
<td>30 ± 8</td>
<td>31 ± 9</td>
<td>0.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAERP</td>
<td>152 ± 24</td>
<td>156 ± 28</td>
<td>0.484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RVERP</td>
<td>224 ± 33</td>
<td>234 ± 36</td>
<td>0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVERP</td>
<td>250 ± 27</td>
<td>261 ± 35</td>
<td>0.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCL</td>
<td>235 ± 40</td>
<td>280 ± 94</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SNRT: sinus node recovery time, CSNRT: corrected sinus node recovery time, AH, HV: atrio-His, His-ventricular intervals, RAERP, RVERP, AVERP: right atrial, ventricular and AV node effective refractory period. WCL: AV node Wenckebach cycle length.

Conclusion: This results show that remifentanil alters sinus node function parameters. It also depresses AV nodal conduction. To the extent to which these phenomena could be extrapolated to the clinical situation, remifentanil should be use with cautious in patients with tendency to bradycardia/hypotension.

References:

A-241
Influence of lipoteichoic acid and peptidoglycan on sarcomere shortening of isolated cardiac myocytes is mediated by Toll-like receptor 2

P. Knuefermann1, J. Fluck1, V. Vervolg2, U. Dreiner2, R. Meyer2, A. Hoet1, G. Baumgarten1
1Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Bonn, Germany;
2Department of Physiology, University of Bonn, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Lipoteichoic acid (LTA) and peptidoglycan (PGN) are the major cell wall components of gram-positive bacteria. Previous studies demonstrated that Toll-like receptor (TLR2) binds these components (1) leading to cardiac depression in gram-positive sepsis in vivo (2). However, TLR2 signaling in cardiac tissue is not well defined.

Materials and Methods: To investigate sarcomere shortening cardiac myocytes of wildtype (WT) and TLR2-deficient (TLR2-D) mice were isolated and incubated for >6 h in short-term culture supplemented with or without LTA (10 μg/ml) or PGN (100 μg/ml). Shortening was stimulated externally at 0.5–10 Hz and recorded optically with a special camera (IonOptix).

Results and Discussions: Untreated cardiac myocytes showed a biphasic shortening frequency relation with a minimum around 2 Hz. Sarcomere shortening amplitude was not significantly changed after 6 h of culture. However, application of LTA reduced sarcomere shortening of WT cells significantly by 14–60% depending on the stimulation frequency. Depression of shortening was most efficient at 0.5 and 1 Hz, which lead to a monophasic shortening frequency relation. Under control conditions, shortening of TLR2-D cells was comparable to those of WT cells, but they were insensitive to addition of LTA. PGN reduced sarcomere shortening amplitude of WT cells comparably to the effect of LTA.

Conclusion: Taken together, lipoteichoic acid and peptidoglycan reduce sarcomere shortening amplitude in cardiac myocytes in TLR2-dependent manner.

References:

A-242
Upstream Signaling of PKC-epsilon in Xenon-induced pharmacological preconditioning- Implication of mitochondrial KATP-channels and PDK-1

N.C. Weber, O. Toma, H. Damla, W. Schlack, B. Preckel
Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Düsseldorf, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Xenon has been shown to elicit a strong cardioprotective effect in vivo. Protein kinase C-ε (PKC) was identified as a key mediator of xenon preconditioning (Xe-PC). However, which signaling pathways lead to the activation of PKC is yet unknown. We aimed to determine the implication of (1) the mitochondrial K<sup>ATP</sup>-channels and (2) the phosphoinositide-dependent kinase-1 (PDK-1) in activating PKC-ε.

Materials and Methods: For infarct size measurements, anaesthetized rats were subjected to 25 min of coronary artery occlusion followed by 120 min of reperfusion. Rats received xenon during three 5-min periods before index ischemia or remained untreated for 45 min. Additional rats were pretreated with the mitochondrial K<sup>ATP</sup>-channel blocker 5-HD (5 mg·kg<sup>-1</sup>) or Wortmannin (15 μg·kg<sup>-1</sup>) as PI3K/PDK-1 pathway inhibitor in the presence or absence of Xe-PC (each group, n = 10). For western blot of PKC-ε and PDK-1, hearts were excised at five different time points (each n = 4; without further treatment (Con), after the first, the second and the third period of Xe-PC or directly before ischemia (Xe-PC I–IV). Statistical analysis: One way ANOVA with Bonferroni’s correction for multiple comparisons. Data are mean ± SD.

Results and Discussions: Infarct size was reduced from 41.74 ± 6.3% in controls to 26.60 ± 8.3% after Xe-PC (p < 0.05). Both, 5-HD and Wortmannin abolished this cardioprotection (39.67 ± 11.9% and 40.80 ± 8.4%, both p < 0.005 vs. Xe-PC). Western blot revealed an increased activation of PKC-ε after Xe-PC IV. This effect could be blocked by 5-HD and Wortmannin.
Moreover, the phosphorylation of PDK-1 was induced time dependently by sevoflurane/propofol anesthesia.

**Results and Discussions:** The two groups were comparable with respect to their characteristics. The average of end-tidal sevoflurane concentration in group B was significantly lower than that in group A (1.188 ± 0.340% vs. 1.814 ± 0.340% in group A, P < 0.01). Maximum value of heart rate throughout anesthesia in group B showed a significant decrease as compared to group A (61.1 ± 10.3 bpm, in group B vs. 76.4 ± 14.8 bpm in group A, P < 0.05).

**Conclusion(s):** The results suggest that a low dose of landiolol infused during sevoflurane/propofol anaesthesia reduces the intraoperative sevoflurane requirement in patients undergoing hip surgery.

**References:**

**A-243**

**15 min of sevoflurane preadministration is not sufficient to induce preconditioning**

V. Pirioiu1, J. Mantz2, S. Paquin3, J.B. Lecharny2, G. Goldfarb, P. Chiar1, M. Kitakaze, J.J. Lehot1
1Service d’anesthésie-réanimation, Hopital Louis Pradel, Lyon; 2Service d’Anesthésie Réanimation, Hôpital Bichat, Paris

**Background and Goal of Study:** Volatile anaesthetic agents have cardioprotective properties. They can mimic ischemic preconditioning (PC), leading to a decrease in myocardial infarct size. Previous clinical studies have shown that long administration of sevoflurane before, after or during cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) decreased postoperative troponin I level and improved postoperative cardiac output. The present study investigated if, as shown in experimental animal model (1), 15 minutes sevoflurane administration before CPB has a cardioprotective effect in coronary surgery.

**Materials and Methods:** 72 patients scheduled for elective CABG surgery were randomized in 2 groups among 2 centres. Anaesthesia was performed with propofol and sufentanil. PC group received 1 MAC sevoflurane during 15 min followed by 15 min washout before CPB. A biopsy of the atrium was taken during carination to perform biochemical dosages. Troponin I was measured postoperatively. Results are expressed as mean ± SD.

**Results and Discussions:** Patients with low postoperative cardiac index (<2.0 L/min m²) were less in PC group (10.7% in PC vs 35.3% in control group). 25% of patients in PC group required an inotropic support during the postoperative period, vs. 36.1% of patients in control group. Neither troponin I nor tissue enzyme measurement (Eto-5′-nucleotidase, cytosolic-5′-nucleotidase protein Kinase C activity tyrosine Kinase activity P38MAPK/Kinase activity) did show any difference between groups.

This study showed that 15 min sevoflurane preadministration is not sufficient to induce a preconditioning signal in a clinical setting.

**Conclusion(s):** A longer preadministration is probably necessary to induce clinical cardioprotection (2).

**References:**

**A-244**

**Landiolol, a new ultra-short-acting β1-blocker, reduces anesthetic requirement during sevoflurane/nitrous oxide/fentanyl anesthesia**

T. Tanabe1, M. Fukusaki1, Y. Yerao1, K. Yamashita1, Y. Ando1, A. Fujinaga1, K. Sumikawa2
1Department of Anaesthesiology, Nagasaki Rosai Hospital, Sasebo; 2Department of Medicine, Nagasaki University School of Medicine, Nagasaki, Japan

**Background and Goal of Study:** It is known that esmolol, a short-acting β1-blocker, reduces anesthetic requirement (1). In this double-blinded, controlled study, we evaluated whether a low dose of landiolol, a new ultra-short-acting β1-blocker, can reduce sevoflurane requirement during sevoflurane/nitrous oxide/fentanyl anesthesia in patients undergoing hip surgery.

**Materials and Methods:** After institutional approval and informed consent, 25 patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty were randomly assigned to group A (n = 12, saline) and group B (n = 13, landiolol; bolus injection of 0.031 mg/kg and continuous injection at a rate of 0.01 mg/kg min⁻¹). The infusion was started before the induction of anesthesia and continued until the end of anesthesia. Anesthesia was maintained with sevoflurane, 60% N₂O in oxygen and IV fentanyl. Sevoflurane concentration was controlled to keep bispectral index between 40 and 60. An end-tidal sevoflurane concentration and hemodynamics were measured during anesthesia. Statistical significance (P < 0.05) was determined using Mann-Whitney U-test.

**Results and Discussions:** The number of patients necessitating inotropic and vasoconstrictive support in OR and in ICU in both groups is presented in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inotropes</th>
<th>Vasconstrictives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>ICU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoflurane</td>
<td>5 (16%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 (25%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placebo</td>
<td>14 (50%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 (54%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion:** Preconditioning with isoflurane was found to reduce the necessity in inotropic and vasoconstrictive treatment intraoperatively and in early postoperative period, which may be explained by better myocardial performance due to preservation of early cardiac function.
mRNA expression ratio due to elevated MMP-3, -8, -9, and TIMP-1 in wildtype mice. I/R overall reduced the MMP/TIMP ratio due to increased MMP-1, TIMP-1, and -3 mRNA expression.

**Conclusion:** LPS pre-treatment and TLR4-deficiency led to a decreased infarct size. However, infarct area and MMP/TIMP ratio were not correlated. This means that in TLR4-deficient mice MMP/TIMP ratios are not determining the infarct size. Wildtype mice exhibited extended infarcts, although their MM TIMP ratio was comparable to that of TLR4-deficient hearts with smaller infarct areas. Wildtype mice with LPS pre-treatment developed small infarcts accompanied by high MMP/TIMP ratios. However, the stoichiometry of MMPs and TIMPs might in part mediate the cardioprotective effect of LPS.

**A-247**

**Xenon induces late preconditioning in rat heart in vivo – involvement of COX-II**


Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Duesseldorf, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** In myocardial preconditioning (PC) early and late PC (LPC) are distinguished. Late PC occurs 24h after the stimulus and lasts for 2–3 days. One key step in signal transduction is increased expression of Cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-II). The anaesthetic gas Xenon (Xe) was shown to induce early PC (1), but is unknown whether Xe could also induce late PC and whether COX-II might be involved.

**Materials and Methods:** After approval by the local authorities, 44 male Wistar rats were chronically instrumented with a coronary artery occluder. After a recovery of 7 days, animals of the ischaemic LPC (i-LPC) group underwent 5 min of coronary occlusion to induce LPC (n = 4). The animals of the Xe-LPC (n = 4) group were treated with Xe inhalation (70 Vol% for 15 min).

In the NS-398-Xe-LPC group animals were treated with the specific COX-II inhibitor NS-398 (5 mg/kg BW i.p., n = 4) prior to Xe-LPC. The animals of the controls (CON) were not further treated (n = 4). 24 h after all animals underwent 25 min of myocardial ischemia followed by 2h of reperfusion under a-chloroalane anaesthesia. Infarct size (IS) was assessed by TTC staining. To investigate COX-II expression by PCR LPC was induced by coronary occlusion or Xe-inhalation and hearts were excised at different time points (see results; each n = 2). Data are given ± SD; Statistics: ANOVA and bonferroni’s multiple comparison test as post-hoc test (IS measurements).

**Results and Discussions:** IS in CON was 67 ± 6%. Both, i-LPC and Xe-LPC reduced IS (31 ± 6% and 35 ± 10%, both P < 0.001 vs. CON). Treatment with NS-398 abolishes the cardioprotective effect of Xe-LPC (IS: 59 ± 7%, P < 0.001 vs. Xe-LPC). Two hours after either treatment, we could detect an increase in COX-II expression, which was higher in Xe treated animals (see Figure).

**Conclusion(s):** Histopathological and ventricular functional changes were observed following pharmacological intervention with inhaled sevoflurane in an in vivo experimental porcine ischemia-reperfusion model. The changes were smaller than expected, possibly explained by no coronary collaterals in this model.

**A-249**

**Anesthesia and myocardial protection during coronary bypass surgery without cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison between propofol and isoflurane**

W. Mi, H. Wang, W. Dong, H. Zhong

Department of Anesthesiology, Chinese PLA General Hospital, Beijing, China

**Background and Goal:** To evaluate the possible protective effect of isoflurane and propofol on myocardium during off pump coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) surgery.

**Materials and Methods:** Twenty-six patients undergoing elective off pump CABG were allocated into propofol group (n = 13) and isoflurane group (n = 13). Anesthesia was performed in propofol group with propofol plus fentanyl, while isoflurane and fentanyl were used in isoflurane group. Artery blood samples were collected before induction of anesthesia, and during and after the surgery. Plasma troponin I (cTnI), creatine kinase-MB (CK-MB), interleukin-6 (IL-6) and lactate concentrations were determined respectively.

**Results and Discussions:** At the 4 hours after operation, plasma level of cTnI was significantly increased in both groups, and no significant differences were found between them. Compared with baseline values, IL-6 in propofol group showed no significant changes at each endpoint. However, IL-6 values in isoflurane group were significantly higher than those in propofol group during and after surgeries (P < 0.05). In addition, lactate levels in propofol group showed statistically significant reduction, but not in isoflurane group. Both propofol and isoflurane have been showed to have effects in attenuating myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury (1, 2). In this study, the similar effect of them on preventing perioperative myocardial injury during off pump CABG were found, as shown by changes in levels of cTnI and CK-MB. However, propofol showed a more potent effect on reducing myocardial inflammatory response and improving myocardial metabolism perioperatively.

**Conclusion:** Compared with isoflurane, propofol is better in reducing myocardial inflammatory response as well as in improving myocardial metabolism perioperatively during off pump CABG surgery.
A-250

Bacterial DNA reduces shortening of cardiac myocytes via Toll-like receptor 9

R. Kneufermann1, M. Rüdiger1, V. Vervögely2, M. Schwederski1, R. Meyer2, A. Hoeft1, G. Baumgarten1

1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Physiology II, University of Bonn, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Bacterial DNA is characterized by unmethylated Cytosin-Guanosin-dinucleotides (CpG-DNA), which interact with Toll-like receptor 9 (TLR9). CpG-DNA as well as synthetic oligonucleotides containing a CpG motive have been shown to cause septic shock in vivo. However, it is not known whether TLR9 signaling in cardiac myocytes contributes to septic shock.

Materials and Methods: Therefore, we investigated sarcomere shortening of isolated cardiac myocytes of wild-type (WT, C57/BL6) and TLR9-deficient (TLR9-D) mice kept in a short-term culture (up to 6 h) with or without CpG-DNA (1 µM, oligonucleotide 1668). Sarcomere shortening was elicited externally (0.5–10 Hz) and recorded by a video imaging system.

Results and Discussions: Shortening frequency relation of murine cardiac myocytes is biphasic with a local minimum at 2 Hz. Sarcomere shortening amplitude did not significantly change after 6 h of culture in comparison to control conditions. However, application of CpG-DNA significantly reduced sarcomere shortening of WT cells after more than 3 h incubation time, whereas shortening of TLR9-D cells was insensitive to CpG-DNA. On average shortening of WT cells was depressed by about 38% after 5 h.

Conclusion: Thus, we could demonstrate that the influence of CpG-DNA leads to a depression of cardiac contractility. This effect seems to depend on TLR9. Since experiments were performed in pure myocyte culture, interaction with immune cells did not seem to be necessary to induce cardiac depression following application of CpG-DNA.

References:

A-251

Preconditioning with bacterial DNA reduces the size of an ischemia/reperfusion injury in the heart

P. Kneufermann1, L. Götz2, S.C. Kim3, H. Stapel1, C. Grohé2, R. Meyer3, A. Hoeft1, G. Baumgarten1

1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Medizinische Universitätspoliklinik, University Hospital of Bonn, Germany; 3Department of Physiology II, University of Bonn, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) pre-treatment is known to reduce the size of an ischemia-reperfusion injury (1). LPS binds to Toll-like receptor 4 and CD14 thereby inducing a signalling cascade leading to the expression of inflammatory mediators and iNOS. This preconditioning seems to protect the tissue against ischemic injury. Bacterial DNA differs from eukaryotic DNA by the presence of CpG motives. CpG-DNA is specifically recognized by Toll-like receptor 9 (TLR9) leading to the activation of a signalling cascade followed by the induction of inflammatory mediators (2). Thus, we tested whether a specific CpG-oligonucleotide (1668-ODN) possesses preconditioning properties. 1668-ODN has been shown to induce sepsis in vivo earlier (3).

Material and Methods: In a first step, a thread was implanted around the LAD of C57BL/6 mice. Then, the animals were allowed to recover for 7 days. 16 h before constriction of the LAD (1 h) the animals were pretreated with D-Galactosamin and finally injected i.p. with PBS or CpG-ODN 1668 (1 nM, 5 nM, or 10 nM per animal). After 24 h of reperfusion the hearts were double stained with 5% Phthalo blue and 1.5% triphenyltetrazolium chloride to calculate area at risk (AAR) and infarct area (IA). In addition, the troponin T concentration in the plasma troponin T concentration was measured using a Roche cardiac reader.

Results and Discussion: In control hearts IA was 21% of AAR (SEM ± 3%; n = 15), in those pre-treated with 1 nM CpG IA was not changed (22%; ±7%; n = 5). However, pre-treatment with 5 nM CpG significantly reduced IA by about 50% to 10% (±2.8; n = 9). Higher CpG concentrations were not suitable as the survival rate of the animals was reduced. The infarct area is correlated to the plasma troponin T concentration in control animals (6.645 ± 0.9645 ng/ml) versus 5 nM pre-treated animals (2.822 ± 0.5817 ng/ml).

Conclusion: Activation of the TLR9 signaling cascade initiated by bacterial DNA seems to induce protection against an ischemia-reperfusion injury in the heart.

References:

Respiration

A-252

Why is accidental lung trauma possible during spontaneous ventilation?

J.P. Muller1, T. Deckmyn2

1Department of Anaesthesiology, AZ Sint-JanAV Brugge; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, AZ Sint-Lucas Brugge, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: The adjustable pressure limiting (APL) valve protects against high airway pressures. At induction the fresh gas flow is set high and the APL valve is turned to maximum facilitating face mask ventilation. This manual mode becomes dangerous after connecting the ventilator to the endotracheal tube without changing the ventilation mode. All ventilators and mode 3 were considered as dangerous. Correct alarm setting and vigilance remains the cornerstone of safety. Technical improvement is possible to prevent these situations and would be ideal to protect every ventilator with a manual ventilation mode.

Materials and Methods: Goal of this study was to evaluate 8 ventilators (Excel 210 SE, Excel 410, Datex AS/3, Aestiva 5, Dräger av1, Dräger titus, Drager cato, Drager julian) in the manual ventilation mode without manual compression.

The airway pressure is measured and the time at which an alarm went off. A soft balloon of 2 litres is connected for the manual ventilation. Fresh gas flow is set at 15 litres per minute. The artificially lung consists of a Siemens test lung 190 with a balloon of 1 litre.

In the first mode the APL valve and the pressure alarm are set at 30 cm H2O. In the second mode the alarm is set at 30 cm H2O and the APL valve at its maximum level, in the third mode they are both set at the maximum level. At maximum level, in the third mode they are both set at the maximum level. At time zero the ventilator is switched to a manual ventilation mode without compression of the balloon. The airway pressure is monitored, and the times at which the alarms go off are noted by a high frequency pulse given on the pressure transducer. The recording is stopped when the airway pressure stabilizes or drops.

A ventilation mode is considered dangerous if the airway pressure stayed above 30 cm H2O for more than 6 seconds and very dangerous if no alarm did go off in that time. A ventilator is considered to be dangerous if a dangerous ventilation mode exists.

Results and Discussion: Mode 1 was safe. Mode 2 was dangerous in most ventilators and mode 3 was very dangerous in all ventilators. All ventilators were considered as dangerous. Correct alarm setting and vigilance remains the cornerstone of safety. Technical improvement is possible to prevent these situations and would be ideal to protect every ventilator with a manual ventilation mode.

A-253

Improved ventilator safety valve tested in vitro

J.P. Muller1

1Department of Anaesthesiology, AZ Sint-JanAV Brugge, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: Goal of the study was to measure first the characteristics of a new ventilator safety valve (VSV) when connected in a ventilator breathing circuit during the manual mode. Second goal was to search when interference with mechanical ventilation is possible.

Materials and Methods: The safety valve is inserted in the breathing circuit. A soft balloon of 2 litres is connected for the manual ventilation. An artificially lung, Siemens test lung 190 with a balloon of 1 litres is connected to the ventilator. During the first test the characteristics of the safety valve are analyzed. Fresh gas flow is set at 15 litres per minute.
The airway alarm and the APL valve are set at their maximum level. At time zero the ventilator is switched to a manual ventilation mode without compression of the balloon. The airway pressure is monitored.

In a second test the ventilator is set to its lowest ventilation frequency and its largest I/E ratio in the controlled volume ventilation mode. Tidal volume is set at 750 ml. Failure of the device is stated as opening of the valve during ventilation.

**Results and Discussions:** Graph 1 shows the airway pressure of the first test. The device releases air and prevents a pressure of more than 22 cmH₂O to take place longer than 6 sec. In the second test the safety valve opened only when inspiratory-expiratory ratio was 1:1 or 2:1 and ventilation rate was less than 5 cycles per minute. The settings of long inspiratory periods for large tidal volumes in small lungs is never used.

**Conclusion:** The device does not disturb the ventilation when inserted into the breathing circuit.

---

**A-254**

**Improved ventilator safety valve tested in vivo**

J.P. Muller

Department of Anaesthesiology, AZ Sint-JanAV Brugge, Belgium

**Background and Goal of Study:** The characteristics of a new ventilator safety valve (VSV) are given in a previous abstract. Safety valve opens when pressure exceeds 20 cmH₂O for more 6 seconds. This new VSV protects against prolonged increases in airway pressure. However does it interfere with some manual ventilation modes where a need for prolonged increased airway pressures exists? Goal of the study was to use the safety valve during difficult manual facemask ventilation and during manual squeezing of the lungs after extra corporeal circulation (ECC) where prolonged airway increases are needed.

**Materials and Methods:** The safety valve is inserted in the breathing circuit. Fresh gas flow was set at 10 liters/min and the adjusted pressure limiting valve (APL) was turned to maximum during manual ventilation. Airway pressure and safety valve function were recorded during the measurements. A first group of ten male patients was chosen due to an expected difficulty with manual ventilation modes where a need for prolonged increased airway pressures exists? Goal of the study was to use the safety valve during difficult manual facemask ventilation and during manual squeezing of the lungs. The characteristics of a new ventilator safety valve (VSV) are given in a previous abstract. Safety valve opens when pressure exceeds 20 cmH₂O for more 6 seconds. This new VSV protects against prolonged increases in airway pressure. However does it interfere with some manual ventilation modes where a need for prolonged increased airway pressures exists? Goal of the study was to use the safety valve during difficult manual facemask ventilation and during manual squeezing of the lungs after extra corporeal circulation (ECC) where prolonged airway increases are needed.

A second group of 10 patients needed an ECC and had during controlled mandatory ventilation peak airway pressures above 30 cm H₂O to obtain normal end-tidal CO₂. Manual squeezing was needed until total visual expansion (SpO₂) of 95 to 97% as determined by pulse oximetry. Oxygen flow, oxygen saturation, and pulse rate were obtained every 1000 ft (305 m). Mann-Whitney-U-Test was used for statistical analysis, a P < 0.05 was considered significant.

**Results and Discussions:** 31 Volunteers (3 female, 28 male, mean age 38.9 ± 7.7 years) participated up to an altitude of 22,500 ft (6,863 m). Between group S (14 male, age 39.4 ± 8.4 years) and group H (3 female, 14 male, age 38.0 ± 6.4), the pre-trial parameters age, lung function indices, heart rate, and SpO₂ were comparable (P > 0.05). Mean in-flight SpO₂ between group S (95.3 ± 0.5%) and group H (96.2 ± 1.1%, P = 0.78) was comparable as well. Above 13,000 ft, group H required less oxygen flow compared to group S (P < 0.05), at 20,000 ft and 22,000 ft oxygen flow was comparable.

**Conclusions:** When using HIOX® facemasks, oxygen rate is reduced compared to a standard oxygen facemask. This effect is of importance at an altitude of 13,000 ft or above. Using a HIOX® facemask reduces the total oxygen consumption as well as costs and extends oxygen availability (e.g. with a oxygen pressure bottle) and may have importance for perioperative anesthesia, emergency medicine, and intensive care medicine as well.

---

**A-255**

**Comparing the effectiveness of two different oxygen face masks**

J. Hinkelbein1, H.V. Gengenwurger2, E. Glaser2

1University Clinic for Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Mannheim, Mannheim; 2Viasys Healthcare, Hoechberg, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** Different oxygen face masks have a varying efficiency resulting in a different oxygen flow per minute to achieve similar oxygenation. The goal of this experimental trial was to compare an improved oxygen face mask model (HIOX®; Viasys Healthcare, Germany) to a standard oxygen mask (Intersurgical Ltd., UK) to evaluate oxygen flow per minute required to prevent desaturation.

**Materials and Methods:** After approval of the local ethics committee and informed consent, volunteers were randomly assigned to two groups (Group S: standard mask; group H: HIOX® facemask). During a standardized climbing profile in an airplane (Pilatus PC-6) to an altitude of 22,500 ft, the oxygen flow was individually controlled to result in a mean oxygen saturation (SpO₂) of 95 to 97% as determined by pulse oximetry. Oxygen flow, oxygen saturation, and pulse rate were obtained every 1000 ft (305 m). Mann-Whitney-U-Test was used for statistical analysis, a P < 0.05 was considered significant.

**Results and Discussions:** 31 Volunteers (3 female, 28 male, mean age 38.9 ± 7.7 years) participated up to an altitude of 22,500 ft. Between group S (14 male, age 39.4 ± 8.4 years) and group H (3 female, 14 male, age 38.0 ± 6.4), the pre-trial parameters age, lung function indices, heart rate, and SpO₂ were comparable (P > 0.05). Mean in-flight SpO₂ between group S (95.3 ± 0.5%) and group H (96.2 ± 1.1%, P = 0.78) was comparable as well. Above 13,000 ft, group H required less oxygen flow compared to group S (P < 0.05), at 20,000 ft and 22,000 ft oxygen flow was comparable.

**Conclusions:** When using HIOX® facemasks, oxygen rate is reduced compared to a standard oxygen facemask. This effect is of importance at an altitude of 13,000 ft or above. Using a HIOX® facemask reduces the total oxygen consumption as well as costs and extends oxygen availability (e.g. with a oxygen pressure bottle) and may have importance for perioperative anesthesia, emergency medicine, and intensive care medicine as well.

---

**A-256**

**In vitro evaluation of aerosol delivery by an ultrasonic nebulizer during mechanical ventilation with an endotracheal tube and a double lumen tube**

M. Winterhalter1, J. Zuk1, L. Hoy, S. Piepenbrock2, N. Rahe Meyer1

1Department of Anaesthesiology; 2Department of Biometry, Hannover Medical School, Hannover, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** Administration of aerosol medication through a bypass system while mechanical ventilation is performed has become established at intensive care units. Modern anaesthetic machines do not include an aerosol therapy functionality. The aim of this study was to compare the output of an ultrasonic nebulizer in two different connecting settings using a standard endotracheal tube (ET) and a double lumen tube (DLT).

**Materials and Methods:** In set-up A, an ultrasonic nebulizer was connected directly to the endotracheal tube. In set-up B, the nebulizer was placed in line in the ventilation circuit in order to direct only the inhalation flow through the nebulizer device and to bypass the exhalation flow. A standard endotracheal tube (ET) and a double-lumen tube (DLT) with two different ventilatory protocols were examined. 5ml of a 0.9%-NaCl solution were filled into the nebulizer. After nebulization, the deposits accumulated in all parts of the system were measured using a gamma scintillation counter.

**Results and Discussions:** Set-up A, ventilated in volume controlled mode (VCV) with ET : Delivered dose (1.6 ± 0.41 ml), nebulization time 10.13 ± 1.71 min. Set-up A, Bi level ventilation, use of a DLT : Delivered dose (1.33 ± 0.88 ml), nebulization time 13.27 ± 2.58 min. Set-up B, ventilated in volume controlled mode with ET : Delivered dose (1.82 ± 0.12 ml), nebulization time (27.1 ± 4.5 min). Set-up B, Bi level ventilation, use of a DLT : Delivered dose (1.3 ± 0.17), nebulization time (25.6 ± 4.0 min).

In set-up B, output was not significantly higher (P < 0.05) compared to set-up A. Conclusion(s): In set-ups where the nebulizer is connected directly to an ET or DLT, a fairly acceptable level of total aerosol output within a short nebulization time was observed.

**A-257**

**Comparative measurements of cough pressure in different anatomical locations at the thorax and abdomen**

**Preliminary results**

L.G. Aguilera, L. Gallart, J.C. Alvarez, J. Vallés, F. Escolano

Servei d’Anestesiologia, Hospital Mar-Esperança, IMAS, Barcelona, Catalunya, Spain

**Background and Goal of Study:** Cough is a physiological mechanism which can be weakened in the postoperative period because of surgery,
pain and/or anaesthetics. Pressure generated by cough (Pcough) can be measured with gastric and/or oesophageal balloons (1,2), but often these are not handy methods to assess expiratory muscle strength in the perioperative period. The goal of this study was to determine the validity of Pcough registered from different anatomical locations at the thorax and at the abdomen, as practical alternatives to gastric and oesophageal pressures.

**Materials and Methods:** Preoperatively, six patients scheduled for colon surgery were asked to perform a maximal single cough effort from Total Lung Capacity (TLC) in supine position. The manoeuvre was performed 3 times, always with the same command. Central venous (Pcv), oesophageal (Poes), gastric (Pga), vesical (Pves) and rectal (Prec) pressures were recorded. Mixture model analysis was chosen to compare Pcough measurements.

**Results and Discussions:** Maximal Pcough values were (mean ± SD, cmH2O): Pcv 93 ± 14, Poes 93 ± 17, Pga 88 ± 13, Pves 95 ± 16 and Prec 93 ± 14. Pcough values were similar in all the sites, with very low intra-subject variability.

Figure shows an example of Pcough pattern recorded.

**Conclusions:** Pcough can equally be measured in superior cava, oesophageal, stomach, bladder or rectum, obtaining similar values in all these sites. Additional patients have to be included to confirm these results.

**References:**

---

**A-258**

A simple modification of fiberoptic instruments for eligible suction or oxygen application

J. Schäge, St. Gisin

Department of Anaesthesiology, Basel University Hospital, Basel, Switzerland

**Background and Goal of Study:** Performing fiberoptic intubation, usually the working channel of the fiberoptic instrument is only used for suction of secretions. Insufflation of oxygen or capnography are also described and often helpful (1,2). There are no reports of eligible use of the channel for e.g. suction or insufflation of oxygen without changing the lines to the instrument. This is possible by fixing a modified three-way stopcock to the connector of the channel. We were interested if the suction capability of the instrument is compromised by this modification.

**Materials and Methods:** We used a 4.9 mm fiberoptic instrument with a 2.0 mm channel and a modified three-way stopcock, connected via an elastic tube to the channel of the instrument. We measured the suction rates for clear water and thicker secretions, simulated by baby-food. Suction was performed five times for each liquid with and without the valve between the suction line and the working channel of the instrument. Maximum intensity of the suction device was ~0.7 bar. Times needed for suction of either 50 ml clear water or 15 ml baby-food were measured.

**Results and Discussions:** Time for suction of 50 ml water with or without the valve was 6.0 (±0.0) sec. (mean ± SD), Time for suction of the baby-food was 11.2 (±0.83) sec. with the valve and 11.6 (±0.89) sec. without the valve in line. There were no significant differences in the suction flow rates with or without the valve.

**Conclusions:** Performing fiberoptic intubation in critical situations, using this technique the provider can choose quickly between e.g. suction or oxygen insufflation. This may be necessary in cases of difficult and protracted visual identification of the trachea, if the tube can’t be advanced at once or in severe respiratory compromised patients. In these situations it’s helpful to choose quickly between e.g. suction and application of oxygen or capnography without interruption, a loss of time or disturbing manipulations caused by changing the lines to the channel. Suction flow rates are not diminished by the use of this technique.

A-260

The accuracy of a simple automated method for functional residual capacity assessment during spontaneous breathing

H. Heine1, B. Schaaß1, P. Schmuck1, W. Eichler1

1 Department of Anaesthesiology; 2 Department of Medicine III, University of Lübeck, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** Measurement of functional residual capacity (FRC) is of considerable interest for monitoring patients with lung injury (1,2). The lack of instruments has so far impeded the routine application. Recently, a simple automated method for FRC assessment by oxygen washout has been introduced into clinical practice [3]. It was the aim of this study to evaluate the accuracy of an advancement of this oxygen washout technique.

**Materials and Methods:** The LUFU system (Draeger Medical, Luebeck, Germany) estimates FRC by nitrogen washout, a variant of multiple-expiration nitrogen washout. The advancement of the technique uses a sidestream O2-analysator, which calculates FRC from the end-inspired- and end-expired O2 concentrations during fast changes of FiO2. After approval by the local ethics committee FRC was measured in 25 healthy, spontaneous breathing volunteers in the sitting position using three techniques: 1. Helium dilution (FRC–He); 2. Body plethysmography (FRC-Bp); 3. Oxygen washout (FRC–O2).

**Results and Discussions:** FRC–O2 (Mean 4.3 ± 1.23 l, range 2.44–7.07 l) corresponds well with FRC–He (Pearson correlation coefficient: 0.914, p < 0.0001, mean 4.04 ± 1.02 l, range 2.37–6.15 l; bias of FRC–O2;
Patients were ventilated with PEEP during closed suction (Kendall Comp., suctioning during volume controlled intermittent positive pressure ventilation during biphasic positive airway pressure ventilation (CS-BP); and closed different suctioning methods in randomised order: Open suction, with dis­­­closed suctioning system (Kendall Comp., suction during spontaneous breathing (CS-VC). During closed suction a closed-suctioning system (Kendall Comp., suctioning during volume controlled intermittent positive pressure ventilation during biphasic positive airway pressure ventilation (CS-BP) and CS-VC) reduces FRC immediately after suction—tended to decrease after OS (t4: 82.5 ± 15.9% of pre (p = 0.037)) and CS-VC (t4: 85.6 ± 15.9% of pre (p = 0.037)) and tended to decrease after OS (t4: 85.6 ± 15.9% of pre (p = 0.037)) and CS-VC (t4: 85.6 ± 15.9% of pre (p = 0.037)) and CS-VC (t4: 85.6 ± 15.9% of pre (p = 0.037)).

Results: We present here preliminary results of the ongoing study; 8 patients were studied. FRC decreased after CS-BP (t4: 92.6 ± 6.6% of pre (p = 0.015)) and CS-VC (t4: 85.6 ± 15.9% of pre (p = 0.037)) and tended to decrease after OS (t4: 82.5 ± 30.5% of pre (n.s.)).

Conclusion(s): CS-BP and CS-VC reduces FRC immediately after suctioning. The reduction of FRC after OS did not reach significance in these preliminary results. The consequences of different suctioning procedures cannot be predicted because of strong inter- and intradividual differences, so it might be of considerable interest to measure FRC in ventilated patients routinely.

Reference:

A-263
Effects of modes of ventilation on respiratory mechanics during laparoscopic cholecystectomies

Q. Eren, Z. Cukurova, O. Hergunsel, B. Tas, H. Leblebici, N. Emir, Y. Tekdos Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Sadi Konuk Training and Research Hospital, Bakyhîro, Istanbul, Turkey

Background: The effects of pneumoperitoneum on respiratory mechanics with the patient positioning have been previously reported (1). Volume controlled ventilation (IPV) is the conventional method of ventilation under general anesthesia and pressure controlled ventilation (PCV) is an alternative mode which is used widely in respiratory failure. In this study we compared these two modes of ventilation regarding pneumoperitoneum and positional changes on the effects of respiratory mechanics and arterial oxygenation.

Materials and Methods: Following the ethical committee approval 30 patients scheduled for elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy were included. After standard monitoring and general anesthesia radial arterial cannulation was done for blood gases analysis. In IPPV group patients were ventilated mechanically with Drager Julian with the parameters of tidal volume:8 ml/kg, respiratory rate:10/min, inspiratory flow:30l/min, I:E ratio: 1:2 and PEEP: 5 cmH2O and in PCV group for the optimal tidal volume to the patient Pmax: 15–20 cmH2O, respiratory rate:10/min, inspiratory flow:30l/min and PEEP: 5 cmH2O. All these parameters were set between these ranges to adjust PetCO2 at 35 ± 5 mmHg before CO2 insufflation which was kept constant at 12 mmHg. After ventilating the patients for at least 3 min at each position, measurements of PIP and plateau pressures, compliance (Cdyr) were done with Drager Julian and oxygenation was assessed by (A-a)DO2. All these recordings were done at positions of supine (A), Trendelenburg (B) and Fowler (C) before (1) and after (2) CO2 insufflation. Statistical analyses were done by Chi-square, Kruskal-Wallis and Student’s t-tests.

Results: In PCV group PIP and plateau pressures were not affected by post­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­…
A-268

Volume controlled versus pressure controlled ventilation during one-lung ventilation

T. Trajkovska, A. Nikolovska, G. Taleska, S. Popovski, J. Hristova, A. Popovska, M. Mojsova, L.J. Momiroska

Clinic of Anesthesia, Reanimation and Intensive, Surgery Clinics, University Clinical Center, Skopje, Republic of Macedonia

Background and Goal of Study: There are significant changes of respiratory mechanics and arterial oxygenation during one-lung ventilation (OLV). The aim of the study was to determine whether pressure controlled ventilation (PCV) during OLV is superior then volume controlled ventilation (VCV).

Material and Methods: Sixty patients undergoing thoracotomy, after two-lung ventilation with VCV, were randomly allocated into two groups (N = 30 each). In Group A, patients were ventilated with VCV during OLV, and in Group B OLV was performed by using PCV.

During volume-controlled ventilation, patients’ lungs were mechanically ventilated with same settings at two-lung and one-lung ventilation (FiO₂ = 0.5; VT = 8 ml/kg; inspiratory : expiratory time = 1:1; and, RR adjusted to maintain CO₂ approximately 40%). Pressure controlled ventilation was maintained with selected pressure of 10–20 cm H₂O (adjusted as one half of peak airway pressure).

The following parameters were recorded: peak airway pressure, plateau pressure, estimated pulmonary shunt and arterial oxygen tension.

Statistical analysis were performed by using WinStat and statistical significance was set on p < 0.05.

Results and Discussion: The study showed that peak airway pressure (p < 0.01), plateau pressure (p < 0.01) and estimated pulmonary shunt (p < 0.05) were significantly higher during VCV. Arterial oxygen tension (p > 0.05) was significantly higher during PCV. The percentage reduction of peak airway pressure during PCV rated from 6 to 30%. The improvement in PaO₂ during PCV was inversely proportional with preoperative spirometry results.

Conclusion(s): Pressure controlled ventilation appeared to be an alternative to volume controlled ventilation in patients requiring one-lung anesthesia, and even superior in patients with respiratory disease.

References:

A-270

Time course of end-tidal CO₂ after Adjustment of ventilatory parameters during stable general anesthesia

M. Negrau1, M. Filip1, Z. Beres1, L.1 Szegedi, L.L. Szegedi2, E.P. Mortier2, A. Dislender1

1Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, University Hospital, Oradea, Romania; 2Department of Anesthesiology, Ghent University Hospital, Ghent, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: Ventilatory parameters resetting frequently occurs too early, before the end-tidal CO₂ (E₂CO₂) reaches a steady state, leading to hyper- or hyperventilation. The time course of E₂CO₂ to reach a steady-state, after tidal volume (VT) changes during general anesthesia is not established.

Materials and Methods: After local Ethical Committee approval and informed consent, 144 ASA class 1–2 adult patients scheduled for elective non-laparoscopic and non-thoracic surgery were studied. A continuous infusion of NaCl 0.9% solution via a peripheral i.v. catheter was administered. Induction of general anesthesia was with propofol, fentanyl and monitored muscle relaxation with rocuronium, and its maintenance with sevoflurane. After intubation, mechanical ventilation was started with the following baseline settings: VT: 10 ml·kg⁻¹, respiratory rate 10 bpm, inspiratory : expiratory time ratio 1:2. After induction and surgical incision, when a steady-state level of E₂CO₂ was reached (constant values for at least 15 minutes), the patients were randomly allocated to Group 1 (the VT was decreased to 8 ml·kg⁻¹, n = 76) or group 2 (the VT was increased to 12 ml·kg⁻¹, n = 68). The value of the E₂CO₂ was recorded every minute during a period of 30 minutes with a Datex capnometer. The t-test was used to compare the results. (p < 0.05; mean SD).

Results and Discussion: There were no baseline demographic, hemodynamic and E₂CO₂ differences between the two groups. The E₂CO₂ increased from 36.5 (4.1) to 39.1 (3.7) mmHg (p < 0.05) in Group 1 and decreased from 37.8 (3.3) to 33.8 (3.4) (p = 0.05) in Group 2. In Group 1, after 14 minutes and after 17 minutes, 50% (P₅₀) in analogy with the MAC value for anesthetic gases, respectively 95% (P₉₀) of the patients reached a steady-state E₂CO₂ while in Group 2 the values were respectively 12.5 and 17 minutes. No blood pressure, nor heart rate variations were noted in the two groups.
Conclusions: After either increasing or decreasing by 20% the VT during volume-controlled, mechanical ventilation and stable general anesthesia, 17 minutes are needed to reach a new steady-state level of E’CO₂ in 95 of the patients. A practical recommendation, in order to avoid hyper- or hyperventilation, is to adjust ventilatory settings only after E’CO₂ has reached a steady-state.

A-271
Pressure control ventilation restores lung mechanics during prone position
G. Minas, K. Dimitroulakis, E. Christidou, K. Spanopoulos, A. Karponis, P. Petropoulu
Department of Anesthesiology, Papageorgiou General Hospital, Thessaloniki, Greece

Background and Goal: Lung mechanics can be deteriorated at prone position with volume control ventilation (VCV). The goal of the study is to evaluate the influence of pressure control ventilation (PCV) at pulmonary compliance, respiratory pressures and ventilation during prone position.

Materials and Methods: 20 patients ASA I-II, mean aged 58.9(13.4) years, undergoing lumbar spine surgery were studied. Patients were ventilated by a Julian-Drager anesthesia machine. During supine position patients had VCV at settings: FIO₂ = 0.5%, tidal volume 8-10ml/kg, time I/E = 1:2, PEEP = 5 and same settings during the first 20 min at prone position. After that the machine was switched at PCV adjusted to give ventilation as at VCV. PaO₂, PaCO₂ (mmHg), airway pressures (mbar), ETCO₂ (mbar) and pulmonary compliance (Compl/ml/mbar), were recorded at supine position, 20 min prone VCV, 20 and 40 min prone PCV. Data were analysed by SPSS 10.0 program using analysis of variance (ANOVA).

Results and Discussion: Data results (mean(SD)) are shown in the table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PaO₂</th>
<th>PaCO₂</th>
<th>Peak Pressure</th>
<th>Plateau Pressure</th>
<th>Compl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUP-VC</td>
<td>255.3(87.5)</td>
<td>36.1(3.2)</td>
<td>19.9(2.4)</td>
<td>19.1(2.4)</td>
<td>44.8(8.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR-VC20'</td>
<td>226.8(57.5)</td>
<td>33.8(2.9)</td>
<td>21.0(2.4)</td>
<td>21.0(2.4)</td>
<td>43.2(8.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR-PC20'</td>
<td>242.7(63.6)</td>
<td>33.2(2.7)</td>
<td>19.1(2.2)</td>
<td>19.1(2.2)</td>
<td>43.6(7.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR-PC40'</td>
<td>234.3(38.9)</td>
<td>33.6(2.9)</td>
<td>19.1(2.4)</td>
<td>19.1(2.4)</td>
<td>44.9(8.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR</td>
<td>0.65</td>
<td>0.93</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>0.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There was no significant difference (p > 0.05) neither for displayed parameters nor for ETCO₂ (p = 0.38) at supine position and prone position using pressure control ventilation.

Conclusion: PCV can be used during prone position anesthesia preserving lung mechanics and oxygenation.

References:

A-272
Optimizing mechanical ventilation on palmar hyperhidrosis surgery
A. Becerra, G. Muñoz, N. Negrete, C. Moro, S. García, D. Leon, J.M. Gallego
Department of Anesthesiology Reanimacion, Hospital Infantia Cristina, Badajoz, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Primary hyperhidrosis is a troublesome disorder of excessive perspiration. Sufferers are usually young and are often affected by professional, and psychological problems. Thoracicocapacitive interruption of the sympathetic chain requires general anesthesia and the alternative collapse of both lungs. Optimizing operative mechanical ventilation remains a clinical challenge in this patients.

Materials and Methods: We study 20 patients underwent video-assisted bilateral thoracoscopic sympathectomy of the second and third ganglia to treat primary palmar hyperhidrosis. A double lumen endotracheal tube (ETT) was inserted, its correct positioning checked clinically and by fiberoptic. Ventilation Parameters and Blood Gases during One-lung Ventilation were measured.

Results and Discussion: During (OLV), arterial hypoxaemia (SpO₂ < 90%) requiring a change in ventilation mode did not occur in any patient. The use of lower Fio₂ may not increase the risk of hypoxemia. None of them developed OLV. OLV creates an obligatory right-to-left transpulmonary shunt but it had not repercussion in the patients of the study.

Conclusion(s): High oxygen concentration are not necessary in most of patients without pulmonary disease and has been associated with atelectasis formation. Incorrect positioning of the double lumen could have explained several clinical signs but fiberoptic bronchoscopy eliminated this diagnosis.

Reference:

A-273
Induction in anaesthesia in patients at risk of pulmonary aspiration
J. Bruton, S. Mc Geary, C. McCaul
Department of Anaesthesia, Waterford Regional Hospital, Ireland

Background and Goal of Study: Rapid Sequence Induction is the acknowledged standard of care for patients at risk of pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents. There is marked variation in opinion and practical conduct of this procedure. We carried out a study to determine local practice patterns for induction of anaesthesia in patients at high risk of pulmonary aspiration.

Materials and Methods: Retrospective chart review of consecutive patients undergoing appendicectomy during the period from Feb 2nd 2004 to Feb 2nd 2005. Patients records were examined for demographics, anaesthetic medication, and complications.

Results and Discussions: Over a 1 year period, 168 patients were anaesthetised for appendicectomies. Demographics: (Table 1) 86 (51.2%) of patients received i.v. fentanyl prior to induction. There was a wide range of doses of propofol and sodium thiopentone used. 50/70 (71.4%) of patients received > 5 mg/kg of sodium thiopentone. 90/99 (90.1%) of patients received > 2 mg/kg of propofol. The dose of suxamethonium used at induction varied by 500%. A dose of 100 mg was administered to 64/91 (71%) of adults who received it. Anaesthesia related complications occurred in 4 patients: desaturation n = 2, acute lung injury n = 1 and difficult intubation n = 1. There were no mortalities.

Table 1. Patient Characteristics and Medication.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Weight (kg)</th>
<th>Male/Female</th>
<th>Subarachnoid Block</th>
<th>Propofol</th>
<th>Suxamethonium</th>
<th>Sodium Thiopentone</th>
<th>1 and difficult intubation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASA III/III</td>
<td>21.2 ± 12.4</td>
<td>60.9 ± 21.1</td>
<td>86/62</td>
<td>1 (0.6)</td>
<td>98 (58.3)</td>
<td>2.9 ± 0.6 (1.4-4.4)</td>
<td>68.0 ± 40.5</td>
<td>1 (0.3-6.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (kg)</td>
<td>60.9 ± 21.1</td>
<td>25 ± 50</td>
<td>86/62</td>
<td>1 (0.6)</td>
<td>98 (58.3)</td>
<td>2.9 ± 0.6 (1.4-4.4)</td>
<td>68.0 ± 40.5</td>
<td>1 (0.3-6.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male/Female</td>
<td>86/62</td>
<td>1 (0.6)</td>
<td>98 (58.3)</td>
<td>2.9 ± 0.6 (1.4-4.4)</td>
<td>68.0 ± 40.5</td>
<td>1 (0.3-6.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion: There is wide variation of pharmacological practice in the induction of anaesthesia in patients at risk of pulmonary aspiration. Drug dose variation suggests that dosing was not determined according to patient weight.

A-274
Differences in volume controlled ventilation with constant flow and volume controlled-pressure regulated compared to pressure controlled in a lung model
J. Navarro-Martínez, R. Company, J. Del Fresno, J. Roca
Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital General Universitario de Alicante, Alicante, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: The goal of this study was to determinate if pressure controlled ventilation (PCV) offers advantages in terms of pressure and alveolar distribution in a one and two compartment lung model, compared to a volume controlled-pressure regulated (VCVdual) and volume controlled ventilation with square waveform (VCVsquare).

Materials and Methods: We studied 30 situations using a TEMEL Supra-GA respirator connected to a lung model with compliance of 25 ml·cmH₂O⁻¹ in the one lung model and 50 ml·cmH₂O⁻¹ in the two lung model. Resistance was 5 and 20 l·seg⁻¹·cmH₂O⁻³. Three ventilatory modes were used: I VCV square, II VCV dual, III PCV. Respirator setting was: tidal volume of 600 cc, I/E relation 1:2 and varying respiratory frequency from 10 or 15 breaths ·min⁻¹. The flow in the VCVsquare was 301/min. For each of the situations we programmed in the monovalvoar
A-275
S100b protein may be increased in severe obstructive sleep apnoea
A. Alexandropoulos1, E. Stamatakis1, C. Psachoulia2, P. Stratigopoulou1, E. Vagiakis3
1Department of Anaesthesiology; 2Department of Biochemistry, Evangelismos Hospital Athens, Greece; 3Sleep Anoe Laboratory

Background and Goals: In obstructive sleep apnoea [OSA] repeated apnoeas/hypopneas [AH] events and desaturations potentially result in cerebral hypoxia. S100B, a mainly astroglial protein, is a sensitive indicator of even minor cerebral damage. In OSA subjects we seek correlation of serum S100B with polysomnography parameters.

Material and Methods: We divided OSA subjects undergoing overnight polysomnography study in mild/moderate OSA AHI [AH index] 6–40, 52 ± 12 yrs and severe OSA AHI [AH ≤ 40], 49 ± 11 yrs. We measured venous blood S100B at awakening (upper normal limit of 12 ng/ml1). Spearman correlation, regression analysis and Mann Whitney test were used for statistical analysis.

Results: Only AH events independently related to S100B. S100B levels were higher in severe compared to moderate OSA but did not differ significantly. In three subjects suffering of numerous AH events S100B far exceeded normal values.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AH ≤ 40 N = 21</th>
<th>AH &gt; 40 N = 20</th>
<th>p &lt; 0.01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMI</td>
<td>nss</td>
<td>36 ± 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[23–65]</td>
<td>[27–61]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHI</td>
<td>nss</td>
<td>75 ± 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8–35]</td>
<td>[42–125]</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH events</td>
<td>nss</td>
<td>356 ± 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[78 ± 45]</td>
<td>[223–664]</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O2 Desatur events</td>
<td>nss</td>
<td>319 ± 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[76 ± 47]</td>
<td>[97–653]</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Desatur</td>
<td>nss</td>
<td>9.7 ± 4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.4 ± 1.2</td>
<td>[4.9–19]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowest SpO2</td>
<td>nss</td>
<td>71 ± 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[81.5 ± 7.4]</td>
<td>[58–89]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum S100B</td>
<td>0.07 ± 0.026</td>
<td>0.15 ± 0.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[0.03–0.12]</td>
<td>[0.02–1]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BMI: body mass index. P refers to the correlation of S100B with each parameter. Desatur: Desaturations.

Conclusions: In severe OSA serum S100B may be increased and correlates with AH events. We hypothesize that normal serum S100B does not exclude astroglial distress as blood brain barrier integrity determines S100B leakage from cerebrospinal fluid into the bloodstream.

References:

A-276
The contribution of pulmonary microvasculature pressure to the lung derecruitment and opening
G. Albu, F. Petak, F. Fontao, D. Morel, W. Habre
Department of Anaesthesia, Pharmacology and Intensive Care, University Hospitals of Geneva, Switzerland

Background and Goal of Study: Both high and low pulmonary capillary pressures (Pc) have been shown to compromise the lung function but, the effects of altered Pc on the degree of airway closures during mechanical ventilation (MV) have not been investigated. We characterize the alterations in lung mechanics during MV at different PEEP levels while Pc was varied.

Materials and Methods: Perfusion of isolated rat lungs was established with physiological haemodynamic conditions. At steady state, pressure-volume curve was recorded and pulmonary input impedance (ZL) was measured at PEEP of 2.5 cmH2O. MV was then maintained for 10 min. at a PEEP level of 2.5 cmH2O and ZL recordings were followed by P-V curves. After inflating the lung to 30 cmH2O, another set of ZL was measured in order to evaluate the degree of recruitment. The PEEP was then decreased to 0.5 cmH2O and this sequence was repeated. Measurements were performed at both PEEP levels while Pc was randomly varied from 0, 5, 10 and 15 mmHg. Airway resistance (Raw), parenchymal damping (G) and elastance (H) were estimated from ZL by model fitting. We determined from the P-V curves, the quasi-static elastance (E) and the volume difference between the inflation and deflation parts at a pressure level of 15 cmH2O (V15) as a derecruitment indices.

Results and Discussions: MV at both PEEP levels primarily resulted in elevations in G and H with the greatest increases at Pc = 0 mmHg (elastance changes of 27.8 ± 4.2% and 61.3 ± 3.7% PEEP of 2.5 and 0.5 cmH2O, respectively). Maintaining physiological Pc (10 mmHg) led to significantly lower changes in H (11.6 ± 1.5% vs. 31.4 ± 3.6%). The beneficial effects of the pressurized capillaries on the lung mechanics were also reflected in the shape of the P-V curves with a significant decreases in E (1254 ± 98 vs. 993 ± 117 cmH2O/l at Pc of 0 and 10 mmHg, respectively, p < 0.05) and in V15 (3.8 ± 0.35 vs. 2.2 ± 0.23 ml, p < 0.05) at the higher PEEP.

Conclusion(s): Physiological pressure in the pulmonary capillaries is an important factor in the maintenance of the stability of the alveolar architecture during positive pressure MV. This stabilization role of the pulmonary capillaries should therefore be taken into account in situations where impairment in pulmonary capillary perfusion may occur (e.g. in hypovolemia or embolism).

A-277
Extravascular lung water after pneumonectomy followed by ventilator-induced lung injury
V. Kuzkov, E. Suborov, V. Kuklin, M. Sobkhhez, K. Waerhaug, M. Kirov2, L. Bjertnaes
Department of Anaesthesiology, University of Tromsø, Tromsø, Norway; 2Disclosure: Kirov M.Y. is a member of the Medical Adviser Board of Pulsion Medical Systems

Background and Goal of Study: Postpneumonectomy pulmonary oedema (PPO) is a dangerous complication of lung resection surgery. The exact mechanisms of PPO are still unsettled [1]. Ventilator-induced lung injury (VILI) is suspected to contribute to the PPO phenomenon. Single transpulmonary thermodilution (ST) might be of value in these clinical scenarios [2]. Thus, our goal was to validate extravascular lung water index determined by STD (EVLWSTD) in pneumonectomy (PE) followed by VILI in sheep, using both thermo-dye dilution (EVLWTD) and postmortem gravimetry (EVLWTG) as reference methods.

Materials and Methods: Twenty-six sheep were anesthetized and assigned to sham (n = 5), left (n = 7, LPE), and right (n = 14, RPE) pneumonectomy groups. Seven RPE animals (VILI group) were exposed to tidal volume of 8 ml/kg plus PEEP of 2.5 cmH2O. MV was then maintained for 10 min. at a PEEP level of 2.5 cmH2O and ZL recordings were followed by P-V curves. After inflating the lung to 30 cmH2O, another set of ZL was measured in order to evaluate the degree of recruitment. The PEEP was then decreased to 0.5 cmH2O and this sequence was repeated. Measurements were performed at both PEEP levels while Pc was randomly varied from 0, 5, 10 and 15 mmHg. Airway resistance (Raw), parenchymal damping (G) and elastance (H) were estimated from ZL by model fitting. We determined from the P-V curves, the quasi-static elastance (E) and the volume difference between the inflation and deflation parts at a pressure level of 15 cmH2O (V15) as a derecruitment indices.

Results and Discussions: MV at both PEEP levels primarily resulted in elevations in G and H with the greatest increases at Pc = 0 mmHg (elastance changes of 27.8 ± 4.2% and 61.3 ± 3.7% PEEP of 2.5 and 0.5 cmH2O, respectively). Maintaining physiological Pc (10 mmHg) led to significantly lower changes in H (11.6 ± 1.5% vs. 31.4 ± 3.6%). The beneficial effects of the pressurized capillaries on the lung mechanics were also reflected in the shape of the P-V curves with a significant decreases in E (1254 ± 98 vs. 993 ± 117 cmH2O/l at Pc of 0 and 10 mmHg, respectively, p < 0.05) and in V15 (3.8 ± 0.35 vs. 2.2 ± 0.23 ml, p < 0.05) at the higher PEEP.

Conclusion(s): Physiological pressure in the pulmonary capillaries is an important factor in the maintenance of the stability of the alveolar architecture during positive pressure MV. This stabilization role of the pulmonary capillaries should therefore be taken into account in situations where impairment in pulmonary capillary perfusion may occur (e.g. in hypovolemia or embolism).
Conclusions: Among other factors, VILI may play an important role in PPO. After PE and VILI, EVLW_{LVED} and EVLW_{END} correlated closely with EVLW_{LVS}. Thus, despite moderate overestimation, both methods are acceptably accurate for estimation of lung fluid balance.

References:

A-278
3D-Imaging of alveoli during mechanical ventilation
E. Koch\(^1\), A. Popp\(^1\), M. Wende\(^2\), L. Kreis\(^2\), T. Koch\(^2\)
\(^1\)Clinical Sensing and Monitoring, Medical Faculty TU Dresden, Germany; \(^2\)Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Dresden, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: The development of ventilator induced lung injury (VILI) is strongly related to the mechanical shear stress and tension on the alveolar walls. The understanding of VILI requires a proper description of the three dimensional structure and deformation of lung parenchyma throughout tidal ventilation (1). The aim of our study is to proof the feasibility of optical coherence tomography (OCT) (2) for imaging alveoli under different ventilator settings in the blood-free perfused and ventilated isolated rabbit lung.

Materials and Methods: A Fourier-Domain-OCT (3) was used to image the lung with a contact-free scanner head. Cross sectional images of the alveolar structures were taken during different modes of ventilation to capture the dynamical changes. Synchronously the real-time pressure data were recorded.

Results and Discussions: The cross sectional OCT images reveal differences between endinspiratory and endexpiratory phase (Fig 1), recruitment/derecruitment of alveoli and show the influence of PEEP. The 3D OCT model of the fixated lung is comparable to images taken with scanning electron microscopy and confocal microscopy. The analysis of the OCT images allows quantitative measurements of the alveolar volume change during ventilation.

(a) End-expiratory

(b) End-inspiratory

Figure 1.

OCT images of ventilated lung with VT = 15 ml/kg and PEEP = 0 cm H\(_2\)O (size: 1 mm \(\times\) 0.5 mm)

Conclusion(s): OCT cross-sectional images provide a data base for the quantitative analysis of lung mechanics on the alveolar scale. In contrast to conventional microscopy OCT gives full 3D information of the alveolar structure and dynamic behavior during ventilation.

References:

A-279
Morphometrical measurements in experimental lung Injury
P. Spieth\(^1\), M. Kasper\(^2\), B. Wiedemann\(^3\), T. Koch\(^3\), M. Gama de Abreu\(^1\)
\(^1\)Clinic of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Dresden; \(^2\)Institute of Anatomy, University of Dresden; \(^3\)Institute of Medical Informatics, University of Dresden, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: In the present study we compared the new, more objective morphometrical measurement of lung structures with the traditional quantification of diffuse alveolar damage (DAD) in a porcine model of oleic acid induced lung injury.

Materials and Methods: In total, 480 light-microscopical photomicrographs from 30 animals were investigated. DAD was quantified by means of a recently published scoring system\(^7\). Morphometrical analysis included manual and computerized measurements.

Results and Discussions: All morphometrical measurements in aerated areas, but only few in non-aerated areas, were highly correlated with DAD characteristics. Particularly, median chord length in air, area in air and intra-alveolar wall thickness proved highly predictive for DAD characteristics.

Conclusion(s): Our findings suggest that objective morphometrical measurements may be as useful as traditional histological analysis for evaluating diffuse alveolar damage.

References:

A-280
Comparison between these 3 following humidifiers when non-invasive ventilation is used: an heat and moisture exchanger booster (HMEB), an hot water humidifier (HWH) and an hygrosopic condenser humidifier (HCH)
E. Noblesse\(^1\), T. Sottiaux\(^2\), J. Roeseler\(^3\), P. Provost\(^4\)
\(^1\)Department of Anaesthesiology, St Luc Hospital, Université Catholique de Louvain, Brussels, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: Humidification and heating of inspired gases is debatable when non-invasive ventilation (NIV) is used because the upper airways are not bypassed. However highly inspired fresh gas flows are dry and cold. Without a heat and moisture device on NIV several adverse effects occur: dry mucous membrane, bronchial obstruction, epistaxis and patient discomfort (1). So 3 humidifiers were tested on 10 volunteers non-invasively ventilated.

Materials and Methods: Volunteers without any history of respiratory disease, non-smokers of 232 y.o were ventilated, without air leakage, with a Bi- Bap BREAS PV 102 (positive pressure exp. and insp. of respectively 5 and max 11 cm H\(_2\)O) and 3 following humidifiers: HMEB (active microhumidifier) (2), HWH Fisher et Paykel MR 850 (gas T\(_\text{exp}\) of respectively 31°C) and HCH (filter Medisize Hygrovent Gold). They were also tested with dry air (DA). Each volunteer had breathed through the 4 “devices”. The 3 humidifiers were compared between themselves and in comparison with air. We have recorded during 1 minute (capacitance = 1200 values) minimal absolute humidity (mAH, mg H\(_2\)O/L), minimal temperature (mT\(_\circ\)), tidal volume (V\(_t\)), respiratory rate (RR), breathing difficulties (BD) and subjective dryness (SD) of inspired air. Statistical analysis used was the Hotelling test, the Bonferroni methods modified according to Holm and the Friedman test. P < 0.05 significant.

Results and Discussions: Mean values ± SD of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>HMEB</th>
<th>HWH</th>
<th>HCH</th>
<th>DA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mAH</td>
<td>36.43 ± 0.50</td>
<td>35.61 ± 0.58</td>
<td>32.75 ± 0.30</td>
<td>15.73 ± 0.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mT(_\circ)</td>
<td>33.12 ± 0.14</td>
<td>31.48 ± 0.22</td>
<td>31.43 ± 0.20</td>
<td>26.20 ± 0.28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There was no statistically significant difference for V\(_t\), RR, BD and SD between the 4 “devices” themselves.

There were statistically significant differences between 4 “devices” for mAH and for mT\(_\circ\). With regards to the mAH and the mT\(_\circ\), the 3 humidifiers proved to be better than air. HMEB was equivalent to HWH and better than HCH in relation to mAH. HMEB was the best one with regards to mT\(_\circ\).

Conclusion(s): During NIV, HMEB is the best one with regards to mAH and mT\(_\circ\).

References:

A-281
A comparison of double-lumen endotracheal tube and Arndt bronchial blocker in right and left thoracic surgery

Germans Trias i Pujol University Hospital

Goal of Study: To compare the effectiveness and the time required for the positioning of two lung isolation techniques: double-lumen endotracheal tube (DLT) and Arndt bronchial blocker (ABB) in right and left thoracic surgery.

Materials and Methods: Forty patients scheduled for thoracic surgery were included. Patients were distributed into two groups depending on the side of surgery. For right surgery, a right ABB or a left DLT was randomly placed. For left surgery, a left ABB or a right DLT was also randomly placed. DLTs were introduced into the glottis via direct laryngoscopy and then guided into the left or right mainstem bronchus using a fiberoptic bronchoscope. ABBs were introduced according to manufacturer recommendations. All devices were introduced by senior residents. The variables recorded were: time to position the device, frequency of malpositions and adequacy of lung
collapse. Statistical analyses were performed with ANOVA and X² test. Results were considered to be statistically significant when P value was less than 0.05.

**Results:** All the groups were similar with regard to sex, age, weight, height, ASA, Mallampati and Cormack-Lehane. Times for positioning in minutes are shown as mean ± SD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Right surgery</th>
<th>Left surgery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Right ABB</td>
<td>Left DLT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n = 10</td>
<td>n = 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.12 ± 0.97</td>
<td>4.10 ± 2.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* p < 0.015 compared with all other devices.

There were no significant differences in the number of malpositions. The quality of lung deflation was excellent in 89.5% of the cases. Three cases were judged as being fair (right ABB) and only in one case collapse was considered poor (left ABB).

**Conclusion:** In hands of inexperienced anaesthesiologists in thoracic surgery the left ABB was the device that needed the longest time for initial positioning. All devices presented similar frequency of malpositions. The quality of lung collapse was excellent for the majority of patients independently of the side of surgery and the device used.

**A-282**
Effects of inspiratory oxygen fraction and endotracheal intubation on entidial carbon monoxide and carboxyhaemoglobin concentration

P. Schober, M. Kalmanowicz, S.A. Loer
Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Düsseldorf, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** Increased exhaled carbon monoxide (CO) and arterial carboxyhaemoglobin (HbCO) levels have been suggested to indicate infanmination [1,2]. In this context we studied the effects of inspiratory oxygen fraction and endotracheal intubation during induction of general anaesthesia on entidial CO and arterial HbCO concentrations.

**Materials and Methods:** We measured simultaneously entidial CO concentrations (MicroPac, Dräger, Germany) as well as arterial blood HbCO (ABL 725, Radiometer, Denmark) concentrations in patients undergoing general anaesthesia (n = 20, 3 female, 17 male, age 69.6 ± 7.4 years, height 172.1 ± 8.7 cm, weight 83.8 ± 12.5 kg, mean ± SD, ANOVA ± Bonferroni).

**Results and Discussions:** During breathing of oxygen (FiO₂ 1.0) entidial CO concentrations increased from 8.2 ± 5.2 to 16.9 ± 9.1 ppm, p < 0.01. Subsequent endotracheal intubation increased CO concentration to 29.4 ± 14.1 ppm, p < 0.001. At the same time arterial HbCO concentration decreased from 1.1 ± 0.4 to 0.9 ± 0.3%, p < 0.001 (FiO₂ 1.0) and to 0.8 ± 0.3%, p < 0.001 after endotracheal intubation.

**Conclusions:** Entidial CO and arterial HbCO concentrations are influenced in diverse directions with increased inspiratory oxygen fraction and endotraacheal intubation. This observation is likely explained by a displacement of CO from its haemoglobin bond during the lung passage.

**References:**
2. Yasuda H, Yamaya M, Yanai M, Ohrui T, Sasaki H. Increased blood carboxyhaemoglobin concentration (MicroPac, Dräger, Germany) concentrations in patients undergoing general anaesthesia [1].

**A-283**
Role of the aquaporin channels 1 and 5 on the ventilator-induced lung injury

G. Fabregat, L. Gallego, J. García de la Asunción, F.J. Belda
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Hospital Clínico Universitario, Valencia, Spain

**Background and Goal of Study:** The lung damage induced by the mechanical ventilation (MV) plays a key role in the evolution of patients with ARDS[10]. The aquaporins (AQP)s allow selective and rapid bi-directional movement of water[2]. There are at least ten types of AQP{s} of which the lung is known to have four[2]. The AQP{s} 1 and 5 are inhibited by chloride of mercury (HgCl₂). This effect is reversed by equimolar concentrations of cysteine.

**Materials and Methods:** Wistar rats (250–400 g) were anaesthetized with 100 mg/kg ketamine I.p. Five rats were then sacrificed as controls (Group 1). Eighteen rats were orotracheally intubated and ventilated for 2 hours. This specimens were classified under the following groups: Ventilated with TV of 7 ml/Kg (Group 2), TV of 20 ml/Kg (Group 3), TV of 20 ml/Kg and HgCl₂ (6 mg/Kg) administered through a tail vein (Group 4) and TV of 20 ml/Kg, HgCl₂ and cysteine iv on equimolar concentration (Group 5). After the 2 hours, the animals were sacrificed with pentotal (100 mg/kg iv). The lungs were weighed at this time and after 96 hours in a stove at 80°C.

**Results and Discussions:** Results are presented in table 1.

**Table 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>n</th>
<th>Lung WET/DRY weight ratio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group 1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4.68 ± 0.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4.88 ± 0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5.50 ± 0.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8.67 ± 0.32*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5.50 ± 0.31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Values are expressed as mean ± S.D.

**Conclusion:** The MV with high tidal volumes (20 ml/kg) caused acute lung injury and increment of the lung wet/dry weight ratio. The blockade of the AQP{s} 1 and 5 with HgCl₂ worsened the lung edema. This blockade is reversed with equimolar concentrations of cysteine. The AQP{s} have a protector role relating to the damage induced by mechanical ventilation.

**References:**

**A-284**
Effects of halothane on electrogenic ion transport and transepithelial potential difference in airway epithelium

P. Smuszkiewicz¹, L. Drobnik¹, T. Tyراكowski², H. Holynska², P. Kaczezowski²
1Department of Anaesthesiology, Intensive Therapy and Pain Treatment, University Hospital of Poznan, Poland; 2Department of Pathobiocchemistry, N. Copernicus University, Bydgoszcz

**Background and Goal:** The airway epithelium (AE) is lined with a thin layer of fluid called airway surface liquid-ASL. Bidirectional transport of Na⁺ and Cl⁻ by the AE that controls production and composition of ASL is responsible for airway transepithelial potential difference-PD and in this way influences on mucociliary transport. Volatile anaesthetics are suggested to elicit depression of airway clearance and ion transport and can affect on postoperative pulmonary complications. The goal: to reveal possible influence of halothane on electrogenic ion transport in AE.

**Material and Methods:** The study were performed on trachea excised from rabbits killed by CO₂ asphyxiation. The trachea was cut along the membranous part and divided into pieces of about 2 cm². Then it was mounted in the Using chamber filled with Ringer solution and equipped with nozzle connected to a peristaltic pump. The jet of stimulation fluid (volume 1.8 ml, for 16 sec) from the nozzle washed the mucosal surface of the tissue. Stimulation fluids were: Ringer solution with amiloride (AMI)–blocker of Na⁺ transport (control conditions) and aqueous solutions of Halothane in concentrations (mM) as follows: 0.3; 0.6; 1.5 which is relevant with partial pressures (MAC vol%):1, 2, 5 (experimental conditions). The EVC 4000 voltage/current clamp apparatus (WPI, USA) connected to chart recorder was used to measure voltage and resistance.

**Results:** Data (Mean ± SD) are shown in the table.

**Table 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Temperature</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>Voltage (mV)</th>
<th>Resistance (Ω cm²)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMI</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.44 ± 0.08</td>
<td>7.30 ± 0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H₂O</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.43 ± 0.09</td>
<td>7.50 ± 0.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMI</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.07 ± 0.07</td>
<td>5.37 ± 0.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H₂O</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.27 ± 0.02</td>
<td>5.20 ± 0.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMI</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.26 ± 0.03</td>
<td>5.36 ± 0.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H₂O</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.20 ± 0.06*</td>
<td>5.04 ± 0.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

n-number of experiments; PD-baseline (mV); dP/dt-stimulus -evoked changes in PD (mV); R-transepithelial electrical resistance (Ω · cm²); Mann-Whitney’s U-test * p < 0.05.

**Conclusions:**
1. Stimulation (gentle rinsing) of mucosa by AMI causes transient hyperpolarization.
2. 15 sec jet flux of 1.5 mmol/l halothane (5 MAC) induced depolarization.
3. In 19% of cases depolarization was seen in 0.3 and 0.6 mmol/l (1 and 2 MAC).
4. These changes are related to the compromised Cl⁻ transport.
5. Longer lasting stimulation (minutes) of mucosal surface is being performed.

**Reference:**
Abstracts 0253...-359... pgs 67-94.qxd  4/29/06  5:34 PM  Page 75

A-285

Haemodynamics, gas exchange and surgical conditions during bilateral high frequency jet ventilation in lung surgery
H. Misoilec1, P. Knapik1, H. Kucia1, J. Karpe1, M. Campbell2
1Department of Clinical Anaesthesia, Silesian University of Medicine; 2Students Research Team of Silesian University of Medicine, Zabrze, Poland

Background and Goal: Bilateral high frequency jet ventilation (HFJV) applied to conventional endotracheal tube may be an attractive alternative to the usage of double lumen endotracheal tube and one lung ventilation (OLV) for major thoracic procedure. The aim of present study was to compare haemodynamics, oxygenation and surgical conditions during bilateral HFJV and OLV during anaesthesia for lung surgery.

Material and Method: 56 patients were randomly allocated to receive either HFJV (n = 28) or OLV (n = 28) during major thoracic procedures. All patients were premedithated with TCI propofol. Muscle relaxation was achieved with rocuronium and analgesia was provided with continuous epidural infusion of 0.5% ropivacaine with fentanyl. Transoesophageal probe for non-invasive cardiac output measurements was inserted after induction of anaesthesia. Arterial and central venous blood samples for gas analysis were taken before induction of anaesthesia (0), prior to the start of the studied mode of ventilation (t), and then every 30 min during HFJV or OLV. Haemodynamic parameters were recorded at baseline (l) and every 15 min during HFJV or OLV. Measurements were taken for 120 minutes. ANOVA or Mann-Whitney tests were used when appropriate and p < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results: Patients in study groups were comparable. Arterial oxygen saturation and systemic vascular resistance values were significantly higher in HFJV group. No differences in blood pressure, heart rate, stroke volume, cardiac index and PAO2 values were recorded. Surgeons have found comparable and satisfactory operational conditions in both groups.

Conclusions: Bilateral HFJV is superior to OLV regarding both gas exchange and ventilation-perfusion ratio. This mode of ventilation may be an attractive alternative to OLV for major thoracic procedures.

References:

A-286

Positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) impairs intestinal microcirculatory oxygenation and perfusion, and increases trans-intestinal oxygen shunting in pigs
L.A. Schwarte1,2, J. van Bommel1,3, M. Siegemund4, A. Fournel5, C. Incé6
1Department of Physiology, University of Amsterdam, NL; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Duesseldorf, Germany; 3Department of Anaesthesia, Erasmus Medical Centre, Rotterdam

Background and Goal of Study: Mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) remains the basic concept for respiratory support in critically ill patients. However, PEEP depresses systemic hemodynamics, e.g. cardiac output, but microcirculatory effects of PEEP remain unclear. Since impaired intestinal micro-circulatory perfusion and oxygenation may promote sepsis and multiple organ failure, we studied the effects of PEEP on intestinal microcirculatory oxygenation and perfusion in pigs. To quantify trans-intestinal oxygen shunting, we used the adenosine A1 receptor knockout mouse (A1R KO) with an endotoxin induced lung injury. In 7 animals Tezosentan was continuously infused for 3 hours, further 7 animals served as controls. Both groups were exposed to PEEP (40 ppm, last 30 minutes of the 3-hour period).

Results and Discussion: In controls, a marked change in perfusion distribution is recorded (SPECT) with iNO, as previously observed [3]. This perfusion redistribution was abolished in animals treated with Tezosentan. As a result, PaO2 increased by 38.5 ± 40.2% in the controls, while it remained unchanged (−4.3 ± 6.0%) in the Tezosentan group (p = 0.07).

Conclusions: Our data suggest that the redistribution of pulmonary blood flow induced by iNO is mediated by vasodilatation in ventilated lung units and, in addition, by vasocostriction in poorly or non-ventilated lung units, mediated by ET-1. Accordingly, the endothelin mechanism may be substantially involved in response and NON-response to iNO.

References:

A-288

The respiratory phenotype of the adenosine A1 receptor knockout mouse
J. Thomas1, F. Schweda2, D. Heitzmann2, M. Georgieff1, R. Warth2
1Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Ulm; 2Department of Physiology, University of Regensburg, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: The nucleoside adenosine has been implicated in the regulation of respiration especially during hypoxia [1]. However, it is still a matter of debate which of the subtypes of adenosine receptors is mediating the respiratory depression during hypoxia [1]. This study aimed at investigating the role of adenosine A1 receptors during hypoxia in vivo. We used the adenosine A1 receptor knockout mouse (A1R KO) as a tool to investigate the importance of the A1 receptor in respiration and to evaluate the potential of specific A1 blockade as therapeutic strategy.

Materials and Methods: Respiration of unrestrained A1R KO and wildtype mice (A1R WT) was measured using a plethysmographic device. The effects of hypoxia in the absence and presence of theophylline have been tested.

Results and Discussion: Under normoxia and mild hypoxia no difference in respiration patterns was observed between A1R KO and A1R WT mice. However, in more severe hypoxia A1R WT mice exhibited after a transient increase of respiration a decrease of the minute volume (MV). In contrast to this, the MV of A1R KO mice was strongly increased under these conditions. Interestingly, the difference in hypoxia-induced breathing patterns between the genotypes could be abolished by theophylline (50 µg/g i.p.). Under hypoxic conditions, theophylline specifically increased the MV in wildtype mice but had virtually no effect in A1R KO mice.
A-289
Pulmonary immune effects of One-lung ventilation in a pig model of thoracic surgery
A. Koziani, T. Schilling1, C. Strang1, T. Hachenberg1, G. Hedenstierna2
1Department of Anaesthesiology, Otto-von-Guericke-University Magdeburg, Germany; 2Department of Medical Sciences, Clinical Physiology, Uppsala University, Sweden

Background and Goal of Study: One-lung ventilation (OLV) with normal tidal volume (10ml/kg) induces an inflammation in the ventilated lung, characterized by release of cytokines, leukocyte recruitment and neutrophil dependent tissue destruction. In this prospective study, pulmonary immunological parameters were analyzed from the ventilated and non-ventilated lung, prior to and after OLV in a pig model of thoracic surgery.

Materials and Methods: 12 Yorkshire/Swedish land pigs were used in the study. After tracheotomy, the pigs were mechanically ventilated (VT = 10 ml/kg, FIO2 = 0.40 in air and PEEP = 5 cm H2O). After insertion of a left-sided bronchusblocker, OLV was started with VT = 10 ml/kg, FIO2 = 0.40, PEEP = 5 cm H2O) and a typical left-sided thoracotomy was performed. Fiberoptic, bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) of both lungs was achieved before (t1), 20 min after OLV (t2) and 1 hour after OLV (t3). In the BAL fluid, numbers of cells, protein concentrations, pro-inflammatory (TNFα, IL8) and anti-inflammatory cytokines (IL10) were determined. Data were analyzed by Friedman and post-hoc Wilcoxon test.

Results and Discussions: In the ventilated lung [R] protein, intraalveolar cell numbers and proinflammatory cytokines (IL8, TNFα) were significantly increased. Likewise an inflammation response was detected the non-ventilated lung [L] almost in the same extend.

Table (mean ± SD, *p < 0.05)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>11 L</th>
<th>12 L</th>
<th>13 L</th>
<th>11 R</th>
<th>12 R</th>
<th>13 R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein [µg/ml]</td>
<td>234 ± 118</td>
<td>271 ± 99</td>
<td>251 ± 73</td>
<td>246 ± 202</td>
<td>220 ± 50</td>
<td>255 ± 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL8 [pg/ml]</td>
<td>199 ± 278</td>
<td>407 ± 211*</td>
<td>605 ± 281*</td>
<td>120 ± 50</td>
<td>276 ± 253*</td>
<td>377 ± 288*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNFα [pg/ml]</td>
<td>92.4 ± 80</td>
<td>156.8 ± 52*</td>
<td>201 ± 103*</td>
<td>95 ± 27</td>
<td>117 ± 27</td>
<td>229 ± 178*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cells [106]</td>
<td>137 ± 34</td>
<td>187 ± 55</td>
<td>224 ± 44*</td>
<td>156 ± 57</td>
<td>154 ± 53</td>
<td>222 ± 49*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion(s): Our results indicate that OLV using a tidal volume of 10ml/kg initiates an epithelial damage and proinflammatory response in the alveolar compartment of the dependent lung. Lung protective ventilation approaches are needed to reduce lung damage during OLV in thoracic surgery.

Reference:

A-290
Time-dependent modulation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in experimental sepsis by thoracic epidural anaesthesia
S. Lauer, H. Freise, H. Van Aken, A.W. Sielenkämper, L.G. Fischer
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital of Münster, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Acute lung injury in experimental sepsis induced by cecal ligation and perforation (CLP) is linked to elevated pulmonary NO-Synthase activity which in turn alters hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (1). Thoracic epidural anaesthesia (TEA) has been shown to improve intestinal mucosal blood flow and barrier function (2). We hypothesized that TEA during sepsis attenuates pulmonary vascular dysfunction in isolated perfused rat lungs by affecting pulmonary NO-Synthase activity.

Materials and Methods: We studied 24 Sprague-Dawley rats in 5 groups: I SHAM, II early sepsis (CLP 6h), III early sepsis and continuous TEA (CLP 6h + TEA), IV late sepsis (CLP 24h), V late sepsis and continuous TEA (CLP 24h + TEA). TEA was induced by epidural infusion of bupivacaine 0.5% (15 µl/h). After anaesthesia and tracheostomy exhaled NO (exNO) from rat’s lungs was measured followed by isolation and perfusion of the pulmonary circuit. Angiotensin II (AT II) was injected into the circuit to test vasoreactivity. Lungs were then ventilated with hypoxic mixture (HPV 3% O2). Changes in perfusion pressure were measured.

Results and Discussions: Results were analysed with t-test. Values (mean ± SEM) are shown in the table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>SHAM</th>
<th>CLP 6h</th>
<th>CLP 6h + TEA</th>
<th>CLP 24h</th>
<th>CLP 24h + TEA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>exNO (ppb)</td>
<td>2.2 ± 0.2</td>
<td>7.6 ± 0.9*</td>
<td>4.8 ± 0.5*</td>
<td>10.6 ± 0.8**</td>
<td>4.8 ± 0.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Δp AT II (mmHg)</td>
<td>2.5 ± 0.2</td>
<td>1.75 ± 0.25</td>
<td>1.75 ± 0.25</td>
<td>2.2 ± 0.3</td>
<td>2.0 ± 0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Δp HPV (mmHg)</td>
<td>9.1 ± 0.9</td>
<td>8.0 ± 0.4</td>
<td>5.0 ± 0.4*</td>
<td>1.0 ± 0.3*</td>
<td>4.8 ± 0.4*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#p < 0.05 vs SHAM, 1'p < 0.05 vs untreated animals same point of time, 2p < 0.05 vs CLP 6h.

Conclusion(s): TEA suppressed NO-Synthase activity in early and late sepsis. TEA reduced HPV in early sepsis and partly restored diminished HPV in late sepsis. We conclude, that modulation of HPV by TEA in septic conditions is time-dependent and not related to NO-Synthase activity.

References:

A-291
Pressure support ventilation reduce ventilator-induced diaphragmatic dysfunction
J.M. Constantin1, E. Futer1, L. Combaret2, D. Attax3, J.E. Bazin1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Hotel-Dieu Hospital, University Hospital of Clermont-Ferrand, Clermont-Ferrand, France; 2Human Nutrition Research Center of Clermont-Ferrand

Background and Goal of Study: Prolonged controlled mechanical ventilation (CMV), result in diaphragm dysfunction (VIDD) with a decrement in diaphragm force and muscle atrophy. We tested the hypothesis that pressure support ventilation, because of diaphragmatic contraction, could reduce VIDD.

Materials and Methods: Mechanically ventilated animals were anasthetized, tracheostomized, and ventilated with 21% O2 for 18 hours of CMV (n = 7) or PSV (n = 7), or 6 hours of CMV (n = 7) or PSV (n = 7). Controls were disected after anaesthesia. After ventilation procedure, both costal part of the diaphragm were dissected. The first were quickly frozen at °C for further analysis of chymotrypsine like 20S proteasome activity, the second was incubated in a C14 KREBS solution for 1 hour and then frozen at –80°C. Statistical analysis was performed using a one way anova with post-hoc test.

Results and Discussions: After 6 hours of CMV, proteosynthesis was significantly decrease vs PSV (p = .0017) without changes in proteolysis. 18 hours of CMV resulted in a dramatic increase in proteolysis and decrease in proteosynthesis vs PSV (p = .0023 and .0103 respectively).

Conclusion(s): Controlled mechanical ventilation dramatically decrease protein balance. Probably due to diaphragmatic work, PSV reduce ventilator-induced proteolysis without decrease in proteosynthesis.
A-292
Ventilator-induced diaphragmatic dysfunction: is protein oxidation still a real trigger?
E. Fütter1, J.M. Constantin1, L. Mosoni2, L. Combaret2, R. Guerin, D. Attai2, J.E. Bazin1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Hotel-Dieu Hospital, University Hospital of Clermont-Ferrand, Clermont-Ferrand, France

Background and Goal of Study: Because of respiratory muscle weakness, Controlled Mechanical Ventilation (CMV) results in severe alterations of diaphragmatic protein metabolism and atrophy (1, 2). Furthermore, CMV is associated with oxidative damage of myofibrillar diaphragmatic protein (1, 3). We hypothesized that in maintaining respiratory muscle activity, Pressure Support Ventilation (PSV) will reduce diaphragmatic oxidative and protein metabolism alterations.

Materials and Methods: 55 adult Sprague-Dawley rats were anaesthetized, tracheostomized and assigned to one of two groups: 6 or 18 hours of PSV and 6 or 18 hours of CMV (VT 10 ml·kg⁻¹, RR 80/min, PEP = 0, FiO2, 0.21). Protein synthesis and proteolysis were analysed on costal diaphragm sample. Myofibrillar oxidation (protein carbonyls content) was measured on controlateral diaphragm.

Results and Discussions: 6 hours of CMV results in a 38% reduction of protein synthesis (↓30% after 18h, p = 0.016). While it increases in CMV (+33%, p = 0.0002), proteolysis is stable in PSV. Moreover, Proteolysis/Protein synthesis ratio is increased in CMV, not in PSV. Compared with control, both 18 hours of PSV and CMV are associated with increased in myofibrillar protein carbonyls level (p = 0.0009 in CMV, p = 0.0002 in PSV).

Conclusion(s): Despite reduction in proteolysis and maintained protein synthesis, PSV is associated with oxidative damage in the diaphragm. Oxidative signal is probably not the trigger of ventilator induced-diaphragmatic protein metabolism alterations. Other mechanisms like apoptosis are probably involved in such modifications.

References:

A-293
Hypoxia attenuates neutrophil-induced alveolar epithelial cell killing
S. Meyer1, B. Roth Z’graggen2, R.C. Schimmer3, T. Pasch1, B. Beck-Schimmer1,2
1Institute of Anaesthesiology, University of Zurich, Switzerland; 2Institute of Physiology, University of Zurich, Switzerland; 3Department of Surgery, University of Zurich, Switzerland

Background and Goal of Study: The mechanisms by which different cells respond to acute changes in oxygen tension are not well described. Leukocyte infiltration is known to play an important role in hypoxia-induced tissue damage. Although numerous studies on hypoxia have been performed, only a paucity of information is available about hypoxia and the interaction of effector cells such as neutrophils with target cells (alveolar epithelial cells, AEC). Goal of this study was to analyze how hypoxia influences neutrophil adherence to AEC previously exposed to hypoxia. The research hypothesis was that increased adherence would lead to enhanced target cell killing.

Materials and Methods: L2 cells, a cell line of rat AEC were exposed to 5% oxygen for 2, 4, and 6h, while control cells remained in an incubator with 21% oxygen. Neutrophils were incubated with control- and hypoxia-exposed cells for 30min and non-adherent cells were carefully washed away. Remaining cells were counted. For cytotoxicity assays, neutrophils were added to AEC and both cell types were incubated together in hypoxia or normoxia. Cytotoxicity was determined measuring lactate dehydrogenase release into supernatant, which was confirmed with chromium experiments.

Results and Discussions: Exposure of cells to hypoxia resulted in an increase of adherent cells of 150% after 2h, 200% after 4h, and 327% after 6h compared to control cells (p < 0.0005). Death rate of hypoxia-exposed AEC decreased by 54% after 2h, by 56% after 4h, and by 60% after 6h in comparison to control cells (p < 0.05).

Conclusion(s): This study shows for the first time that AEC are more resistant to effector cells under hypoxia suggesting hypoxia-induced cell protection. An underlying mechanism will have to be elucidated.

Reference:

Transfusion and haemostasis

A-294
A total balanced volume replacement strategy using a new balanced hydroxyethyl starch preparation in patients undergoing major abdominal surgery
J. Boldt, T. Schöllhorn, G. Schulle, M. Pabsdorf
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Klinikum der Stadt Ludwigshafen, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: The kind of fluid for correcting hypovolemia is a focus of debate (1). In a prospective, randomized, controlled, and double-blind study in patients undergoing major abdominal surgery a total balanced volume replacement strategy using a new balanced hydroxyethyl starch solution (HES) was compared with a non-balanced fluid regimen.

Materials and Methods: In group A (n = 15) a new balanced 6% HES 130/0.42 was given along with a balanced crystalloid solution; in group B (n = 15) an unbalanced conventional HES 130/0.42 plus an unbalanced crystalloid (saline solution) were administered. Volume was given when mean arterial blood pressure (MAP) was < 65 mmHg and central venous pressure (CVP) minus PEEP level was < 10 mmHg. Haemodynamics, acid-base status, coagulation (thrombelastography [TEG]), and kidney function (including kidney specific proteins N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and alpha-1-micro-globulin) were measured after induction of anaesthesia, at the end of surgery, 5 hrs and 24 hrs after surgery.

Results and Discussions: Group A received 3533 ± 1302 ml of HES and 5333 ± 1063 ml of crystalloids, in group B 3866 ± 1674 ml of HES and 5966 ± 1202 ml of crystalloids were given. Haemodynamics, laboratory data, TEG data, and kidney function were without significant differences between the groups. In group B, Cl⁻ concentration and base excess (−5 ± 2.4 mmol/l vs 0.4 ± 2.4 mmol/l) were significantly higher than in group A and exceeded normal values.

Conclusion(s): A complete balanced volume replacement strategy including a new balanced HES preparation resulted in significantly less derangement in acid-base status compared with a nonbalanced volume replacement regimen. The new HES preparation showed no negative effects on coagulation and kidney function.

Reference:

A-295
The Hemostatic profile of blood type O and non O patients after acute normovolemic hemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch
Department of Anaesthesiology and Pain Medicine, Samsung Medical Center, Sungkyunkwan University School of Medicine, Seoul, Korea

Background and Goal of Study: Excessive administration of hydroxyethyl starch (HES) may induce dilutional or HES related coagulopathy. And there are a few reports that blood type O has a tendency of low factor VIII and vWF level. In this case, blood type O patients might be especially vulnerable to coagulopathy during acute normovolemic hemodilution (ANH) with HES. Therefore, we tried to find out coagulation profile of blood type O patients undergoing ANH with HES in comparison with other blood types.

Materials and Methods: Twenty nine patients and 14 patients, all ASA 1 or 2, undergoing a spine surgery of more than 2 spinal levels were assigned to the non-O and O group, respectively. After anesthesia induction, 30% of estimated blood volume was procured and the same volume of 6% HES 130/0.4 was infused simultaneously. Coagulation profiles were measured before ANH (T₀) and 30 min after (T₁₅₀)

Results and Discussions: Both before and after ANH, factor VIII activity, vWF:Ag and vWF:RC of were lower in the O group than in the Non-O group. After ANH, all factors decreased in both groups and fell below normal range in the non-O group. LV150 and LV190 of TEG profile were higher in the O group before and after ANH. After ANH, MA and CI decreased in both groups and fell below normal range in the O group.
A-296

Magnesium attenuates in vivo haemodilution induced hypercoagulation

F. Montoya-Pelaez, M.F. James, T.G. Ruttman
Department of Anaesthesia, University of Cape Town

Background and Goal of Study: Rapid infusion of crystalloids generates enhanced coagulation1. Serum magnesium (Mg) levels may play a role in attenuating this effect (unpublished data). This study determines the coagulation effect of rapid in vivo crystalloid dilution if Mg levels are decreased, maintained or partly increased.

Materials and Methods: The University Ethics Committee approved the study. 20 healthy, consenting volunteers, on no aspirin, non-steroidal medication, or any other anti-coagulants during the preceding week were included. All volunteers received a rapid infusion (14 ml/kg in 20 min) of 0.9% saline, Balsol® (Mg 1.5 g/l) or Balsol® + additional Mg (3.0 g/l) on three separate occasions. The order of administration was randomised for each volunteer and investigators were blinded to the identity of the solutions marked A, B, or C. Blood was tested pre and post infusion for Haemoglobin (Hb), serum Mg and thrombelastogram (TEG). Values are compared to control.

Results and Discussions: The solutions were identified post-hoc as: A = Balso + Mg; B = 0.9% saline & C = Balsol. Haemodilution resulting in identical dilution in all groups (drop in Hb of 10.0, 10.3 & 10.8% in A, B & C respectively), Mg remained in the normal range in all 3 groups, but there was a 8.5% decrease with saline, no change with Balsol and a 17.8% increase with Balsol + Mg. Coagulation remained normal post-dilution in Balsol + Mg, but not in the other 2 groups (TEG post-dilution % change represented in the figure below. *p < 0.05).

Conclusion: If rapid haemodilution produces slightly increased plasma Mg, enhanced coagulation is attenuated.

Reference:

A-297

6% HES 130/0.4 (Voluven) vs. 4% modified fluid gelatin (Gelofusine) for plasma volume substitution at acute normovolemic haemodilution and intraoperative blood loss: efficacy and safety during supratentorial brain tumor surgery

A. Lubnin, L. Israelyan
Department of Anaesthesiology, Burdenko Neurosurgery Institute, Moscow, Russia

Background and Goal of Study: Adverse effects of artificial colloids have been reported in neurosurgical patients. The goal of this study is to compare 6% HES 130/0.4 (Voluven) and 4% modified fluid gelatin (Gelofusine) to standard 6% HES 200/0.5 (Haes-steril) regarding effectiveness of plasma volume substitution and safety at acute normovolemic haemodilution (ANH) and intraoperative blood loss in neurological patients.

Materials and Methods: 33 patients undergoing supratentorial brain tumor surgery were selected for randomized, controlled, prospective study. Exclusion criteria were anemia, severe hepatic and renal diseases, coagulopathy. We used for ANH (1500 ml) and intraoperative blood volume substitution three types of infusion solutions: Haes-steril in 10 patients (control group – C), Voluven in 12 patients (V), and Gelofusine in 11 patients (GE).

Efficacy was calculated by comparing the amount of total colloid infused, invasive haemodynamics, oxygen transport, ROSH. Safety endpoints were blood loss, the use of allogeneic blood products, coagulation variables, ICP, and adverse effects. All data were obtained at baseline, after ANH, after tumor removal, and at the end of surgery. Data were analyzed by ANOVA.

Results and Discussions: All data were normally distributed (Kolgomorov-Smirnov test). Total volume of infused colloids was similar between groups (1300 ± 349 ml in C vs. 1604 ± 376 ml in V (p = 0.07) and 1400 ± 394 ml in GE (p = 0.55)). No differences were found in haemodynamics, oxygen transport, and rSO2. Blood loss was 3460 ± 2750 ml in C, 2667 ± 1073 ml in V (p = 0.68), 2220 ± 2050 ml in GE (p = 0.16). Coagulation abnormalities were developed after tumor removal: aPTT was 45 ± 15 s in C, 50 ± 18 s in V (p = 0.50) and 33 ± 10 s in GE (p = 0.04); prothrombin index was 83 ± 9% in C, 59 ± 4.4% in V (p = 0.19) and 53 ± 2.6% in GE (p = 0.00). No difference was found in use of allogeneic blood products and in ICP data. There was one case of anaphylactic/anaphylactoid reaction in GE.

Conclusions: 6% HES 130/0.4 and 4% modified gelatin are effective plasma volume expanders in neurosurgery. 6% HES 130/0.4 and 4% modified fluid gelatin interfere with intrinsic and extrinsic coagulation systems, respectively.

A-298

Volume substitution with 6% HES 130/0.4 in a balanced electrolyte solution in cardiac surgery

E. Bäsler1, T. Standl2, A. Lassing1, C. Mahl2, C. Jungheinrich2
1Medical University, AKH, Vienna, Austria; 2Academic Hospital of the University of Cologne, Solingen, Germany; Clinical Affairs, Fresenius Kabi, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: HES containing infusion solutions are used to maintain circulating blood volume or to treat hypovolaemia in various medical fields. The exclusive use of normal saline based fluids may be associated with the development of hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis. The goal of this study was to prove equivalence of 6% HES 130/0.4 in balanced electrolyte solution (HES balanced) with 6% HES 130/0.4 in saline solution (HES saline) regarding colloid volume requirements in cardiac surgery. Superiority of HES 130 balanced regarding acid-base status parameters was also to be proven.

Materials and Methods: Prospective, randomised, double-blind, parallel-group, multicentre, clinical phase III study. Up to 50 ml/kg of study drug could be infused per day. 43 patients were treated with HES balanced and 38 patients were treated with HES saline. Volume of study drug needed for adequate volume therapy, serum chloride levels, arterial pH, base excess (BE) were investigated. ANOVA/ANCOVA were done as appropriate.

Results and Discussions: In the intent-to-treat analysis of the primary efficacy parameter, mean volumes of HES were 2391 ml in HES balanced or 2224 ml in HES saline, and equivalence [–225 ml; 225 ml] was proven (95% CI: –77 ml; 377 ml). Serum chloride levels were significantly lower after infusion of HES balanced.

Conclusions: Volumes of HES needed were equivalent between treatment groups. Significant lower serum chloride levels after infusion of HES balanced reflect the lower chloride load of similar infusion volumes. Lower serum chloride values were accompanied by significant less acidosis, as indicated by less negative BE values, and a trend towards a higher arterial pH.

A-299

Hydroxyethylstarch 130/0.4 in liver transplantation – evaluation of the effects on graft function and post-operative course

L. Pereira, D. Oliveira, M.A. Cipriano, S. Neves, J.S. Viana
Department of Anaesthesiology, Department of Pathology and Transplantation Center – University Hospitals of Coimbra, Portugal Faculty of Medicine, University of Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal

Background and Goal of Study: The choice of fluids for Liver Transplantation (LT) is a matter of controversy (1). As far we know, possible effects of hydroxyethylstarch (HES) on the graft were not previously studied. The aim of this investigation is to evaluate the effect of this drug on the graft function and postoperative course.

Conclusions: In the case of blood type O patients, ANH with HES should be carefully performed with coagulation monitoring.

Reference:
Materials and Methods: All patients from 2001 to 2003, that received 25 ml/kg or more of corn 130/0.4 HES during LT surgery were selected to this study (group I – HES). One author that did not participate in subsequent collection of data, choose for each HES patient a control patient (matched to pathology, sex and age) from the pool of patients transplanted from 1997 to 1999, that did not receive any kind of HES or other synthetic expander (group II – control). Two other different authors evaluated in a blind way the graft function and 7 days post-operative evolution and another fourth author (pathologist doctor) blindly evaluated liver biopsies. Statistics were done with Mann-Whitney test. Data as mean ± SD or median and inter-quartile range, depending of sample Normality.

Results and Discussions: Group I included 17 patients, aged 35.4 ± 12.2 years that received 34.8 ± 7.4 ml/kg of HES, 4 (0.5–8) units of RBC and 4 Units of FFP (0–8). Group II included 17 patients, aged 36.9 ± 11.9 years that received 4 (2–7) units of RBC (p = 0.79) and 11 (6.5–16.5) units of FFP (p = 0.01) and did not receive synthetic expanders. Control group, during the 7 first post-operative days, presented significantly higher haemoglobin, albumin and lower prothrombin time. Concerning graft function, groups did not differ in post-operative bilirubin, AST, ALT and LDH. Pre-operative creatinin was slightly higher in group II (p = 0.03) but not different in post-operative period. Blind evaluation of post-operative graft biopsies, searching for lesions previous reported to high molecular-weight HES, did not find group differences.

Conclusions: In our practice, the infusion of large amounts of HES 130/0.4 during liver transplantation was included in an overall policy to decrease consumption of blood products (RBC, FFP and albumin). Graft function and post-operative course were similar.


A-300
6% HES 130/0.4 versus 4% albumin for volume replacement in paediatric cardiac surgery: cyanotic congenital disease
M. Khalife1, C. Hanart1, A. De Ville1, S. De Hert2, P. Van der Linden1
1Department of Anaesthesiology, CHU Brugmann-HUDERF, Belgium
2Department of Anaesthesiology, UZ Antwerpen, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: Despite a lack of evidence of its superiority over synthetic colloids, human albumin is still widely used in paediatric cardiac surgery. This prospective randomised study compared 6% HES 130/0.4 (Voluven®) to 4% human albumin in terms of calculated blood loss and fluid requirements in non-cyanotic children undergoing elective cardiac surgery.

Materials and Methods: After approval by the Ethics committee and parental informed consent, 44 cyanotic children (1–132 months) were randomised to receive up to 50 ml/kg either HES 130/0.4 (HES) or 4% albumin (Alb) for per-operative volume replacement including priming for the cardipulmonary bypass circuit. Lactate ringer’s was used for further per-operative volume needs. In the postoperative period (up to 24h), albumin was the only colloid used to reach routine haemodynamic goals. Per and post-operative blood losses were measured but also calculated from estimated blood volume, pre and postoperative haematocrit and volume of red blood cell transfused (1). Efficacy was evaluated by the amount of fluid infused at the end of the surgery and after 24 h. Data (mean ± SD) were compared between the two groups with unpaired Student t-test. Significance was accepted at p < 0.05.

Results and Discussions: Demographic data were similar in both groups.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(ml/kg)</th>
<th>Alb (N = 20)</th>
<th>HES (N = 24)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perip collagen</td>
<td>49 ± 3</td>
<td>47 ± 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postop collagen</td>
<td>19 ± 16</td>
<td>24 ± 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perip crystalloid</td>
<td>89 ± 53</td>
<td>59 ± 40*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perip measured blood loss</td>
<td>21 ± 13</td>
<td>21 ± 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postop measured blood loss</td>
<td>45 ± 38</td>
<td>41 ± 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculated blood loss</td>
<td>26 ± 32</td>
<td>24 ± 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: In the conditions of our study, the use of 6% HES 130/0.4 appeared comparable to 4% albumin in terms of blood losses. Moreover its use was associated with a reduced need for peroperative crystalloids.


A-301
6% HES 130/0.4 versus 4% albumin for volume replacement in paediatric cardiac surgery: non-cyanotic congenital diseases
C. Hanart1, M. Khalife1, F. De Groote1, S. De Hert2, P. Van der Linden1
1Department of Anaesthesiology, CHU Brugmann-HUDERF, Brussels;
2Department of Anaesthesiology, UZ Antwerpen, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: Despite a lack of evidence of its superiority over synthetic colloids, human albumin is still widely used in paediatric cardiac surgery. This prospective randomised study compared 6% HES 130/0.4 (Voluven®) to 4% human albumin in terms of calculated blood loss and fluid requirements in non-cyanotic children undergoing elective cardiac surgery.

Materials and Methods: After approval by the Ethnic committee and parental informed consent, 67 non cyanotic children (1–162 months) were randomised to receive up to 50 ml/kg of either HES 130/0.4 (HES group) or 4% albumin (Alb group) for per-operative volume replacement including priming for the cardipulmonary bypass circuit. Lactate ringer’s was used for further per-operative volume needs. In the postoperative period (up to 24h), albumin was the only colloid used to reach routine haemodynamic goals. Per and post-operative blood losses were measured but also calculated from estimated blood volume, pre and postoperative haematocrit and volume of red blood cell transfused (1). Efficacy was evaluated by the amount of fluid infused at the end of the surgery and after 24 h. Data (mean ± SD) were compared between the two groups with unpaired Student t-test. Significance was accepted at p < 0.05.

Results and Discussions: Demographic data were similar in both groups.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(ml/kg)</th>
<th>Alb (N = 35)</th>
<th>HES (N = 32)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perop collagen</td>
<td>45 ± 10</td>
<td>44 ± 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postop collagen</td>
<td>9 ± 9</td>
<td>11 ± 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perip crystalloid</td>
<td>63 ± 36</td>
<td>59 ± 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perip measured blood loss</td>
<td>17 ± 7</td>
<td>15 ± 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postop measured blood loss</td>
<td>38 ± 24</td>
<td>49 ± 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculated blood loss</td>
<td>23 ± 11</td>
<td>20 ± 13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: In the conditions of our study, the use of 6% HES 130/0.4 appeared comparable to 4% albumin in terms of blood losses and need for peroperative crystalloids.


A-302
Magnesium attenuates the enhanced coagulation brought on by 20% saline dilution
L.F. Montoya-Pealea, M.F.M. James, T.G. Ruttman
Department of Anaesthesia, University of Cape Town

Background and Goal of Study: Rapid saline haemodilution enhances coagulation1. This in vitro study investigated whether magnesium (Mg2+) attenuates this.

Materials and Methods: The University Ethics Committee approved the study. Blood samples from 21 healthy, consenting volunteers were divided into 6 aliquots; one was kept as an undiluted control, the others were all diluted in a 4:1 ratio with saline containing increasing MgSO4 levels as shown below. Samples were analyzed for pre- and post-dilution magnesium concentrations as well as coagulation using the thrombelastograph (TEG).

Results and Discussions: Pre-dilution Mg2+ levels were within normal range and the post dilution Mg2+ levels in the five groups are reflected below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diluent Mg2+</th>
<th>0.95 mmol/l</th>
<th>5.52 mmol/l</th>
<th>15.20 mmol/l</th>
<th>24.18 mmol/l</th>
<th>32.40 mmol/l</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actual post-</td>
<td>0.89 mmol/l</td>
<td>2.47 mmol/l</td>
<td>5.95 mmol/l</td>
<td>8.71 mmol/l</td>
<td>11.47 mmol/l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mg2+ levels</td>
<td>dl/100 ml</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The TEG r- and k-times and maximum amplitude (MA) remained unchanged from control in spite of dilution until measured Mg2+1 levels were at 5.95 mmol/l1 after which all coagulation parameters demonstrated inhibition. α-angles were significantly different from control at all points, with a small increase until Mg2+ of 5.95 mmol/l1 after which coagulation was inhibited. (TEG post-dilution % change represented in the Figure below. *p < 0.05)
Conclusions: Haemodilution enhanced coagulation is attenuated when Mg²⁺ remains constant.


A-303
Comparison of methods of warming intraoperatively infused fluids in regard to their effectiveness in maintaining temperature homeostasis and reducing postoperative shivering
S. Kyriakoulakos, M. Papastamou, A. Krana, E. Samanta, D. Papastergiou, M. Goulami
Department of Anaesthesiology, G.H.A., Athens, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: This study compares intraoperative changes in body temperature and the intensity of postoperative shivering when infusing fluids through a warming device, pre-warmed or at room temperature.

Materials and Methods: 77 ASA I–IIl patients undergoing abdominal operations under combined anaesthesia, randomized in three groups to receive all fluids (incl. blood and blood components): in group A (25 subjects) prewarmed at 38°C, in group B (26 patients) through a warming device at constant 41°C and in group C (22 patients) at room temperature (24°C). Temperature was recorded q15 min using oesophageal and skin thermometers. Temperature against time and infused volume was recorded. Postoperative shivering was graded 0 to 3 (0 none, 1 mild, 2 moderate and 3 severe). Aggressive warming was established, should oesophageal temperature fall below 35°C.

Results and Discussions: All groups had equal anthropometric and demographic data and similar anaesthetic and surgical management and environmental conditions. There was no difference in the rate of mean temperature change during the first 30 minutes [mean rate of 3 groups = 0.00069°C/ml]. Thereafter: In group A, mean temperature kept decreasing by about half rate. In group B, mean temperature fall ceased over the next 15 minutes, it remained almost constant until 100 minutes and then started increasing. In group C temperature kept falling and aggressive warming had to be established, by mean 105 min (CI: 91-119, p < 0.05), as it reached 35°C. Mean temperature difference was significant 80 min after induction (B = 35.9 vs. A = 35.5 and C = 35.4°C, p < 0.05) and kept increasing. Postoperative shivering was least in group B [median = mode = 0 in 16/26 patients, max = 2 in 5/26] and most in group C [median = mode = 2 in 10/22, min = 0 in 2/22 and max = 3 in 8/22; 19/22 with shivering 2 or 3]. In group A: median = 1, mode = 0 in 8/25, max = 3 in 7/25; 12/25 with shivering grade 2 or 3.

Conclusion(s): When anaesthesia lasts longer that 60 min, continuous warming of infused fluids at a constant temperature maintains temperature better and results in less postoperative shivering. Infusing fluids at room temperature was not tolerable after 105 min.

A-304
Intraoperative fluid restriction improves outcome after elective colonic resection comparison of two intraoperative fluid regimens
A. Papadima1, E. Lagoudianakis2, V. Tártairisí1, I. Kouroukli1, A-304 D. Papastergiou1, A. Manouras2, L. Georgiou1
1Department of Anaesthesiology, Hippocrateion General Hospital, Athens, Greece; 2First Department of Propaedeutic Surgery, Athens Medical School, Hippocrateion

Background and Goals: There is continuing debate regarding the quantity and the type of fluid resuscitation during elective major surgery. The aim of our study was to compare the effect of a restrictive perioperative fluids regimen to a standard regimen on postoperative recovery after colorectal resection.

Materials and Methods: This is a randomized, double-blinded trial which included 37 patients ASA I–II scheduled to undergo conventional open surgery for neoplastic colonic resection. Surgery was performed under general anaesthesia combined with lumbar epidural anaesthesia. The patients received either standard fluid therapy (Group B 8 ml/kg/h for the first hour and 6 ml/kg/h for the second and third hour) or restricted fluid therapy (Group B 4-5 ml/kg/h). Patients in both groups received vasoactive drugs when needed to achieve a mean arterial blood pressure of more than 60 mmHg. Blood was transfused if the haemoglobin values were less than 8.5 g/dl. Intraoperative monitoring included invasive blood pressure, heart rate, electrocardiography, central venous pressure and urinary output. We recorded the times until eye opening, respiration, tracheal extubation, ability to cough, response to verbal orders and orientation. The time to recovery from anaesthesia and to achieve satisfactory Aldrete score was also noted. Other variables measured in hospital included pain visual analogue scale, return of bowel function, mobilization, complications, and length of hospital stay. The data were analysed by Student t test, y², Mann-Whitney U test as appropriate.

Results: The intraoperative fluid administration in the Group A was 3150 (sd) 855 ml versus 1250 (sd) 430 ml (p < 0.05). Group B experienced faster recovery and less frequent incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Time from postanaesthesia care unit arrival to discharge was 23.8 (sd) 6.2 min in the group B versus 45.1 (sd) 17.8 min (p < 0.05). Group B had shorter hospital stays than Group A (sd) 4 days versus 12 (sd) 2 days.

Conclusions: In patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery, intraoperative use of restrictive fluid management may be advantageous in terms of postoperative recovery and hospital stay.


A-305
Paradoxical procoagulant effect of FVII/VII monoclonal antibody (MAb) on in vitro coagulation
P. Audu, L. Kim, G. Powell, V. Armstead, M. Mheta, Y. Kang, J. Kim
Department of Anaesthesiology, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

Background and Goal of Study: While studying the effect of extrinsic pathway initiation on whole blood coagulation using the thromboelastograph (TEG®), we observed a paradoxical procoagulant action of FVII/VIIa MAb. We present results and discuss findings.

Materials and Methods: Following institutional approval and volunteer consent, varying concentrations of murine MAb against human FVII/VIIa were added to blood obtained from 4 volunteers. Specimens were assayed and TEG® variables (r, k, MA and α-angle) were compared using ANOVA with Dunnett’s post hoc analysis (GraphPad InStat).

Results and Discussions: Results are presented as mean (+ standard deviation).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Group 1: 1:1000</th>
<th>Group 2: 1:100</th>
<th>Group 3: 1:10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>k-time (mins)</td>
<td>11.4 (1.2)</td>
<td>8.2 (2.6)</td>
<td>6.0 (1.9)</td>
<td>3.0 (0.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r-time (mins)</td>
<td>24.9 (1.8)</td>
<td>20.4 (2.8)</td>
<td>17.1 (1.8)</td>
<td>8.9 (1.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α-angle (°)</td>
<td>18.0 (2.1)</td>
<td>26.6 (8.7)</td>
<td>33.9 (6.6)</td>
<td>51.4 (9.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (mm)</td>
<td>43.2 (2.3)</td>
<td>52.5 (5.9)</td>
<td>57.4 (8.3)</td>
<td>61.8 (6.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Normally, FVII/VIIa MAb inhibits coagulation (1) by blocking the assembly of TF-Villa complex (product information sheet). Thus, the procoagulant effect we observed is surprising. Most of FVII is in the inactive single chain zymogen form. Only 1% is in the 2-chain active form, FVIIa (2), which can initiate clotting after binding TF. Physiologic levels of FVII inhibit thrombin generation by competing with FVIIa for TF binding sites (3). Presumably, the addition of MAb against human FVII/VIIa was least in group B [median = 0 in16/26 patients, max = 2 in 10/22, min = 0 in 2/22 and max = 3 in 8/22; 19/22 with shivering 2 or 3]. In group A: median = 1, mode = 0 in 8/25, max = 3 in 7/25; 12/25 with shivering grade 2 or 3.

Conclusion(s): The MAb against FVII/FVIIa demonstrates procoagulant properties when added to whole blood during TEG®.

References:
3 Blood 95, 1330-1335 (2000).

A-306
The use of tranexamic acid reduces transfusion requirements and efficacy of postoperative re-infusion drains in total knee arthroplasty
Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital de Mar-Esperança, Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Total knee replacement surgery frequently requires allogenic and/or autologous transfusion. Potentially useful strategies to reduce bleeding and transfusions include perioperative tranexamic acid administration and re-infusion of postoperative drained blood (1)(2). The aim of our study was to evaluate the effect of TA on transfusion requirements and the efficacy of postoperative re-infusion devices.

Materials and Methods: In a double blind prospective study patients scheduled for TKA were randomly assigned into two groups. In the group TA, TA (10 mg/kg ev bolus followed by 1 mg/kg/h perfusion) was administered, while
in the control group, saline was given matching the protocol. Blood was re-infused if the amount drained was greater than 300 ml and the patient’s hemoglobin was below 13 g/dl. Blood drained, calculated blood loss, autologous and allogeneic transfusion and percentage of patients re-infused were evaluated. T-test was used for quantitative variables and Chi-square test for qualitative variables.

**Results and Discussions:** 81 patients were included (TA group: 38, control group: 43). Demographics, preoperative hemoglobin, coagulation parameters, fluid administration, tourniquet and surgery duration were similar between groups. Results expressed as mean (SD) are summarized below. *P < 0.05.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control (n = 43)</th>
<th>TA group (n = 38)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blood drained (ml) first 6 hrs</td>
<td>535 (370)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculated blood loss (ml)</td>
<td>1756 (520)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autologous transfusion (U)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allogeneic transfusion (U)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patients re-infused (%)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusions:** Perioperative TA administration reduces drained blood loss, postoperative calculated bleeding, transfusion requirements and it questioned the usefulness of the postoperative re-infusion drains.

**References:**

---

**A-307**

**Effects of the direct thrombin inhibitor melagatran in rats with endotoxin-induced sepsis**

N. Nitescu1, E. Grimberg2, S.-E. Ricksten1, G. Guron2,3

1Department of Anaesthesiology, 2Department of Nephrology, Sahlgrenska University Hospital, Göteborg, Sweden; 3Department of Anesthesiology, CHU Charleroi, Belgium

**Background and Goal of Study:** Sepsis is associated with activation of inflammation, coagulation and increased thrombin generation (1). The aim of the study was to examine the effects of melagatran, a direct thrombin inhibitor (DTI), in a rat model of endotoxin-induced sepsis.

**Materials and Methods:** Lipopolysaccharide (LPS; E. Coli 0127:B8); intra-venous bolus of 6 mg/kg, or isotonic saline, was administered in thiobutabarbital anesthetised Sprague-Dawley rats weighing 250 g. The three study groups (sham-saline, n = 10; LPS-saline, n = 11; and LPS-melagatran, n = 12), were given melagatran, or isotonic saline, intravenously immediately before (0.75 μmol/kg) and during a 4 h after (0.75 μmol/kg/h) LPS, and measured arterial pressure (MAP), and glomerular filtration rate (GFR) were followed. At 4 h after LPS, plasma levels of aspartate aminotransferase (ASAT), alanine aminotransferase (ALAT), bilirubin and tumour necrosis factor α (TNFα) were analysed. Statistical testing was by a one-way ANOVA.

**Results and Discussions:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAP (mmHg)</th>
<th>Sham-Saline (n = 10)</th>
<th>LPS-Saline (n = 11)</th>
<th>LPS-Melagatran (n = 12)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>130 ± 3</td>
<td>116 ± 4*</td>
<td>106 ± 2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFR (mL/min/g KW)</td>
<td>1.2 ± 0.1</td>
<td>0.7 ± 0.1*</td>
<td>0.7 ± 0.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-ASAT (U/kat/L)</td>
<td>3.1 ± 0.5</td>
<td>5.7 ± 1.0*</td>
<td>3.9 ± 0.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-ALAT (U/kat/L)</td>
<td>1.2 ± 0.1</td>
<td>1.5 ± 0.1*</td>
<td>1.3 ± 0.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-bilirubin (μmol/L)</td>
<td>10.1 ± 0.4</td>
<td>19.5 ± 2.4*</td>
<td>11.1 ± 0.6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-TNFα (ng/mL)</td>
<td>67 ± 10</td>
<td>476 ± 59*</td>
<td>325 ± 50*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data are at 4 h after LPS. KW denotes kidney weight. Values are mean ± SEM. *p < 0.05 versus sham, #p < 0.05 between LPS-groups.

**Conclusion(s):** The DTI melagatran ameliorated liver dysfunction and decreased systemic levels of the pro-inflammatory cytokine TNFα, in rats with endotoxemia. Thrombin inhibition seems to have beneficial effects in sepsis.

**Reference:**

---

**A-308**

**Recombinant activated factor VII and hypothermia (rFVIIa) in an experimental model of bleeding and arterial thrombosis: a double-blind study**

A. Godier1, E. Mazoyer2, F. Cymbalista2, M. Cupa1, C. M. Samama1

1Department of Anaesthesiology; 2Department of Haematology, Avicenne University Hospital, Bobigny, France

**Background and Goal of Study:** Recombinant activated factor VII (rFVIIa) is increasingly used to secure haemostasis in haemorrhagic situations in trauma and surgical patients. Hypothermia is often observed in these clinical settings. We have compared the effects of hypothermia on rFVIIa efficacy in an experimental model of bleeding and arterial thrombosis.

**Materials and Methods:** 69 New-Zealand rabbits were anaesthetised, ventilated and monitored for blood pressure, temperature and carotid flow. The Fo725 model was used: sequentially an injury and a stenosis were carried out on the carotid artery, inducing thrombosis with cyclic flow reductions (CFR) recorded over a 20-min period. Afterwards, animals were randomised into 4 groups: the first 2 groups received placebo, one group was normothermic (control group, n = 18), the other one hypothermic (34°C, n = 16). The 2 other groups received 150 μg/kg of rFVIIa, one was normothermic (n = 18), the last one hypothermic (34°C, n = 18). Then CFR were recorded. At the end of the experiment, an hepato-splenic section was done and the amount of wound bleeding (WB) was recorded. After each period, blood samples (Haemoglobin, platelet count, aPTT, PT, fibrinogen) and ear immersion bleeding time (BT) were performed.

**Results and Discussion:** Hypothermia increased blood loss (WB) and BT. In hypothermic animals, rFVIIa decreased WB (p = 0.0001), and shortened the prolonged BT (p = 0.0031). In normothermic rabbits, rFVIIa shortened BT but did not modify hepato-splenic bleeding as compared with the control group. Blood loss was not different between the rFVIIa treated groups whatever the temperature. rFVIIa decreased PT and aPTT (p < 0.0001), without modifying platelet count nor fibrinogen. CFR were more frequent in rFVIIa treated groups than in placebo treated groups, whatever the temperature (hypothermia p = 0.0002; normothermia p = 0.035).

**Conclusion:** Hemostatic efficacy of rFVIIa was maintained, and even increased in hypothermia in this rabbit model. However, rFVIIa use was associated with more thrombotic events.

---

**A-309**

**Introduction of tranexamic acid in a blood conservation strategy developed for cardiac surgery: economic impact**

L. Kennegni Foang1, A. Daper2, A. Trenchant2, S. De Hert3, P. Van der Linden1

1Department of Anaesthesiology, CHU Brugmann-HUDERF, Brussels; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, CHU Charleroi; 3Department of Anaesthesiology, UZ Antwerpen, Belgium

**Background and Goal of Study:** Application of a standardized multidisciplinary transfusion strategy reduced the need for blood transfusion in cardiac surgery patients (1). In this strategy, aprotinin (AP) was used as the antifibrinolytic agent. Tranexamic acid (TA) has few side effects and is less expensive than AP. Therefore use of TA as the antifibrinolytic agent might improve the cost-effectiveness of this multimodal blood conservation strategy.

**Materials and Methods:** After local ethics committee approval and written informed consent, patients undergoing non-emergent coronary artery bypass or single valve surgery from April 2000 to March 2002 were included. During the first year (April 2000–March 2001), high dose AP (full Hammersmith regimen) was used (control group). During the second year (April 2001–March 2002), TA (10 mg/kg + 1 mg/kg/h) was used as the first choice antifibrinolytic (study group), AP being reserved for very specific indications. Net red blood cell loss was calculated from estimated blood volume and pre and post-operative haematocrit (2). Costs for the different blood sparing techniques and allogeneic blood products were recorded. Data in both groups were compared using unpaired Student t test or Chi-square test where applicable. A p < 0.05 was considered significant (*).

**Results and Discussions:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Control group (N = 247)</th>
<th>Study group (N = 196)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age (years)</td>
<td>65 ± 10</td>
<td>65 ± 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex (MF %)</td>
<td>77/23</td>
<td>75/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical time (min)</td>
<td>233 ± 46</td>
<td>232 ± 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aortic clamp (min)</td>
<td>7 ± 20</td>
<td>86 ± 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculated RBC loss (ml)</td>
<td>496 ± 366</td>
<td>532 ± 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allogeneic RBC exposure</td>
<td>13.4%</td>
<td>17.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs for blood sparing techniques (€)</td>
<td>279 ± 310</td>
<td>71 ± 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total costs for blood strategy (€)</td>
<td>330 ± 409</td>
<td>227 ± 293*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion:** In the conditions of our study, the use of TA in the blood conservation strategy was cost-effective.

**References:**
A-310
Tranexamic acid reduces blood loss in total knee arthroplasty. A double blind study
R. Asbert1, A. Matamala2, J. Asuncion2, J. Ortega1, J. Martinez1, J. Bernal1, H. Ferrer1
1Department of Anesthesiology, 2Department of Traumatology and Orthopedics, Hospital Mutua de Terrassa, Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Total knee arthroplasty (TKA) is a procedure associated with important blood loss. Avoiding blood transfusion and derivatives must be a goal in our actual and future practice. The aim of our study was to reduce in 50% postoperative blood loss by the administration of Tranexamic Acid (TA) (1) associated to postoperative blood cell saver.

Materials and Methods: Forty consecutive patients scheduled for unilateral cemented TKA under spinal anesthesia with the use of a tourniquet were double blind randomized to TA or placebo. TA 10 mg/kg was given thirty minutes before tourniquet release and three hours later in the postoperative period, versus equal volume of saline (100 ml) in the control group. At the end of surgery intraarticular drainage for autologous retransfusion was connected. Collected volume was registered until drains were removed 48 h later. Haematoletic, haemostatic and creatinine values were recorded preoperatively and 1, 3, 5 and 8 days in the postoperative period. Blood transfusional trigger was 8.5 g/dl. All the patients were operated by the same anesthetic and orthopedic team. Allogenic blood transfusion and adverse effects were also recorded.

Results and Discussions: Groups were comparable in demographic data, preoperative anaesthetics, type of prosthesis and surgery. Total blood loss was significantly lower in the TA group (n = 20) compared to control group (n = 20) (531 ± 329 ml vs. 968 ± 529 ml; p < 0.003). In TA group Hb remains stable between days 1–3 (10.8 ± 1.3 vs 10.3 ± 1.2 g/dl) (NS) but in control group Hb day 3 is lower than day 1 (10.2 ± 3 vs 9.5 ± 1.2 g/dl) (p = 0.004). 5 patients in control group (25%) and 2 in TA group (10%) had allogenic transfusion (NS). There were no differences in haemostatic parameters. No adverse effects were recorded.

Conclusion(s): TA reduces near 50% total blood loss after TKA. The association with postoperative blood salvage systems may be useful to reduce the need of autologous transfusion.

Reference:

A-311
The administration of tranexamic acid before and after extracorporeal circulation reduces postoperative bleeding
L. Narahoro1, J. Jimenez2, C. Arribas3, F. Ojeda1, J. Iribarren2
1Servicio de Anestesiologia, 2Servicio de Medicina Intensiva, Hospital Universitario de Canarias, Tenerife, Espana

Background and Goal of Study: Disorder of the fibrinolytic system is involved in the pathogenesis of excessive bleeding after heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation (ECC)1,2. Our aim was to evaluate the protective effect of tranexamic acid (TA) on postoperative bleeding and transfusion requirements.

Materials and Methods: We performed a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of 50 patients (27 men 23 women aged 64.5 ± 1.4 years) admitted to our 24-bed ICU, tertiary university hospital. We performed an intention-to-treat analysis, comparing the TA (2 gr iv pre and post ECC) and control group with respect to 24 hour bleeding, transfusion requirements and the evolution of clinical and biochemical parameters. Statistical analysis was performed using Pearson’s r2 and Fisher exact test. Student t test was used for independent groups, and the Mann-Whitney test for non-parametric variables. MANOVA was used to study sequential changes and intergroup differences.

Results and Discussions: TA patients had significantly less bleeding (492 ± 387 ml vs. 1038 ± 147 ml; p = 0.001) and transfusion requirements and vasoactive drugs. No adverse effects were recorded.

Conclusion(s): The use of TA in heart surgery patients under ECC reduces postoperative bleeding and hospital costs associated with transfusion requirements, morbidity and mechanical ventilation time.

References:

A-312
Tranexamic acid reduces inflammatory response to extracorporeal circulation
C. Arribas1, J. Iribarren2, L. Narahoro3, F. Ojeda1, J. Jimenez1
1Servicio de Anestesiologia; 2Servicio de Medicina Intensiva, Hospital Universitario de Canarias, Tenerife, Espana

Background and Goal of Study: In a previous prospective cohort study we found that tranexamic acid (TA), used to control bleeding, significantly reduced the incidence and complications of SIERS-post-ECC. Our aim was to confirm the protective role of TA in this inflammatory syndrome.

Materials and Methods: Fifty patients (27 men 23 women) undergoing elective heart surgery were randomized to receive 2 g of TA or saline before and after extracorporeal circulation. We performed an intention-to-treat analysis, comparing the incidence of SIERS in the TA and control group. Statistical analysis was performed using Pearson’s r2 and Fisher exact test for categorical variables and Student t test for independent groups. MANOVA was used to study sequential changes over time.

Results and Discussions: The incidence of SIERS-post-ECC was 17% in TA patients vs 42% in the placebo group (p = 0.048). SIERS was associated with vasodilatory shock (53% in patients with SIERS vs. 0% in those without; p < 0.0005) and greater transfusion of RBCs (p = 0.013). Similarly, SIERS was associated with greater requirement of fresh-frozen plasma (p = 0.014) in the first 4 hours post-intervention. We found an association between SIERS and lactic acid levels on terminating ECC (p = 0.028) as well as IL-6 levels at 4 hours after intervention (p = 0.059).

Conclusion(s): The use of TA in heart surgery with ECC may protect against SIERS. Patients with SIERS presented greater morbidity, transfusion requirements and vasoactive drugs.

References:

A-313
The effect of low molecular weight heparin (Clexane®) on crystallloid haemodilution induced enhanced coagulation
R.L. Liewellyn, M.F.M. James, T.G. Ruttmann
University of Cape Town Medical School

Background and Goal of Study: Crystalloid haemodilution enhances coagulation1. This was not confirmed in a study using prophylactic low molecular weight heparin (LMWH)2. Does pre-operative prophylactic LMWH (Clexane®) abolish or attenuate crystalloid-induced hypercoagulation?

Materials and Methods: After Ethics approval and informed consent, 20 young, healthy male volunteers, on no medication affecting coagulation, received either Clexane 40mg or the equivalent volume of Saline subcutaneously on two separate occasions one week apart. The order of the injections was randomized and the investigator was blinded as to which treatment was given. Twelve hours later a blood sample was taken for thromelastography (TEG) analysis and haemacrit. Saline (14ml/kg) was then infused over thirty minutes whereafter another sample was taken for TEG analysis and haematocrit measurement.

Results and Discussion: There was a significant post-dilutional difference in the alpha angle (p = 0.002) and k time (p = 0.001) between the two groups. There was a trend towards less shortening of r time in the Clexane group compared to the Saline control (p = 0.18). There was no difference in clot strength (MA). The findings suggest that Clexane diminished acceleration of clot formation due to haemodilution. This result strengthens the argument for prophylactic anticoagulation in trauma and other surgical patients where large volumes of crystalloids may be used. (TEG post-dilution between group differences are represented in the table below. *p < 0.03.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Sample</th>
<th>n-time</th>
<th>k-time</th>
<th>angle</th>
<th>RBC</th>
<th>MA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clexane</td>
<td>Pre-dilution</td>
<td>21.06</td>
<td>3.97</td>
<td>12.08</td>
<td>3.16</td>
<td>18.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post-dilution</td>
<td>16.44</td>
<td>4.33</td>
<td>9.84*</td>
<td>2.89</td>
<td>23.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saline</td>
<td>Pre-dilution</td>
<td>19.84</td>
<td>3.51</td>
<td>9.80</td>
<td>1.52</td>
<td>22.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post-dilution</td>
<td>14.74</td>
<td>4.08</td>
<td>7.08*</td>
<td>2.55</td>
<td>30.52*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion(s): Clexane attenuates crystallloid haemodilution induced hypercoagulation.
A-314

Antifibrinolytic therapy reduces blood loss and transfusion requirements in total knee arthroplasty

M. Aguado1, J. Santiago1, J. Delgado1, J. Moriana2

1Department of Anesthesiology, 2Department of Radiology, CHTorrecáerdneras de Almería, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Determine if the intraoperative administration of epsilon aminocaproic acid (EACA) contribute to decrease perioperative blood loss and need for blood replacement associated to total knee replacement.

Materials and Methods: 41 patients were enrolled in this randomized, prospective and double-blind study to receive EACA or saline solution intraoperatively. Blood loss during surgery and in the reanimation unit was recorded, together with the number of units of blood transfused in hospital. In all patients, a bilateral lower limb Echo Doppler was performed in the day 4-6 of postoperative.

Results and Discussions: The patients in both groups were similar. Mean blood loss for patients receiving EACA was 700 ± 231 significantly less than in patients receiving placebo (1058 ± 380), a 33% reduction. During the hospital stay the treatment group received 0.83 ± 0.98 units of packed red blood cells, significantly less, compared with 1.65 ± 0.11 in placebo group.

No abnormal Echo Doppler studies were reported.

Conclusion(s): The intraoperative use of EACA is helpful in decreasing significantly blood loss and transfusion requirements in total knee arthroplasty with no detectable morbidity.

References:

A-315

Activation markers of haemostasis in patients undergoing radical urogenital surgery

J. Filimonovic1, B. Gvozdic1, B. Krivic1, N. Kalezic1, V. Bumbasirevic1, M. Acimovic2

1Institute of Anesthesia, 2Institute of Urology and Nephrology, Clinical Center of Serbia

Background and Goal of Study: Aim of this study is to evaluate variations in coagulative parameters in patients scheduled for radical urological surgery and correlation with postoperative complications and survival prognosis.

Materials and Methods: In forty six urologic cancer patients submitted for radical surgery blood cell, hemoglobin, hematocrit, platelet count, thrombotic molecular markers (antithrombin III, protein C, D-dimer) and coagulation exploring tests (prothrombin time, activated partial thromboplastin time) were determined at baseline conditions preoperatively, and correlated with occurrence of complications.

Results and Discussions: Preoperative values of fibrinogen and D-dimer were elevated over normal range of 125 mcg/l in 66.7% patients with bladder cancer, in 58.8% of patients with renal cell carcinoma, and in 53.8% of patients submitted for radical prostatectomy. Significant increase of molecular markers was observed in first postoperative day, with most substantial changes of PTT, protein C, AT III. Up to fifth postoperative day elevated activation markers decreased, with exception of postoperatively septic patients (3/46, 6%) in whom D-dimer level ranged from 590–4271 mcg/l, protein C was elevated up to 326 mg/l. Postoperative mortality (3/46, 6%) was associated with advanced tumor stage in bladder cancer patients and occurrence of severe sepsis. Non-survivors had significantly elevated levels of activation markers at baseline.

Conclusion(s): Elevated preoperative values of haemostatic markers demonstrate prothrombotic state in patients with urologic malignancy, and there was correlation of fibrinolytic markers elevation and advanced tumor stage. Further elevation of D-dimer in postoperatively complicated course indicate enhanced activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Preoperative significant elevation of thrombotic marker D-dimer could be associated with poor prognosis in urologic cancer patients.

A-316

Management of clopidogrel or ticlopidine drugs in elderly patients with hip fractures: a French survey

R. Fuzier, A. Planeaza, J.P. Magues, M. Olivier, O. Fourcade

Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Purpan, Toulouse, France

Background and Goal of Study: The number of elderly patients treated with clopidogrel or ticlopidine agents and undergoing a hip surgical procedure increases regularly. The goal of the study was to evaluate the management of such a population among French anaesthetists.

Materials and Methods: Over a 4-month period, a website survey was conducted on hip fracture management for patients treated with antplatelet drugs amongst anaesthetists in France.

Results and Discussions: There were 213 replies. Anaesthetists worked in private, general, university, or other hospitals in 24%, 53%, 18%, and 5% of cases, respectively. The response given was consensual in 53% of cases. Clopidogrel or ticlopidine was stopped before surgery in 85% of cases, compared to 45% of cases for aspirin. Time between the stop of both antplatelet drugs and the surgery varied largely (figure 1). During this time, a relay was given in 95% of cases; prophylactic or curative low-molecular-weight heparin (LMWH; 63% and 12%, respectively), fibrinoprolen (18%) or other (2%). For the surgery, general and regional anaesthesia were performed in 64% and 36% of cases, respectively. Postoperatively, antplatelet drugs were reintroduced at day-1 (4%), day-3 (37%), when patient left the hospital (32%) or when LMWH was stopped (27%).

Conclusion(s): This survey highlights the inhomogeneous practice of French anaesthetists concerning the management of elderly patients treated with antplatelet agents and undergoing hip surgical procedure. A harmonization of our practice is mandatory. Thus, guidelines from our societies become urgent.

A-317

Experience with on-site ROTEM ® thromboelastometry monitoring of coagulation during liver transplantation

C. Marqués1, E. Schaack1, C. Hurubean1, M. Fontenay2, C. Elie3, Y. Ozier1

1Department of Anaesthesiology and ICU, 2Haematology laboratory, 3Department of Biostatistics, University Paris 5, Cochin Hospital, France

Introduction: Haemostasis was monitored using the ROTEM ® coagulation analyser (a modified thromboelastography device) during 20 liver transplants (LT) to study the usefulness of this new coagulation monitor.

Methods: Arterial blood samples were collected at incision, 15 min after graft revascularization, and at any time if clinically indicated. For each sample, usual laboratory tests and 2 ROTEM ® tests (PT, aPTT, fibrinogen and platelet count) results were compared with laboratory values.

Results: There were 213 replies. Anaesthetists worked in private, general, university, or other hospitals in 24%, 53%, 18%, and 5% of cases, respectively. The response given was consensual in 53% of cases. Clopidogrel or ticlopidine was stopped before surgery in 85% of cases, compared to 45% of cases for aspirin. Time between the stop of both antplatelet drugs and the surgery varied largely (figure 1). During this time, a relay was given in 95% of cases; prophylactic or curative low-molecular-weight heparin (LMWH; 63% and 12%, respectively), fibrinoprolen (18%) or other (2%). For the surgery, general and regional anaesthesia were performed in 64% and 36% of cases, respectively. Postoperatively, antplatelet drugs were reintroduced at day-1 (4%), day-3 (37%), when patient left the hospital (32%) or when LMWH was stopped (27%).

Conclusion(s): This survey highlights the inhomogeneous practice of French anaesthetists concerning the management of elderly patients treated with antplatelet agents and undergoing hip surgical procedure. A harmonization of our practice is mandatory. Thus, guidelines from our societies become urgent.
Abstracts 0253...-359... pgs 67-94.qxd  4/29/06  5:34 PM  Page 84

While moderate ANH during general anesthesia had favor-

able effect on the oxygenation, severe ANH showed negative effect on oxygen

References:

Dubrava, Croatia; 3Department of the Radio

A15 INTEM

Conclusion: In this series of 20 LT with severe coagulopathy, the ROTEM®

A-318

Conclusion(s):

A-321

Coagulopathies in patients after open prostatectomy: epidural versus general anesthesia measured by haemoviscoelastography

Materials and Methods: In moderate group ANH significantly increased oxygen delivery (DO2) (from 326 ± 87 to 391 ± 132 mll min⁻1 m⁻², p < 0.05), while in severe group ANH significantly decreased DO2 (from 322 ± 92 to 286 ± 118 mll min⁻1 m⁻², p < 0.05). After ANH, moderate group had signifi-
cantly higher DO2 and mixed venous saturation than severe one (391 ± 132 vs. 286 ± 118 mll min⁻1 m⁻², p < 0.05 and 81.1 ± 6.2 vs. 71 ± 2%, p < 0.05; respectively). Oxygen extraction ratio was significantly higher in severe than in moderate group (29.1 ± 7.1 vs. 21 ± 4%, p < 0.05). In comparison with first measurement, there was no statistically difference in the value of oxygen con-

References:

1 Van der Linden et al. Tolerance to acute isovolemic hemodilution: Effect of anesthetic


A-318

Oxygenation parameters during moderate and severe acute normovolemic hemodilution

D. Tonkovic1, R. Baronica2, S. Barisin2, N. Bradic2, S. Schmidt2

Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, University Hospital of Zagreb, Croatia; 2Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital Dubrava, Croatia; 3Department of the Radio

Background and Goal of Study: To investigate changes in oxygenation parameters during moderate and severe acute normovolemic hemodilution (ANH) during general anesthesia. Materials and Methods: Fifty patients scheduled for OPCAB were random-

ized in two equal groups after anesthesia induction. In moderate group ANH was performed up to hemoglobin (HGB) values of 95–105 g/l and in severe group up to HGB values of 75–85 g/l. Oxygenation parameters were measured with thermodilution method before and after ANH.

Results and Discussions: In moderate group ANH significantly increased oxygen delivery (DO2) (from 326 ± 87 to 391 ± 132 mll min⁻1 m⁻², p < 0.05), while in severe group ANH significantly decreased DO2 (from 322 ± 92 to 286 ± 118 mll min⁻1 m⁻², p < 0.05). After ANH, moderate group had signifi-
cantly higher DO2 and mixed venous saturation than severe one (391 ± 132 vs. 286 ± 118 mll min⁻1 m⁻², p < 0.05 and 81.1 ± 6.2 vs. 71 ± 2%, p < 0.05; respectively). Oxygen extraction ratio was significantly higher in severe than in moderate group (29.1 ± 7.1 vs. 21 ± 4%, p < 0.05). In comparison with first measurement, there was no statistically difference in the value of oxygen con-

References:

1 Samama Anesthesiology 2001; 94: 74–8.

A-321

ROTEM-based algorithm for management of acute haemorrhage and coagulation disorders

in trauma patients

K. Goerlinger, G. Kiss1, D. Dirkmann, F. Dusse, A. Hanke, C. C. Arvieu1, J. Peters

Departments of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, University Hospital of Essen, Germany; 1University Hospital of Brest, France; 2Department of Anesth

Background: Treatment of bleeding in trauma patients is based on clas-
sical coagulation tests and on empiric rules. ROTEM, a modified thromboelas-
togram, allows rapid detection of hyperfibrinolysis, fibrinogen deficiency, and stability of the clot. Goal of the Study: Establishing an algorithm using ROTEM parameters to target therapy with specific blood products or antifibrinolytic drugs to respond to causes of bleeding, which cannot be detected with classical coagulation tests.

Methods: From 2000 to 2005, 20,000 ROTEM measurements (trauma and non-trauma patients) were analyzed. Reference values of publications were also screened.
Results: Prophylactic aprotinin/tranexamic acid administration is indicated if Maximum Clot Firmness (MCF) of EXTEM (ex) < 35 mm on admission. Aprotinin/tranexamic acid is indicated if: Maximum Lysis (ML) > 30% at 30 minutes or > 15% at 60 minutes or if the ratio of Coagulation Time (CT) of APTEM (ap) to EXTEM < 0.75 and if the ratio of the Amplitude at 15 min (A15) is A15-amp/A15-ex > 1.25. The cut-off point for fibrinogen administration is: MCF-ex < 50 mm with a MCF of FIBTEM (fib) < 12 mm. Platelet transfusion is investigated if: MCF-ex < 50 mm and MCF-fib > 12 mm. Fresh frozen plasma or cryoprecipitates are given if CT-ex > 80 s or CT of INTEM (i) = > 240 s and if CT of HEPTEM (hep) equals CT-ex. Protamine is administered if CT-in > 240 s and CT-hep/CT-in < 0.66. Following parameters are needed to indicate treatment with rFVIIa: CT-ex, CT-in, CT-hep, MCF-ex, MCF-fib, ML (50 min), fibrinogen concentration, platelet count, pH.

Discussion: In bleeding trauma patients ROTEM allows the diagnosis of hyperfibrinolysis and a more targeted use of expensive blood products. ROTEM gives additional information to eliminate non-hematological causes for haemorrhage. The algorithm is a step to improve management of bleeding in trauma and needs to be validated by multicenter studies.

Conclusion: Diagnosis and treatment of haemorrhage in trauma, classical coagulation tests should be complemented with the ROTEM-analysis.

A-322

ROTEM-based management for diagnosis and treatment of acute haemorrhage during liver transplantation

K. Goerlinger, D. Dirkmann, G. Kiss1, F. Dusse, A. Hanke, C.C. Anruev1, J. Peters

Departments of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, University Hospital of Essen, Germany; 1University Hospital of Brest, France; 1Department of Anesthesiology

Background and Goal: Bleeding disorders during liver transplantation are diagnosed with coagulation tests and treated on empiric rules. ROTEM, a modified thromboelastagamost, allows detection of hyperfibrinolysis, fibrinogen deficiency, and stability of the clot. We established guidelines for targeted treatment of bleeding disorders during liver transplantation.

Methods: From 2000 to 2005, ROTEM measurements (EXTEM = ex, INTEM = i, FIBTEM = fib, APTEM = hep) were analysed in 60 liver transplantsations were analyzed on induction, preanhepatic phase, anhepatic phase, immediately and after reperfusion, prior and at the end of surgery and after administration of platelets or factor concentrates. Factor VIIa, VIII and XIII were used in ROTEM-analysis for in vitro testing to predict their clinical effectiveness.

Results and Discussion: Prophylactic administration of aprotinin/tranexamic acid is indicated in case of fulminant liver failure and if MCFex (Maximum Clot Firmness of ex) = 35 mm at the start of surgery. Antifibrinolytic drugs are indicated in fulminant hyperfibrinolysis with a Clot Lysis Index at 30 min (CL30) < 50%.

Hyperfibrinolysis after reperfusion is self-limiting in 20% of the patients and requires close meshed controls. Administration of fibrinogen in case of diffuse bleeding if: MCF-ex < 45 mm and MCFfib (Maximum Clot Firmness of fib) < 8 mm and without diffuse bleeding if MCF-ex < 35 mm with MCFfib < 8 mm. Transfusion of platelet concentrates if: diffuse bleeding, MCF-ex < 45 mm with a MCF-fib > 8 mm and without diffuse bleeding, if MCF-ex < 35 mm and MCFfib > 8 mm. Administration of fibrinogen, platelets, prothrombin complex concentrates/fresh frozen plasma if: MCF-ex < 25 mm and massive diffuse bleeding. Fibrinogen concentrates are given in persistent bleeding with MCF-ex > 50 mm and MCFfib > 12 mm (treat to target: MCFex = 55–60 mm and MCFfib = 16–20 mm).

Conclusion: During liver transplantation differential diagnosis of bleeding and indications for administration of fibrinogen, platelets, prothrombin complex concentrates and fresh frozen plasma are more precise with the ROTEM.

A-323

Difference between MCF-ExTEM and MCF-FibTEM (ROTEM) and platelet activity after cardiopulmonary bypass

G. Duchemin, G. Kiss, G. Gueret, B. Rossignol, O. Corre, P. Keraruet, M.T. Blouch, J.F. Abgrall, K. Goerlinger1, C.C. Anruev

Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, University Hospital of Brest, France; 1University Hospital of Essen, Germany

Background: Cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) modifies platelets in the post-bypass period. ROTEM, a modified thromboelastagamost is not routinely used to monitor platelet activity after CPB.

Goal of the Study: To investigate if there is a difference between MCF-ExTEM (MCFex) and MCF-FibTEM (MCFfib) and whether there is a relation to platelet counts after CPB.

Methods: 22 patients for CPB surgery were enrolled in this prospective study. 11 patients (group 1) had received > 500 ml of cell saver blood and 10 patients (group 2) had < 500 ml of cell saver blood retransfused. On induction and in the postbypass period after administration of protamin we measured: ExTEM and FibTEM parameters with the ROTEM and blood count. Data were analysed with ANOVA.

Results: One patient was excluded because of haemodynamic instability. We obtained 21 sets of measurements. Analysis of ExTEM (ex) parameters (Clot Formation Time CFT, alpha angle and Maximum Clot Firmness MCF) showed a significant difference (p < 0.01) between groups after CPB but no difference was observed with: FibTEM (fib), CTeX (Coagulation Time of ExTEM). By calculating [MCFex – MCFfib] a significant difference (40 mm vs 45 mm; p = 0.008) was found between groups after CPB and also observed between platelet counts in both groups (blood loss > 500 ml: 75 x 109/L vs blood loss < 500 ml: 135 x 109/L; p = 0.007). Platelet counts correlated highly with [MCFex – MCFfib] (r = 0.721; p < 0.001).

Discussion: After CPB, fibrinogen activity of MCFex is the same as in MCFfib and the difference [MCFex – MCFfib] relates to the platelet count and blood loss. Currently platelet transfusion after bypass is based on empiric rules. However, [MCFex – MCFfib] could be used to determine the transfusion threshold for platelets after CPB.

Conclusion: [MCFex – MCFfib] after CPB is in relation to blood loss into the cell saver and to platelet count after CPB.

A-324

Prevalence and perioperative management of knee arthroplasty patients taking aspirin


Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital Mar-Esperança, Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: The use of aspirin (A) in primary health care is increasing. Cardiovascular (CV), cerebrovascular (CBV) and diabetic (DM) patients are recognised antiplatelets indications. We aimed to assess the preoperative prevalence and perioperative management and complications associated with the use of A.

Materials and Methods: 444 patients undergoing knee arthroplasty were prospectively studied. Prevalence, indications, discontinuation, timing of discontinuation, anaesthetic events and drainage blood were recorded. Anova (Bonferroni) test was applied.

Results: There were 340 (76.6%) women and 104 (23.4%) men. Age 72.4 ± 7.1 years. The ASA status was 2 in 348 (78.3%) and 3 in 96 (21.7%). All patients had regional anaesthesia. Prevalence of aspirin intake was 66 (14.9%). Indications were: CV disease: 26 (42.4%), CBV disease: 12 (18.2%), DM: 4 (6.1%), Others: 22 (33.3%). Discontinuation of A was indicated in 41 (62.1%) patients (timing of discontinuation 5.6 ± 2.02 days). The reasons for no discontinuation were: CV disease: 12 (48%), CBV disease: 4 (16 %) and others 9 (36%). Neither anaesthetic technique modification nor significant complications were recorded. Drainage blood and Haemoglobin (Hb) figures are shown below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drainage blood</th>
<th>Basal Hb</th>
<th>Week Hb</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not taking A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A disc &gt; 7 d</td>
<td>607 ± 331 ml</td>
<td>13.5 ± 1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A disc &gt; 7 d</td>
<td>750 ± 331 ml</td>
<td>13.9 ± 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No A disc</td>
<td>511 ± 188 ml</td>
<td>13.5 ± 1.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 disc = discontinuation.

Conclusions: 1) 14.9% of our patients were taking aspirin, but 33.3% of its indications were not evidence-based. 2) In our cases without aspirin discontinuation, regional anaesthesia was safe. 3) Paradoxically, patients with no aspirin discontinuation had less bleeding than those with < 7 days discontinuation; further studies are needed to clarify these findings.

A-325

How do we transfuse nonagenarians and centenarians with a hip fracture?

A. Pelavski, M.J. Colomina, M. de Miguel, E. Marquez, M. Aranda, C. Godet

Department of Traumatologic Anesthesiology, University Hospital Vall de Hebron, Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: We present a descriptive, observational and retrospective study to assess our transfusion practise in nonagenarians and centenarians with hip fractures.
**Materials and Methods:** The charts of all patients older than 90 years admitted with a hip fracture between January 2001 and December 2004 were reviewed. We recorded demographic data; comorbid conditions; baseline, preoperative, trigger, postoperative and discharge haemoglobin (Hb) and hematocrit (Htc) levels; delay to surgery; complications; use of red cells and hospital length of stay. A descriptive and a multivariate statistical analysis were performed.

**Results and Discussions:** 91 patients were included, 72.5% females, 53.8% ASA III and 60.4% with a pachyconerctic fracture. 73.63% had to be transfused about 2.79 units of blood. When comparing the transfused with the non-transfused patients we evidenced significantly lower levels of Hb and Htc on admission, pre-surgery and post-surgery within the first group, whereas similar values were found upon discharge. The prevalence of CHF was significantly higher within the transfused group. The morbidity and mortality rates as well as the hospital length of stay were similar in both groups. Of the 67 transfused patients 69.85% were anaemic on admission, furthermore anaemic patients were transfused a higher number of blood units, and there was a negative linear correlation between the admission Hb and the number of blood units transfused. In the multivariable analyses pre-surgery and post-surgery Htc values along with osteosynthesis by proximal femoral nail were the main variables predictive of transfusion.

**Conclusion(s):** In view of the high transfusion risk within this sample and the improved functional outcomes associated with higher Hb levels; strategies to raise its values might be promising. Furthermore our findings may provide a rationale for testing alternatives to transfusions within this population. However, a major concern has risen lately about the ethics of applying expensive blood-sparing techniques in a population whose life expectancy is lower than 10 years.

**References:**

### A-327

**Blood management observation in oncology surgical treatment in The Netherlands, a preliminary analysis**

R. van Wandel1, J. Lahaye2, J. de Jong3, H. Naber4, A. Koopman-van Gemert5, P. Bergmans6, R. Brok7

1Department Anesth., Franciscus Hospital, Roosendaal; 2Department Anesth., Antonioins Hospital, Sneek; 3Dep. Anesth., Deventer Hospital, Deventer; 4Dep. Anesth., Isala Clinics, Zwolle

**Background and Goal of Study:** In cancer patients (pts), surgery is scheduled as soon as possible after diagnosis. Pre-operative (pre-op) optimization of pts can be important because oncological surgery (OS) often results in large blood losses requiring blood transfusions (BTx).

**Materials and Methods:** Preliminary analysis on first 200 pts (101 male/99 female; age = 66.0 ± 11.3 yrs), from 9 Dutch hospitals, in a prospective, cross-sectional study on blood management in OS.

**Results:** 21.9 ± 16.8 days (mean ± SD) between decision and day of operation (88.4% ± 10 days). Methods used to save blood were hypervolemia hemodilution (HH) (n = 171), erythropoietin treatment (epo) (n = 17), iron treatment (n = 14), peri-operative cell saving (n = 13) and stopping anti-coagulation treatment (n = 12). For 23 pts no methods were used to save blood and for 134 pts HH was used only. Pre-op HB (ie., within 7 days before operation) was 13.0 ± 1.8 g/dl (n = 133), for pts receiving epo (n = 14) it was 12.2 ± 1.3 g/dl (range 10.3–14.5 g/dl) and for pts without epo (n = 119) it was 13.0 ± 1.8 g/dl (range 8.1–16.5 g/dl). There were no significant differences in pre-op HB for pts without any blood saving techniques [n = 16; 13.4 ± 2.1 g/dl (range 8.9–16.5)] compared to pts receiving HH only [n = 82; 13.0 ± 1.7 g/dl (range 8.1–16.1)]. p = 0.264. Also no significant difference in number of pts transfused < 24 hrs post-op between these two groups (p = 0.471).

In total 60 pts received allogenic BTx. Pre-op HB for transfused pts was 12.1 ± 1.9 g/dl (n = 39), which was significantly lower than pre-op HB (13.2 ± 1.6 g/dl) for non-transfused pts (n = 90; p = 0.001).

**Conclusion(s):** On basis of this preliminary analysis, implementation of blood saving techniques in OS seems to be limited. A higher pre-op HB seems to result in less allogenic BTx. There is enough time for pre-op HB-optimization with epo. HH-alone does not seem to yield significant blood saving. More patient data are needed to conclusively demonstrate a possible advantage of HH and/or epo in OS.

### A-328

**Influence of genetic factors on postoperative bleeding in heart surgery patients**

L. Naharro1, J. Ibarrarren2, C. Arribas3, F. Ojeda3, J. Jimenez4

1Servicio Anestesiología, 2Servicio Cuidados Intensivos, Hospital Universitario, Canarias, Tenerife, España

**Background and Goal of Study:** Excessive postoperative bleeding (>1L/24h) and transfusion requirements vary between 10% and 70%. Etiopathology remains unclear, with numerous possible factors involved. We studied the role of certain gene polymorphisms associated with coagulation, fibrinolysis and inflammation.

**Materials and Methods:** We studied 50 patients (27 men and 23 women, aged 64.5 years, SD 1.4) undergoing elective heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Aortocoronary bypass was performed in 25, valve replacement in 17 and both procedures in 6 patients. Data were recorded at baseline, on admission to ICU, at 4 and 24 hours post-intervention. We studied the following gene polymorphisms: insertion/deletion (I/D) at intron 16 of the angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE), G1691A of factor V Leiden; G20210A of factor II; 4G/5G of the plasmaminogen activating inhibitor (PAI-1); Alu-reapet insertion/deletion (I/D) of the tissular plasmaminogen activator (IPA) and the first intron of the beta tumoral necrosis factor (TNF-α + 250).

Statistical analysis was performed using Pearson’s χ², Fisher exact test, univariate analysis of variance, and the Mann-Whitney or Kruskal-Wallis tests for non-parametric variables as appropriate.

**Results and Discussions:** ACE (p = 0.013), TNF-α + 250 (p = 0.039) and PAI-1 (p = 0.037) were associated with greater bleeding. Homozygous CC (TNF-α + 250) presented higher basal plasmatic levels of IL-6 (p = 0.01), greater bleeding at 4 hours post-intervention (p = 0.035) and greater plasma requirements (p = 0.027). PAI-1 Homozygous 5.5 were associated with lower baseline levels of C1-inhibitor (p = 0.038), of C7 (p = 0.016) and of leptin (p = 0.019) on admission, at 4 hours (p = 0.000) and 24 hours post-intervention (p = 0.013). Likewise, on admission to ICU they presented longer TP (p = 0.19), lower fibrinogen (p = 0.027) and PAI-1 levels (p = 0.019) and greater bleeding at 4 (p = 0.002) and 24 hours (p = 0.016) after intervention.
A-329
Effect of leukocyte depletion of whole blood on monocytic and lymphocytic cytokine response
S.O. Schneider1, H. Rensing1, S. Pradarutti1, P. Müller3, R. Larsen1, A. Biedler1
1Department of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care Medicine and Pain Therapy, University of Saarland, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: A variety of studies have suggested that allogenic blood transfusions can induce clinically significant immunosuppression (TRIM) followed by worse postoperative clinical outcome. Leukocyte depletion seems to be an useful approach to prevent TRIM (1). We investigated the influence of leukocyte depleted in contrast to undepleted stored blood on the immune system.

Materials and Methods: Blood samples from five healthy volunteers were mixed with 26 days stored undepleted or leukocyte depleted whole blood in a 1 to 1 mixture ratio and were cultured in the absence or presence of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) or phytohaemagglutinine (PHA). After 24 h of incubation at 37°C and 5% CO2 atmosphere, supernatants were collected and PHA-stimulated Interleukin-(IL)-2 and gamma-(g)-IFN and LPS-stimulated TNF-(α)-alpha and IL-10 release were measured by means of ELISA.

Results and Discussions: Stored whole blood resulted in a significant TNF-α depression (-61%) and IL-10 induction (+221%) after LPS-stimulation. In the PHA-stimulated samples, g-IFN release was significantly reduced by undepleted whole blood (-100%), while IL-2 (-4%) was not influenced. Transfusion-associated changes of TNF-α and increased IL-10 cytokine responses were diminished but not prevented by prestorage leukocyte depletion (IL-2 + 20%, TNF-α - 42%, IL-10 + 110%). Only the suppression of g-IFN release (-50%) was significantly reduced by leukocyte depletion.

Conclusion(s): Stored whole blood has an immunosuppressive effect on LPS- and PHA-stimulated cytokine release. These changes can be diminished but not prevented by leukocyte depletion. 3-Lymphocytic immune response seems to be more affected by donor leukocytes than monocytic immune response. Therefore we assume that leukocytes can not be the main factor in mediating TRIM.

Reference:

A-330
Is red blood cell transfusion an usual practice in major surgery? Spanish current practice in blood management
M. Basora, M.J. Colomina, V. Moral, J.V. Llau, M. Vila, C. Sanchez, S. Silva, L. Duran
GEAS (Grupo de Estudio para el Aforro de Sangre)

Background and Goal of Study: To determine the prevalence of anaemia, estimate perioperative blood loss, and investigate transfusion practice and blood-sparing techniques in major elective surgery in Spain.

Materials and Methods: Prospective, observational study conducted in patients scheduled for different elective major surgical procedures in 20 Spanish centres. Enrolment used a randomised system: four patients per day were selected in each centre over a 5-week period. Study variables included: baseline and postoperative (5th day) haemoglobin value, blood losses (assessed by external losses and mathematical calculation from preoperative to postoperative hematocrit) red cell transfusion, and blood-sparing techniques used.

Results and Discussion: Number of patients enrolled: 359. Demographic data (mean ± SD): age 64 ± 14 yrs, BMI 28 ± 5 Kg/m2, ratio men/women 53/47. Estimated blood losses: 914 ± 532 mL. Mathematically calculated blood losses: 1907 ± 836 mL. Baseline Hb: 13.7 ± 1.6 g/dL; postoperative Hb (5th day): 10.5 ± 1.4 g/dL. Baseline Hb was less than 13 g/dL in 29% of patients. Allogenic blood transfusion was performed in 34.8% of patients. Transfusion trigger was 8.3 ± 1.4 g/dL. Mean blood bag administration was 2.2 ± 1.3. Blood-sparing techniques used included postoperative reinfusion: 12% of patients (most with total knee replacement), autologous blood donation (11%), controlled hypotension (9%), intraoperative collection (8%), preoperative erythropoietin-iron treatment (7.8%), pharmacological agents (7%) and normovolemic haemodilution in 2.8%.

Conclusions: Allogenic blood transfusion is still widely used in elective major surgeries. Preoperative anaemia (Hb < 13 g/dL) was present in 30% of patients. There was a large difference between estimated and calculated blood loss in all surgeries. Blood management methods were widely used in orthopaedic surgery, but less in other types of procedures.

Reference:

A-331
Preoperative erythropoiesis stimulation in aneamic colorectal cancer patients. Which patients do not respond?
A. Ferrer, V. Morai, N. Esteve, I. Vallesperas, J. Mata, J. Perello

Background and Goal of Study: Anaemia is a common complication of colorectal cancer patients that increases the risk for transfusion. We have performed a study to determine the effectiveness of preoperative erythropoiesis stimulation in these patients and to determine which patients do not respond (basal Hb level increase < 1 g/dL) to treatment.

Materials and Methods: Descriptive, prospective study. 40 consecutive anaemic patients scheduled for elective colorectal surgery were enrolled in the study. Patients received iron saccharate intravenously 100–200 mg three times a week plus r-HuEPO subcutaneously (600 U/kg) twice a week for 21 days or until surgery.

Results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>No response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age (years)</td>
<td>Mean ± Std</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.3 ± 12.5</td>
<td>79.3 ± 13.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron serum (mcg/dL)</td>
<td>45.4 ± 13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferritin (ng/mL)</td>
<td>54.2 ± 122.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STS (%)</td>
<td>12.4 ± 10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albumin (g/dL)</td>
<td>3.21 ± 0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preoperative Hb (g/dL)</td>
<td>9.80 ± 1.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-treatment max. Hb (g/dL)</td>
<td>12.30 ± 1.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment duration (days)</td>
<td>11.3 ± 4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumor stage (0–4)</td>
<td>1.87 ± 0.8*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

p < 0.05.

Conclusions: Preoperative erythropoiesis stimulation increases basal Hb in aneamic colorectal cancer patients (85%). Patients presenting high stage tumors do not respond to treatment (33%).

References:

A-332
Preoperative identification of patients with primary hemostasis deficiencies scheduled for major surgery
O. Avram, M. Lazar, I. Grecu, R. Maccovei, I. Grintescu
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Clinical Hospital of Bucharest, Romania

Background and Goal of Study: Routine preoperative coagulation tests fail to accurately identify primary hemostasis deficiencies. Our study aims to develop a cost-effective method that improves preoperative identification of patients with a deficiency in homeostasis that could further require preoperative corrective therapy, in order to minimize intra-and postoperative blood loss and related morbidity, mortality and costs.

Materials and Methods: We conducted over 1 year a prospective, observational study on patients scheduled for major abdominal, orthopedic and neurosurgical surgery. All patients fulfilled preoperatively a “Standard Bleeding Assessment” questionnaire (SBA) and patients with abnormal routine coagulation tests (total platelet count, APTT, PT, INR and FDP) were excluded from the study. Patients with positive SBA further underwent platelet function analysis (PFA) with PFA-100® Col/Epi. Intra- and first 24 postoperative hours transfusion requirements were monitored in all patients. Student’s t-test was used for statistical analysis and p < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussions: 621 patients were included in the study. 85 (13.68%) patients had positive SBA of which 43 (50.58%) had abnormal PFA test. Transfusion requirements (number of packed red blood cells units) were significantly higher in the latter group of patients (6.45 ± 2.36 U of PRBC, p = 0.000) than both the group of patients with normal SBA (2.55 ± 1.01 U).

Conclusion(s): Excessive bleeding after heart surgery was associated with polymorphism of the ACE, TNFβ + 250 and PAI-1 genes, which may contribute to understanding its pathogenesis.

References:
and the remaining group of patients with abnormal SBA but normal PFA (2.89 ± 1.22 U). No differences were seen between these two latter groups.

**Conclusion(s):** Our study shows that patients with normal routine coagulation tests, but increased risk of bleeding can be identified by combining SBA questionnaire with PFA laboratory test. Further studies are needed to evaluate the impact of preoperative corrective therapy on postoperative morbidity, mortality and costs in this group of patients.

**Reference:**

---

**A-333**

**Effect of blood leukocyte-depletion on postoperative infections after colorectal surgery**

A. Camps, M. De Miguel, M. de Nadal, C. Bosch, C. Cortés, E. Espin, A. Mora

Department of Anesthesiology, Vall d’Hebron University Hospital, Barcelona, Spain

**Background and Goal of Study:** Several studies suggest that allogenic blood transfusion (ABT) is a major independent risk factor for postoperative infections (PI) and prolonged hospital stay after elective colorectal cancer surgery (1). This effect seems due to the immunomodulation effect of leukocytes (2). Some studies have shown that leukocyte-depletion of erythrocyte may abolish this effect (3). Universal leukocyte-depletion was implemented in our hospital in January 2003. The aim of our study was to compare PI and length of hospital stay after leukocyte-depleted (LD) or non-leukocyte-depleted (nLD) red blood cells (RBC) transfusion.

**Materials and Methods:** We undertook a retrospective study of patients scheduled for elective colorectal cancer surgery during a four year’s period. We divided patients in Group I: patients operated before leukocyte-depletion (2001–2002) and Group II: after leukocyte-depletion implementation (2003–2004). We compared the incidence of PI and length of hospital stay in both groups. Pearson’s χ² and the Student T test were used for statistical analysis.

**Results and Discussion:** A total of 1125 patients were studied (group I n = 551 and group II n = 571). Both groups were similar in age and stage of tumoral disease. The global incidence of ABT was of 29.6%. No significant differences in transfusion rates were found between both groups. Table shows the incidence of PI and the length of hospital stay without significant differences between groups.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Incidence of PI</th>
<th>Hospital stay in days (95%CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group I</td>
<td>78 (74.2%)</td>
<td>17.7 (16–18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group II</td>
<td>83 (14.5%)</td>
<td>14.9 (14.4–15.4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion:** We did not find a reduction in postoperative infections neither in hospital stay in patients undergoing elective colorectal cancer surgery after implementing universal leukocyte-depletion.

**References:**

---

**A-334**

**Transfusion requirements and practices in Austrian hospitals: consequences of preoperative anemia**

AGABM – Austrian Group for Advanced Blood Management

Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, General Hospital Linz, Austria

**Background and Goal of Study:** Pre-existing anemia may increase not only the risk of anemia but also the need for allogeneic red blood cell (RBC) transfusions (1). The goal of this study was – using the data of the Austrian Benchmark study – to evaluate the incidence of preexisting anemia and RBC transfusions in patients scheduled for elective standard operations in Austria.

**Materials and Methods:** We selected 18 Austrian hospitals by stratified randomization and investigated four standard surgical procedures: CABG, hemicolectomy (HECO) primary non-cemented total hip replacement (THR) and primary total knee replacement (TKR). Recruiting started in April 2004 and reached a rate of 550 cases per month after a 2-month run-in phase. As of January 2005 3622 consecutive cases were completed. Anemic patients were defined using the cut-off values given by the WHO (120 g/L; 100 μg/L) (2). Fisher’s exact test was performed for statistical analysis.

**Results and Discussion:** Incidence of preoperative anemia and percentage of transfused anemic patients compared to non-anemic patients is summarized in the table. No inappropriate preoperative treatment was performed in patients with anemia (mostly borderline) although scheduled for elective surgery.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>N pts.</th>
<th>Anemic pts.</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>p-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CABG</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>24%</td>
<td>48%</td>
<td>76%</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HECO</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>54%</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THR</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>28%</td>
<td>54%</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TKR</td>
<td>1296</td>
<td>18%</td>
<td>28%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>3622</td>
<td>19%</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>62%</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I = % of non-anemic pts. transfused with allogenic RBCs.
II = % of anemic pts. transfused with allogenic RBCs.

**Conclusion:** Patients with preoperative anemia (WHO cut-off values) are likely to receive allogenic RBCs transfusions. Although scheduled for elective surgery those pts. are not adequately treated.

Preoperative treatment of anemia would lead to an almost 50% reduction of allogenic RBC transfusions.

**References:**

---

**A-335**

**Perioperative coagulation changes following hepatic resection surgery and consequent thoracic epidural risk**

A. Patel, N. Quiney, B. Fawcett

Department of Anaesthetics, Royal Surrey County Hospital, Guildford, UK

**Background and Goals:** Thoracic epidurals have been shown to have outcome benefits in major abdominal surgery (1), however concerns regarding perioperative coagulation disturbances following hepatic resection may still limit the use of thoracic epidurals as a form of analgesia in this type of surgery (2). The study aim was to investigate the changes in coagulation variables that occur following hepatic resection in order to characterize coagulation abnormalities that may affect the risks associated with thoracic epidurals in this setting.

**Materials and Methods:** We studied 21 patients undergoing hepatic resection surgery for isolated hepatic metastases. Platelet counts, International Normalized Ratio (INR) and Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time Ratios (APTT) were measured in all patients preoperatively and up to 10 days postoperatively. Intraoperative reduction of hepatic venous pressure during hepatic resection was carried out. Vitamin K (10 mg) was given to all patients during the operation, and daily after the operation if INR > 1.5.

**Results and Discussion:** Blood loss in all patients was in the range 100–600 mls. Platelet count remained above 150 × 10³/L in all patients perioperatively.

**Conclusion:** Thoracic epidural placement for hepatic resection surgery does not appear to be contraindicated on the basis of potential perioperative coagulation changes alone.

**References:**

---

**A-336**

**Efficacy and safety of using automated blood cells salvage in neurooncology**

V. Gromova, A. Imaev, O. Gadjieva

Department of Anesthesiology, Burdenko Neurosurgery Institute, Russia

**Background:** Cell saving may result in: a) a development of hypocoagulation does not appear to be contraindicated on the basis of potential perioperative coagulation changes alone.

**References:**
plasma (FFP); b) a tumor cells contamination of reinfusate which may be solved by no using cell saver during tumor excision [1] or by X-ray irradiation of reinfusate [2] or by using leukodepletion filters. We studied this latter method.

**Materials and Methods:** Automated cell saving during removal of brain and spinal tumors was the main component of transfusion in 218 patients (225 operations) who developed massive blood loss of 0.5–5 TCB. Reinfusion device C.A.T.S 2-02 (Fresenius) was used. Parameters of hemostasis, blood cells count and the problem of tumor contamination of reinfusate were studied. This latter problem was solved by using the leukodepletion filter RC-400 Klev (Pall, Germany).

**Results and Discussions:** The average intraoperative blood loss was 5.1 l (1.5–19.5 l). The amount of autologous blood transfused was 635 ± 570 ml (180–3500 ml). Data are shown in the table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameters</th>
<th>Bef. oper</th>
<th>Bef. ref.</th>
<th>After oper</th>
<th>1d. aft. op.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb (g/l)</td>
<td>128.5 ± 18</td>
<td>75 ± 21</td>
<td>103.6 ± 19</td>
<td>98.8 ± 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ht (%)</td>
<td>35.2 ± 4</td>
<td>22.9 ± 6</td>
<td>29.4 ± 6</td>
<td>30.5 ± 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBC (×10^12/l)</td>
<td>4.1 ± 0.5</td>
<td>2.42 ± 0.7</td>
<td>3.3 ± 0.7</td>
<td>3.3 ± 0.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pts (×10^10/l)</td>
<td>22.6 ± 68</td>
<td>164.9 ± 57</td>
<td>142.0 ± 54</td>
<td>152.5 ± 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinogen (g/l)</td>
<td>4.7 ± 0.5</td>
<td>7.4 ± 0.07</td>
<td>7.4 ± 0.08</td>
<td>7.4 ± 0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PI (%)</td>
<td>86.2 ± 13</td>
<td>60.6 ± 16</td>
<td>69.7 ± 23</td>
<td>77.3 ± 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTT (s)</td>
<td>32.8 ± 5.4</td>
<td>39.0 ± 9.7</td>
<td>39.3 ± 8.1</td>
<td>31.3 ± 5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fib-gen. (g/l)</td>
<td>2.9 ± 0.7</td>
<td>2.5 ± 1.0</td>
<td>2.3 ± 0.9</td>
<td>2.5 ± 0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tumor cells were detected in all prefiltration samples, but none were found in postfiltration ones. Intraoperative autotransfusion (IAT) effectively compensated massive intraoperative blood loss on condition of correction of hemostasis disorders by FFP and filtration of reinfusate through leukodepletion filters.

**Conclusions:** IAT was proved to be safe in patients undergoing neurosurgery and obligatory in case of massive hemorrhage. IAT during neurosurgery may be used alone in the patients requiring transfusions and decrease the need of allogetic blood.

**References:**

---

**A-339**

**Central venous oxygen saturation as a complementary parameter in the decision to transfuse**

S. Adamczyk, G. Lebuffe, O. Barreau, E. Robin, M. Fleyfel, S. Plateau, B. Vallet

**Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care in Huriez Hospital, University Hospital of Lille, France**

**Goal of Study:** French Guidelines (FG) for blood transfusion (BT) have been recently proposed by our Intensive Care Societies. They are based on haemoglobin value (Hb) and on clinical state. Apart cardiac and septic patients, the Hb threshold value for BT is 7 g/dL. This study was conducted to evaluate whether a central venous oxygen saturation (ScvO2) < 70% would help as a complementary parameter in the decision to transfuse, as recently suggested by Rivers et al. (N Engl J Med 2001).

**Materials and Methods:** After general and urologic surgery, 60 hemodynamically stable patients with central venous line, in whom BT was discussed, were included. ScvO2 (%) and Hb (g/dL) were measured before and after BT. Anaesthesiologists were free to transfuse according to FG for BT and/or ScvO2 < 70%. Patients were retrospectively divided into 4 groups according to: 1) ScvO2 < or ≥70% before BT; and 2) the respect or not to the FG for BT (FG+ or FG-). Statistical analysis was performed by non parametric tests to compare values before and after BT (*: p < 0.05). Data are presented as median [CI 95%].

**Results and Discussion:** Among 60 patients, 7 patients with ScvO2 > 70% were not transfused.

**Conclusion:** ScvO2 might be an interesting additional parameter to complete the FG for BT in surgical patients.

---

**A-340**

**Timing of preoperative preparation for knee arthroplasty patients**


**Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital Mar-Esperanza, IMAS, Barcelona, Spain**

**Background and Goals of Study:** In order to perform a high-quality preoperative evaluation and to prevent surgical cancellations, we aimed to establish the adequate timing of preoperative preparation, based on: need for medical consultation, drugs discontinuation and blood saving strategies requirements.

**Materials and Methods:** Patients scheduled for knee arthroplasty were prospectively studied. An anaesthetist evaluated all patients 4–6 weeks before surgery. Number and reasons for consults, consulted physician, preoperative drugs discontinuation and blood saving strategies were recorded.

**Results:** 444 patients, 340 (76.6%) women and 104 (23.4%) men. Age 72.4 ± 7.1 years being ASA 2: 348 (78.3%), ASA 3: 96 (21.7%). Number of consults: 14 (3.1%) being ASA 2; 5 (0.9%), ASA 3; 9 (2.0%). Consulted physician: Cardiologist: 8 (1.8%), Haematologist: 2 (0.4%), General Practitioner: 1 (0.2%). Allergologist: 1 (0.2%), Digestologist: 1 (0.2%), Neurologist: 1 (0.2%). Surgery contraindication: 2 (0.4%), Surgery cancellations: 2 (0.4%).
Table 1. Patients requiring blood saving strategies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>ASA 2 (n = 348)</th>
<th>ASA 3 (n = 90)</th>
<th>Total (n = 444)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Epo</td>
<td>37 (10.6%)</td>
<td>10 (4.1%)</td>
<td>47 (10.5%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Fe</td>
<td>206 (59.1%)</td>
<td>49 (51.1%)</td>
<td>255 (57.4%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV Fe</td>
<td>16 (4.5%)</td>
<td>14 (14.6%)</td>
<td>30 (6.7%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>45 (12.8%)</td>
<td>22 (22.8%)</td>
<td>67 (15%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time required for blood saving varies between 2–4 weeks.

Table 2. Patients drugs discontinuation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drug discontinuation</th>
<th>ASA 2</th>
<th>ASA 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– Antplatelets (4–7 days)</td>
<td>65 (18.6%)</td>
<td>49 (18.8%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Cumarinics (3 days)</td>
<td>33 (3.7%)</td>
<td>19 (6.2%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Others</td>
<td>14 (5.1%)</td>
<td>8 (3.1%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: Only 3% of our patients needed a consultation, and drugs were discontinued for more than 4 days in 12% patients. Over 85% of patients (ASA status independent) required blood saving strategies. Therefore, to provide a comprehensive preoperative preparation, knee arthroplasty patients should be evaluated 3–4 weeks before surgery.

A-341
Perioperative bleeding effects of SSRI in hip fracture surgery

P. Lemoine1, G. Macouillard2, A. Sautereau2, A. Leilas3, L. Merson2, F. Sztarkin2

1Department of Anesthesiology and Reanimation 3; 2Department of Anesthesiology and Reanimation 1, University Hospital of Bordeaux

Background and Goal of Study: Specific serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRI) have an antplatelet activity through attenuation of serotonin-mediated platelet activation. SSRI are safe and effective for the treatment of recurrent depression in patients with recent myocardial infarction or unstable angina [1]. However, SSRI treatment is a risk factor for haemorrhagic syndromes [2] and for blood transfusion requirement in orthopaedic surgery [3]. The aim of this study was to estimate the risk of abnormal bleeding and blood transfusion in elderly hip-fractured patients under SSRI and to establish the relationship between the concurrent use of aspirin.

Materials and Methods: This retrospective cohort study included all hip fracture not related to traffic accidents or cancer in patients over 70 years old. Statistical analysis was performed using chi-squared test, Mann-Whitney test and Kruskall-Wallis test. Results were expressed in mean ± SD or median ± [IQ 25–75%]. A logistic regression was performed with blood transfusion as dependent value. P < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussions: 175 cases were included. Patients were divided into 4 groups according to the use of SSRI alone (Group 1), aspirin alone (Group 2), SSRI and aspirin (Group 3), and neither SSRI nor aspirin (Group 4). There were no differences in demographic data and surgical procedures. Mean haemoglobin was 11.8 ± 1.6 g/dl at the hospital admission. Preoperative average haemoglobin was lower in the aspirin group: 11.0 ± 1.8 g/dl vs 11.5 ± 1.8 g/dl in the rest of the population, p < 0.05. Blood transfusion occurred in 49% patients: 56% in SSRI users, 46% in the aspirin users. Only ASA III and age were risk factor of increased blood requirement.

Conclusions: Use of SSRI is not associated with an increased risk of bleeding and subsequent need for blood transfusion during hip surgery in elderly patients.

References:

A-342
Blood transfusion and postoperative infections after colorectal surgery

A. Campos, M. De Miguel, M. de Nadal, C. Bosch, C. Cortés, A. Mora, J. Roigé

Department of Anesthesiology, Vall d‘Hebron University Hospital, Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Allogenic blood transfusion (ABT) after colorectal elective surgery has been associated with higher rates of postoperative infections (PI). Transfusion-induced immunosuppression is thought to mediate this effect (2). The aim of our study was to evaluate our transfusion rate in this kind of surgery and its correlation with PI.

Materials and Methods: We retrospectively studied 526 patients scheduled for elective colorectal cancer surgery during two years period. Preoperative anemia (Hgb < 11 g/dl) number of patients transfused, number of red blood cells (RBC) and the incidence of PI were recorded. Patients were stratified by stage of tumoral disease (T1–T4). Student T-test, Pearson’s $\chi^2$ test and $\chi^2$ linear tendency test were used for statistical analysis.

Results and Discussion: Of the 526 patients, 79 (15%) had preoperative anemia and 164 (31%) were transfused before, during or after surgery, with a total number of 475 RBC units. Of the patients transfused, 19% received one or two RBC, 6.5% received three or four and 2.7% received more than four RBC units. ABT increased with tumoral stage ($p = 0.02$). Table shows the incidence of patients transfused and PI in correlation with ABT and tumoral stage.

A-343
Predictive value of pre-bypass analysis of whole blood aggregometry and conventional laboratory assays in routine cardiac surgery

N. Rahe-Meyer1, A. Calatzis2, I. Gilde1, H. Hecker1, S. Piepenbrock1, M. Winterhalter1

1Department of Anaesthesiology, Hanover Medical School, Germany; 2Department of Haemostasiology and Transfusion Medicine, University Hospital of Munich, Germany; 3Department of Biometry

Background and Goal of Study: Cardiac surgery causes significant alterations of platelet aggregation during and after elective cardiac surgery. Calcium depletion in the citrated blood was significantly ($p < 0.05$, ANOVA) lower than 218 for TRAP. Pre-bypass aggregation was determined using the Multiplate analyzer (Dynabyte, Munich) using activation using heparinised blood for all agonists.

Methods: Citrated (3.2%) and heparinised (50 U/ml) blood was sampled during 6 time points before, during, and after CPB. Whole blood aggregometry was determined using the Multiplate analyzer (Dynabyte, Munich) using activation by using the agonists ADP (6.4 μM), collagen (3.2 μg/ml) and TRAP-6 (thrombin receptor activating peptide, 32 μM). All aggregation results are expressed as area under the aggregation curve (unit: aggregation units * min).

Results: Aggregation analysis in heparinised blood: Pre-bypass aggregation was 688 ± 186 for ADP, 703 ± 229 for collagen and 1047 ± 210 for TRAP. After 30 min of CPB aggregation dropped significantly to 393 ± 215 (ADP), 353 ± 218 (collagen) and 832 ± 356 (TRAP) respectively ($p < 0.05$ vs. pre-bypass, ANOVA). At the end of the bypass a further reduction of the aggregation response was recorded: 347 ± 210 (ADP), 302 ± 215 (collagen) and 702 ± 344 (TRAP). On the first post-operative day an improved platelet aggregation was determined: 430 ± 191 (ADP), 464 ± 272 (collagen), 947 ± 320 (TRAP). Aggregation response to collagen improved in 34 of 41 non-aspirin-treated patients and 9 of 19 aspirin-treated patients. Aggregation response determined in citrated blood was significantly ($p < 0.05$, ANOVA) lower than using heparinised blood for all agonists.

Conclusion: This pilot study revealed systematic alterations of platelet aggregation during and after elective cardiac surgery. Calcium depletion in the citrated blood suppresses impedance aggregation and might therefore disturb the analysis. Currently no platelet function monitoring is employed during most cardiac surgical procedures. The presented technique may allow for an optimization of CPB management and the hemostatic therapy.

References:
**A-344**

**Comparison of efficacy of preoperative treatment with erythropoietin combining oral iron vs intravenous iron**

R. Navarro-Pérez, M.A. Santos-Ampeouro, R. Martín-Celemin, E. Alisina, R. Roses

*Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital de La Princesa, Madrid, Spain*

**Background and Goal of Study:** At our institution, patients with anemia unfit for preoperative autologous blood donation (PABD) are typically treated with EPO + iron before surgery. This study was performed to assess differences between the oral and IV formulations of iron in the recovery of hemoglobin (Hb) levels and the consumption of EPO.

**Materials and Methods:** Patients unfit for PABD who were treated with EPO (40,000 IU once weekly) + iron prior to elective surgery since 2001, were retrospectively reviewed. EPO was started 3 to 4 weeks before surgery in the absence of iron deficiency only. Supplemental iron was given either orally (240 mg/day) or IV (400 mg weekly). Hb levels were monitored weekly thereafter. EPO was discontinued when Hb levels rose over 13.5 g/dl. Changes of Hb levels with time and the number of weekly doses of EPO were compared between the two treatment groups (oral vs IV iron) using ANOVA tests for repeated measures and Student’s t-tests, respectively (SPSS 13.0).

**Results and Discussions:** Overall, 29 patients were treated with EPO (7 with IV iron, 22 with oral iron). Six patients received orthognathic surgery, 2 thoraco-abdominal surgery, and 21 orthopedic surgery. The mean number of doses of EPO was 1.57 for patients treated with IV iron vs 2.14 for patients receiving iron orally (p = 0.15). Mean Hb levels at baseline, after 1 and 2 weeks of therapy, respectively, and at the discharge were 11.6, 12.2, 12.7, 13.1, and 10.9 g/dl, respectively, in the IV iron group vs 12.7, 13.2, 13.7, 13.4, and 11.0 g/dl, respectively, in the oral iron group. Both patient groups experienced statistically significant increments of Hb levels, yet no differences were found between the two iron formulations (p = 0.83).

**Conclusion(s):** Despite the lack of statistically significant differences between the two treatment groups, the number of doses of EPO appeared to be lower in the patient group treated with IV iron compared to oral iron. This observation suggests that IV iron may be more cost-effective than oral iron based on the potential reduction of EPO requirements. Further research is warranted to define the true benefit associated with the IV administration of iron in combination with EPO to anemic patients unfit for PABD.

**Neurosciences**

**A-345**

**Hunt and Hess 3 and WFNS III are predictive factors for complications in intensive care unit after coiling cerebral aneurysm**

M. Hachemi, R. Attou, C. Driou, F. Artu, F. Dailler

*Département de Neuro-réanimation, Hôpital Neurologique P. Wertheimer, Hospices Civils de Lyon, France*

**Background and Goal of Study:** The aim of this study was to determine predictive factors of complications inducing intensive care unit hospitalisation after coiling ruptured or non ruptured cerebral aneurysm.

**Materials and Methods:** Retrospective study (1998–2002) included patients admitted in ICU for non ruptured cerebral aneurysm or Hunt & Hess (H&S) grades 1 to 3 and WFNS grade I to III for subarachnoid haemorrhage (SAH) after coiling procedure. Group 1: length of stay in ICU < 1 day (n = 83); group 2: length of stay in ICU > 1 day (n = 39). Age, gender, SAH, H&S and WFNS grades, aneurysm localisation and size, numerous or unique aneurysm, length of coiling procedure, number of coil necessary, heparin amount used during the procedure, all complications and deaths were analysed. Uni and multivariate analysis were performed. p value < 0.05 was considered significant.

**Results and Discussions:** In group 1, any neurological complication or death were observed until 1 month after treatment. In group 2, mortality raises 18% in SAH (%), vasospasm (41%), cerebral ischemia (36%) and hydrocephalus (33%) were observed during the ICU stay (day 1 to 30). SAH diagnostic, H&S grades 3 and WFNS grade III were independently significant for complications after coiling therapy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G 1 n = 83</th>
<th>G 2 n = 39</th>
<th>p value</th>
<th>Odds ratio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAS (%)</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H&amp;M 3 (%)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>&lt; 0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFNS III (%)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>&lt; 0.001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusions:** Diagnostic of subarachnoid haemorrhage is an itself predictive complication after coiling aneurysm. Nevertheless Hunt & Hess grades 3 and WFNS grade III seem to be a threshold for predictive factors of morbidity and mortality after coiling cerebral aneurysm. These predictive factors could be helpful for screening patients in order to orient them in ICU or medical neurological unit.

**A-346**

**Insulin therapy for strict glycaemic control leads to an increased risk of severe hypoglycaemic events in patients undergoing postoperative neurological intensive care**

F. Blotta1, R. Caramia2, F. Giovannini1, G. Centola1, A. Doronzio1, G. Branca1, F.P. Paoloni2, G. Rosa1

1Department of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Pain Medicine, University of Rome “La Sapienza”; 2G.I.M.E.M.A., Onlus, Rome, Italy

**Background and Goal of Study:** Insulin therapy to maintain strict glycemic control (blood glucose concentration range 80–110 mg/dL) is more effective than standard therapy (range 80–215 mg/dL) in reducing the risk of peripheral polyneuropathy in intensive care patients, and in the subgroup of patients with acute cerebral damage leads to a better rehabilitation outcome but also incurs a higher frequency of severe hypoglycemic events (< 50 mg/dL) (12.5% VS 3.5%) (1). Severe hypoglycemia extends acute cerebral damage. We designed this prospective study to verify whether the frequency of severe hypoglycemia differs in patients undergoing postoperative neurosurgical intensive care receiving strict glycemic control or standard therapy.

**Materials and Methods:** We prospectively and randomly enrolled 396 patients undergoing postoperative neurological intensive care assigned to receive strict glycemic control or standard therapy (198 in each group). This study sample ensured adequate statistical power to detect a difference equal to or greater than 9% in the frequency of severe hypoglycemic episodes (using alpha and beta values of 0.05 and 0.2). Each hypoglycemic event (< 50 mg/dL) was recorded. Assessment of treatment was based on intention-to-treat criteria.

**Results and Discussions:** No difference was found in the mean duration of postoperative intensive care stay or insulin therapy in the 2 groups (8.1 days vs 7.8 days). Each patient received a mean of 8 glycemic measurements per day. The frequency of severe hypoglycemia was higher in patients randomized to receive standard glycemic control than in those randomized to receive standard therapy (12.7% vs 3.0% p = 0.04 by Chi square test).

**Conclusion:** The significantly higher frequency of severe hypoglycemia in patients undergoing postoperative neurological intensive care, determined with an adequately powered sample size, supports treating patients with acute cerebral damage by targeting a wider glycemia range (80–155 mg/dL) (2).

**References:**


**A-347**

**Asymmetry for BIS and suppression percentage (SR) in brain injured patients with unilateral focal frontal mass lesion treated by barbiturate**

V. Cottonceta1, A. Soulard1, L. Petit1, M. Blais1, F. Masson1, D. Guehl2, F. Sztark1

1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Electrophysiology, University Hospital of Bordeaux Pellegrin, France

**Background and Goal of Study:** Barbiturate therapy in brain-injured (BI) patients with high intracranial pressure (ICP) is usually monitored by an electroencephalogram (EEG) with burst suppression as a target. Bis-XP monitor allow us to manage sedation with a goal of BIS between 5 to 15 or a suppression rate of BIS between 65 to 90 (Ann fr Anesth Réanim 2004; 23: R189). However those value come from an asymmetrical electrode analysis. The goal of this study is to look to EEG’s and BIS’ symmetry between cerebral hemisphere in a group with frontal mass lesion (FL) and another with diffused lesions (DL).

**Materials and Methods:** 14 BI patients treated by barbiturate are included: 6 with FL and 8 with DL. Numerical EEG are saved once time a day for an
Abstracts 0253...-359... pgs 67-94.qxd  4/29/06  5:34 PM  Page 92

Results and Discussions:

bral pathology and isocaloric-isonitrogenous enteral diet (30

Materials and Methods:

Nutritional parameters like prealbumine, transferrin and lymphocyte count.

tamine (G) supplemented enteral nutrition in terms of nitrogen balance and

Regarding the hypothesis of supply-

II. Anesthesiology and Reanimation Department, Haydarpas

A. Ozgultekin, G. Turan, Y. Durmus, E. Dincer, N. Akgun

ll. Anesthesiology and Reanimation Department, Haydarpaşa Numune Education and Research Hospital, Istanbul, Turkey

Background and Goal of the Study: Regarding the hypothesis of supply-

the hypermetabolic patient who has negative energy and nitrogen bal-

ence with extra protein intake, we compared the standardized enteral nutrition (EN) with parenterally (P) branched chain amino acid (BCAA) or glu-

tamine (G) supplemented enteral nutrition in terms of nitrogen balance and

Nutritional parameters like prealbumine, transferrin and lymphocyte count.

Materials and Methods: 60 patients with sole head trauma (15–75 years; GCS > 4) with no severe organ or metabolic dysfunction and who needed mechanical ventilation were included. All had standardised care for their cerebral pathology and isocaric-isotenogentic enteral diet (30–35 kcal/kg/ day-Biosorb). They randomly received three types of diet: Group I, (n = 20): EN; Group II, (n = 20): EN + P-BCAA (33.5 gr/day-TauAmine 6.9 %) and Group III, (n = 20): EN + P-G (20 gr/day-Dipeptiven). Patients who could not reach the targeted calorie requirements in 48 hours or not tolerate EN for more than 24 hours were excluded.

Nitrogen balances were calculated on day 4, 8, 12, 16 and 20. Plasma prealbumin, transferrin levels and lymphocyte counts were recorded once a week.

Results: There were no difference in terms of age, Apache II scores, GCS, mean calories and time to reach the targeted calories between groups.

No statistical difference were found between the 4th, 8th, 16th and 20th day nitrogen balances between groups (p > 0.05). Neither the 1th, 2th and 3th week prealbumin, transferrin levels and lymphocyte counts were differ-

ent between groups (p > 0.05).

21 day survival rate was highest in group I (88.9% vs 66.7% and 54.4%) although the difference was not significant (p > 0.05).

Discussion – Conclusion: We could not show any beneficial effect of BCAA or G supplementation in our patients. Nitrogen balances were improved in the second week in all patients.

Although there were positive results showing improved nutritional para-

ters with the supplements of BCAA and glutamine, conflicting datas are also present showing the need for further studies.

Conclusion(s): BI patients treated by barbiturate, we found asymmetric values of BIS and SR both in patients with frontal focal mass lesion or for patient with diffuse lesions. However asymmetry is less important on the EEG. A concordance EEG is necessary for choosing the hemisphere of monitoring with BIS-XP.

A-349
The effect of branched chain amino acids and glutamine supplemented enteral nutrition on nitrogen balance, plasma proteins and septic complications in head trauma patients

A. Ozgultekin, G. Turan, Y. Durmus, E. Dincer, N. Akgun

Background and Goals: In order to assess them as predictors of vasospasm.

Introduction: Cerebral vasospasm occurring after subarachnoid hemorrhage (SAH) remains the main factor contributing to mortality and morbidity. Identification of patients at an increased risk for cerebral vasospasm could allow for more aggressive treatment and improved patient outcomes. As far as today, the blood clot size on admission remains the only factor consistently demonstrated to increase the risk of cerebral vasospasm after SAH. More recently, it was reported (ref) that also leukocytosis may be an independent risk factor for the development of cerebral vasospasm. Therefore, we reviewed all chart of last years ICU admissions for severe subarachnoid hemorrhage.

Patients and Methods: 33 pts were included All pts required intensive neuro-
critical care management. Clipping or coiling was performed whenever any aneurysm in neurological state was observed. All pts remained for at least 10 days at the neuro-ICU. 11 of them had an admission GCS below 8 and the rest of them developed neurological worsening (GCS below 8) during the first hours after bleeding, necessitating admission to the neuro ICU.

For this paper, we analysed all daily neurological, hemodynamic, pulmonary and laboratory data in order to assess them as predictors of vasospasm.

Results: Overall mortality in this group of pts was 30.3% (11 pts). Sympto-
matic vasospasm occurred in 12 pts (36%). We found 2 independent pre-
dictors of vasospasm: Fisher grade 3 SAH and leukocytosis, as measured on day 1. A serum leukocytosis greater than 15 × 10^9/L on day 1 of OCU admission was independently associated with a 4.2-fold increase in the like-

lihood of developing cerebral vasospasm. We did not observe any correlation between admission leukocytosis and the presence of fever. Leukocytosis on later days (especially after day 5) showed no relationship anymore with cerebral vasospasm and were closely correlated to fever and to infectious complications.

Conclusion: Leukocytosis was already reported as a possible predictor for the development of cerebral vasospasm. We observed that especially the first leukocyte count on admission to the ICU may have the greatest predic-
tive power and could allow for more aggressive and earlier treatment of cerebral vasospasm.

Reference:


A-350
Blood glucose levels reflect cerebral glycerol, but not glucose concentrations, measured by microdialysis during craniotomy

G. Sels1, D. Mesotten1, C. De Deyne1, J. Wynts2, F. Weyns2, D. Peuskens2, E. Mortier3, R. Heylen1

1Department of Anaesthesiology; 2Department of Neurosurgery, ZOL, Gent; 3Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital, Gent, Belgium

Background and Goals: Human and animal studies have demonstrated that hyperglycaemia has a detrimental impact on the outcome of ischaemic brain injury. As the effects of blood glucose levels on cerebral metabolism are largely unknown, we examined whether arterial glycaemia would reflect cerebral vasospasm.

This prospective, observational study included six patients (age 55 ± 16 y) who underwent craniotomy for procedures with signif-

icant risk of cerebral ischaemia (2 aneurysm clipped, 4 lobe retractions during tumour surgery). In 3 patients the iv insulin administration, that had already been initiated to maintain normoglycaemia, was continued. From dural membrane opening to closure, with 10 min intervals, arterial blood glu-

cose levels, together with the glucose, lactate, pyruvate, glycerol and glu-

tate concentrations in cerebral tissue were determined. The latter was done by inserting a microdialysis catheter with a perfusion rate of 5 μL/min in the ischaemia-prone brain lobe. Due to the non-gaussian distribution of the cerebral glucose and glutamate concentrations, the latter results were log-

transformed. Relationships among variables were examined by univariate regression analysis and correlation matrix with Fisher’s r to z test. P-values less than 0.05 were considered statistically significant. All data are pre-

sented as mean ± SD.

Results: The duration of the microdialysis measurement was 123 ± 26 min. The mean glycaemia for all patients was 150 ± 51 mg/dL (124 ± 52 mg/dL for the patients receiving insulin). There was no significant correlation between glucose levels in the arterial blood and cerebral tissue. However, the cerebral

92 Neurosciences
glucose levels revealed an inverse relationship with the lactate/pyruvate ratio (R = -0.53, P < 0.001). Acute major increases in the lactate/pyruvate ratio (>50% change) without significant alterations in cerebral glycaemia only took place during removal of the retractors and in one patient undergoing temporary clipping (3 × 7 min). For the detection of cerebral cell death and excitotoxicity, glycerol and glutamate, respectively, were significantly correlated with each other (R = 0.6, P < 0.001). The short elevations of lactate/pyruvate ratio were not associated with significant increases of either glycerol or glutamate. Moreover, blood glucose levels paralleled the cerebral glycerol concentrations (R = 0.45, P < 0.001).

Conclusion: Arterial blood glucose levels were strongly correlated with cerebral glycerol levels measured during craniotomy, without reflecting the cerebral glucose concentrations. The overall glycaemic control appears to override other potential causes of cerebral glycerol release.

A-351
Incidence of arterial hypoxemia in the peroperative and early postoperative phase after cranioectomy
N. Engels1, C. De Deyn1, V. Desloovere3, J. Wuyts2, F. Weyns2, D. Peukens2, E. Vandenbergh2, R. Heylen1
1Department of Anesthesia; 2Department of Neurosurgery, ZOL Genk; 3Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital Leuven, Belgium

Introduction: Hypoxic insults may be detrimental during brain surgery, as they may render the brain more vulnerable to ischemia. Not only the peroperative phase is crucial, but also the first postoperative hours should guarantee adequate oxygenation. In the present paper, we want to report on the incidence of hypoxia during and early after elective cranioectomy.

Patients and Methods: From 2004 to half 2005, 351 adult pts scheduled for elective brain tumor surgery were included. All patients received the same anesthesia with propofol/sufentanil/rocuronium/O2 + air. After induction and intubation, ventilation was titrated to end-tidal capnography values of 30 mmHg, FiO2 was titrated to maintain P30 at above 95%. Arterial blood gas (ABG) analyses were performed every hour during surgery and for the first 4 postoperative hours.

Results: Peroperative ABG analysis revealed the presence of hypoxia (PaO2 below 90 mmHg) in 17 pts (4%). Half of these hypoxic events were observed on the first ABG measurement and could be reversed in all but one patient. Other hypoxic insults incurred after positioning of the patient or in extremely long-lasting procedures. There was a slight (NS) correlation between peroperative hypoxia and ASA, age and pre-existing pulmonary morbidity. After surgery, all pts were remained sedated and ventilated, and were transferred to the ICU where awakening was allowed after the first half hour. In 64 pts, the first postoperative ABG (within 10 min of ICU admission) revealed hypoxic values, meaning that 18% of postoperative patients were hypoxic, although the same ventilatory settings (as to tidal volume, respiratory rate and FiO2) were used as during anesthesia.

Conclusion: This study, which aimed to evaluate the incidence of peroperative hypoxia in elective cranioectomy pts, revealed that this risk of arterial hypoxemia is fourfold in the early ICU admission compared to during anesthesia. Therefore, more attention should be given to adequate ventilation and monitoring in the early postoperative phase.

A-352
Anatomo-physiological changes in severely brain injury patients
E. Rivas1, P. Gambús1, F. Lomeña1, E. Zavala1, E. Ferrer2, N. Fábregas1
1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Nuclear Medicine, 3Department of Neurosurgery, Hospitalit Clínica, Barcelona

Background and Goal of Study: A relationship between the Bispectral index (BIS) and the probability of recovering consciousness in patients in a coma state due to severe brain injury has been reported (1). We look for anatomo-physiological changes in these patients using positron emission tomography (PET) and present our first results.

Materials and Methods: Under IRB approval, a prospective study including critically ill brain-injured adult patient who did not regain consciousness after 48 hours of sedation withdrawal, is being conducted. After sedation wears off, patients undergo EEG recording to estimate BIS and EMG activity for 30 minutes. “Fluorodeoxyglucose-PET images of cerebral metabolism” is performed as soon as possible.

Results and Discussions: The preliminary results from two patients are presented. A previously healthy woman with a severe brain injury due to an acute subdural haematoma (HSD) which required emergent surgery was studied 72 h after sedation withdrawal. At that moment she neither opened her eyes nor responded to verbal commands. Patient died in the neurosurgical ward 3 days after her ICU discharge. The second patient had a spontaneous HSD, which also required emergent surgery and decompressive craniotomy. While being in the neurosurgical ward she progressively recovered consciousness being able to be discharged and respond to verbal commands.

Table (data in median (min–max)):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>BIS</th>
<th>EMG</th>
<th>SQI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patient 1</td>
<td>37 (30.5–52.5)</td>
<td>35 (20.9–49.4)</td>
<td>96.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient 2</td>
<td>43 (26.7–72.2)</td>
<td>39 (20.4–63.1)</td>
<td>97.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PET scan results showed a hypometabolism in basal ganglia and a reduction in the relationship between cortical metabolism and grey substance metabolism, in the patient who died.

Conclusion(s): Differences in brain metabolism as shown in PET scan could be the anatomo-physiological basis of the differences in BIS values in severely brain injured patients after sedation withdrawal.

References:
1 Fabregas N. Anesthesiology 2004; 101: 43–51

A-355
A new electromagnetic surgical navigation system in endoscopic sinus and anterior skull base surgery does not influence EEG-BIS readings
G. Maussner1, G. Schwarz2, H. Stammberger2, G. Litscher3
1Division of Anaesthesiology for Neurosurgical and Craniofacial Surgery; 2Department of Otorhinolaryngology, University of Graz, Austria; 3Research Unit

Background and Goal of Study: Computer assisted surgery based on electromagnetic technologies allows real time orientation for the surgeon in parasinal sinus and anterior skull base surgery (1). To prevent awareness during operation, the depth of anaesthesia can be estimated with the EEG bispectral index (BIS). However, BIS values can be influenced by physiological, pharmacological and technical factors (2). The electromagnetic field of surgical navigation systems in Otorhinolaryngology has been described in literature to influence BIS readings (3).

Materials and Methods: We studied whether the BIS readings of an A-3500 BIS monitor were influenced by the electromagnetic field of the image guidance system EN Trak. Seventeen patients with navigation system assisted parasinal sinus and anterior skull base surgery were enrolled in our study. General anaesthesia was performed as total intravenous anaesthesia (propofol/remifentanil) in 10 patients and as balanced anaesthesia (sevoflurane/remifentanil) in 7 patients. Bispectral index was recorded before and after activation of the electromagnetic operating system, before starting surgery.

Results: Box plot of bispectral index (BIS) before (M1) and after (M2) activation of the electromagnetic operating system before starting surgery (n = 17). Note that there is no significant (n.s.) difference.

---

Note that there is no significant (n.s.) difference.
Conclusion: In conclusion, the electromagnetic field of the surgical navigation system used in this study in otolaryngology did not appear to influence EEG-BIS readings measured during general anaesthesia.

References:

A-356
Effect of single-dose dexamethasone on blood glucose concentration in neurosurgical patients
M. Demneri, A. Xhoxo
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, University Hospital Centre of Tirana, Albania

Background and Goals: Dexamethasone, a corticosteroid used to treat cerebral edema (1), is known to produce elevations in the blood glucose concentration (2), but the effect of a single intraoperative dose of dexamethasone on the blood glucose concentration is unknown.

Material and Methods: Glucose concentrations in response to either a 10-mg intravenous bolus of dexamethasone or a saline placebo were evaluated in nondiabetic patients undergoing elective craniotomy. Both arterial and venous blood glucose concentrations were obtained immediately before and after treatment and hourly for 4 hours intraoperatively.

Results: The arterial blood glucose concentration in those who received 10 mg dexamethasone (n = 25) increased from 97 ± 15 mg/dL (mean ± SD) to 149 ± 23 mg/dL over the course of the study, compared with a change from 88 ± 11 mg/dL to 103 ± 12 mg/dL in those who received placebo (n = 25) (P < 0.05 for 4-hour sample vs. baseline for both groups; P < 0.05 between groups at 4 hours). Further, venous blood glucose concentrations were highly predictive of arterial glucose values (R² = 0.98; P < 0.001).

Glucose concentration in response to dexamethasone before and after 4 hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glucose concentration</th>
<th>Dexamethasone (n = 25)</th>
<th>Placebo (n = 25)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arterial mg/dL</td>
<td>Before 97 ± 15</td>
<td>After 149 ± 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>After 4h 86 ± 11</td>
<td>103 ± 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venous mg/dL</td>
<td>Before 99 ± 12</td>
<td>After 156 ± 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>After 4h 91 ± 13</td>
<td>115 ± 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Since elevations in the blood glucose concentration should be avoided in the setting of central nervous system ischemia, findings from this investigation suggest that contemplated corticosteroid use should be reviewed for appropriateness of treatment.

Conclusions: If dexamethasone is used, even as a single dose during craniotomy, intraoperative blood glucose concentrations should be carefully monitored and hyperglycemia treated, particularly in patients at risk for glucose-mediated exacerbation of brain injury.

References:

A-357
Pre-operative co-morbidities are predictors of death in young but not in elderly patients with intracranial aneurysmal rupture
H. El Beheiry1, P. Mak2, M.C. Wallace3
1Department of Anesthesia, 2Department of Neurosurgery, University of Toronto, Canada

Background and Goals: There are no previous studies that showed the effects of aging on mortality predictors in patients who had aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage (SAH) (1). In the present study, we determined pre-operative mortality predictors in younger and elderly individuals who had a repair procedure for a ruptured intracranial aneurysm.

Materials and Methods: After ethical approval, we reviewed the charts of 434 patients who suffered aneurysmal SAH, in-hospital and out-of-hospital events for one month after discharge were recorded. Univariate analysis including Chi-squared and Fisher exact tests were used to evaluate the hypothesis that death is associated with well-defined pre-, intra- and post-operative factors.

Results and Discussions: The mortality rate was 14.87 & 18.78% in patients ≤65 & >65 years old respectively. All reviewed patients had aneurysmal repair procedures within 15 days of SAH. There was no significant difference in the WFNS and GCS scores on admission between the younger and elderly groups. Table below shows the p-values of the main pre-operative mortality predictors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Predictor</th>
<th>≤65 yrs old</th>
<th>&gt;65 yrs old</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAD</td>
<td>0.012</td>
<td>0.245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypertension</td>
<td>0.0001</td>
<td>0.317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abnormal ECG</td>
<td>0.0001</td>
<td>0.419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysrhythmia</td>
<td>0.0001</td>
<td>0.584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preop seizures</td>
<td>0.006</td>
<td>0.498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFNS grade</td>
<td>0.0001</td>
<td>0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCS grade</td>
<td>0.0001</td>
<td>0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher grade</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td>0.0001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WFNS: World Federation Neurosurgical Societies, GCS: Glasgow Coma Scale. p < 0.05 is statistically significant.

Conclusion(s): Interestingly, the results indicate that only in younger patients pre-operative co-existing diseases can predict mortality post aneurysmal SAH requiring a repair procedure. However, initial neurological and radiological findings can predict mortality in both age groups. Therefore, better control of pre-operative co-morbidities might decrease the incidence of death after repair procedures for ruptured intracranial aneurysms in younger compared to elderly patients.

Reference:
1 Neurosurgical Care 2005; 2:118-123.

A-358
Aneurismal subarachnoid bleeding outbreak influence on blood oxygenation
A. Hoxha, M. Demneri, K. Pilika, N. Filipi, M. Seraçi, M. Kerçi
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, University Hospital Center “Mother Theresa”, Tirana, Albania

Background and Goal of Study: Respiratory complications are frequent in patients suffering aneurismal subarachnoid bleeding and their intensity has significant influence on patient's outcome (1). The goal of the study is to evaluate the relationship between neurologic impairment and blood oxygenation at the moment of admission to hospital.

Materials and Methods: 84 patients (age 51.32 ± 8.73, F:M = 38:46) suffering aneurismal subarachnoid bleeding were assessed for their neurological status and blood oxygenation at the moment of their admission (day 3.28 ± 2.56). Their most common other diseases were hypertension (n = 67, 79.7%) and COPD (n = 17, 20.23%). Hunt and Hess, Fisher, GCS and GOS (14-th day) scales as well as seizure events and massive vomits were assessed. Blood oxygenation was valued through PaO2. Data are given as mean ± SD, T-test is used for statistical evaluation and p < 0.05 is considered as statistically significant.

Results and Discussion: Decrease of PaO2 at admission is strongly influenced not only by values of Hunt and Hess or Fisher Scales. In our patients with GCS 12–15 pts, who suffered seizures (PaO2 = 65.88 ± 10.54, n = 18) or massive vomits (PaO2 = 71.44 ± 11.92, n = 21), although they did not show significant difference on Hunt and Hess or Fisher scales with others (PaO2 = 87.03 ± 7.15, n = 30) the difference observed is significant (p < 0.01). Patients with GCS less than 12 pts (PaO2 = 71.86 ± 14.22, n = 15) had significantly decreased PaO2 (p < 0.001). We consider important the observation, that patients have showed PaO2 > 80 mmHg (n = 49), had significantly lower score on Hunt and Hess scale (2.12 ± 1.11 to 1.53 ± 0.74, p < 0.01) and significantly higher upon GOS (5.62 ± 1.52 to 2.86 ± 1.61, p < 0.05). PaO2 in patients with COPD showed no statistical significance compared with other patients at admission (p = 0.19).

Conclusions: These results suggest that during the early period after the outbreak of aneurismal subarachnoid bleeding, seizures, massive vomits or presence of GCS less than 12 pts exert a strong influence on decreasing the blood oxygenation. Our patients with PaO2 over 80 mmHg at admission had a significantly better neurological status and better outcome.

Reference:

A-359
Recovery of cognitive function after general anesthesia and the value of BIS measurement
P. Giannakopoulou, E. Garini, E. Stathopoulos, S. Gyziotis, A. Zagorianou, S. Malahias, I. Ntelis, E. Stamatakis
Department of Anesthesiology, Evangelismos Medical Hospital Athens, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: To study the effect of general anesthesia on postanesthetic cognitive function and the possible correlation of the bispectral index on postoperative cognitive indices.
Materials and Methods: We performed the Mini Mental State Examination (MMSE) on sixty four elderly patients (29 female, 35 male) undergoing general anesthesia for non orthopedic general surgery, preoperatively and on 1st, 2nd, and 3rd day postoperatively and also the short orientation memory concentration test (SOMCT) on the day of surgery, before induction (SOMCTpreop) and after complete emergence (SOMCTpost). We recorded the BIS index intraoperatively, by titrating the anesthetic, so that the range of BIS remained as close as possible between 45 to 60. We calculated the number of events when BIS < 45 (BISocc < 45).

Results and Discussions: The MMSE score was significantly reduced on the first and second postoperative days and returned towards normal values on the third postoperative day (MMSEpreop = 27.95 ± 2.2789, MMSE3dday = 26.53 ± 2.9008, p = 0.000 – MMSE2nday = 27.26 ± 2.8317, p = 0.000 – MMSE3dday = 27.74 ± 2.7671 – p = 0.122). The SOMCT score was reduced significantly in the immediate postoperative period (SOMCTpreop = 25.21 ± 2.9745 and SOMCTpost = 21.47 ± 3.7801 – p = 0.001). A significant correlation was found between BISocc < 45 and the post anesthesia reduction of SOMCT (Pearson ρ = 0.454 p = 0.000).

Conclusion(s): General anesthesia invariably produced a reduction of MMSE score on the first postoperative day which remained significant also on the second postoperative day. The SOMCT score was also reduced in the immediate postoperative period after an apparent “adequate” emergence (i.e. Aldrete score 9–10). The main proportion of this decrease was due to deterioration of orientation and immediate memory recall. The number of events when BIS < 45 is strongly correlated to a reduction of SOMCT.

References:

A-360
Closed chest deep hypothermic circulatory arrest for the treatment of giant intracranial aneurysms
D. Pincirolli1, F. Miriano1, A. Valiat2, L. Santambrogio1, D. Radrizzani1
1Department of Anesthesiology and Critical Care, 2Department of Cardiac Surgery, “Ospedale Civile” Hospital of Legnano, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: a few intracranial aneurysms are not treated conventionally. Cause may be site/size, or their impossible clamping. Cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) and deep hypothermic circulatory arrest (DHCA) allow their exposure and vascular control.

Materials and Methods: From 2000 to 2005 we performed CPB and DHCA to treat six intracranial aneurysms. Femoro-femoral bypass and vacuum technique for venous drainage was used. Anesthesia was conducted by thiopental, fentanyl, propofol, succinylcholine, atracurium, remifentanil, sevofurane. ECG burst suppression was achieved.

Results and Discussions: mean time on CPB was 190 ± 24 min, and 37 ± 7 min for DHCA; mean inferior temperature was 16.7°C (tympanum) and 18.5°C (bladder). Four patients had good outcome, one patient died six days after for intracranial hypertension, and one patient presented moderate neurological disability. Blood lactates and SjO2 trends are reported in the figure.

A-361
The role of controlled anticoagulation with heparin in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage
A. Levin, A. Bulanov, I. Shiegel, T. Ochevchina, A. Volosevich, E. Nediashkovsky
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Neurological Intensive Care Unit, Northern State Medical University

Background and Goal of Study: The rupture of aneurysm in subarachnoid hemorrhage (SAH) results in the activation of coagulation system paralleled with topical release of proinflammatory mediators and proteolytic enzymes [1]. The depletion of the coagulation factors is followed by the disseminated intravascular coagulopathy syndrome. Controlled therapy with heparin might be of value in preventing the neurological and coagulation disturbances in SAH [2]. Therefore, the aim of our study was to assess the efficacy of heparin in patients with SAH and cerebral vasospasm.

Materials and Methods: We enrolled 101 patients with aneurismal SAH to the prospective observational study. The patients were assigned either to standard “triple-H” (hypertension, hypervolemia and hemodilution) therapy (3-H, n = 51; 45 ± 11 yrs.; 25M/26F) or “triple-H” therapy combined with continuous controlled heparin infusion (4-H, n = 50; 43 ± 13 yrs.; 24M/26F).

Data were compared using Student’s t-test paired when appropriate and y2 test. p < 0.05 was regarded as significant.

Results and Discussions: The severity of SAH as assessed by Hunt-Hess and Fisher scales did not differ between the groups. Transcranial Doppler scan showed an increase of the ischemic threshold by 20% as determined by the peak velocity of basal blood flow in the 4-H group (p < 0.01). The incidence of ischemic events and hydrocephalus reduced by 17.2% and 15.6%, respectively, in the 4-H group compared with the 3-H group (p < 0.05). Addition of heparin to routine therapy resulted in the decrease of the mortality rate from 27.5 to 10% (p < 0.05).

Conclusion: The results of study demonstrated the beneficial effects of anti-coagulant therapy in patients with SAH. Further randomized controlled studies required to evaluate the role of “quad-H” approach in this field of acute neurological care.

References:

A-362
Glasgow Coma Score < 9, a criterion for tracheal intubation of a patient with a traumatic brain damage?
J. Vad, C. Rosenstock
Department of Anesthesia, Centre of Head and Orthopaedics, Copenhagen University Hospital, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark

Background and Goal of Study: The Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) was developed as a clinical tool for the longitudinal assessment of the severity of impaired consciousness (1). International guidelines such as the Brain Trauma Foundation guideline uses GCS < 9 as a criterion for tracheal intubation of patients with traumatic brain injury. We hypothesized that there were no evidence for using GCS < 9 as a criterion for tracheal intubation of patients with traumatic brain injury.

Materials and Methods: We searched the electronic databases using relevant terms for a connection between the numeric GCS and the associated traumatic brain damage and the neuronal mechanisms responsible for intact respiration and pharyngeal and laryngeal reflexes.

Results and Discussions: There were no association between impaired pharyngeal and laryngeal control and a specific GCS value. An association was found for specific respiratory insufficiency e.g. apnoea, irregularity of breathing and low GCS values (GCS < 7). A poor inter-observer agreement of GCS assessment was documented.

Conclusion(s): We found no evidence for using GCS < 9 as a criterion for tracheal intubation of patients with traumatic brain damage. GCS is incorporated
A-363
Predictive value of fractal analysis parameters for outcome following subarachnoid hemorrhage
M. Soeltem1, D.A. Chatfield2, M. Czosnyka3, A. Seretis1, C. Liapis4
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University of Bonn, Germany; 2Department of Anaesthesia, University of Cambridge, United Kingdom; 3Academic Neuro

Background and Goal of Study: Fractal analysis (FA) provides information on self-similarity and roughness of complex and irregular time series. We applied FA to arterial blood pressure (ABP) and blood flow velocity (FV) and investigated its predictive value following subarachnoid hemorrhage (SAH).

Materials and Methods: In 30 patients with SAH, ABP and middle cerebral artery FV were assessed by radial artery line and transcranial Doppler sonography, respectively. Measurements were performed every other day for 20 minutes. Hurst coefficient (H) was calculated according to the ‘bridge’ method (H = 0.5) and ‘bridge’ detrended scaled windowed variance method (HbdSWV) as described by Eke et al. (2000). Detrended fluctuation analysis (Peng et al., 1995) was performed to determine the scaling exponent αDF. Finally, the Spearman rank order correlation coefficient r was calculated between these FA parameters and the Glasgow Outcome Score, as assessed one year after SAH.

Results and Discussions: A significant correlation (p < 0.05) with outcome was observed in ABP for Hdisp (r = 0.584), HdispH (r = 0.634) and αDF (r = 0.569), and in FV for HDDW (r = 0.489), HSWV (r = 0.523) and αDF (r = 0.437). Established outcome predictors such as admission Hunt & Hess grading (r = −0.623), WFNS grading (r = −0.483) and Glasgow Coma Score (r = 0.547) correlated significantly with outcome, as expected.

Conclusion(s): FA parameters such as Hurst coefficient and scaling exponent αDF are predictive for outcome in SAH. They show a similar or even stronger correlation with outcome as compared to established predictors.

References:

A-364
Neuron-specific enolase fluctuation during carotid endarterectomy
C. Charalambides1, S. Georgopoulos2, E. Papaoannou2, E. Zafr1, P. Sioutos2, M. Moustardas3, E. Alexiou2, A. Sereti1, C. Laiapis4, E. Bastouinis
1Department of Neurosurgery, “Georgios Gennimatas” General Hospital of Athens; 21st Department of Surgery, University of Athens; 3Department of Anaesthesia, “Laiikon” General Hospital

Background and Goal of Study: Neuron-specific enolase (NSE) has been reported to be a marker of brain damage after stroke in humans (1,2). Aim of this study was to measure NSE during carotid endarterectomy.

Material and Methods: We studied 31 patients who were submitted to carotid endarterectomy under general anaesthesia (22 with shunt, 9 without shunt). The anesthetic protocol was the same for all patients.

Peripheral blood samples for the measurement of NSE were obtained before surgery, 10 and 30 min after carotid clamping, 10 min post-declamping and 24 hrs after surgery. Patients were assigned to 2 groups according to preoperative neurological symptoms (Group A: no symptoms, n = 19, Group B: symptomatic patients n = 12). Postoperative complications were also recorded. For the statistical analysis of the results, general regression model, repeated measures (SPSS 10.0) was used (P < 0.05).

Results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Preoperatively</th>
<th>10 min after clamping</th>
<th>30 min after clamping</th>
<th>10 min after declamping</th>
<th>24 hrs after surgery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>9.62 ± 5.08</td>
<td>14.43 ± 6.84</td>
<td>14.15 ± 5.99</td>
<td>10.82 ± 6.25</td>
<td>9.25 ± 5.66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No postoperative complications were observed in either group of patients.

Conclusions: No difference in NSE levels between shunt and nonshunt patients was observed. NSE levels increase after carotid clamping in both study groups (NSE levels are significantly higher in Group A), after decrease after declamping and reach the preoperative values 24 hours after surgery.

References:

A-365
Venous air embolism in patients undergoing posterior cranial fossa surgery in sitting position

Clinic of Anesthesiology, Reanimation and Intensive, Surgery Clinics, University Clinical Center, Skopje, Republic of Macedonia

Background and Goal of Study: Use of the sitting position for patients undergoing posterior fossa surgery presents unique challenge for the anesthesiologists on account of complications related to its use. Our aim was to evaluate the incidence of one of them, venous air embolism (VAE), as well as its effects on haemodynamics and postoperative morbidity and mortality.

Material and Methods: One hundred and eighty patients undergoing posterior fossa craniectomies performed in sitting position, were prospectively studied during the period 2003–2005. Besides basic monitoring (NIBP, IAP, ECG, SaO2), capnography was used routinely for detection of VAE. Every sudden and sustained fall from baseline of ETCO2 of more than 5 mmHg (in the absence of sudden hypovolaemia) was recorded as an episode of VAE. Hypotension was defined as a decrease of systolic blood pressure >20% of baseline.

Results and Discussion: Capnography detected VAE in 26% of the patients (the highest incidence resulted from opening and closing of dura), Hypotension occurred in 19.2% of the patients with VAE (4.9% of all patients). During the embolic episode, 12% of the patients developed ventricular arrhythmias (3.1% of all patients). There were no statistically significant differences neither in the incidence of VAE, nor in the frequency of hypotension and ventricular arrhythmias, among different groups (concerning the precise localization and histology of the pathological process) (p > 0.05). Postoperative morbidity caused by VAE was noted in 2 patients (one with mild hemiparesis, one with ARDS) (4.2% of patients with detected embolic episodes). During the hospitalization, the patient with ARDS died (2.1% mortality caused by VAE). The preoperative general condition of the patients had no influence on the incidence of VAE and haemodynamic disturbances.

Conclusion(s): The study shows that although venous air embolism occurs during posterior fossa surgery in sitting position, they frequently have no serious consequences on the patient outcome. It demonstrates, also, the clinical usefulness of capnography during sitting craniotomy.

References:

A-366
Induction and intubation without muscle relaxants under cerebral state index monitoring (CSM)
F. Kremastinou, M. Skalistera, V. Tsokoura, V. Panagopoulou, A. Papadima, L. Georgiou
Department of Anaesthesiology, Hipokration General Hospital, Athens Greece

Background and Goal of Study: To compare two different techniques of induction of general anaesthesia and intubation without muscle relaxants under Cerebral state index monitoring (CSM).

Materials and Methods: 40 patients ages 21–84 ASA I–II, Mal. I–III were randomly assigned to two groups (Remi1 and Remi n = 20). Patients of both groups were continuously monitored by standard monitoring and cerebral state monitoring (CSM). All patients received 1.25–2.5 mg midazolam and 1–1.5 mg/kg lidocaine 2% IV. Patients of Remi1 group received 1 μg/kg
remifentanil and patients of Remi2 group received 2 μg/Kg remifentanil. Propofol was administered slowly until CSM index (CSI) was decreased to 45.

Recorded parameters were SAP, DAP, HR, CSI, administrated amount of propofol and time from induction to intubation. Recordings were performed prior to induction, after remifentanil and propofol administration, immediately after intubation, and 5 minutes after intubation. Reactions to laryngoscopy and intubation (none, inspiration, cough, movement) were also recorded. Intubation conditions were classified as excellent, acceptable and unacceptable.

Statistical analysis was done by one way Anova, t-test, Mann-Whitney U test and Wilcoxon test as appropriate (a p value < 0.05 was considered as significant).

Results: Patient demographics were similar for both groups. Group Remi2 technique was found to be superior to group Remi1 technique in terms of better intubation conditions (p = 0.005), less intubation time (204.8 ± 35.0 versus 266.8 ± 74.1”, p = 0.003), reaction to intubation (p = 0.004) and less propofol used (1.93 ± 0.46 mg/kg versus 2.31 ± 0.51 mg/kg p = 0.035). CSI changes and blood pressure changes throughout the study were similar for both groups (p > 0.05) except for the time after intubation when SAP and HR values of the Remi 2 group were significantly lower (p < 0.05).

Conclusion(s): CSI index <45 is an indicator of cortical suppres-sion but cannot prevent subcortical reflexes during intubation if efficient amount of suppressive induction agents has not been administered. On the other hand CSM monitoring can protect patients from arousal during intubation.

A-367
Sevoflurane enhances presynaptic GABAAergic inhibition in the human spinal cord
J.H. Baars, F. von Dinklage, J. Reiche, B. Rehberg
Department of Anesthesiology Campus Mitte, Charité Universitätsmedizin Berlin

Background and Goal of Study: GABA<sub>A</sub> receptors are presumably an important target of anesthetics. However, GABAergic effects have not yet been isolated in-vivo in humans. Here we used heteronymous la facilitation of the soleus H-reflex from the femoral nerve as a specific pathway involving GABA to demonstrate a presynaptic GABAergic effect of sevoflurane in humans.

Materials and Methods: The study was carried out on ten volunteers aged 23–32 years. The soleus H-reflex was evoked by stimulation of the tibial nerve in the popliteal fossa. The stimulation current was adjusted to yield an unconditioned H-reflex of 15% of the maximal muscle response to electric stimulation of the biceps nerve. The soleus H-reflex was conditioned by stimulation Ia afferents from the quadriceps femoris in the femoral triangle. The stimulus was applied 0.3–0.4 ms after the onset of facilitation, to assure a purely monosynaptic EPSP from quadriceps Ia afferents to the soleus motoneuron. We compared the amount of heteronymous H-reflex facilitation under a concentration of 0.8 Vol% sevoflurane with control values obtained before and after the sevoflurane administration.

Results and Discussions: The average H-reflex facilitation was reduced by 11% during sevoflurane administration. This reduction was significant in all but one volunteer.

Conclusion(s): The findings of this study are most likely explained by a specific presynaptic effect of sevoflurane. Strong evidence from neurophysiological studies indicates that this effect is mediated by GABA<sub>A</sub> receptors, confirming results from in-vitro studies.

Reference:

A-368
Word recognition test after general anesthesia: the influence of previous anesthesia
I. Skoč1, S. Mikulandra2, A. Sekulic2
1Department of Anesthesiology, General Hospital Sveti Duš; 2Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital Zagreb, Zagreb, Croatia

Background and Goal of Study: Among other high brain functions such as consciousness and learning, general anesthesia also affects memory. To determine the effects drugs incite on explicit memory different information retrieval tests are performed. In this study we tried to investigate the recognition of words before and after general anesthesia at the participants which had had one or more anesthesia before this one and those that have not had any.

Materials and Methods: We studied 51 patients, ASA physical status I or II, at median age 50, at least high-school graduates, without head trauma, known psychiatric or memory disorder and taking psychoactive medication. One standardized anesthesia technique, a single surgical procedure and a defined study-test interval were used. We designed our own test which is a combination of story recall test and brief word learning test, both widely used in psychological and psychiatric examination.

Table. Correct word recognition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anaesthesia</th>
<th>Before</th>
<th>After</th>
<th>X&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th>p</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No (N = 20)</td>
<td>70/100</td>
<td>66/100</td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>0.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Words 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes (N = 31) 111/155</td>
<td>110/155</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Words 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All</td>
<td>181/255</td>
<td>176/255</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>0.62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Results: Data are shown in the Table:

Discussions: A lot of studies indicate that anesthesia and surgery are associated with cognitive impairment lasting – 3 months in 10–14% of elderly patients. We hypothesized that general anesthetics itself can cause prolonged cognitive alterations.

Conclusion(s): From our research it is obvious that previous in addition to this particular anesthesia does not have significant influence on word recognition test.

2 Ghoneim MM. Drugs and Human Memory. Anesthesiology 2004; 100:987–1002.

A-369
Venous air embolism in sitting neuroanaesthesia can be prevented by combination of fluid preload, very high PEEP and modified sitting position
J. Litke, M. Zukowski, R. Bohatyrewicz
Clinic of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Pomeranian Medical University, Szczecin, Poland

Background and Goal of Study: The sitting position (SP) in posterior fossa surgery offers many advantages. However this approach remains controversial because of possible complications such as potentially fatal venous air embolism (VAE) (1,2). Despite agreed protocols of VAE prophylaxis it has been reported to occur in 9–45% of patients operated in SP. Our goal was to elevate cerebral venous pressure at the level of the surgical incision to above zero by increasing central venous pressure (CVP).

Materials and Methods: We modified the protocol of SP anaesthesia for 26 patients (age 12–70 years, mean 49 years). Exclusion criteria were: COPD, heart failure, ischaemic heart disease. Balanced anaesthesia was applied to every patient: fentanyl, midazolam, vecuronium, sevo (0.75–1.0 MAC), O₂/N₂O. Standard haemodynamic and ventilatory parameters were monitored. A sudden and sustained decrease in end-tidal carbon dioxide tension of >0.5 kPa was presumed to be due to venous air embolism. The “target CVP” was defined as CVP equal to measured distance (in cm)
between heart right atrial level and the top incision level. This was achieved before surgery by:
1. Intravenous fluid load (Ringer Sol. – 15 ml/kg, 6% Hes – 7 ml/kg) under CVP control.
2. Positioning the patient with legs elevated to heart level (“jack-knife position”).
3. Gradually increasing positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) to obtain the “target CVP”.

**Results and Discussions:** We did not detect any episodes of VAE in any patient. The “target CVP” was achieved in 25 patients (96%). In 1 case decision was made to change position to prone because CVP was much less than the “target CVP”. Target CVP ranged: 20–28 cmH2O (mean: 22.7). Maximum PEEP applied: 11–20 cmH2O (mean: 16). Mean arterial pressure (MAP) fell more than 20% in 8 patients (31%) and was easy controlled. Bradycardia <50/min occurred in 6 patients (23%).

**Conclusion(s):** The combination of fluid load, very high PEEP and “jack-knife position” appear to be safe techniques and can prevent potentially fatal venous air embolism in patients operated in sitting position.

Very high PEEP applied in sitting position anesthesia had no serious circulatory side effects.

**References:**

---

**A-370**
Increased cerebral blood flow during intra-aortic counterpulsation in cardiac patients

M. Schmidt, M. Balci, H. Gubbins, A. Hannekum, A. Pritisanac
Department of Cardiac Surgery, University of Ulm, Ulm, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** As a therapeutic option in reduced left ventricular function, intra-aortic balloon pulsation (IABP) offers cardiac support and can prevent irreversible damage by improving organ perfusion in cardiogenic shock situations in cardiac and non-cardiac patients. The effects of intra-aortic balloon pumping (IABP) on cerebral perfusion are still discussed controversially. Goal of the study is the evaluation of a possible effect of IABP on cerebral blood flow and cerebral autoregulation response by means of transcranial Doppler-sonography in anesthetized cardiac surgery patients.

**Materials and Methods:** After approval by the local ethic committee, in 11 anesthetized and ventilated patients receiving IABP support following coronary bypass grafting, blood flow velocities in the middle cerebral artery (MCA) were assessed by transcranial Doppler-sonography (Multidop P, DWL, Germany). Systemic haemodynamics (MAP, CO, CVP) and blood gases were monitored. In each patient, measurements were performed at different IABP augmentation settings (without support, assist ratio 1 : 1, 1 : 2 and 1 : 3). Additionally hyper- and hypoventilation maneuvres were performed to investigate the cerebral autoregulation response.

**Results and Discussions:** In 11 patients (age 61 ± 10a, weight 82 ± 14 kg) with decreased left ventricular pump performance (ejection fraction 31 ± 16%) balloon pumping caused an averaged increase of blood flow in the MCA by +18% with general hemodynamic parameters within physiologic range. Mean flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery significantly increased from 49 ± 14 cm s−1 (no IABP support) to 59 ± 14 cm s−1 (IABP assist ratio 1 : 1) and a normal autoregulation response was to be determined (p < 0.05). We conclude that IABP may play an important role for improving cerebral blood flow. In addition the preserved cerebral autoregulation during IABP is an important safety feature in patients with elevated intracranial pressure and e.g. need for hyperventilation therapy. IABP may be particularly useful in those patients with limited cardiac reserve combined with the need of increased cerebral blood flow following cerebral cell layer.

**Conclusion(s):** Melatonin-induced neuroprotection was mediated, at least in part, via the inhibition of the intrinsic pathway since melatonin caused an up-regulation of the anti-apoptotic protein, bcl-xl, reduction in anesthesia-induced cytochrome c release into the cytoplasm and a decrease in anesthesia-induced activation of caspase-3, an important step in the activation of DNAases and the formation of the apoptotic bodies.

**Reference:**
1. Yon JH. Neuroscience, in press.

---

**A-371**
Melatonin reduces the severity of anesthesia-induced apoptotic neurodegeneration in the developing rat brain

J. Yon1, O. Kim1, S. Lee1, K. Hong1, V. Todorovic2
1Department of Anesthesiology, Sanghai-Paik Hospital of Inje University; 2Department of Anesthesiology, UVA Hospital, USA

**Background and Goal of Study:** General anesthetics cause widespread apoptotic neurodegeneration in many regions of the developing rat brain (1). We studied the neuroprotective effect of melatonin against the neurotoxic effect of anesthetic agent.

**Materials and Methods:** 7-day-old rats were exposed to 2, 4, 6 hrs of a commonly used and highly pro-apoptotic anesthesia cocktail (midazolam, isoflurane, nitrous oxide) in combination with the escalating doses of melatonin (from 1 to 20 mg/kg.s.c). We performed histopathological studies (silver staining, caspase staining) and Western blot studies (cytochrome c, bcl-xl).

**Results and Discussions:**

**Conclusion(s):** Melatonin-induced neuroprotection was mediated, at least in part, via the inhibition of the intrinsic pathway since melatonin caused an up-regulation of the anti-apoptotic protein, bcl-xl, reduction in anesthesia-induced cytochrome c release into the cytoplasm and a decrease in anesthesia-induced activation of caspase-3, an important step in the activation of DNAases and the formation of the apoptotic bodies.

**Reference:**
1. Yon JH. Neuroscience, in press.
and is believed to be an essential regulatory component of dopamine and opioid signaling. However, no studies have systematically examined the general expression of RGS9 according to age.

**Methods:** In this study, we evaluated the expression pattern of RGS9 proteins in the nervous system of three-week and one-year old rats employing immunohistochemistry.

**Results:** RGS9 is expressed predominantly in caudate-putamen, nucleus accumbens, olfactory tubercle, and several nuclei of brainstem in both groups. It is also expressed abundantly in spinal cord and the dorsal root ganglion. RGS9 expresses differentially between both groups in specific brain areas, especially in caudate-putamen, nucleus accumbens, olfactory tubercle, peri-aqueductal gray, thalamic nuclei, and locus coeruleus.

**Conclusions:** These data suggest that RGS9 is differentially expressed in specific central nervous areas according to age. Such differential expression may play an important role in neuronal function, such as dopamine and opioid signaling.

---

**A-373**

Nitric oxide and AT₁,AT₂ receptors influence the pressor effect of angiotensin II

W.A. Saad¹,², I.F.M.S. Guarda³, L.A. de Arruda Camargo², L. S. Silvio¹

¹Department of Basic Bioscience UNIITA, Taubaté, SP, Brazil; ²UNIARA

**Background and Goals:** Central injection of angiotensin II (ANG II) increases arterial pressure. Nitric oxide (NO) influences ANGII pressor effects. NO, AT₁ and AT₂ receptors on pressor effect of ANGII were studied in awake and anesthetized rats.

**Materials and Methods:** Losartan, PD123349, FK 409 (NO donor), L-NNAME and 7-nitroindazol (7NI) (NO synthase inhibitor) were injected into lateral ventricle (LV) prior to ANGII. Holtzman rats 200-250 g were anesthetized with zoletil 50 mg/Kg (tiletamine chloridrate 125 mg and zolazepan chloridrate 125 mg), implanted with catheter into femoral artery and stainless steel cannula implanted into LV.

**Results and Discussion:** Rats anesthetized increased mean arterial pressure (MAP)7-NIT potentiated this effect. L-NNAME also potentiated the pressor effect of ANGII but with a higher intensity than 7-NIT. FK 409 inhibited the pressor effect of ANGII. Losartan decreased the pressor effect of ANGII. The PD 123319 also decreased the pressor effects of ANGII but with a less intensity than losartan. Losartan + FK 409 blocked the central pressor effect of ANGII.

**Conclusion:** The central mechanism of ANGII in the regulation of MAP is strongly influenced by NO, AT₁ and AT₂ receptor. The anesthesia with Zoletil blocked this mechanism.

---

**A-374**

Developmental neurodegeneration – an evaluation in nearly pure neuronal culture

Y. Morimoto, Y. Hua, K. Hisano

Department of Anesthesiology and CCM, Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Medicine

**Background and Goal of Study:** It has been reported that some anesthetics such as isoflurane induced neurodegeneration in the developing rodent brain by inducing apoptosis through both blocking NMDA receptor and by activating GABA receptor. In this study, we established nearly pure neuronal culture and evaluated whether neurodegeneration occurred in neurons themselves by manipulating these receptors.

**Materials and Methods:** After the institutional approval, neurons were collected from 18 days embryo-fetus rat brains and nearly pure neurons (~90%) were obtained by Neuronalbasal medium. MK801 (NMDA antagonist), GABA, or combination of these drugs were applied for 24 hours after 7, 14 or 21 day-culture. Low (10 microM of MK801 and GABA) or high (100 microM of MK801 and GABA) doses were examined. Cell survival rate was measured by using staining technique with trypan blue. One-way ANOVA was used for statistic analysis of survival rate among control (saline), MK801, GABA and their combination in each low or high dosage, followed by Tukey test.

**Results:** After 14 day-culture, survival rates in GABA and combination were significant less compared to that in control in either dosage (Fig.). After 7 or 21 day-culture, no significant differences were seen among the drugs.

**Conclusion:** By both blocking NMDA receptor and activating GABA receptor, neuronal death was enhanced after 14-day culture. However, this may be related to mainly GABA activation in this nearly pure neuronal culture. No deterioration of cell survival after 7 or 21 day-culture suggested that there may be time window of neurodegeneration in the immature brain.

---

**A-376**

Expression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase (nNOS) on ischemia/reperfusion injury in rat spinal cord


Hansel University Wonju College of Medicine, Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, Wonju, Korea

**Background and Goal of Study:** The aim of this experimental study was investigated the expression of nNOS following ischemia/reperfusion injury in the rat spinal cord.

**Materials and Methods:** Sprague-Dawley rats (250–300 gm) were classified two groups according to experimental methods. Control group (n = 5) underwent sham operation. Experimental group (n = 5) underwent clamping the abdominal aorta just below the left renal artery and the abdominal aorta just above the aortic bifurcation for 20 minutes followed by 20 minutes reperfusion. The spinal cord was obtained 7 days after operation. The expression of nNOS was examined using confocal microscope and Image Analyzer.

**Results and Discussion:** There is no different expression of nNOS between grey matter and white matter in control group. Experimental group was more strong expression of nNOS comparing to the control group (p < 0.05).

**Conclusions:** In this study, we show that nNOS increases in the rat spinal cord after ischemia/reperfusion injury and these results suggest that overproduction of NO may be a role of progressive nerve cell damage.

**Reference:**


---

**A-377**

Implication of spinal COX in acute opioid hyperalgesia mechanisms in normal and neuropathic rats

M.-A. Docquier, V. Collet, M. De Kock, P. Lavand’homme

Department of Anesthesiology, St Luc Hospital, UCL, Avenue Hippocrate, Brussels, Belgium

**Background:** We previously described a model of acute opioid hyperalgesia (OH) under Sevoflurane anesthesia (MACbar SEVO). (1)

Spinal prostaglandins (PGs) are pronociceptive mediators which contribute to the central plasticity and development of neuropathic pain. (2)

Further spinal PG and COX induction are involved in opioid hyperalgesia and withdrawal. (3)

The study evaluates the role spinal COX in acute OH development under normal (C) and neuropathic (NP) conditions.

**Material and Methods:** In adult male Wistar rats (n = 6 per group), MACbar SEVO was determined by tail clamp stimulus (1) prior and during a low dose SUF infusion (0.005 μg/kg/h) in both C and NP rats (3 months after partial ligation of sciatic nerve). Intrathecal (IT) pretreatment with saline or non selective COX inhibitor ketorolac (KETO 50 μg) was administered before MACbar SEVO determinations.

Results are expressed as MACbar SEVO (% , mean ± SD). Statistics used paired and non paired t-test.
Abstracts 0359...-0471 pgs 95-122.qxd  4/29/06  5:35 PM  Page 100

After transient global cerebral ischaemia, the Department of Anaesthesiology, University of Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany

E. Popp, P. Vogel, P. Teschendorf, B.W. Boettiger

Effects of the application of Erythropoetin (EPO) cerebral ischaemia in rats, the vulnerable hippocampal CA1 sector was investigated.

Materials and Methods: After approval was obtained from the Governmental Animal Care Committee, global cerebral ischaemia was initiated by ventricular fibrillation in 30 male Wistar rats during general anaesthesia. After 6 min, animals were resuscitated by external cardiac massage combined with defibrillation and divided into two groups (EPO vs. placebo; n = 15 per group). Intraperitoneal bolus application of EPO (5000 IE/kg bodyweight) and placebo was performed during three different time points: 5 min pre arrest, as well as 24 h, and 72 h after ischaemia. After 7d of reperfusion coronal brain sections were analyzed by TUNEL- and Nissl-staining. Viable and TUNEL positive neurons were counted in the hippocampal CA1 sector. All experiments were performed in a randomized and blinded setting. For statistical analysis the Kruskal-Wallis, the Wilcoxon and the Chi-square test (mean ± SEM; p < 0.05 = significant) were used.

Results and Discussions: In all groups typical delayed neurodegeneration could be found in the hippocampal CA1 sector. However, there was no significant difference in neuronal survival between the groups (viable neurons: EPO: 141 ± 28; placebo 139 ± 29). Results from TUNEL staining revealed no differences in the amount of apoptotic cell death between the groups (EPO: 477 ± 48; placebo: 519 ± 47).

Conclusion(s): Despite the well known neuroprotective properties of EPO in ischaemic induced neuronal degeneration, this model could not reveal significant beneficial effects after cardiac arrest in rats.

References:

A-378

Postoperative pain in the brain – an fMRI study in human volunteers

E. Pogatzki-Zahn1, C. Wagner1, P. Zahn1, A. Meinhard1, B. Pfleiderer2
1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Clinical Radiology, University of Muenster, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Postoperative, incisional pain is a unique but common form of acute pain. However little is known about cortical activation and the functional significance of distinct brain regions for postoperative incisional pain. In the present study, we examined for the first time the activation of the brain during and after a surgical incision in human volunteers using fMRI.

Materials and Methods: Images were taken on a 3T Philips scanner before, during (0–4.5 min) and after (4.5–10 min, 24–29 min, 44–49 min) an experimental incision (4 mm) in the anterior aspect of the right forearm of 30 volunteers (25.1 ± 5.1, right-hand); 14 volunteers (25 ± 4 years) were scanned before and after a sham procedure. Psychophysical tests (non-evoked pain, area of mechanical hyperalgesia) were performed between the scans (block design). During the last fMRI block (49–54 min) mechanical stimulation was performed in 9 volunteers after incision and 7 volunteers after sham procedure.

Results and Discussions: Several brain areas were activated during and after incision but not during and after sham procedure. During incision (0–2 min) there was an exclusive and significant activity of frontal brain regions (BA6 ipsi- (l) and contralateral (c), BA7 and BA8 and c), areas responsible for the assessment of pain intensity. Starting with 2 min after incision additional activity of the limbic system (BA23c) was observed. Peak brain activity occurred 4.5–10 min after incision (BA6, BA6c, BA6l, BA7c, 39, 40); subsequently neuronal activity decreased. Correlation analysis of brain activation and non-evoked pain during and after incision indicated certain brain areas important for incision-induced non-evoked pain (e.g. Thalamus, BA9l, BA40c, BA40l). Activity of different brain areas (e.g. BA4c, BA9c and Globus pallidum) during mechanical stimulation 44–49 min after incision showed a significant positive correlation to mechanical hyperalgesia in the same volunteers.

Conclusion(s): An incision activates certain brain areas with a very distinct temporal and spatial activation pattern. Correlation analysis with psychophysics revealed an involvement of different brain areas for non-evoked pain and for mechanical hyperalgesia after incision. Thus, different supraspinal mechanisms may be involved in the generation of resting and ambulatory pain after surgery.

A-379

Effects of the application of Erythropoetin (EPO) cerebral recovery after cardiac arrest in rats

E. Popp, V. Vogel, P. Teschendorf, B.W. Boettiger
Department of Anaesthesiology, University of Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: After transient global cerebral ischaemia, selectively vulnerable brain areas show delayed neuronal degeneration (1). Recent data demonstrated potent neuroprotective effects of the application of growth hormones like Erythropoietin (EPO) after focal cerebral ischaemia (2). In order to assess possible effects of the application of EPO on cerebral recovery after cardiac arrest in rats, the vulnerable hippocampal CA1 sector was investigated.

Materials and Methods: After approval was obtained from the Governmental Animal Care Committee, global cerebral ischaemia was initiated by ventricular fibrillation in 30 male Wistar rats during general anaesthesia. After 6 min, animals were resuscitated by external cardiac massage combined with defibrillation and divided into two groups (EPO vs. placebo; n = 15 per group). Intraperitoneal bolus application of EPO (5000 IE/kg bodyweight) and placebo was performed during three different time points: 5 min pre arrest, as well as 24 h, and 72 h after ischaemia. After 7d of reperfusion coronal brain sections were analyzed by TUNEL- and Nissl-staining. Viable and TUNEL positive neurons were counted in the hippocampal CA1 sector. All experiments were performed in a randomized and blinded setting. For statistical analysis the Kruskal-Wallis, the Wilcoxon and the Chi-square test (mean ± SEM; p < 0.05 = significant) were used.

Results and Discussions: In all groups typical delayed neurodegeneration could be found in the hippocampal CA1 sector. However, there was no significant difference in neuronal survival between the groups (viable neurons: EPO: 141 ± 28; placebo 139 ± 29). Results from TUNEL staining revealed no differences in the amount of apoptotic cell death between the groups (EPO: 477 ± 48; placebo: 519 ± 47).

Conclusion(s): Despite the well known neuroprotective properties of EPO in ischaemic induced neuronal degeneration, this model could not reveal significant beneficial effects after cardiac arrest in rats.

References:
and GABA-memetics, drug classes to which all current anaesthetics belong, produce widespread apoptosis when given as a single dose during synaptogenesis (in humans this corresponds to the last 3 months of pregnancy and first 3 years of life). To date, neither sevoflurane nor isoflurane, clinical anaesthetics in widespread use, have been evaluated in the immature brain.

Materials and Methods: Neonatal rats were given urethane (n = 21), isoflurane (n = 18), sevoflurane (n = 18) or vehicle (n = 22) and allowed to recover for 48 or 96 hours. Brains were then examined for evidence of irreversible neuronal injury. Specifically, in layer II of the piriform cortex, total cell counts and numbers of apoptotic cells were measured.

Results: All agents showed apoptotic neurodegeneration, most severe at 48 hours (p < 0.05).

Conclusion: Volatile anaesthetic agents produce neuronal degeneration in the developing rat brain, after a single clinical exposure. The extent of neuronal injury is comparable for sevoflurane and isoflurane at 48 hours, however at 96 hours, there is a possible trend towards limited recovery in the sevoflurane brains. The extent to which this injury may be clinically relevant is unknown.

References:

A-382
Long-term evaluation of cerebral inflammatory reaction and neurologic outcome following cardiopulmonary bypass with deep hypothermic circulatory arrest in the rat
K. Kellermann1, B. Jungwirth1, M.L. Gordan1, E.F. Kochs1, M. Blobner1, G. Nollert2
1Department of Anesthesia, Klinikum Rechts der Isar, Technische Universität Muenchen; 2Herzchirurgische Klinik im Klinikum Grosshadern, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität Muenchen

Background and Goals: Cerebral inflation is discussed as contributing etiologic factor for neurologic deficits following cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) and deep hypothermic circulatory arrest (DHCA)1. This study aimed to elucidate the time course of neurologic outcome associated to inflammatory reactions in the rat brain following CPB and DHCA.

Materials and Methods: With IRB approval, 36 rats were anesthetized, cannulated, connected to CPB, cooled to a rectal temperature of 15–18°C (30 min) and exposed to 45 min of DHCA. Following reseaming of flow with CPB and rewarming (40 min), animals were weaned from CPB at 35.5°C. Rats were randomly assigned to 1 of 6 groups (n = 6), sacrificed at day 0, 1, 3, 7, 14 or 28 p.o. Neurologic outcome was assessed using standardized functional tests. Cerebral COX2 and pp38 were evaluated by Western Blot.

Results: During the first p.o. days an increase in cerebral COX2 and pp38 is associated with neurologic impairment. Above mentioned parameters were within normal ranges on the remaining days. Neurologic function improved over time with no detectable deficits on p.o. day 28. Data are presented as means ± SEM.

Conclusion: An increased pp38/pp38 ratio in brain tissue indicates inflammation, while increased numbers of missteps on the beam demonstrate impaired coordination of the respective rat, showing an association of cerebral inflammation and neurologic outcome over 28 days following CPB with DHCA. Further studies are needed for evaluation of the potential beneficial impact of neuro-protective strategies on neurologic outcome parameters.

Reference:
(FiO₂ = 0.5) spontaneously. Heart (HR) and respiratory rate (RR) were measured. End-tidal isoflurane concentration were varied between 0.8 and 1.9 Vol% and the motor reaction to toe clamping was recorded. Rectal temperature was maintained between 37.5°C and 38.5°C. Unpaired t-tests were used for statistical analysis (p < 0.05).

**Results:** Data (Mean ± SD) are shown in the Table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group type</th>
<th>RR [min⁻¹]</th>
<th>Body weight [g]</th>
<th>HR [beats/min]</th>
<th>MAC isoflurane [Vol%]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CB⁻¹⁻⁺</td>
<td>127 ± 18</td>
<td>25 ± 11</td>
<td>524 ± 11²</td>
<td>1.06 ± 0.13²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB⁻¹⁺⁺</td>
<td>117 ± 10</td>
<td>28 ± 2</td>
<td>463 ± 27</td>
<td>1.23 ± 0.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion(s):** CB1⁻⁻ mice had significantly lower MAC-values compared to CB1⁻⁻⁻ mice. Although isoflurane activates GABAergic receptors in CB1⁻⁻⁻ mice inhibitory GABAergic transmission may be decreased by stress-induced release of ECs and hence, activation of CB1. In contrast, in CB1⁻⁻⁻, GABA-ergic effects of isoflurane are not counteracted by ECs and thus more pronounced.

The higher heart rate of CB1 deficient mice supports the anesthesia induced activation of the CB1 cannabinoid receptors in the brain stem which has been shown to enhance cardiac vagal tone. These results suggest that isoflurane-induced anesthesia interacts with the EC system.

**References:**

A-385
Sevoflurane-induced changes of field potential activity are detected by Benfords Law

M. Kreuzer¹, G. Schneider¹, B. Drexler², B. Antkowiak², D. Jordan¹, E.F. Kochs¹

¹Department of Anesthesiology, Technische Universitat Muenchen, Klinikum Rechts der Isar, Germany; ²Department of Anesthesiology, Section of Experimental Anesthesiology, University of Tuebingen, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** Benford’s Law of anomalous numbers (1) was applied to analyse reactions of field potential activity of cultured rat neocortex related to different concentrations of sevoflurane.

**Materials and Methods:** Brain slices of rat neocortex were cultured in artificial cerebrospinal fluid. The cells were treated with sevoflurane at increasing concentrations [0, 0.25, 0.5, 0.75, 1, 1.5, 2.5, 5 MAC]. Field potential activity was recorded and low pass filtered at 50 Hz. Recordings of 50 entire signals and 213 periods between “episodes of ongoing activity” (EOA) were analyzed using Benford’s Law. Data satisfying Benford’s Law show a probability distribution following the formula:

\[
P(D) = \log(1 + D^{-1})
\]

**Results and Discussions:** Field potential activity in cortical cells approximatively obeys Benford’s Law. But two groups can be observed by analyzing both, the EOA and the entire signal with significant differences in the probability of digit D = [1, 4, 5] between the groups. Group 1 includes values up to 0.5 MAC while Group 2 combines 0.75 MAC and higher concentrations. This implies existence of a threshold between 0.5 and 0.75 MAC. EOA data for both groups (mean ± SD) are shown in the Figure:

**Conclusion:** Based on the differences observed in the probability of digit D = [1, 4, 5], a threshold is identified at the level of “MAC awake.”

**References:**

A-386
Sevoflurane increases the irregularity of the electrical signal from cultured rat neocortical slices

M. Bretschneider¹, B. Drexler², L. Pirola³, G. Schneider¹, B. Antkowiak², E.F. Kochs³

¹Department of Anesthesiology, Klinikum R.d.I, TU München; ²Department of Anesthesiology, Section of Experimental Anesthesiology, University of Tübingen, Germany; ³Department of Anesthesiology, Klinikum R.d.I, TU München

**Background and Goal of Study:** Approximate Entropy is a measure of regularity and predictability of EEG-signals. In the present study, it was calculated to measure the effect of sevoflurane on field potentials from cultured slices of rat neocortex (1).

**Materials and Methods:** Neocortical rat brain slices were cultured in artificial cerebrospinal fluid. Increasing concentrations of sevoflurane were administered and local field potentials were measured. We analyzed the periods between “episodes of ongoing activity” (EOA). At each concentration level, three of these periods of 2s length were randomly extracted from the signal and divided into 10 blocks. Approximate Entropy was calculated with an algorithm as used for EEG analysis (2). At each level, entropy results of the three measurements were averaged.

**Results and Discussions:** Increasing concentrations of sevoflurane result in a higher entropy value. A threshold appears at concentrations between 0.5 and 0.75 MAC. This threshold approximately reflects the level of “MAC awake”. At this level, the irregularity of the signal increases.

**References:**

A-387
Central venous-arterial carbon dioxide tension gradient as an indicator of cardiac index during neurosurgical procedures in the sitting position

G. Tsiaousi, M. Yannacou, M. Zouka, I. Soultati, K. Andreopoulos, D. Vasilikos, M. Gialia

Department of Anesthesiology and ICU, AHEPA University Hospital, Thessaloniki, Greece

**Background and Goal of Study:** The mixed venous-arterial PCO₂ gradient [P(mv)-aCO₂] has already been shown to be inversely correlated to the cardiac output. Aim of the present study was to validate the clinical applicability of substituting central venous-arterial PCO₂ gradient [P(mv)-aCO₂] for [P(mv)-aCO₂] in monitoring hemodynamic performance of patients being operated in the sitting position.

**Materials and Methods:** A prospective study enrolling 38 consecutive patients (23 M/15 F, ASA II–III) scheduled for posterior fossa and cervical spine surgery in the sitting position. After induction to anesthesia a CCO pulmonary artery catheter and a separate central venous catheter were placed at the same site. Simultaneous blood gas samples from the arterial, central venous (CV) and pulmonary artery (PA) catheter were collected at: baseline, 5 min after sitting position, 5 min before and after return to supine position. At the same time cardiac index (CI) determination was accomplished with CCO technique. The relationship between CI and the venous-arterial PCO₂ difference was evaluated for both circulations using Pearson correlation and linear regression analysis.

**Results:** The mean (SD) venous-arterial PCO₂ gradients for PA and CV circulations were 4.2 (1.8) and 4.4 (1.9) respectively (p > 0.05). The correlation (R)
between P(mv-a)CO₂ and CI was 0.757 \((p < 0.0001)\), which was very similar to the resulting R of 0.625 \((p < 0.0001)\) for the P(cv-a)CO₂ data. The resulting regression lines and equations indices are given in Figures 1 & 2.

![Figure 1](image1)

**Figure 1.**

**Conclusion:** Central venous-arterial PCO₂ gradient could be an accurate assessment of the alertness/sedation scale and BIS during a target controlled infusion with propofol.

**Materials and Methods:** For measurement of the galvanic skin reflex an electro-sympathicograph (ESG) was taken. In 22 patients and 8 healthy volunteers anaesthesia was induced and maintained with propofol infusion by a target control infusion pump at stepwise increasing plasma concentrations. BIS, ESG and OAAS were at six well defined plasma target concentrations (T 1–6) for each patient measured. The statistical analysis were performed using PROC MIXED for SAS.

**Results and Discussions:** 17 males and 13 females were included in the study. The observation period during induction and maintenance of anaesthesia was 27.8 ± 3.44 min. The plasma concentrations of propofol were \((0 \mu\text{g/ml}) \ T1, (1.3 \mu\text{g/ml}) \ T2, (1.7 \mu\text{g/ml}) \ T3, (2.0 \mu\text{g/ml}) \ T4, (2.4 \mu\text{g/ml}) \ T5 and (2.8 \mu\text{g/ml}) \ T6. The average dosis of Propofol was 277.37 ± 54.20 mg. The changes of the electrical skin resistance in the ESG correlated highly significant with the changes of BIS at each time measured and during the whole course \((p < 0.0001)\), the propofol plasma target concentrations \((p < 0.0001)\) and the OAAS scale \((p < 0.0001)\).

**Conclusion(s):** Monitoring level of sedation for propofol due to measurement of the electrical skin resistance with the ESG seemed to be promising.

---

**References:**


---

**A-388**

**Effect of parecoxib on intraocular pressure during prone positioning for spine surgery**

Y. De Leval, F. Grooten, B. Tekatli, V. Bonhomme, C. Franssen

**Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital, University of Liège, Liège, Belgium**

**Background:** Prone position can raise intraocular pressure (IOP) and compromise ocular perfusion pressure (1). Parecoxib, a COX-2 selective inhibitor used for postoperative analgesia, has been shown to inhibit carbonic anhydrase and lower IOP in animals (2). We investigated the effect of parecoxib on IOP evolution in patients undergoing spine surgery in prone position.

**Materials and Methods:** After IRB approval and informed consent, 30 ASA I and II patients, without eye disease and scheduled for spine surgery in prone position were enrolled. General anaesthesia was induced and maintained with sufentanil (5–10 \(\mu\text{g boluses}\)) and a propofol TCI (effect-site: 2.5–3 \(\mu\text{g/ml}\)), at a constant ET\textsubscript{CO₂} (33 ± 3 mmHg). Intubation was facilitated with cisatracurium. Patients were randomly allocated to two groups: the first group (PC, n = 17) received 40 mg IV parecoxib after induction of anaesthesia, the second group (PL, n = 13) received 2 mL IV normal saline. Right IOP was measured using the Tono-Pen XL handled tonometer at three time points: supine after induction (S), 5 min after prone positioning (P1), and prone at the end of the surgery (P2). Delay between P1 and P2 was noted. Data were analyzed using two way mixed-design ANOVA’s, \(\chi^2\) and two-tailed unpaired \(t\) tests. \(P < 0.05\) was considered statistically significant.

**Results:** Demographic data were comparable between groups. Prone position induced a significant increase in IOP in both groups (S: 10.4 ± 3.3 and 10.2 ± 2.9 mmHg; P1: 16.6 ± 3.3 and 17.7 ± 4.3 mmHg in PC and PL, respectively). IOP significantly further raised in PL but not in PC (P2: 18.6 ± 7.4 and 24.0 ± 6.0 mmHg in PC and PL, respectively). Haemodynamic variables and delay between P1 and P2 did not differ between groups.

**Conclusion(s):** IV parecoxib given after induction of anaesthesia limits the increase in IOP associated with prone position during spine surgery.

---

**A-390**

**Effect of right internal jugular vein cannulation on regional cerebral oxygen saturation in patients with cerebral tumour**

P. Doménech, J. Hernández-Palazón, B. Segura, L. Sánchez-Rodenas, S. Burguillos, J. Giménez-Vilade

**Department of Anesthesiology, Virgen de la Arrixaca University Hospital, Murcia, Spain**

**Background and Goals:** The purpose of this prospective study was to evaluate the effect of right internal jugular vein cannulation on regional cerebral oxygen saturation (vSO₄) in patients who were at risk of intracranial hypertension.

---
Materials and Methods: We studied 20 patients (ages 26–67 yr) scheduled for elective craniotomy for resection of a supratentorial mass lesion. Anesthesia was induced with thiopental and maintained with sevoflurane/remifentanil. Cisatracurium was administered as neuromuscular blocking agent. Ventilation was adjusted to achieve a P_{CO_2} of 35 mmHg. The rSO_2 was measured by near-infrared spectroscopy with the INVOS 4100 cerebral oximeter. The right internal jugular vein was cannulated with the patient in a supine, head turned 45° to the line of the procedure (Boullanger approach). Mean arterial pressure (MAP), heart rate (HR), O_2 saturation, and rSO_2 were recorded prior to anesthesia (baseline), during preoxygenation (PO), with the head in neutral position prior cannulation (PC), in left lateral position (LL), during cannulation procedure (C), and with the head in neutral position (NP).

Results: Mean (SD) are shown in the Table.

| rSO_2 left | 60 ± 14 | 68 ± 14* | 67 ± 12 | 67 ± 13 | 64 ± 14 | 66 ± 15 |
| rSO_2 right | 60 ± 12 | 67 ± 12* | 69 ± 13 | 66 ± 14 | 65 ± 13* | 65 ± 15 |
| MAP | 108 ± 16 | 106 ± 14 | 84 ± 15 | 85 ± 15 | 93 ± 18 | 88 ± 14 |
| HR | 72 ± 16 | 71 ± 13 | 69 ± 14 | 71 ± 16 | 73 ± 18 | 70 ± 16 |

* P < 0.05 vs baseline value, † P < 0.05 vs PC value.

Conclusion: Our results suggest that cannulation of the right internal jugular vein significantly reduces rSO_2 in patients with supratentorial tumour, but without clinical relevance. No evidence of cerebral ischaemia was observed in the studied patients.

A-391
NIRS matrix: a new tool in neuromonitoring during interventional neuroradiology
P.A. Delgado¹, G. Schwarz¹, G.E. Klein²
¹Division of Anesthesiology for Neurosurgical and Craniofacial Surgery and Intensive Care; ²Department of Radiology, Medical University of Graz, Austria

Background and Goals: Regional cerebral oxygen saturation (rSO_2) monitoring using near-infrared spectroscopy (NIRS) is a method for early detection of cerebral oxygenation. Our aim is to present our preliminary results about the benefits of rSO_2 monitoring as one endpoint in an algorithm tool (NIRS matrix) (1) to determine immediate onset of therapy of acute cerebral hypoxic episodes during neuroendovascular procedures.

Materials and Methods: rSO_2 was measured continuously by INVOS 4100 cerebral oximeter (Somanetics, Troy, USA) in a consecutive series of 184 patients who underwent neuroradiological procedures, during the whole intervention. The NIRS matrix was applied when significant rSO_2 variations (rSO_2 drops >20% or continuous alternate fluctuations) were detected in order to identify a “responsible” vital parameter (Hb, MAP, SaO_2, pCO_2, HR) and it was corrected until rSO_2 returned to the baseline value (initial control values under stable vital parameters). If rSO_2 diminished and no “responsible” vital parameter was found then the neuroradiologist was required to search for a possible complication (catheterization effect, vasospasm, bleeding or thrombosis).

Results: The NIRS matrix was necessary to apply in 42 patients (mean age: 53 years, range: 19–79 years; 16 male, 26 female), in all cases the reduced rSO_2 was successfully corrected by the anesthesiologist with the appropriate correction of its associated vital parameters (n = 21) or when the radiologic complications was resolved. No patients showed postinterventional new acquired neurological deficits.

Conclusion: The NIRS matrix can provide an useful tool for a more safe and accurate anaesthetic management in neuroendovascular procedures.

Reference:

A-392
The effects of isoflurane and desflurane on SSEP monitoring during craniotomy
Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Inje, South Korea

Background and Goal of Study: SSEP is a useful electrophysiologic monitoring device for detecting various neuronal injury during brain or spinal surgery. In this study, by comparing the suppressive effects of isoflurane and desflurane on SSEP, we hope to find out a proper volatile agents and its desired concentrations during SSEP monitoring.

Materials and Methods: Subjects are 20 neurophysiologically free adult patients (ASA class I–III, age 18–65) who underwent aneurysm clipping operation. Maintenance of anesthesia was done by propofol TCI, at target concentration 3–5 microgram/ml. BIS score was 40–60 during the operation, and phenylephrine was used if mean arterial pressure goes below 60 mmHg. Body temperature of 34–36°C, PaCO_2 of 32–36 mmHg was maintained during the surgery. Subjects were divided into two groups at random. In one group, SSEP was measured respectively after end tidal isoflurane concentration equilibrium of 0.5, 0.75, 1.0 MAC was reached and sustained for 20 minutes. Then isoflurane discontinued for 30 minutes for elimination, and desflurane was given to keep the same MAC. Then SSEP was measured again. In the other group, desflurane was given first, then isoflurane was given later. For SSEP measurement, median nerve was stimulated and CO_2, CO_2, CO_2 (10–20 international unit) monitored. And to measure cortical potential at each anesthetic concentration, the latency and the peak to peak amplitude of N_20, P_20 is monitored.

Results and Discussions: Latency of cortical potential was prolonged over the 0.5 MAC of desflurane (24.4 ± 0.6 m/sec) and over the 0.75 MAC of isoflurane (24.5 ± 1.25 m/sec) compared to control (22.9 ± 1.22 m/sec). Peak to peak amplitude of the cortical potential was reduced over the 0.5 MAC of desflurane (0.91 ± 0.14 microvolt) and over the 0.75 MAC of isoflurane (0.85 ± 0.12 microvolt) compared to control (1.39 ± 0.5 microvolt).

Conclusion(s): SSEP monitoring during operation is recommended to be done under 0.75 MAC of isoflurane and under 0.5 MAC of desflurane concentration.

Reference:

A-393
Determination of optimal arterial carbon dioxide partial pressure (PaCO_2) in patients with brain injury
G. Harutyunyan¹, G. Mkhoyan², A. Varosyan²
¹Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Erebouni Medical Centre; ²Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Yerevan State Medical University

Background and Study Goals: The aim of current project was to study the relationships between PaCO_2 levels and clinical parameters in patients with severe head trauma. Application of therapeutic hyperventilation as well as unintentional (centrally mediated) profound hyperventilation in patients with head injury, make this problem actual.

Materials and Methods: We studied 105 previously healthy head injured patients admitted to our Intensive Care Unit (ICU) (males=84; females=21; mean age 41.2 ± 9). Level of consciousness upon admission varied between 3–15 on Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS); mean duration of ICU stay was 8.8 ± 11.6 days. Intensive care included crystalloid infusions, introtropic support, artificial respiratory support. Various modes of assisted ventilation with maximal preservation of spontaneous respiratory efforts were used to find empirically the “optimal” PaCO_2 level. It was hypothesized that this PaCO_2 level would provide best conditions for perfusion of injured areas without compromising healthy brain regions. PaCO_2 samples were obtained in properly sedated and synchronized patients. Several important physical concepts including hydrodynamic law of Bernoulli laid in the foundation of current hypothesis. Patients were assigned to 7 groups according to GCS points and specific levels of PaCO_2. Non-parametric ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis test) was applied to reveal differences between the groups.

Results and Discussions: Strict correlation between blood PaCO_2 and GCS was detected, where decreasing level of consciousness was accompanied with linear decrease in PaCO_2 (r = 0.84). There was a significant difference in PaCO_2 levels between the patient groups with GCS levels 3–4, 9–12, and 13–15 (p < 0.05). Mortality rate among the patients with GCS < 8 was 34.4%.

Conclusion: Careful empiric determination of “optimal” PaCO_2 is recommended in head injured patients to ensure adequate cerebral perfusion and avoid intracranial hypertension. This is especially important for patients treated with prolonged assisted ventilation. Additional studies in larger groups of patients are necessary for final clarification of this complex issue of brain trauma management.

A-394
Subdural pressure measured before duramater opening in elective craniotomy. A preliminary study
L. Rodriguez¹, M.J. Carretero¹, A. Obregón¹, R. Valero¹, E. Ferrer², N. Fabregas¹
¹Department of Anesthesiology; ²Department of Neurosurgery, Hospital Clinic of Barcelona

104 Neurosciences
A-395
Role of end-tidal capnography during craniectomy
K. Dhae seele r, C. De Deyne, V. Desloovere, J. Wyuts, F. Weyn s, D. Peuk ens, E. Vanderme ersch, R. Heylen

1Department of Anesthesiology & Critical Care, ZOL; 2Department of Neurosurgery, ZOL, Genk, Belgium; 3Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital

Introduction: Strict normocapnic CO2 management (with PaCO2 between 32 and 38 mmHg) is of utmost importance during brain surgery. Hypcapnia or hyperventilation (PaCO2 below 32 mmHg) may induce intense cerebral vasoconstriction and cerebral ischemia, whereas hypercapnia (PaCO2 higher than 38 mmHg) may result in cerebral vasodilation and brain bulging. Since January 2004, we introduced a strict protocol as to end-tidal capnography. After induction of anesthesia and intubation, ventilation had to be titrated referring to an end-tidal CO2 value of strictly 30 mmHg. In the present paper, we want to report on the relationship between PaCO2 and end-tidal (ET) CO2 after the introduction of the above mentioned protocol and whether we could rely on such a capnography protocol.

Patients and Methods: From 2004 to half 2005, 349 adult pts scheduled for elective brain tumor surgery were included. All patients received the same anesthesia with propofol/sufentanil/rocuronium/O2 + air. After induction and intubation, ventilation was titrated to end-tidal capnography values of 30 mmHg. At a mean of 38 min after installation of ventilation, arterial blood gas (ABG) analysis was performed. This occurred while the patient was still in the supine position.

Results: At first ABG analysis, 163 measures revealed an arterial PaCO2 within the preset limit (32-38 mmHg), while 136 measures (38%) were higher than 38 mmHg and 27 measures (7.7%) were lower than 32 mmHg. The highest observed PaCO2 was 60.8 mmHg and the lowest was 26.4 mmHg. Analysis of the end-tidal CO2 values for the 3 groups (normal PaCO2, high PaCO2 and low PaCO2) did not reveal significant differences, as all were between 27 and 32 mmHg. We observed a slight (nonsignificant) correlation between higher PaCO2 values and ASA classification. We did not observe any correlation with age, body temperature, blood pressure or heart rate or positioning (as all patients were still in supine position).

Conclusion: This study, which aimed to evaluate whether a strict end-tidal capnography protocol could guarantee a good chance of normocapnic conditions during neurosurgery, indicates that ETCO2 cannot replace PaCO2.

A-396
Local cerebral metabolic changes, induced by brain retraction and surgery, during craniotomy, monitored by cerebral microdialysis
L. Al Tnimi, C. De Deyne, J. Wyuts1, F. Weyns1, D. Peuk ens1, E. Vandermeersch1, R. Heylen
1Department of Anesthesiology & Critical Care; 2Department of Neurosurgery, ZOL, Genk, Belgium; 3Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital

Introduction: Brain retractors applied during brain surgery may induce local changes in cerebral perfusion. Cerebral microdialysis (MD) is a recently available tool for monitoring local cerebral metabolism. In the present study, we evaluated whether MD revealed any changes in local metabolism in the brain area under the retractor and in the vascular territory of surgery.

Patients and Methods: With IRB approval, 38 pts scheduled for large frontal tumor resection received peroperative MD. After opening dura, the MD catheter was inserted into the brain cortex and was perfused at 5 μl/min enabling analysis (for glucose, lactate, pyruvate, glycerol and glutamate) of the dialysates every 5 min. A brain retractor was finally applied for the period of tumor resection above the area of MD catheter insertion.

Results: Insertion of brain retractors resulted in a overall decrease in local glucose, most probably due to a decrease in local perfusion. In all patients, we observed a shortlasting increase in local glucose after removal of the brain retractor. In most (32 pts) of the 38 patients, there was moreover a further marked decrease in glucose during the whole period of brain retraction. In all these pts, we observed an increase in local lactate concentration. In 14 of these 32 patients, we observed an increase in lactate/pyruvate ratio. We observed that 5 of these 14 episodes went along with a large increase in glycerol. In 4 of these patients, no neurological peroperative complications were observed, except for one patient. In this patient, the ischemic pattern was observed 15 min before a major neurological warning sign (extensive brain bulging) occurred. Retrieval of the retractor resulted in an immediate normalization of all parameters. Only in the last patient, an extensive increase in glutamate was observed. Postoperative outcome was uneventful for all patients, except for this last one.

Conclusion: Use of MD during routine brain retraction revealed the possible presence of pronounced local cerebral ischemia under the retractor. Peroperative use of high flow MD, enabling almost on-line metabolic monitoring of brain tissue under the retractor, might become a valuable warning tool during those neurosurgical procedures necessitating extensive brain retraction.

A-397
Scalp nerve blockading combined with propofol and sufentanil or remifentanil infusion for awake craniotomy
X. Chen, B. Wang, T. Jiang, R. Han, X. Kang, J. Zhang, Z. Zhang

Department of Anesthesiology, Beijing Tiantan Hospital, Capital University of Medical Sciences, China

Background and Goal of Study: Awake craniotomy makes functional brain-mapping possible thus allows maximal tumor resection while minimizing postoperative neurologic deficits (1,2). We evaluated the safety and efficacy of scalp nerve blockking and incision infiltration, combined with propofol and sufentanil or remifentanil for awake craniotomy.

Materials and Methods: 60 neurosurgeical patients were included in our study. The endotracheal tube was nasally inserted into oropharyngeal after induction and spontaneous respiration was maintained during the whole operation. The anesthesia was maintained with 2 μg -ml-1 propofol and either 0.1 µg -ml-1 sufentanil (n = 30) or 1 ng -ml-1 remifentanil (n = 30) infusion with TCI method. Scalp nerve blockking and incision infiltration with 0.5% ropivacain were performed. The concentration of propofol was reduced to 1 µg -ml-1 at arousal while the concentration of sufentanil and remifentanil remained unchanged. Awake degree score were assessed. Blood pressure (BP), heart rate (HR), tidal volume (VT), respiratory rate (RR), minute volume (MV), end-tidal carbon dioxide tension (PetCO2), pulse oximetry (SpO2) and intracranial pressure (ICP) were monitored in both groups.

Results and Discussions: Of the total 60 patients, 48 (80%), 7 (11.6%), 3 (5%), 1 (1.7%) and 1 (1.7%) were classified to awake grade I, II, III, IV and V respectively. Homodymnic stability was kept in both groups. After induction, Vt, HR and MV decreased while PetCO2 and ICP increased in both groups (P < 0.05). 3 cases of apnea (10%) and 6 cases of respiratory depression (20%) occurred in sufentanil group while 5 cases of apnea (16.7%) and 4 cases of respiratory depression (13.3%) occurred in remifentanil group.
A-398
A randomized, double-blind comparison between parecoxib sodium and paracetamol for postoperative analgesia after intracranial surgery
P. Doménech, J. Hernández-Palazón, B. Segura, L. Sánchez-Ródenas, V. Nuño de la Rosa, S. BurgUILlos
Department of Anesthesiology, Virgen de la Arrixaca University Hospital, Murcia, Spain

Background and Goals: The injectable cyclooxygenase-2 selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, parecoxib, has never been compared with IV paracetamol for postoperative analgesia after intracranial surgery.

Material and Methods: In this prospective, randomised, double-blind study, we randomly assigned 45 patients with cerebral tumour scheduled for supra- temporal craniotomy, to receive 40 mg parecoxib (n = 15), 1 g paracetamol (n = 15) or placebo (n = 15) 30 min before completion of surgery. Subsequently, parecoxib was injected 12 h after the end of surgery and both parecioxib and paracetamol groups received 1 g paracetamol 6, 12 and 18 h after surgery. In the placebo group, bupivacaine 0.25% at completion of surgery, had an intraoperative block with bupivacaine 0.25% and morphine 0.05 mg IV was performed in all patients when concluding the surgery. Anesthesia was standardised. In the postoperative period, IV morphine (2 mg in bolus) was given to treat pain when required, and morphine consumption was registered postoperatively during 24 h. Postoperative pain was assessed at 2, 4, 8, 12, 16 and 24 h using a Visual Analog Scale (VAS), verbal rating scores (VRS) and Total Pain Relief (TOTPAR).

Results: The total dose of morphine at 24 h was smaller in the parecoxib and paracetamol groups than in the placebo group (4.0 ± 3.1, 4.4 ± 3.7 vs 17.4 ± 2.9 mg; P < 0.001). The pain scores were significantly lower in the parecoxib and paracetamol groups than in the placebo group. Higher TOTPAR scores were recorded in patients in the parecoxib and paracetamol groups than in the placebo group. The incidence of vomiting was significantly lower in parecoxib group versus paracetamol and placebo groups.

Conclusion: In our study, the administration of 2 injections of 40 mg parecoxib or 4 injections of 1 g paracetamol within the first 24 h after surgery plus surgical wound infiltration with bupivacaine 0.25% at completion of surgery, had a similar effectiveness for pain management after intracranial surgery.

A-399
Piracetam is not suitable to prevent postoperative cognitive dysfunction after AICD-implantation under general anesthesia
H. Kleser, S. Ziegeler, A. Biedler
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University of Saarland, Homburg/Saar, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Cognitive dysfunction can occur after implantation of automatic implantable cardioverter/defibrillators (AICD) under general anesthesia (1). In a series of clinical studies it could be shown, that the perioperative administration of piracetam had favorable effects on delirious symptoms (2). Therefore, the aim of this prospective, double-blind study was to assess a possible positive influence of perioperative piracetam administration on cognitive dysfunction after AICD-implantation.

Materials and Methods: After approval of the regional ethics committee, informed consent was obtained by all patients undergoing implantation of AICD. They were randomised into a piracetam-group (n = 25) (800 mg p.o. the evening before surgery, 3 g i.v. x 3 on the day of surgery and 800 mg p.o. x 3 daily on postoperative days 1 to 3) and a placebo-group (n = 28). All patients underwent cognitive testing with a validated battery of neuropsychological tests (3) the day before, 1 week and 3 months after surgery in order to assess cognitive dysfunction. Possible learning-effects were taken into consideration by a healthy control-group (n = 20). From the neuropsychological tests a combined Z-score was calculated, indicating cognitive dysfunction (3).

Results and Discussions: There were no differences regarding demographic data, duration of general anesthesia, ventricular fibrillation and MAP < 50 mm.Hg. Patients in the piracetam-group had a non-significant trend towards an increased rate of cognitive dysfunction 3 months postoperatively compared to the placebo group. A possible explanation for these results could be the improved cerebral performance due to piracetam during the intraoperative phase of insufficient brain-perfusion.

Conclusion: Piracetam is not suitable to prevent perioperative cognitive dysfunction after AICD-implantation. Our results even suggest a negative effect regarding cognitive dysfunction 3 months postoperatively in the verum group.

References:

A-400
The effects of propofol, desflurane and isoflurane on plasma glucose concentrations in patients undergoing intracranial mass operation
Y. Pekcan, A. Sencan, K. Katiccioglu, M. Akaun, S. Savaci
Izmir Ataturk Education and Research Hospital Anesthesiology and Reanimation Clinic

Background and Goal of Study: The perioperative plasma glucose level changes effect prognosis in intracranial mass operations. We investigated the effects of the propofol, desflurane and isoflurane on plasma glucose levels in cranial surgery.

Materials and Methods: Ninety, ASA II patients aged between 18-60 years old were scheduled for surgery. Induction and intubation was performed with 2 mg.kg⁻¹ fentanyl, 2 mg.kg⁻¹ propofol and 0.15 mg.kg⁻¹ cisatracurium in all patients. Anaesthesia was maintained using propofol 4-6 mg.kg⁻¹ in group P, desflurane and isoflurane 0.5-1 MAC in group D and group I. Remifentanil infusion was applied 0.5 μg.kg⁻¹ min⁻¹ in all groups. Plasma glucose (PG) levels, mean arterial pressure (MAP) and heart rate (HR) measured before the induction, after 2 minutes of intubation (T1), after 5 minutes of anesthetic agent starting (T2), after 5 minutes of incision (T3) and hourly until the end of the operation.

Results and Discussion: In the first hour, PG levels were significantly lower in group P (99.13 ± 16.14) than group D (117.07 ± 21.82) in the second and third hour, PG levels were significantly lower in group P (109.07 ± 21.39/111.86 ± 19.14) than group D (125.22 ± 21.33/137.39 ± 28.16) and group I (123.44 ± 32.35/133.95 ± 29.22).

Conclusion: We concluded that total intravenous anaesthesia performed with propofol infusion is more effective than desflurane and isoflurane inhalation. Anaesthesia to preventing hyperglicemic response caused by surgical stress in intracranial mass operations.

A-401
Prophylactic antiemetics do not reduce the incidence of postoperative nausea & vomiting in microvascular decompressions (MVD) of the trigeminal nerve
A. Prahbhu1, L. Venkatraghavan1, N. Assmarn1, J. See2, M. Tymianski2
1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Neurosurgery, Toronto Western Hospital, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada

Background and Goal of Study: PONV is a common complication following Microvascular decompression (MVD) of trigeminal nerve.1–2 The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of prophylactic antiemetics in reducing the incidence of PONV following MVD surgery.

Material and Methods: After IRB approval, all consented patients undergoing MVD for trigeminal neuralgia were prospectively followed. The patients were divided into 2 groups, Control (C = no antiemetic) and Prophylaxis (P = Granisetron (1 mg) & Dexamethasone (8 mg) on induction). Data collected included patient demographics, history of PONV, anesthetic data and the incidence of PONV in recovery room, at 24 hrs and on discharge from hospital (3 days). Nausea and emesis were reported according to a four-point scale. Statistical analysis was by Chi-Square test and t-tests.

Results: A total of 45 patients were followed. The overall incidence of nausea was 48% (22/45) in recovery room, 80% (27/45) at 24 hrs and 33% (15/45) on discharge from hospital. The incidence of emesis was less than nausea. The two groups were comparable with respect to demographic variables. There were no significant difference between the groups (P > 0.05) with respect to incidence of nausea and vomiting at any point.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prophylaxis (P) (n = 25)</th>
<th>Control (C) (n = 20)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age (yrs) (mean ± SD)</td>
<td>52 ± 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex (Male: Female)</td>
<td>10:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidence of nausea (%)</td>
<td>Recovery room 10 (40%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>At discharge 8 (32%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incidence of Vomiting (%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>At discharge 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>At discharge 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conclusion: We conclude that PONV (nausea or vomiting or both) occur frequently (up to 77% at 24 hrs postoperatively) following MVD surgery. In our study, the prophylactic antiemetic therapy does not reduce the incidence of PONV.

References:

A-402
Influence of chronic phenitoin therapy on muscle concentrations of rocuronium
J. Fernández-Candi1, P.L. Gambus2, I.F. Trocóniz2, E. Carrero2, R. Valero2, N. Fábregas2
1Department of Anesthesiology; Hospital del Mar; 2Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Clinic, University of Barcelona, Spain;
3Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Technolog

Background and Goal of Study: Rocuronium bromide is a non depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent (NMBA) widely used in anesthesia. Chronic therapy with phenitoin (CPT) is known to affect the time course of effect of most NMBA, requiring increments in dosage to achieve the same level of effect than patients without CPT. Tissue microdialysis allows the quantification of rocuronium bromide in muscle. The goal of this study was to characterize the influence of CPT on the muscular concentrations of rocuronium in patients undergoing intracranial surgery.

Materials and Methods: Under IRB approval, 21 patients undergoing surgical craniotomy were included. 10 patients were on CPT and 11 were not (control group). All patients were routinely monitored and anesthetized with propofol and remifentanil. Effect was quantified by means of electromyography. Rocuronium was administered as a bolus (weight adjusted) and a continuous infusion, adjusted to maintain 1 response of TOF. All patients had inserted a microdialysis catheter in quadriceps muscle for quantification of tissue concentration of rocuronium. Microdialysis sampling was performed based on previous in vitro experiments. Tissue concentrations and dosing of rocuronium between CPT and control groups, were compared using non parametric measures (Mann Whitney U test). Statistical significance was considered when p < 0.05.

Results and Discussions: Rocuronium was detected in microdialysis samples in 6 patients in CPT group and 7 in the control group. No differences could be detected between groups regarding muscle concentration of rocuronium (p = 0.156). The amount of rocuronium (dose kg-1 min-1) was significantly higher in the CPT group (p = 0.000). This finding suggests that the effect of phenitoin could be explained, at least in part, by pharmacokinetic reasons, probably an increase in metabolic clearance.

Conclusion(s): Muscle concentrations of rocuronium are similar in patients who do not receive CPT than those under CPT, despite the latter are receiving larger doses, suggesting changes in the pharmacokinetics of rocuronium due to the effect of phenitoin.

A-404
Clinical usefulness of biespectral index for anesthesia recovery in patients with hydrocephalus and brain injury
E. Aldana1, J. Valverde1, H. Roldán1, A. Rodríguez2, F. González2
1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Neurosurgery, Hospital Universitario de Canarias, Tenerife, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Impaired consciousness occurs in adults hydrocephalus secondary to brain damage. Objective assessment of residual hypnosis in recovery can be difficult in those patients. The objective of this study was to establish a relation between the Biespectral Index (BIS), state of consciousness and recovery time.

Materials and Methods: Prospective study was performed in 42 patients scheduled for ventriculo-peritoneal shunts due to hydrocephalus. Patients were divided into three groups according to the GCS at preanesthesia room admission and BIS or not BIS measurement: control group (GSC 15 and BIS), GCS < 13 and BIS (GSC < 13 BIS) and GCS without BIS (GCS < 13 W.BIS). A standardized total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA) technique with propofol and remifentanil constant infusions was performed in all patients. We recorded time of decrease of BIS values since the moment of the start of the induction (AWAKE) to the moment of loss of consciousness (LOC) in the BIS groups (LOC time), the values of the mean range of BIS during anesthesia maintenance in BIS groups and time of recovery of spontaneous breathing and extubation since both propofol and remifentanil infusions were closed down in three groups (recovery time).

Results and Discussions: We observed significant decrease of time of BIS values after the start of propofol bolus to LOC in GCS < 13 BIS group (p < 0.05). (30 ± 9 s vs 52 ± 11 s). The median BIS values during anesthesia maintenance were lower in the GCS < 13 BIS group. No significant difference was found (38 ± 7, 32 ± 12). Recovery time was significant lower in the control group (750 ± 54 s) than GSC < 13 BIS (1,235 ± 274 s). Both GSC < 13 groups presented non significant differences in the recovery time (GSC W.BIS: 1,448 ± 289 s).

Conclusions: Biespectral Index Monitoring may be used to guide anesthetic administration in patients with hydrocephalus who are more sensitive to drugs. Given that BIS was not designed to be applied in neurologic patients, we concluded the obtained data show that BIS could be an index of neurologic dysfunction.

A-408
Systemic vasodilation with p.o. nitroglycerin as a prognostic test for hypotension after spinal block
K. Lebedinski, D. Shevkulenko
Department of Anesthesiology and Reanimatology, Medical Academy of Postgraduate Studies, St. Petersburg, Russia

Background and Goal of Study: While taking into consideration all the known risk factors, one can not predict severe hypotension – most frequent circulatory side effect of spinal anesthesia (SA) – in a certain patient [1]. We used similarity of systemic vasodilation to the local one as the basis of such an individual prognosis.

Materials and Methods: 58 ASA I–III patients, aged 22–89, scheduled for elective general, orthopedic and gynecological surgery, were enrolled in this prospective open study. Nitroglycerin (NG, 500 mg/kg p.o., mean 7.0 ± 1.6 mg/kg) was given before the anesthesia under continuous monitoring of cardiac (CI) and systemic vascular resistance (SVR) indexes derived from impedance cardiography and NIBP. Left ventricle power was described with the specific index (LVPI, W m-2), calculated as 0.0022 × CI × mean BP. After crystalloid fluid loading (6.2 ± 3.8 ml kg-1) and on leveling circulatory effect of NG, SA was performed from the puncture in L2-L3 interspace with 0.5% isobaric bupivacaine (B, 0.2 ± 0.05 mg kg-1). Mean level of sensory blockade was T8. Hypotension was defined as a decrease in mean BP below 75% of baseline, resistant to maximal rate fluid loading and thus requiring vasopressor support.

Results: In regard to BP shift due to SA all the patients were distributed between normo- (N, 44) and hypertensive (H, 14) groups. N- and H-groups were comparable in regard to age, gender, body mass index, and did not significantly differ by the doses of NG and B, fluid pre-load and time interval between NG test and puncture. In both groups circulatory response to NG was quite similar to SA one, beginning with SVRI decrease followed by CI rise. While increase in CI immediately after NG was significantly higher in N-group (mean ± 42.9% of preceding values vs ± 22.2% in H-group, P = 5.5 · 10–5), the most demonstrative difference between the two was LVPI changes. In N-group NG provoked LVPI rise by 29.7%, but in H-group the same index typically decreased or, at least, remained stable (mean shift – 0.77%, P = 1 · 10–5).

Conclusions: Preoperative systemic vasodilation with p.o. nitroglycerin may be used as simple, fast, safe and relevant prognostic test for hypotension after spinal block.

Reference:

A-409
Hypotension after intradural bupivacaine in patients 65-onswards
F. Peramo, J. Maldonado, E. Barroso, M.J. Romero, E. Domínguez
Servicio de Anestesiología, Reanimación y Tratamiento del Dolor, Hospital Universitario “San Cecilio”, Granada, España

Background and Goal of Study: We conducted a study to know the incidence of hypotension among patients 65- onwards undergoing orthopaedic surgery with intradural bupivacaine [1]. We aimed to identify those patients at greater risk and determine wich factors can predict outcome.
Materials and Methods: 540 orthopaedic patients scheduled for lower limb surgery entered the study. Every patient received a crystalloid preload (Hartmann’s solution 8–10 mL/Kg) before spinal bupivacaine was administered (0.5%, 12 mg, L2–3/L3–4, 27 G needle) and afterwards patients received Hartmann’s solution 100–150 mL/h. In every patient we recorded BP, HR (before spinal puncture and afterwards every 5 min until surgery finished), blockade level, blood loss and those variables that could predispose to hypotension as previous hypertension (HTA) and preoperative antihypertensive drugs: angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors (ACIE), angiotensin receptor antagonists, nitrates, betablockers, calcium channel blockers, antiarrhythmics, digoxin or diuretics. Hypotension (SBP < 90 mm Hg) was managed with ephedrine 5 mg and Hydrocortisone. Every variable was binary and we tried to determine both variables associated with hypotension (chi square) and those that could predict hypotension appearing (multiple logistic regression model, stepwise method of variable selection). We used SPSS for windows 12.0 (p < 0.05 significant).

Results: Patient’s characteristics were (mean ± SD; age 72.38 ± 2.3, weight 76 ± 4.8, men 43%, women 67%). Hypotension appeared in 81 patients (15%). Variables associated with hypotension were: blockade level higher than T5, HR < 50 bpm, previous HTA, diuretics and blood loss greater than 1000 mL (p < 0.05). Variables that could predict hypotension were: poorly controlled previous HTA and the use of diuretics or ACIE (p < 0.05). Ephedrine was used in 75 patients.

Conclusions: In our study previous HTA or HTA poorly controlled and the use of diuretics or ACIE predispose patients to hypotension when we used spinal bupivacaine.

Reference:

A-410
Paraesthesiae during single-shot spinal anaesthesia. A comparison of sitting versus lateral decubitus position

Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Clínico Universitario de Santiago, Spain

Background and Goal of the Study: Paraesthesiae occasionally occurs during dural puncture or injection of local anaesthetic for spinal anaesthesia. Various factors may influence the occurrence of paraesthesiae; however no information is currently available studying the effects of patient position in the incidence of paraesthesiae. The purpose of this prospective observational study was to compare the occurrence of paraesthesiae in patients who received single-shot spinal anaesthesia in sitting position or lateral decubitus position.

Materials and Methods: In this prospective, observational study, a total of 311 patients operated on under spinal anaesthesia were included. A 25-gauge Whitacre spinal needle was used in all patients. Patient positions, aspects of block placement including number of skin punctures, paraesthesiae, as well as success, were recorded by an observer.

Results: Spinal anaesthesia was performed in sitting position in 95 patients (30%), and in lateral decubitus position in 216 patients (70%). The incidence of paraesthesiae was higher with lateral decubitus position (18%), compared with sitting position (8%, p < 0.05). Patients with the lateral decubitus position needed more of one skin puncture (13%) during the technique compared with sitting position (7%, p < 0.05). Success rate was similar with the two patient positions.

Conclusions: The present investigations demonstrated that patient position may influence the occurrence of paraesthesiae during spinal anaesthesia. Lateral decubitus position resulted in higher incidence of paraesthesiae than sitting position.

References:

A-411
Hemodynamic stability of patients under spinal anaesthesia. Comparison of two methods of volume preloading

Department of Anesthesiology, General Hospital of Piraeus, Tzanio, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: The role of crystalloid preload to prevent hypotension associated with spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing orthopedic surgery (lower limbs), has been challenged. The aim of this study is to compare the effects of volume preload with crystalloid solution and with hydroxyethyl starch 130/0.4, on the hemodynamic status of the above mentioned patients.

Materials and Methods: Two groups of 25 similar patients each, who underwent similar orthopedic surgical procedures at the lower limbs under spinal anesthesia, were studied. In the patients of group A volume loading was performed before anesthesia by infusing a crystalloid solution (10–20 mL/kg body weight). Patients of group B were volume preloaded with hydroxyethyl starch 130/0.4 (10/mL/kg body weight). The arterial pressure of the patients was recorded before and after the volume loading, before the spinal anaesthesia and during the operative procedure every five minutes for two hours. The two groups of patients were perfused intraoperatively with the same quantity and quality of liquids.

Results and Discussions: Patients of group A presented a faster rise of arterial pressure, immediately after volume loading, comparing with patients of group B. At the 5 and 10 minutes, after the administration of spinal anaesthesia, the arterial pressure of the patients in both groups was stable. The next assessments revealed that the gradual decrease of arterial pressure was significantly lower in the patients of group B.

Conclusion: The volume preloading with hydroxyethyl starch 130/0.4, in patients who undergo surgical procedures under spinal anaesthesia, prevents the arterial pressure decreasing and offers hemodynamic stability for longer periods of time.

A-412
Walking spinal with ropivacaine and bupivacaine

Y. Pala, M. Ozcan, G. Dikmeer, V. Taspinar, L. Ozdogan, A. Selcuk, B. Dikmen
Ankara Numune Education and Research Hospital

Background and Goal of Study: “Walking Spinal” is a new term and technique in regional anaesthesia and lets the patient leave the operating theatre on foot.

The purpose of our study was to compare the equipotent doses of ropivacaine and bupivacaine for walk-out criteria and the characteristics of spinal anaesthesia in day-case inguinal herniography surgery.

Materials and Methods: 61 patients were included our study as GrR (n = 31) ropivacaine (7.5 mg/mL) 7.5 mg + fentanyl 25 mcg, GrB (n = 30) bupivacaine (0.5%) 5 mg + fentanyl 25 mcg. CSEA was performed at L1–2 or L2–3 interspaces in sitting position. Each study solution diluted to 3 mL with distilled water was injected during 180 sec. Then the patients were placed 30°–45° semi-sitting position. Sensory onset time (SOT), motor onset time (MOT), degree of maximum motor block (MBD), time to T6 dermatome (TT6), two dermatom sensory regression time (SBR), 2 dermatom regression time (S2R), motor regression time (MBR), hemodynamic changes, time to first analgesic requirement (FAT), whether patients have ability to stand and walk at the operation ended in recovery room (AWM), comfort of surgery, patient and surgeon satisfaction were determined. Mann Whitney U, Chi-Square tests were used for statistical analysis.

Results: Data of SOT, MOT, TT6, SBR, MBR are shown in table. Median value of MBD was Bromage 2, and similar among groups. The number of ASW patients were 18 in GrR, 13 in GrB and were not statistically different.

-Hemodynamic parameters, FAT, The comfort of surgery, patient and surgeon satisfaction were similar.

Conclusion: In inguinal hernia repair; walking spinal anaesthesia performed with the equipotent doses of ropivacaine and bupivacaine may provide similar walk-out criteria and sensorial block characteristics but minimum delay motor block regression with bupivacaine may be observed.

References:

A-413
Comparison of unilateral and conventional spinal anaesthesia for outpatient inguinal herniorrhaphy

Department of Anesthesiology, Stax Hospital, Tunisia

Background and Goal of Study: Spinal anaesthesia is widely used for inguinal hernia repair, providing a fast onset and effective sensory and motor blockade. Limiting the block at the operative site (unilateral spinal anaesthesia) can be proposed to obtain high quality and long duration analgesia for outpatient surgery.

SOT MOT TT6 SBR MBD* S2R
GrB 194.8 ± 29.1 610.9 ± 396.7 419.3 ± 136.8 63.2 ± 16.8 56.1 ± 36.1 82.7 ± 30.7
GrR 204.5 ± 28.1 564.0 ± 402.6 370.3 ± 108.7 69.6 ± 16.6 72.5 ± 23.3 91.6 ± 25.8

Conclusions: In inguinal hernia repair; walking spinal anaesthesia performed with the equipotent doses of ropivacaine and bupivacaine may provide similar walk-out criteria and sensory block characteristics but minimum delay motor block regression with bupivacaine may be observed.
Method(s): forty, ASA physical states I and II patients, scheduled for elective inguinal hernia repair were prospectively enrolled. All patients were placed in a lateral position. They were randomly allocated in tow groups:
G1: conventional spinal anaesthesia; patients were placed immediately after the puncture in the dorsal position
G2: unilateral spinal anaesthesia: the lateral position was maintained for 15 minutes after puncture. All the patients received 8 mg of hyperbaric Bupivacaine 0.5% with 12.5 μg of Fentanyl.

Times from the end of the spinal injection to readiness for surgery, as well as the maximal level of sensory block, time for complete regression of spinal block and eligibility for home discharge were recorded. At the same times, the cardiovascular variables were also recorded.

Results and Discussions: Patients characteristics were similar, as well as surgical time. The following table summarizes the results of the study.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>G1</th>
<th>G2</th>
<th>p</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Readiness for surgery (mn ± DS)</td>
<td>9 ± 3.42</td>
<td>10.71 ± 3.04</td>
<td>0.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regression of sensory block (mn ± DS)</td>
<td>72.73 ± 13.22</td>
<td>90.57 ± 14.00</td>
<td>0.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time of PADSS (mn)</td>
<td>388 ± 54</td>
<td>353 ± 42</td>
<td>0.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time to micunction (mn)</td>
<td>298 ± 17</td>
<td>266 ± 19</td>
<td>0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time for home discharge</td>
<td>402 ± 56</td>
<td>390 ± 48</td>
<td>0.06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The unilateral spinal anaesthesia offers a deeper, more durable motor and sensory blocks.

Incidence of Hypotension was higher in conventional group: 26% vs 10% (p = 0.003).

Conclusions: The unilateral spinal anaesthesia provides, less incidence of hypotension, a long duration of analgesia and shorter home discharge time.

Reference(s):

A-414

Pain relief following breast augmentation surgery. A comparison between incisional patient controlled regional analgesia and traditional oral analgesia

N. Rawal1, A. Gupta1, M. Helsing2, K. Grell2, R. Allvin1
1Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care and 2Plastic Surgery, University Hospital, Örebro, Sweden

Background and Goals: Postoperative pain is a common problem following ambulatory breast augmentation surgery. This study was performed to compare standard of care (oral analgesics) with patient controlled incisional regional analgesia (PCRA).

Methods: Surgery was performed under local anesthesia and Monitored Anesthesia Care (MAC). Sixty adults (ASA 1–2) were randomized to one of two groups. Patients in Group PCRA could self-administer 10 mL of 0.25%–0.5% ropivacaine in the left breast and right breast respectively. Patients in Group T (tabletta) received our standard of care treatment, i.e. oral paracetamol 1 g – T (tablets) requested analgesics in the PACU (27 vs. 7; p = 0.001) and also at home (20 vs. 11; p < 0.02). More patients in the Tablet group had nausea and vomiting (10 vs. 3; p < 0.05). Global analgesia on day 2 was significantly better in PCRA group; however, patient satisfaction was similar in both groups. More patients in tablet group had sleep disturbance and woke up at night due to pain disturbance.

Conclusions: Pain relief after ambulatory breast augmentation is superior with incisional PCRA compared to oral analgesic combination of paracetamol and ibuprofen.

A-415

Anaesthetic effect of jet injection of different concentrations of lidocaine for i.v. cannulation pain

T. Yokoyama1, K. Sluka2, K. Yamashita1, R. Hosoi1, R. Kiyoka1, M. Manabe1
1Department of Anesthesiology and Critical Care Medicine, Kochi Medical School; 2Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Science Graduate Program, University of Iowa

Background and Goal of Study: Intravenous cannulation pain is stressful for patients undergoing surgery. In this study, we examined the anaesthetic effect of local anesthesia using jet injection with different concentrations of lidocaine.

Materials and Methods: After institutional approval and written consent, 14 healthy volunteer participated in this study. Five vessels on the dorsum of hand of subjects were randomly selected, and 4 of them were given 100 μl of saline or lidocaine (0.5, 1.0 or 2.0%) using jet injector MADAd™ (MADA international, USA). Subjects received intravenous cannulation with 20 gauge needles at each vessel 1 min after jet injection. Pain for jet injection and cannulation were recorded using the visual analog scale (0–100). In addition, usefulness of analgesia by jet injection was evaluated from a questionnaire.

Results and Discussions: The table below shows pain ratings during jet injection, i.v. cannulation, and jet injection plus i.v. cannulation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>None</th>
<th>Saline 0.5%</th>
<th>1.0%</th>
<th>2.0%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jet injection</td>
<td>7 ± 5</td>
<td>13 ± 9</td>
<td>12 ± 7</td>
<td>18 ± 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannulation</td>
<td>41 ± 22</td>
<td>44 ± 21</td>
<td>9 ± 8</td>
<td>5 ± 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean ± SD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jet injection with 0.5 to 2.0% lidocaine significantly decreased pain associated with i.v. cannulation (p < 0.001). However, there were no significant differences between 0.5%, 1.0% and 2.0% lidocaine. Pain during jet injection with 2% lidocaine was significantly higher than that during jet injection of saline (p < 0.001). Pain with i.v. cannulation after jet injection with saline was similar to i.v. cannulation alone. All subjects preferred lidocaine to saline, 9 subjects preferred 0.5% or more; 4 subjects preferred 1.0% or more; and one subject preferred 2% lidocaine.

Conclusion: Jet injection with lidocaine significantly suppresses pain of i.v. cannulation, and all subjects prefer jet injection of lidocaine to that of saline.

A-416

Peribulbar block with medial access: comparison between two combination of anaesthetic (lidocaine 4% and ropivacaine 1% vs lidocaine 4% and levobupivacaine 0.75%)

L. Tadini, O. Cantini, L. Rizzo
Department of Sense Organs, Unit of Anesthesiology, University of Florence and Azienda Ospedaliera Careggi, Florence, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: Local anesthesia is the technique most commonly employed in ocular surgery. Among many approaches, peribulbar block with medial access (Pbm) represents an useful variation in reason of its more safety for same effectiveness. A combination of xylocaine (XL) and another anaesthetic drug with longer effects is most frequently used. The aims of our study is: evaluate safety and effectiveness of Pbm and compare two combinations of drugs: XL 4% and ropivacaine (RP) 1% – 1:1 versus XL 4% and levobupivacaine (LB) 0.75% – 1:1.

Materials and Methods: 534 patients (pt), 186 male and 338 female, of range of age: 37–93, ASA I–III were enrolled. Pt were randomized in 2 groups, R and L, first received XL 4% and RP 1% (1:1) while group L (GL) received XL 4% and LB 0.75% (1:1). We evaluate the score of ocular and eyelid stillness (12 items) at 5 (T1) and 10 (T2) minutes from block and the return of motor and of visual function; the necessity of supplemental analgesia (locally or i.v.), the occurrence of complications and the occurrence of pain (evaluated by VAS), nausea and/or vomiting were also assessed.

Results and Discussions: No significant difference in age, sex and weight between the 2 groups. GL showed an earlier onset of block (T1: group R (GR) 3.9/12 mean of stillness score vs 5.3/12 in GL p > 0.05). No significant difference between the two groups in the request of supplemental doses of sedative, post-operative nausea or vomiting and motor function reapril. At 6 hours post-surgery GR necessitated supplementary dose of i.v. analgesic (Ketorolac 30 mg) statistically (p > 0.05) more than GR, but at 12 hours pain was < 3 by VAS in all pt of both groups.

Complications comprised 3 cases of hematoma of the lower eyelid and 2 cases of conjunctival chemosis that do not stopped surgical procedures.

Conclusion(s): Our study demonstrates that Pbm is safe and easy to perform, rapidly effective, reliable and free of serious adverse effects. The degree of motor block was less profound, slower to appear and faster to disappear in pt of GR compared to those in GL with high statistical significance (p > 0.0001). Despite of this data degree of comfort during and post surgery, elicited from pt and surgeons was comparable between the two groups.
A-417

The effect of hyaluronidase on the quality of Sub-Tenon’s anaesthesia

N. Tomanovic1, M. Kendricic2
1Anaesthetic Department, Kent & Canterbury Hospital, United Kingdom; 2Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Sremska Mitrovica Health Centre, Serbia and Montenegro

Background and Aim of Study: Sub-Tenon’s block is widely used and is the anaesthetic technique of choice for eye surgery in many hospitals. In order to improve distribution of the anaesthetic, 15–150 μl/ml of hyaluronidase can be added to the solution. Hyaluronidase is used to render the tissues more easily permeable to injected fluids. The quality of Sub-Tenon’s anaesthesia was assessed in the presence of 15, 75 and 150 μl/ml hyaluronidase solution, mixed with 2% Lidocaine and 0.5% Bupivacaine in a 1:1 ratio.

Patients and Methods: After approval of the local ethics committee, patients included in the study were randomly distributed into three groups. All groups obtained good surface anaesthesia (Amethocaine 1%) with a mixture of 5 ml Lidocaine 2% and Bupivacaine 0.5% (ratio 1:1). Sub-Tenon’s block was performed with a 19 G, blunt, curved cannula. Group H-15, containing 40 patients of a mean age of 66 ± 7.8 (ASA II–III), were administered with 15 μl/ml, group H-75; 40 patients of mean age 69 ± 7.3 (ASA II–III) were administered with 75 μl/ml and group H-150, 20 patients of mean age 70 ± 6.8 years (ASA II–III) with 150 μl/ml hyaluronidase. Statistics were analysed with the Chi-Squared test and Student’s t-test.

Results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Block onset (min)</th>
<th>Block duration (min)</th>
<th>Tot. akin. (patients)</th>
<th>Part. akin. (patients)</th>
<th>Pain of operation</th>
<th>Pain after 1 h</th>
<th>Posis complete</th>
<th>Posis incomplete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H-15</td>
<td>5.12 ± 0.94</td>
<td>4.8 ± 0.69</td>
<td>15 (38%)</td>
<td>25 (62%)</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>14 (36%)</td>
<td>26 (64%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-75</td>
<td>5.07</td>
<td>4.8 ± 1.26</td>
<td>21 (52%)</td>
<td>19 (48%)</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>0.78</td>
<td>15 (38%)</td>
<td>25 (64%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-150</td>
<td>4.76</td>
<td>4.8 ± 1.26</td>
<td>31 (74%)</td>
<td>11 (26%)</td>
<td>0.66</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>25 (64%)</td>
<td>17 (38%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: Sub-Tenon’s block with 150 μl/ml hyaluronidase showed a more rapid onset of the block and akinesia and ptosis were more complete than when smaller amounts of hyaluronidase were used. Post-operative anaesthesia was satisfactory in all methods. Post-operative anaesthesia after 1 hour was similar.

References:

A-418

Patients’ fears and perceptions of regional anaesthesia in Ireland

P. Hu1, T. Owens1, D. Harmon2
1St Vincent’s University Hospital, Elmpark, Dublin, Ireland; 2Mid-Western Regional Hospital, Domondale, Limerick, Ireland

Background and Goal: Patients in Ireland may not be well informed about the risks and benefits of regional anaesthesia. A cultural bias may exist against the anaesthetic techniques of choice for eye surgery in many hospitals. In order to improve distribution of the anaesthetic, 15–150 μl/ml of hyaluronidase can be added to the solution. Hyaluronidase is used to render the tissues more easily permeable to injected fluids. The quality of Sub-Tenon’s anaesthesia was assessed in the presence of 15, 75 and 150 μl/ml hyaluronidase solution, mixed with 2% Lidocaine and 0.5% Bupivacaine in a 1:1 ratio.

Patients and Methods: After approval of the local ethics committee, patients included in the study were randomly distributed into three groups. All groups obtained good surface anaesthesia (Amethocaine 1%) with a mixture of 5 ml Lidocaine 2% and Bupivacaine 0.5% (ratio 1:1). Sub-Tenon’s block was performed with a 19 G, blunt, curved cannula. Group H-15, containing 40 patients of a mean age of 66 ± 7.8 (ASA II–III), were administered with 15 μl/ml, group H-75; 40 patients of mean age 69 ± 7.3 (ASA II–III) were administered with 75 μl/ml and group H-150, 20 patients of mean age 70 ± 6.8 years (ASA II–III) with 150 μl/ml hyaluronidase. Statistics were analysed with the Chi-Squared test and Student’s t-test.

Results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Block onset (min)</th>
<th>Block duration (min)</th>
<th>Tot. akin. (patients)</th>
<th>Part. akin. (patients)</th>
<th>Pain of operation</th>
<th>Pain after 1 h</th>
<th>Posis complete</th>
<th>Posis incomplete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H-15</td>
<td>5.12 ± 0.94</td>
<td>4.8 ± 0.69</td>
<td>15 (38%)</td>
<td>25 (62%)</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>14 (36%)</td>
<td>26 (64%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-75</td>
<td>5.07</td>
<td>4.8 ± 1.26</td>
<td>21 (52%)</td>
<td>19 (48%)</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>0.78</td>
<td>15 (38%)</td>
<td>25 (64%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-150</td>
<td>4.76</td>
<td>4.8 ± 1.26</td>
<td>31 (74%)</td>
<td>11 (26%)</td>
<td>0.66</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>25 (64%)</td>
<td>17 (38%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: Sub-Tenon’s block with 150 μl/ml hyaluronidase showed a more rapid onset of the block and akinesia and ptosis were more complete than when smaller amounts of hyaluronidase were used. Intra-operative analgesia was satisfactory in all methods. Post-operative analgesia after 1 hour was similar.

References:

A-419

Comparative study of topical anaesthesia in cataract surgery (lidocaine vs. levobupivacaine)

S. Abel1, E. Dios2
1Department of Anesthesiology, CHOP Pontevedra, Spain; 2Department of Ophthalmology, CHOP Pontevedra, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: To compare the efficacy of levobupivacaine 0.75% vs. lidocaine 2% during cataract surgery under topical anaesthesia.

Materials and Methods: A prospective, randomized, double-blind study comparing two agents for topical anaesthesia in cataract surgery is reported. One hundred and twenty consecutive cases undergoing clear corneal phacoemulsification were enrolled into two groups, receiving either topical 0.75% levobupivacaine (n = 60) or 2% lidocaine (n = 60). The main outcome measures of the study were intraoperative and postoperative pain, requirement for additional anaesthesia, comfort and cooperation of the patient, and corneal epithelial toxicity induced by topical drugs. Systolic and diastolic blood pressure, pulse rate and peripheral oxygen saturation were recorded preoperatively and during surgery.

Results and Discussions: Levobupivacaine 0.75% provided significantly better topical anaesthesia than lidocaine 2% during cataract surgery (p = 0.003) and at the follow-up (p = 0.007). There were no statistically differences between the two groups thirty minutes and five hours after surgery. Epithelial toxicity was similar in both groups. Satisfactory comfort of the patient and the surgeon assessment of patient cooperation were clinically better in the levobupivacaine groups.

Conclusion(s): Levobupivacaine 0.75% was more effective than lidocaine 2% for topical anaesthesia in clear corneal phacoemulsification, providing better operative conditions and less systemic toxicity.

References:

A-420

Sub-Tenon block for vitreoretinal surgery: our experience in 470 cases

P. Troncoso1, C. Millán1, M. Botella1, P. Montero1, A. Montes1, E. García de Lucas1, J. Navia1
1Department of Anesthesiology, Instituto Oftálmico, HGU Gregorio Marañón, Madrid, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: In the past few years sub-Tenon eye block has gained popularity over traditional ophthalmic regional anaesthesia techniques, most likely due to a more acceptable risk profile (1, 2, 3). However, despite its widespread use in anterior segment surgery, there are fewer reports about its use in vitreoretinal surgery. In our center, sub-Tenon block has become the standard technique for this type of surgery.

Materials and Methods: This is a descriptive study in which we present our experience with 470 consecutive patients who underwent posterior pole surgery over a period of 16 months (from July 2004 to October 2005).

Results and Discussions: In the study period 437 (92.98%) patients received a sub-Tenon block, 32 (6.81%) received a general anaesthesia and 1 (0.21%)...
received other regional techniques. There were no serious block-related complications in this series. The only indication for general anesthesia was lack of collaboration of the patient (children and impaired mental status). There was only one case of conversion to a different anaesthetic technique (from sub-Tenon block to general anesthesia) during surgery because of excessive sedation of the patient.

Conclusion(s): In our experience, sub-Tenon block provides good surgical conditions with a very low incidence of major complications and a high success rate for posterior segment surgery.

References:

A-421
Comparison of needle and syringe and a needleless injection system in producing local anaesthesia for intravascular cannulation
V. Billing1, A. Moayed1, C. Cann1, M. Harmer1, M. Rosen1

1Department of Anaesthetics, Cardiff University, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, UK

Background and Goal of Study: Previous work has demonstrated that the Medical House needleless injection system is effective at delivering subcutaneous local anaesthetic (1). The system uses a device that punctures the skin using a coiled spring mechanism. This study tests the null hypothesis that there is no difference in adequacy of local anaesthesia produced between the needleless injection system and a needle and syringe for insertion of intravenous cannulae.

Materials and Methods: After gaining local ethical approval and informed consent, forty patients were recruited. All underwent cannula insertion in the day surgery unit in the University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, UK. Patients were randomised into two groups. Both groups received 0.1 ml of 2% lignocaine delivered subcutaneously. Group 1 used 27 G needle and syringe and Group 2 used the needleless injection system. The pain on insertion of the intravenous cannula and local anaesthetic insertion was assessed using a visual analogue scale (VAS) (0 = no pain, 100 = worst pain imaginable). Surface area of local anaesthesia produced was also documented. Statistical analysis used the Mann Whitney U test. Significance was taken as p < 0.05.

Results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Group 1</th>
<th>Group 2</th>
<th>p value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pain on insertion of cannula (VAS)</td>
<td>6 (1–5–11)</td>
<td>9.5 (2–30.5)</td>
<td>0.131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain on insertion of lignocaine (VAS)</td>
<td>7 (2–11)</td>
<td>5 (2.8–8.5)</td>
<td>0.735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaesthetised area (mm²)</td>
<td>431.9 (282–716)</td>
<td>237 (127–393)</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: No statistical significant difference was found between the level of pain on cannula insertion using local anaesthetic delivered with either needle and syringe or the needleless system.

Reference:

A-422
Remifentanil for sedation during carotid endarterectomy and locoregional anaesthesia: comparison of two doses
B. Quetu, B. Talihan, S. Tricoche, M. Laffon, J. Fusciardi
Department of Anaesthesia and Critical Care, University Hospital of Tours, France

Background and Goals: Cervical plexus blockade (CPB) allows early detection of stroke during carotid endarterectomy (CE), but sedation is often required to prevent discomfort and unrest [1]. While remifentanil 0.05 mcg.kg⁻¹.min⁻¹ is efficient for this purpose, respiratory depression may occur [2]. Our aim was thus to compare the efficiency and side effects of two different doses: 0.025 vs 0.05 mcg.kg⁻¹.min⁻¹.

Patients and Methods: After informed consent sixty consecutive patients, scheduled for CE with CPB, were included in this prospective double blind study and randomly allocated to 2 groups (n = 30 each):– group 1: remifentanil 0.05 mcg.kg⁻¹.min⁻¹– group 2: remifentanil 0.025 mcg.kg⁻¹.min⁻¹

Each patient had a combined superficial and deep CPB with 40 mL ropivacaine 0.475%. Remifentanil infusion was started at cutaneous incision and stopped at the end of surgery. Respiratory rate (RR), PaCO₂, MAP, HR, and Ramsay Score were repeatedly collected from 30 min before CPB to 10 min post surgery. The necessity of local anaesthetic supplementation, both patient and surgeon’s satisfaction were also quantified. Mann-Whitney and Chi-Square tests were used and p = 0.05 was considered as significant.

Results: Remifentanil infusion was stopped, because of RR < 6/min or PaCO₂ > 55 mmHg in 11 patients of group 1 and in 3 of group 2 (36.6% vs 10%, p < 0.05). Increases in PaCO₂ were significantly more marked at any time studied in group 1. No intergroup difference was observed for hemodynamics and sedation, but anti-hypertensive treatment was more frequent in group 2 (20% vs 3.3%, p = 0.04). Patient and surgeon’s satisfaction was elevated in both groups, even if additional local anaesthesia was more often required in group 2 (18 patients vs 8, p = 0.008).

Conclusion: The 0.05 mcg.kg⁻¹.min⁻¹ regimen is not safe enough for additional sedation and analgesia during CE under CPB. Remifentanil 0.025 mcg.kg⁻¹.min⁻¹ is efficient and safer but need a tight and constant clinical respiratory monitoring.

References:

A-423
An anesthetic challenge for a new surgical approach
C. Gomes, A. Melo
Anesthesiology, Hospital da Misericórdia de Vila Verde, Portugal

Background and Goal of Study: We report our experience in Lacrimal Fossa Block1. It is a minimally invasive regional technique for a new surgical approach: Dacryocystorhinostomy (DCR) Transluminal.

Materials and Methods: Between January/2003-November/2006 82 patients were submitted to DCR transluminal. We used the lacrimal fossa block as the main anaesthesia technique. We combined with the application of intranasal 10% cocaine paste (Mackintosh technique) and topical conjunctival anaesthesia using 4% chloroprocaine eye drops. All the patients were ASA I–III. The median age was 65 years (range 30–80). The male to female ratio was 32:50. After careful explanation of the anesthetic and surgical procedure we administered 2–3 mg midazolam iv. We used the ASA standards for basic anesthetic monitoring. The block was performed using 2 to 3 ml of ropivacaine 7.5 mg/ml.

Results and Discussions: This block enables relevant divisions of the trigeminal nerve with a single entry site. It has a high efficiency and a high level of patient acceptability. The speed of onset of local anesthesia and the low volume used of local anaesthetic allows bilateral procedure without the risk of toxicity. We have no reports of vascular or ocular complications. Only 8 patients had transient diplopia that recovered within 2 hours. Any patient required conversion to general anesthesia for inadequate local anesthesia.

Conclusion(s): This block is simple to perform, effective and well tolerated. It has low morbidity and so, an ideal technique for ambulatory surgery.

References:

A-424
The effect of spinal anesthesia and intrathecal clonidine on propofol hypnotic requirements for conscious sedation
J. Sohn, H. Lee, Y. Chung
Department of Anesthesiology, Gyeongsang National University Hospital, Korea

Background and Goal of Study: It is stated frequently that patients with spinal block may be drowsy, although they may not have received any sedative drugs. Intrathecal clonidine increase the duration of sensory and motor blockade, and also have sedative effect. Thus we have conducted a study to investigate the effect of spinal anesthesia and intrathecal clonidine on propofol hypnotic requirement.

Materials and Methods: Forty-five adult patients scheduled to undergo local or spinal anesthesia were enrolled in this study. Group 1 included patients on local anesthesia, group 2 were patients on spinal anesthesia with 0.5% hyperbaric bupivacaine, group 3 were patients on spinal anesthesia with 0.5% hyperbaric bupivacaine and 75 μg clonidine. Target controlled infusion (TCI) of propofol was started at a target concentration of 1 μg/Ml and we checked lowest BIS during 5 min observation after effect site concentration (Ce) was reached at 1 μg/Ml. And then TCI of propofol was restarted at a target concentration of 1.5 μg/Ml and we checked lowest BIS during 5 min observation.
Effects of immediately initiating ropivacaine infusion on unilateral spinal anaesthesia

D. Guryay, G. Terzi, K. Katiciroglu, U. Ozgurbuz, S. Savaci

Background and Goal of Study: The present study was planned to investigate the side effects and duration of analgesia of immediately epidural ropivacaine infusion in patients under unilateral spinal anaesthesia.

Materials and Methods: ASA I–II, 43 patients undergoing partial hip replacement were randomly assigned to two groups receiving either 0.2% ropivacaine or 0.9% NaCl. The dosage of spinal anaesthesia was the same (222 ± 192 g/ml at local anaesthesia, 1.1–1.4 g/ml at spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% hyperbaric bupivacaine, 0.6–1.0 g/ml at spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% hyperbaric bupivacaine and 75 μg clonidine.

Results and Discussions: The duration and the level of sensory block and the cardiovascular changes were recorded.

A-426

Spinal anaesthesia with levobupivacaine in glucose 40 g ml⁻¹ or 80 g ml⁻¹ for inguinal herniorrhaphy

N. Vasillas, O. Kiskora, Th. Emeksidis, M. Tagara, G. Provatakis, E. Anastassiou

Department of Anaesthesiology, Thrission General Hospital, Magnolia, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: Hyperbaric levobupivacaine has been used successfully to provide spinal anaesthesia. In this study we compared the clinical efficacy of levobupivacaine when glucose was added in concentration of 40 g ml⁻¹ for inguinal hernia repair.

Materials and Methods: Fifty ASA grade I–III patients, under spinal anaesthesia were randomized into two groups to received: A group: levobupivacaine 10 mg in glucose 40 g ml⁻¹, B group: levobupivacaine 10 mg in glucose 80 g ml⁻¹. The drug was injected slowly through a 25-gauge needle and patients maintained the lateral decubitus position for 15 min. The onset of pinprick analgesia at T 10, time for complete regression of spinal block and the cardiovascular changes were recorded.

Results and Discussions: The onset of pinprick analgesia at T10 was more rapid in the group with greater concentration of glucose (P < 0.03). A group: median 7 min, range 3–18 min. B group: median 4 min, range 3–12 min. The maximum level of sensory block on the operative side was the same in both groups. A group T6 (T3–10), B group T5 (T10–2). Complete motor block was produced in all patients of both groups. Complete regression of spinal anaesthesia was the same (222 [192–248] min). Cardiovascular changes were minimal without statistical differences between the groups.

Conclusion(s): Levobupivacaine 10 mg in glucose 40 g ml⁻¹ provides an adequate block for inguinal hernia repair.

References:
2. Whiteside JB, Burke D. Wildsmith JAW. Comparison of ropivacaine 0.5% (in glucose 5%) with levobupivacaine 0.5% (in glucose 8%) for spinal anaesthesia for elective surgery. BJA 2003; 90:304–308.
and motor block with a modified Bromage scale at 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 45, 60, 75, 90, 120, 150, 180, 210, 240, and 270 min.

**Results:** Patient and surgical characteristics were similar in the groups.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A60</th>
<th>A84</th>
<th>A108</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T10-analg., n</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– onset (min)</td>
<td>5 (5–10)</td>
<td>5 (5–10)</td>
<td>5 (5–10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duration (h)</td>
<td>1.3 (0.8–2.0)</td>
<td>1.3 (0.5–2.0)</td>
<td>1.5 (0.5–2.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery (h)</td>
<td>2.0 (1.2–2.5)</td>
<td>2.0 (1.3–2.5)</td>
<td>2.0 (1.3–2.5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Results are median (5%; 95% CI); *P < 0.05.

Median time from spinal injection to the end of surgery was 56 (35–80) min and to recovery of the block was 2.5 h. Five patients in A60 and 2 in A84 received fentanyl 40–95 μg for pain from thigh tourniquet or operative site at 45–71 min from the spinal injection. None of the A108 group patients needed fentanyl. Two A108 patients had sensory block spread up to the C3 dermatome. A108 patients required significantly more often medication for hypotension, they had more nausea and vomiting, and first voluntary oral drinking occurred later (*P < 0.05*) compared with the other groups.

**Conclusions:** Hyperbaric articaine 60 mg or 84 mg offered adequate spinal anesthesia suitable for short lower extremity surgery, with fast recovery and no serious side-effects. The future role of hyperbaric articaine, e.g., in day-case surgery has to be determined by comparing it with other short acting agents or mixtures in large-scale studies.

**Reference:**

---

**A-429**

**Outpatient spinal anesthesia with 2-chloroprocaine**


**Department of Anaesthesia and Pain Therapy, University of Parma, Italy**

**Background and Goal of Study:** The aim of this prospective, randomized, double-blind study was to identify the most effective dose of 2-chloroprocaine for lower limb outpatient procedure.

**Materials and Methods:** With Ethical Committee approval and patients' written consent, 45 ASA physical status I-II outpatients undergoing elective lower limb surgery received spinal anesthesia with 30 mg (group Chlor-30, *n* = 15), 40 mg (group Chlor-40, *n* = 15), or 50 mg (group Chlor-50, *n* = 15) of 1% preservative free 2-chloroprocaine. Sensory and motor blocks were blindly evaluated until readiness for home discharge.

**Results and Discussions:** Onset time was similar in the three groups. General anesthesia was never required to complete surgery; however, patients of group Chlor-30 showed a trend for requiring more frequent intravenous analgesic supplementation (7 patients; 50%), than both Chlor-40 (5 patients; 33%), and Chlor-50 groups (2 patients; 13%) (*P = 0.034*). Spinal block resolution and recovery of ambulation were faster in group Chlor-30 [60 (41–98) min and 85 (45–123) min] than in groups Chlor-40 [85 (46–141) min and 180 (72–281) min] and Chlor-50 [97 (60–169) min and 185 (90–355) min] (*P = 0.001 and *P = 0.003*, respectively), with no differences in home discharge [182 (120–267) min in group Chlor-30, 98 (123–271) min in group Chlor-40, and 203 (102–394) min in group Chlor-50 (*P = 0.155*).Transient neurologic symptoms were reported at the 24 h and 7 days follow-up. We concluded that while 40 and 50 mg of 2-chloroprocaine provide adequate surgical block in outpatients undergoing lower limb surgery of 45–60 min; while reducing the dose of 2-chloroprocaine to 30 mg resulted in a spinal block of insufficient duration and has no advantages in terms of home discharge.

**Conclusion(s):** This study showed that 40 and 50 mg of 1%plain 2-chloroprocaine provide adequate surgical block in outpatients undergoing lower limb surgery of 45–60 min; while reducing the dose of 2-chloroprocaine to 30 mg resulted in a spinal block of insufficient duration and has no advantages in terms of home discharge.

---

**A-430**

**Caudal and low-dose hyperbaric bupivacaine spinal blockade for adult anorectal surgery: a double-blinded randomized controlled study**

J. Gudaityte, I. Marchertiene, D. Palkaviskas, Z. Saladzkinskas, A. Tamelis, I. Toker

1. **Department of Anaesthesiology; 2.Coloproctology Unit, Department of Surgery, Kaunas University of Medicine, Kaunas, Lithuania**

The goal of the randomized controlled study was to test the hypothesis that caudal and low-dose spinal hyperbaric bupivacaine block provide similar level and quality of anaesthesia for adult anorectal surgery.

**Materials and Methods:** The study included 114 consecutive ASA 1–3 patients. Spinal anaesthesia was included in the sitting position at L3–4 or L4–5 with hyperbaric bupivacaine (Marcaine Spinal Heavy 0.5%) injected over 2 min; group S5 (n = 38) 1.0 ml, group S4 (n = 38) 0.8 ml. After sitting for 10 min surgery was started. Caudal block (group K, n = 38) was performed with 7.5 ml of 0.5% bupivacaine + 7.5 ml of 2% lidocaine + 5 μg/ml epinephrine + saline to 20 ml. Comparison was based on: rate of success, level and duration of sensory and motor block, time to voiding and ambulation, mean BP and HR, complications, consumption of analgesics, quality of anaesthesia according to the patient and medical staff (0–2 score), ANOVA, post hoc Bonferroni, χ², Kruskall-Wallis and Mann-Whitney tests were used.

**Results:** The rate of success was 92.1% in group K vs 100% in group S5 and S4 (*P > 0.05*). More patients in group K received i/v thiopentone (*P = 0.02*). Characteristics of anaesthesia are presented in the table, mean ± SD, no of cases (%), median (range), *p < 0.05* significant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Group S5</th>
<th>Group S4</th>
<th>Group K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sens. block:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatomes</td>
<td>7.1 ± 2.2</td>
<td>6.7 ± 1.9</td>
<td>7.2 ± 1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration, min</td>
<td>253.2 ± 39.8</td>
<td>231.1 ± 42.3</td>
<td>300.1 ± 45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor block</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>26 (68.4)</td>
<td>32 (84.2)</td>
<td>24 (68.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>11 (29.0)</td>
<td>3 (7.9)</td>
<td>8 (22.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 (2.6)</td>
<td>3 (7.9)</td>
<td>3 (8.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration of motor block, min</td>
<td>0 (0–90)</td>
<td>0 (0–60)</td>
<td>0 (0–150)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time to ambulate, min</td>
<td>136.6 ± 32.12</td>
<td>123.0 ± 45.9</td>
<td>184.3 ± 41.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quality of anaesthesia was rated as excellent by the surgeon in 88.6% of cases in group K vs 100.0 and 97.4% in group S5 and S4, respectively (*p < 0.05*).

**Conclusion(s):** 1) low-dose spinal hyperbaric bupivacaine produces similar level and shorter duration of anaesthesia as caudal lidocaine-bupivacaine (1/1) and can be recommended as alternative methods for anorectal surgery; 2) caudal block produces less quality for surgery.

---

**A-431**

**Intrathecal morphine decreases pain intensity in patients undergoing spine surgery**

M. Werth, C. Bauer, B. Mueller, E. Fritsch, R. Larsen, T. Mencke, M. Silimon

1. **Department of Anaesthesiology, University of the Saarland; 2.Department of Orthopedics, University of the Saarland; 3.Department of Anaesthesiology, University of Rostock**

**Background and Goal of Study:** In this prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study we studied the effect of intrathecal morphine (M) on post-operative pain intensity after posterior lumbar interbody fusion (PLIF; 1–2).

**Materials and Methods:** After approval by the local ethic committee and informed consent 46 patients (pat) were randomized in 2 groups (gr): M0 gr and Saline (Sal; placebo) gr. Anaesthesia was induced with fentanyl 2 μg/kg, propofol 2 mg/kg, atracurium and maintained with remifentanil 0.25–0.5 μg/kg/min and isoflurane 0.5 MAC. At the end of surgery Mo 0.4 mg or Sal was administered intrathecally under vision by the surgeon. Blood samples for blood gas analyses were obtained. VAS scores for pain at rest were assessed before surgery and 4 h, 8 h, 12 h, 16 h and 20 h after surgery. PCA-Piritramide (a synthetic opioid) consumption was recorded during the observation period. Stat: Mann-Whitney.

**Results and Discussions:** Demographic and surgical data were comparable between groups (n.s.). There was no significant difference in side effects and complications after surgery (n.s.). Blood gas analyses were comparable (n.s.). VAS scores for pain before surgery (baseline) were comparable between the groups (n.s.). However, after surgery the VAS scores were significantly decreased in the Mo gr compared with the Sal gr: 20 ± 24 vs. 33 ± 19 (at 4 h), 16 ± 22 vs. 28 ± 16 (at 8 h) respectively; *p < 0.05*. Moreover, cumulative piritramide consumption was significantly lower in the Mo gr: 20.5 ± 34 mg (Sal gr), respectively, *p < 0.05*.

**Conclusions:** Intrathecal Mo significantly decreased pain intensity and supplementary opioid consumption after spine surgery. In addition, it is not associated with clinically significant side effects or complications.

**References:**
A-432
Double-blind comparison of spinal block with three lidocaine-morphine mixture in knee arthroplasty
M. Ozalevli, H. Ozbek, H. Unlugenc, S. Olguner, S. Gunast, G. Isik
Cukurova University, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Anaesthesiology, Adana, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: This prospective, randomized, double-blind study was designed to compare the safety and effectiveness of spinal block with three lidocaine-morphine mixture in patients undergoing knee arthroplasty.

Materials and Methods: Following ethical committee approval and informed patient consent, by using a double-blinded study design, sixty ASA I-II patients undergoing total knee replacement were randomized into three groups: Group I (n = 20), (2%) lidocaine 40 mg + morphine 25 mcg; Group II (n = 20), (2%) lidocaine 40 mg + morphine 50 mcg; Group III (n = 20), (2%) lidocaine 40 mg + morphine 100 mcg. Haemodynamic variables, pain and sedation scores, onset and duration of sensory and motor block, duration of spinal anaesthesia and side effects were recorded before and at 1, 2, 5, 10, 15, 20 and 30 minutes after spinal block.

Results and Discussions: The onset of sensory block was similar between groups. Duration of sensory and motor block was significantly longer in Group II and III than in Group I (p < 0.05). Bromage scores were significantly higher at 1 and 2 minutes in Group III than in Group I (p < 0.05). The duration of spinal anaesthesia was significantly longer in Group III (23.1 ± 2.9 hour) than in Groups II (14.9 ± 3.8 hour) and I (3.9 ± 0.6 hour) (p < 0.05). No significant difference was found in pain and sedation scores between groups. Two patients (10%) in Group I, four patients in Group II (20%) and five patients in Group III (26%) experienced nausea and were treated with volume replacement and ephedrine (10 mg) IV. The incidence of nausea was found significantly higher in Group III than in Group I.

Conclusion(s): In patients undergoing knee arthroplasty with spinal anaesthesia, the addition of morphine (100 mcg) intrathecally to 40 mg of spinal lidocaine (2%) led to superior analgesia and longer postoperative pain relief, but was associated with high incidence of nausea.

A-433
Spinal anaesthesia using Taylors lumbosacral approach reducing the incidence and severity of haemodynamic side effects in patients undergoing transurethral surgery
R.J. Litz1, M. Brandt1, D. Wliesser2, A.R. Heiler3, T. Koch1
1Department of Anaesthesiology, 2Department of Urology, University Hospital of Dresden, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Bradycardia and hypotension are the most common undesired side effects during spinal anaesthesia (SPA) and are related to the onset and maximum level of sensory block (MLSb). In 1940 Taylor described a SPA technique by a lumbosacral approach which caused less haemodynamic disturbances. The purpose of the present study was to compare the incidence and severity of haemodynamic side effects between a lumbar approach at L4/5 or Taylor's lumbosacral approach.

Material and Methods: All SPA performed by one trainee during his residency using either the lumbar or lumbosacral approach had been accurately recorded according to the institutional residency program. The first 100 spinals were withdrawn to reduce effects of a learning curve. So, the records of all SPA with plain bupivacaine for a standardised operative procedure (transurethral resection) were analyzed, regarding feasibility, time course of MLSb, loss to temperature discrimination, and onset of motor block as well as haemodynamic side effects (decrease in heart rate and mean arterial pressure for more than 10% and 20%).

Results and Discussion: 148 patients received SPA by a L4/5 approach and 113 patients by Taylor's approach. Bupivacaine dose did not differ between groups. Onset of MLSb was faster (17.8 ± 6.5 min vs. 22.6 ± 6.7 min, p < 0.001) and extension of blocks was greater (14.3 ± 2.5 segments vs. 12.7 ± 1.8 segments, p < 0.001) in the lumbar group. Onset and duration of motor block did not differ between groups. The maximum decrease in heart rate occurred earlier (43.9 ± 31.1 min vs. 61.8 ± 38.8 min) and to a larger extent (16.7 ± 11.8% vs. 9.4 ± 9.9%, p < 0.001) in the lumbar group. The maximum decrease in mean arterial pressure was also greater in the lumbar group (14.9 ± 8.6% vs. 10.5 ± 8.3%, p < 0.001). Higher levels of MLSb correlated with the occurrence of bradycardia (p < 0.01).

Conclusion: SPA with plain bupivacaine using Taylor's approach was associated with slower onset, lower extent of MLSb, and less haemodynamic disturbances compared to the classical lumbar approach at L4/5. However, the lower MLSb may limit the use of Taylor's approach if a high MLSb is required.

A-434
Comparison of single-shot epidural with ropivacaine-sufentanil and ropivacaine-neostigmine
N. Emir, G. Eren, Z. Cukurova, O. Hergunsel, M. Ozbek, N. Sagikam, Y. Tekdos
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Sadi Konuk Training and Research Hospital, Bilkent, Istanbul, Turkey

Background: In this study, during lower extremity surgery, single-shot epidural ropivacaine-sufentanil and ropivacaine-neostigmine are compared according to the parameters of hemodynamics, sensorial and motor block, sedation requirements and perioperative complications.

Materials and Methods: Following ethical committee approval, ASA 1–3, 29–77 years old 40 patients scheduled for lower extremity surgery were included. All patients were premedicated with 0.03 mg/kg midazolam and received 500 ml crystalloid solution intravenously. After standard monitorization patients were randomly allocated into two groups. Patients on lateral decubitus position received epidural injection through the L1–2 or L2–3 intervertebral space via a 18 Gauge Touhy needle. Patients in Group 1 were given 15 ml 0.75% ropivacaine + 20 mcg sufentanil and those in Group 2 15 ml 0.75% ropivacaine + 250 mcg neostigmine. Sedation was done using 1–3 mg midazolam when needed. Mean arterial pressures and heart rates were recorded before epidural intervention and thereafter at 5, 7, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 90 and 120 minutes. Time to reach to T10 and maximum sensorial blockade level, motor block, adverse effects and sedation requirements were assessed and recorded. Operation was started when the surgical sensorial level was reached. Statistical analyses were performed using Chi-square and Student’s t-tests and p < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Results: There were no significant differences between groups for demographic variables, motor block, maximum sensorial blockade level, time to reach T10 dermatomal level and perioperative and postoperative complications (p > 0.05). Pre-epidural, 5, 7 and 30 minutes’ MAPs were significantly high in Group 1 (p < 0.05). Time to reach maximum sensorial level and midazolam requirements for sedation were higher significantly in Group 2 (p < 0.05).

Conclusions: Both combinations were found to restore necessary conditions for lower extremity surgery. Despite any advantages of the combinations over each other, higher sedation requirements in neostigmin group reveals that addition of narcotics to local anesthetics for single-shot epidural could maintain more comfortable operative conditions for patients.

A-436
The depth of epidural space in clinical practice – analysis of 4964 cases
Y.U. Adachi1, H. Sano1, Y. Sanjo2, T. Kurita3, H. Igarashi3, Y. Nakajima3, T. Kato1, M. Doi1, S. Sato1
1Intensive Care Unit of University Hospital, Hamamatsu University School of Medicine; 2Operation Room; 3Department of Anaesthesiology

Background and Goal of Study: To determine the influence of the puncture site and approach on the depth of epidural space and on the incidence of complications, retrospective case controlled study was applied.

Materials and Methods: All adult surgical patients from 1994 July to 2005 August, who required the epidural catheterization, were enrolled into the study. Originally, successive 5543 cases were extracted from the database and completed 4964 data sets were analyzed.

Results and Discussions: The punctures in upper thoracic level required longer depth of the epidural space than that of other sites in both approaches (Table), and the depth was the shortest in lower thoracic site at midline. Using paramedian approach, no significant difference was found between lower thoracic puncture and lumbar one. In thoracic site, patient’s age, weight and the vertebral level were significantly correlated with the epidural depth using multivariate analysis. The incidence of CSF regurgitation was significantly higher in lumbar catheterization with paramedian approach and that of blood aspiration was significantly higher in thoracic insertion with midline one.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Approach</th>
<th>Midline</th>
<th>Para-median</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thoracic</td>
<td>Upper (&lt;Th/T10)</td>
<td>465°</td>
<td>1226°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lower (&lt;Th/T10/11)</td>
<td>4.99 (0.998)</td>
<td>5.15 (0.947)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber</td>
<td>1835°</td>
<td>4.23 (0.886)</td>
<td>4.63 (0.959)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (n)</td>
<td>2890</td>
<td>2074</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upper row: n; lower row: the depth of epidural space, expressed as mean (SD) (cm).

* p < 0.05 between the groups. There were significant differences in the depth between midline and paramedian approach at each puncture site.
Conclusion(s): The depth of epidural space is varied by site, vertebral level, patient’s characteristics including age and weight, and the type of puncture approach. In our operation room, less common approach increased a risk of complication of catheterization.

References:

A–437
Preemptive gabapentin prevents tourniquet pain in knee cruciate ligament reconstruction patients under epidural anesthesia
M.J. Sheen1, F.L. Chang1, C.S. Wong1, C.H. Lee2
1Department of Anesthesiology, 2Department of Orthopedics, Tri-Service General Hospital, National Defense Medical Center, Taipei, Taiwan

Background and Goal of Study: Tourniquet pain complicates the use of pneumatic tourniquets to produce a bloodless operating field during surgical procedures involving the extremities (1). Gabapentin is an antiepileptic drug and has been recognized as an adjuvant for treating certain symptoms of chronic pain syndromes. Several clinical trials also have indicated that preemptive use of gabapentin can decrease postoperative pain and rescue analgesic requirements in a number of surgeries (2). We thus tested the hypothesis that preemptive gabapentin may delay the onset of tourniquet pain during epidural anesthesia.

Materials and Methods: The institutional review board of our hospital approved the study and written informed consent was obtained from each participant. Forty-two ASA I patients undergoing knee cruciate ligament reconstruction were randomized 1:1 to receive oral gabapentin 1200 mg or placebo 2 hours before surgery and studied in a double-blinded manner. All patients received epidural anesthesia with 20 mL of 2% lidocaine. The onset time and severity of tourniquet pain was recorded. The level of sensory block was determined by the pinprick method at the occurrence of tourniquet pain. Hemodynamic changes and side effects of gabapentin were also recorded.

Results and Discussion: The onset time of tourniquet pain from the tourniquet inflation was significantly longer in the gabapentin group (98 ± 18 min. Mean ± SD) compared to the placebo group (47 ± 12 min; p < 0.05).

Conclusion(s): Preemptive gabapentin delays the onset of tourniquet pain during epidural lidocaine anesthesia in patients who undergo knee cruciate ligament reconstruction.

References:

A–438
Influence of the approach angle on the coiling length of the thoracic epidural catheter
Department of Anesthesiology, Seoul National University Hospital

Background and Goal of Study: Thoracic epidural analgesia has become the standard in pain control after thoracotomy. Most epidural catheters are placed after inserting the epidural catheter with two different approach angles. In our operation room, less common approach increased a risk of complication of catheter insertion. In patients who used both approach angles, the coiling length after the obtuse approach angle was 2.5 ± 3.2 cm longer than the acute approach angle (P = 0.001).

Conclusion: Approaching the thoracic epidural space with an obtuse angle provides longer coiling length and may reach the intended level with less risk of knotting or displacement.

A–439
Effect of epidural anesthesia on hemodynamic variables assessed by measuring suprasystolic brachial artery signals
N. Sharrock1, G. Go1, T. Sculco2
1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Hospital for Special Surgery, New York, USA

Background and Goal of Study: Extensive epidural anesthesia (EA) results in hypotension secondary to both arterial dilatation and a reduction in cardiac output (1). These changes can be reversed with vasoressors such as epi-nephrine (EPI) (2). To determine whether changes in arterial tone and cardiac performance following EA could be assessed non-invasively, we used the Pulsocor® monitor that records suprasystolic signals from a piezoelectric sensor placed over the brachial artery beneath the distal edge of a blood pressure cuff to identify both incident and reflection waves. From these signals, augmentation index (AI) was calculated as a measure of arterial tone (2) and dv and dt as indices of cardiac performance.

Materials and Methods: After IRB approval, 22 patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty under extensive EA were prospectively studied. Measurements were made in the supine position: (1) at baseline; (2) after propofol sedation; (3) after EA; and (4) 2 and 4 μg/min EPI. Data (mean ± SD) were compared by paired t-test and ANOVA with p < 0.05 considered significant.

Results: Mean arterial pressure (MAP) decreased with propofol and after EA (P < 0.0001) but increased with 2 and 4 μg/min of EPI after EA (P < 0.001). AI decreased with propofol and after EA (P < 0.0001) and with 2 and 4 μg/min EPI (P < 0.05). dt increased with propofol and after EA (P < 0.001) and then decreased with EPI after EA (P < 0.05). dv increased with EPI after EA (P < 0.0001). The degree of hypotension with EA was related to the decrease in both AI (P < 0.005) and dv (P < 0.05) but not dt.

Conclusion(s): Changes in suprasystolic signals were detected after EA representing a decrease in arterial tone and cardiac performance. Intravenous EPI infusion improved indices of cardiac performance.

References:

A–440
Epidural clonidine suppresses the rise in blood cortisol in patients undergoing lung surgery
M. Gubina, V. Jankovic, V. Paver Erzen, S. Stupnik
Department of Anesthesiology, Medical School, National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Athens, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: Surgical trauma initiates stress response in response to which cortis is the most characteristic one. The goal of this study was to investigate the effects of epidural clonidine on blood cortisol levels in perioperative period.

Materials and Methods: In a prospective, double-blinded study we divided 20 patients with lung carcinoma randomly to two groups, clonidine (CLO; n = 10) and control (CON; n = 10). We administered a bolus of 40 μg/k of morphine by epidural catheter (EC) at Th6-7 to all patients. The CLO also received 4 μg/kg of clonidine epidurally, before the induction to general anesthesia. We used continuous epidural infusion of 4 μg/kg/h of morphine and 10 μg/kg/h of bupivacaine in saline for postoperative analgesia in both groups. In addition CLO received 0.2 μg/kg/h of clonidine. We took four blood samples (before inserting EC – T0, at the end of operation – T1, the next morning – T2, and the second morning – T3) and measured blood cortisol level using standard method. We compared the difference of blood cortisol levels between the two in the two using T-test.

Results and Discussion: The blood cortisol levels at the end of operation (T0) were significantly lower in CLO group (Table 1).
There were no significant differences between the two groups on first and second day after operation (T1, T3).

The study showed that epidural clonidine suppressed the rise in blood cortisol as a response to surgery, however we couldn’t confirm a significant suppression of blood cortisol postoperatively.

Conclusion(s): Epidural clonidine may be advantageous for cancer patients undergoing lung surgery since it suppresses blood cortisol levels during surgery which might be beneficial for their immune status and spread of their disease.

Reference:


A-441
The use of levosimendan in patients scheduled for elective minor abdominal surgery under lumbar epidural anaesthesia: effects on hemodynamics
E. Samanta1, A. Krana1, M. Papastamou1, A. Kapralou2, D. Theodorou2, M. Symonides1, P. Sowinski1, M. Misiak1, Z. Nowecki2, P. Rutkowski2, B. Bryon, J. Berghmans, D. Van der Auwera, G. Van Wesemael, J. Duchateau, E. Vandermeersch, D. Himpe

Department of Anaesthesiology, 2First Propedeutical Surgical Department, Ipoppogonie General Hospital, University of Athens, Athens, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: The goal of our study was to assess the effects of preoperative infusion of LS (levosimendan) on perioperative hemodynamics in patients with LVEF < 25% undergoing elective minor abdominal surgery under lumbar epidural anaesthesia.

Materials and Methods: Six male patients, ASA III (mean age 76, range 64-85 years) with low output heart failure (mean LVEF 22, range 19-26%) were studied. Preoperatively: Before LS administration all patients had arterial and pulmonary artery catheters. LS was given as a bolus (6-24 mcg/kg) followed by continuous infusion (0.1 mcg/kg/min) lasted 24 hours.

Day of surgery: All patients received lumbar epidural anaesthesia with lidocaine 2% (loading dose 14 ± 3 ml) for minor low abdominal surgery lasted 60 ± 10 min. Intraoperatively patients were spontaneously ventilated with FiO2: 50% (in air) via Venturi mask. Fluids were given PRN to maintain sufficient MAP and PCWP.

Baseline hemodynamic data were collected before LS administration. The second data were obtained in 24 hours, the third after lumbar epidural anaesthesia performed during surgery.

Results and Discussions: After LS infusion CO significantly increased (*t-test on ranks BL vs LS). After installation of epidural anesthesia CO and BP effects on hemodynamics in patients with LVEF 22% were statistically significant (t-test on ranks BL vs EA). The second data were obtained in 24 hours, the third after lumbar epidural anaesthesia (4 patients were not able to perform MACP in PEW).

Conclusion(s): Preoperative administration of LS improved cardiac output and mean arterial pressure during minor abdominal surgery.

A-445
Penile nerve block with levobupivacaine 0.25% or ropivacaine 0.25% produced similar analgesic effects in children after circumcision
B. Bryon, J. Berghmans, D. Van der Auwera, G. Van Wesemael, J. Duchateau, E. Vandermeersch, D. Himpe

Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospitals Leuven, Leuven, Belgium

Background and Goal: Ropivacaine and levobupivacaine never have been compared in equipotent doses as local anaesthetics for penile nerve blockade (PNB). The hypothesis was tested that both agents are equivalent to produce pain-free recoveries in children being circumcised under general anaesthesia combined with PNB.

Materials and Methods: The study design was double-blinded, prospective and randomized. After institutional approval and parental consent 119 boys (ASA 1, aged 4–14 years), scheduled for circumcision, received a 0.25% bolus of either ropivacaine (group 1) or levobupivacaine (group 2). The POCIS1 (Pain Observation Scale for Young Children) was used for pain assessment. Calculated sample sizes among 2 × 60 subjects should provide a statistical power of 80% when considering 20% differences in total probability of having a POCS > 0.2 as clinically relevant. The Kaplan-Meier (KM) methodology was used for statistical analysis.

Results: Demographically and clinically groups were comparable. In the 119 patients (pts) enrolled, PNB’s were successful with levobupivacaine and ropivacaine in respectively 51 and 54 pts. PNB failure occurred in 14 pts. Figure 1 displays the respective probabilities of having a pain-free recovery over 300 minutes following surgery.

Conclusion: Having a successful PNB is clearly more important than the choice between a low dose of either ropivacaine or levobupivacaine.

Reference:

A-448
Epidural naloxone reduces the incidence and severity of morphine-induced pruritus and nausea after total abdominal hysterectomy without affecting analgesia in patients receiving epidural post-operative analgesia with morphine and levobupivacaine
M. Manolarki, C. Apostolidis, C. Stroumpos, E. Hainaki, P. Antonakis, E. Chaniotakis, K. Panagiotaki
Department of Anaesthesiology, General Hospital Venizeleion, Heraklion, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: To determine whether epidural naloxone reduces the side effects caused by epidural morphine without affecting analgesia.

Materials and Methods: Sixty female patients 35–75 years old, ASA I–III undergoing abdominal hysterectomy under combined general and epidural anaesthesia. Induction maintenance and emergence from anaesthesia, as well as intraoperative analgesia and muscular blockade were conducted in a similar manner in all patients. All received 2 mg morphine epidurally one hour before the end of the procedure and a continuous epidural infusion of 0.125% levobupivacaine, 0.005% morphine (group A, n = 30), plus naloxone 0.3 µg/kg/h naloxone (group B, n = 30). Vital signs, Bromage score (0–3), itching, nausea and vomiting, pain score (VAS 0–10) were monitored thereafter by blinded observer medical staff.

Results and Discussions: There were no statistically significant differences between the two groups concerning demographic data, vital signs and Bromage score. Pain score was lower in the naloxone group at 4, 8, 12, 16 hour postoperatively (p < 0.05). Itching and vomiting were also statistically lower in those patients (p < 0.05).

Conclusion(s): Epidural Naloxone reduced pruritus, nausea and vomiting without reversal but even potentiation of the analgesic effects of morphine.

References:

A-449
Nausea and vomiting after hysterectomy with epidural morphine administration: the role of intraoperative propofol
2nd Department of Anaesthesiology, “Attikon” Hospital, University of Athens, School of Medicine, Athens, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: The role of propofol in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) induced by epidural morphine administration is controversial (1,2). We examined the efficacy of intraoperative propofol administration to prevent PONV after epidural morphine administration during hysterectomy.

Materials and Methods: Seventy patients ASA I and II undergoing combined epidural and general anaesthesia for hysterectomy were randomly assigned to two groups: the group in which anaesthesia was induced with propofol and fentanyl, and maintained with propofol-N2O (group P), and the group in which anaesthesia was induced with thiopental and fentanyl and maintained with sevoflurane-N2O (group S). All patients received 3 mg epidural morphine bolus one hour before the end of surgery. The incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) was recorded in the post-anaesthesia care unit (PACU) and every 4 hours for the first 12 hours postoperatively by blinded observers. Mann-Whitney non-parametric test was used for statistical analysis.

Results and Discussions: Significantly less patients (p < 0.05) of group P needed treatment for PONV in the PACU, however there was no difference in the overall incidence of PONV in the two groups. It is possible that residual low plasma concentration of propofol may be related to this protection.

Conclusion(s): Intraoperative propofol seems to protect patients against nausea and vomiting induced by epidural morphine only for the first hour postoperatively, while no protection was detected the next eleven hours.

References:

A-450
Are paravertebral block and thoracic epidural analgesia comparable for post-thoracotomy pain relief? A systematic review
F. Bonnet1, G. Joshi2, R. Shah3
1Department de Anesthesie-Reanimation, Hopital Tenon, Paris, France; 2Southwestern Medical School, Dallas, Texas, US

Background and Goal of Study: PROSPECT is a web-based initiative (www.postoppain.org), which provides procedure-specific recommendations for postoperative pain. This review aimed to determine whether paravertebral block (PV) and thoracic epidural analgesia (TE) were comparable for the management of pain following thoracotomy.

Materials and Methods: Systematic literature review (1966–May 2004), using the Cochrane protocol. Criteria: randomised controlled trials of PV (local anaesthetic [LA]) or TE (LA + opioid) vs. control, or PV vs. TE, at comparable times of administration in each group; adult thoracotomy; VAS pain scores at rest [R], on coughing [C] and/or on movement [M].

Results and Discussions: Table: Net analgesic effect of PV and TE vs. control and each other (n – number of studies)

Majority of studies show significant benefit of treatment over control (*), except where indicated (positive studies/total studies); (−) indicates no overall benefit of either TE or PV. PV (LA) was associated with decreased incidence of hypotension (2 studies), urinary retention (1 study), and PONV (1 study), and improved pulmonary function (2/3 studies), compared with TE (LA).

Conclusion(s): TE (LA + opioid) and PV (LA) are both effective for reducing pain after thoracotomy, but further comparative studies are necessary to evaluate the gold standard for post-thoracotomy pain.

A-451
The effect of epidural analgesia on hypnosis measured by BIS
R. Hatch1, J.D. Young2
1-2University of Oxford

Background and Goal of Study: The effect of epidural analgesia on hypnosis in anaesthetised patients measured using Bispectral Index (BIS) monitoring have either shown MAC-sparing at constant BIS (1), or a between-group reduction in BIS resulting from the epidural (2). Both techniques are open to observer bias.

Materials and Methods: We undertook a simple observational study, electronically logging BIS in 14 patients undergoing combined epidural/general anaesthesia for colorectal surgery. Data from 10 patients who had 3 or 4 sequential doses of 5 ml 0.25% epidural bupivacaine without alteration in inhaled vapour concentrations were analysed. We normalised the BIS values for 10 minutes prior to dosing to a mean of 0 and SD of 1, and using the same normalisation parameters recorded the changes in BIS from 3–13 minutes post-dosing. We computed mean and SD BIS for these periods, and compared pre and post-dose BIS using “t” tests.

Results and Discussions: The results are in the graph below. Changes in BIS are indicated as an offset of the mean from zero, 95% CIs are shown. There was no significant change in BIS resulting from any dose of bupivacaine, nor any trend (a constant offset from zero with each dose).
We have not confirmed deafferentation alters hypnosis measured by BIS. This may be because insufficient bupivacaine was used, or that previous studies using anaesthetist-induced changes in vapour or between group BIS comparisons as outcomes are flawed by observer bias.

**Conclusion:** During clinical anaesthesia, modest epidural doses of 0.25% bupivacaine do not alter BIS.

**References:**

**A-452**
Efficiency and complications during postoperative continuous epidural analgesia. A 4-year survey
Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Dresden, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** Continuous epidural analgesia (CEA) with local anaesthetics and opioids is an important element within perioperative care pathways. In patients undergoing major abdominal surgery, CEA provides excellent postoperative analgesia and reduces the incidence of pulmonary, cardiac, and gastrointestinal complications. However, complications due to the invasive character of the procedure may occur.

**Materials and Methods:** In 1995 a computer database was established in our institution for on-line registration of all anaesthetic records as well as the records of the acute pain service (APS). Such records include data regarding quality of pain relief, as well as any side effects or complications possibly related to the analgesic method. Institutional approval was obtained for database analysis. The purpose of the present study was to evaluate the incidence and severity of any complications related to CEA between 1/1998 and 12/2001 within a standardized protocol for postoperative pain relief.

**Results and Discussions:** Within the first four years of CEA with local anaesthetics and opioids 3799 patients were treated by our APS. 2378 patients received thoracic epidural analgesia (TEA) and 1421 patients received lumbar epidural analgesia (LEA). Quality of pain relief was sufficient in 96% of patients. Side effects were seen during catheter placement in 4.9% and 9.6% of patients, respectively. The most commonly seen events were bloody tap (1.5% vs 3.2%; p < 0.001), wet tap (0.3% vs 0.6%; n.s.) as well as paresthesia (0.6% vs 2.3%; p = 0.005). During mobilisation 8.7% vs 9.9% of catheters were lost (n.s.). Local infection occurred in 0.1% and 0.2% of patients (n.s.). Secondary subarachnoid local anaesthetic spread was suspected in 0.1% and 0.4% of patients (n.s.).

**Conclusions:** CEA with local anaesthetics and opioids is an effective method for pain relief. Among both procedures, undesired side effects and minor complications were more common in LEA as compared to TEA. As undesired side effects occur in a low percentage continuous control of efficiency as well as side effects is required.

**A-454**
Combined spinal-epidural anesthesia with ropivacaine plus fentanyl for open prostatectomy
E. Kapota, A. Kouta
Department of Anesthesiology, Agia Olga Hospital, Athens, Greece

**Background:** In this prospective randomized double-blind study we evaluated the effects of low-dose spinal ropivacaine with or without fentanyl for open prostatectomy.

**Methods:** Thirty patients suffering from benign prostatic hyperplasia ASA II-III, mean age 65 ± 7 years, weight 72 ± 8 kg were randomized in two equal groups to receive combined-spinal anesthesia either isobaric ropivacaine 15 mg (Group R) or isobaric ropivacaine 10 mg plus fentanyl 20 microgram (Group RF) through a 27-gauge quincke needle at the L1–L2 level. Sensory block was tested by pinprick and motor block was tested at the level of the thigh by using a four-point scale.

**Results:** The groups did not differ significantly regarding success, median onset time (10 ± 5 min) or median duration of T10 sensory block (60 ± 20 min). The cephalad spread of sensory blockade was slightly higher in Group R than in Group RF. Full motor block occurred only in group R (7 of 15). Three patients in Group R and 2 in Group FR needed medication for hypotension or bradycardia. Pruritus occurred only in 2 patients of Group RF. There was no need for supplementary epidural medication in both groups.

**Conclusions:** Spinal solution (2.2 ml) of ropivacaine 10 mg plus fentanyl 20 microgram provided adequate anesthesia and faster mobilization in elderly patients for open prostatectomy.

**A-455**
Pharmacokinetic of intermittent infusion of 0.375% ropivacaine through an intrapleural catheter for post-thoracotomy pain-relief
B. Richez1, J.P. Gekiere1, M. Moulimar2, Y. Kabbani1, S. Colombani3, D. Monnin3
1. Department of Anaesthesiology, Centre Régional de Lutte Contre le Cancer de Bordeaux; 2. Department of Pharmacology, Hospital Pellegrin, Bordeaux, France

**Background:** Intra pleural analgesia is a safe technique for post thoracotomy pain relief (1) But with ropivacaine the plasmatic concentrations delivered by intermittent intrapleural infusion during 48 first hours is unknown.

**Methods:** Controlled and randomised prospective study on 10 first patients for oncology thoracic surgery. The post operative pain associated intravenous analgesia, a epidural morphinic analgesia and an intrapleural analgesia delivered by a catheter with 10 mL of 0.375% ropivacaine every 6 hours. Blood was sampled at H0, H1 + 10 min, H15 + 15 min, H20 + 20 min, H30 + 30 min, H45 + 45 min, H60 + 60 min, H120 + 120 min, H180 + 180 min, H240 + 240 min, H360 + 360 min, H480 + 480 min, H540 + 540 min.

**Results:** Mean concentration (pg · ml−1) and 10th–90th percentile.

**Discussion:** Intrapleural bupivacaine infusion is associated with toxic concentrations (2). In our study, concentrations were largely under the toxic level in all patients despite interindividual variability. Higher dose can be used, without risk of toxicity. The Tmax is reached 30 min after each injection despite the vasconstrictive property of ropivacaine.

**Conclusion:** Intermittent intrapleural administration of 0.375% ropivacaine (10 ml) is a safe technique in the management of post-thoracotomy pain relief.

**References:**

**A-456**
CSE or CES? Comparative evaluation of technical simplicity and safety profile of a new versus conventional combined spinal epidural technique
A. Dutta, R. Saxena, J. Sood
Department of Anaesthesiology, Pain and Perioperative Medicine, Sir Ganga Ram Hospital, Old Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi, India

**Background and Goal of Study:** Combined Spinal Epidural (CSE) is an established central neuraxial anaesthesia technique with related problems. A new CSE method is compared against the conventional technique for analysis of technical ease and safety concerns.

**Material and Methods:** 501 consecutive patients entered this prospective, randomized study and were allocated to receive either CSE-standard (CSE-S; n = 249) or CSE-new (CSE-N; n = 252). Problems related to the technique, epidural catheter placement and patient’s complaints were recorded.

**Results:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROBLEMS</th>
<th>CSE-S</th>
<th>CSE-N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Technique related:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dural puncture (epidural needle)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSE-spinal needle short or dura mater</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventral dural puncture with CSE-spinal needle</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidural catheter related:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difficult/failed insertion</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paresthesia on insertion</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug/CSF/blood in catheter</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subarachnoid migration</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjective:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post dural puncture headache</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backache (3-month follow up)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persistent CSF leak</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conclusion(s): Overall, CSE-N technique proved superior \((P < 0.05)\) to the conventional method in respect to insertion, complications and patient complaints.

References:

A-457
Paraplegia 15 minutes after thoracic epidural puncture
C. Wutt1, J. Tschmelitsch2, M. Jagoditsch2, J. Vogelsang2, M. Zink1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, BHB St. Veit/Glan and Medical University of Graz; 2Department of Surgery, BHB St. Veit/Glan, Austria

Background: Spinal haematoma with neurologic sequelae is a serious complication after epidural catheterization with a frequency of 1:150,000 \((1)\). Most of these cases are correlated with anticoagulation therapy or pre-existing coagulation disorders and have an onset of neurologic symptoms after approximately 15 hours \((2)\).

Case Report: We report the case of a 61 years old man, suffering from an acute exacerbation of a chronic pancreatitis with severe persistent pain \((VAS 10)\). As there was good pain control with epidural analgesia in former episodes of his illness an epidural catheter was inserted between thoracic segment 8 and 9. Medical history and laboratory results showed no coagulation disorders. Pain decreased to VAS 1 to 2 for the next 6 days. On the sixth day the catheter dislocated accidentally. Following intravenous application of analgesics \((Pirramid, Metamizol)\) was ineffective \((VAS 7)\). Therefore we decided to insert a new epidural catheter \((thoracic 7/8)\). Again laboratory results showed normal coagulation parameters and the interval to the last dose of 40 mg Noexaparin was more than sixteen hours. After three attempts the catheter was inserted. A hemorrhage like backflow occurred and the catheter was pulled back 1 cm. Now hemorrhage stopped. Ten minutes later the patient reported severe back pain \((VAS 10)\) with a punctum maximum 3 segments below the puncture site, again 5 minutes later paraplegia of the legs developed. Computertomography and MRI revealed a large haematoma with neuronal compression between T4 to T9. Emergency hemilaminectomy for haematoma evacuation was performed 1 hour later and a large bleeding venous network was detected. 12 days after this procedure the patient left the hospital without any neurologic disorders.

Conclusion: Paraplegia due to iatrogenic spinal hemorrhage can develop within a few minutes after epidural puncture. If severe pain a few segments below puncture site is observed one should consider the possibility of a spinal bleeding. If spinal decompression is performed without time delay neurologic prognosis can be excellent.

References:

A-458
Is awake heart surgery safe enough in high-risk patients?
S. Casalino1, F. Mangia1, E. Stelian1, C. Sozio1, G. Lanzillo2, M. Diena3
Departments of Anaesthesia and 1Cardiac Surgery; 2Policlinico di Monza, Clinica San Gaudenzio, Novara, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: Depressed level of consciousness is the first cause of postoperative “failure to extubate” \((1)\). Awake heart surgery avoids opioids and maintains consciousness, thus leading to the improvement of postoperative course in some high risks patients \((2)\).

Materials and Methods: Thoracic epidural block \((C7-T9)\) followed by awake heart surgery has been performed on two high-risk patients. Case 1: 88 years old female patient, Body Mass Index = 36, with severe aortic valvular stenosis and congestive heart failure \((NYHA III)\) with diastolic dysfunction. The patient presented also asymptomatic 80% stenosis of the right internal carotid artery. Standard and Logistic Euroscores were respectively 9 and 14.55%. Aortic valve replacement was performed under normothermic cardio-pulmonary bypass \((CPB)\). Intra-operative continuous monitoring of blood flow to maintain adequate pump flow and perfusion pressure. Postoperative period was uneventful and the patient was discharged from the ICU in the second postoperative day. Case 2: 81 years old male patient, with aortic valvular stenosis, mitral valve regurgitation, left ventricular systolic dysfunction \((LV EF = 35\%)\), congestive heart failure \((NYHA III)\), pulmonary hypertension, chronic atrial fibrillation with \(VVI\) pacemaker, COPD with severe compromised ventilatory function \((FEV1, < 1L)\), chronic renal failure \((serum creatinine = 177 \mu mol/dL)\). Standard and Logistic Euroscores were 15 and 61.39% respectively. Aortic valve replacement and mitral valve repair were performed under normo-thermic CPB. Weaning from bypass and postoperative course were uneventful, no inotropic support was required. The patient was discharged from the ICU in the third postoperative day.

Conclusion: Awake heart surgery can be evaluated in some high-risk patients, to avoid prolonged postoperative mechanical ventilation and to improve postoperative course. This technique allows for continuous monitoring of neurologic function and avoids positive pressure ventilation, thus reducing morbidity in subsets of very critical patients.

References:

A-459
Can high thoracic epidural anaesthesia provide better postoperative glycaemic control in cardiac surgery?
S. Casalino1, E. Stelian1, E. Novelli1, F. Mangia1, C. Alessi1, G. Lanzillo2, M. Diena3
Departments of Anaesthesia, 1Intensive Care and 2Cardiac Surgery; 3Policlinico di Monza, Clinica San Gaudenzio, Novara, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: Hyperglycaemia during major surgery is related to metabolic and endocrine alterations induced by the surgical insult. In the last years several studies revealed that mortality after cardiac surgery can be related to blood levels of glucose. Lower mortality and morbidity rates have been observed when mean glucose levels were less than 149 mg \(\cdot\) \(dL\) \(^{-1}\) \((1)\). Epidural anaesthesia reduces the level of stress hormones that accompanies cardiac procedures \((2)\). Primary endpoint of this study is to evaluate if high thoracic epidural anaesthesia \((HTEA)\) alone can reduce glucose levels after cardiac surgery.

Materials and Methods: This retrospective study includes 349 consecutive cardiac surgical patients operated between February and September 2005. These patients have been included into two groups, depending on the type of anaesthesia performed. Group 1: 93 patients who received HTEA combined with light total intravenous anaesthesia \((TIVA)\). Group 2: 256 patients who received exclusively TIVA. Demographic data, incidence of diabetes mellitus, type of surgical procedure, duration of cardiopulmonary bypass, use of inotropes were homogeneous. Mean blood glucose levels in the first postoperative 24 hours has been divided into three ranges: under 150, between 150 and 200 and above 200 mg \(\cdot\) \(dL\) \(^{-1}\).

Results and Discussions: Correlation between type of anaesthesia and levels of glycaemia has been observed \((p = 0.03)\). The results are shown in the following Table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glycaemia</th>
<th>TIVA</th>
<th>Light TIVA + HTEA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 150 mg (\cdot) (dL) (^{-1})</td>
<td>37.1%</td>
<td>49.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150–200 mg (\cdot) (dL) (^{-1})</td>
<td>48.1%</td>
<td>44.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 200 mg (\cdot) (dL) (^{-1})</td>
<td>14.8%</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Almost 50% of patients with HTEA had normal levels of glycaemia, compared with more than 63% of patients with TIVA alone who showed high glucose levels. Patients with TIVA alone showed double incidence of very high glucose levels \((> 200 \text{ mg} \cdot \text{dL}^{-1})\).

Conclusions: HTEA allows for better control of postoperative glucose levels after cardiac surgery.

References:

A-460
Continuous thoracic epidural analgesia within a clinical pathway in tetraplegic patients undergoing abdominal surgery
D. Wiesener1, R. Groesssle2, A.R. Heiler1, O. Hakenberg1, M.P. Wirth1, T. Koch2, R.J. Litz2
1Department of Urology; 2Department of Anaesthesiology; University Hospital of Dresden, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: During the perioperative course life-threatening autonomic hyperreflexia \((AHA)\) triggered by bladder distension and surgical stimulus may occur in paraplegic patients in up to 85% of all patients, possibly resulting in severe hypertension, intracerebral hemorrhage, ileus or even fatal outcome. In paraplegic patients postoperative control of AH was successfully achieved by blocking sympathetic afferents by means of epidural analgesia \((EA)\). We report our experience with a standardized care pathway in 13 consecutive paraplegic patients undergoing appendicovesicostomy for clean self-catheterisation \((Mitrofanoff’s principle); MP).
Materials and Methods: All patients were offered EA for intra and postoperative pain control and operated on by a single surgeon by the same method. EA was continued until haemodynamic control was possible without application of any kind of vasoactive co-medication and regular gastrointestinal function (GIF) including full oral nutrition was restored. All perioperative data concerning the care program were sampled online by a computed database and analysed regarding any kind of perioperative complications with special regards to hemodynamic and respiratory control as well as return of GIF.

Results and Discussions: Within a 7 year period 13 patients (10 female-3 male; 33 ± 12 years; 65 ± 12 kg) underwent MP. Eight patients suffered from cervical lesions (C4–6) and 5 patients suffered from complete thoracic paraplegia. EA was provided for at least 5 days. In all patients gastrointestinal function was restored within 4 postoperative days (POD; 2.9 ± 0.8 d) and regular oral diet was tolerated within 2.3 ± 1.0 d without nausea or vomiting. None of the patients suffered from respiratory depression or AH until full ambulation, which was achieved within 2 POD. With the exception of one patient who underwent re-surgery no complications occurred in the postoperative course.

Conclusion(s): These results, although only originating from a case series, indicate that the incidence of common and potentially life threatening complications like AH as well as postoperative ileus may be successfully limited by the use of collaborative perioperative care pathways including continuous EA as well as early oral feeding and mobilisation.

A-461
Continuous thoracic epidural analgesia within a care pathway in young adolescents undergoing Nuss’ procedure for pectus excavatum repair
R. Litz1, M. Schein1, R. Gaebeler1, G. Fitz12, K. Grosser1, T. Koch1, A.R. Heller2
1Department of Anaesthesiology; 2Department of Paediatric Surgery, University Hospital of Dresden, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Patients undergoing open thoracic surgery may benefit from thoracic epidural analgesia (TEA) in the postoperative course (1,2). However, little is reported about perioperative TEA in adolescents undergoing Nuss’ procedure for pectus excavatum repair. In 2000 a collaborative clinical pathway was established in our institution including standards of surgery, method of pain relief and perioperative care. The purpose of the present study was to report the experience with thoracic epidural analgesia in young adolescents undergoing Nuss’ procedure.

Material and Methods: Perioperative data of all patients undergoing Nuss’ procedure from 05/2001 to 12/2004 were analysed using the computed anaesthesia data documentation system (ANDOK™, Datapac, Pleihsaen, Germany). Thoracic epidural catheters were placed at a midthoracic level (T6–8), preoperatively. TEA was started preoperatively and provided continuously by ropivacaine 0.2% and sufentanil 0.5 μg/ml. Patients were scored by means of a 10-points NAS-scale. A pain score ≤2 at rest and ≤4 during ambulation was intended.

Results and Discussion: Thirty-three consecutive patients (28 male, 5 female; aged 14 ± 1 y; 172 ± 10 cm; 53 ± 9 kg; chest wall index (3) 4.54 ± 1.20) underwent Nuss’ procedure. Postoperative TEA was provided for 5 ± 2 days. In six patients epidural catheters were lost during ambulation. Two patients required additional i.v. opioids. Another two patients required i.v. opioids after catheter removal. Uncomplicated oral intake of fluids and oral diet was possible within 24 h following surgery. All patients were fully mobilized until the 5th postoperative day. No complications associated with TEA occurred.

Conclusion(s): TEA using local anaesthetics and opioids provided excellent postoperative analgesia allowing early ambulation and physiotherapy as well as uncomplicated restoration of gastrointestinal function and oral nutrition in adolescents undergoing Nuss’ procedure.

References:

A-462
Thoracic epidural anaesthesia induces thoracic and abdominal sympathetic block
H. Freise1, R. Radke1, S. Lauer1, M. Bruewer2, G. Brodner1, H. Van Aken1, A. Sielenkaemper1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine; 2Department of General Surgery, University Hospital Muenster, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: The protective effects of thoracic epidural anesthesia (TEA) may be related to sympathetic block. However, data concerning sympathetic activity during TEA are incomplete and contradictory. This study investigated skin sympathetic activity during TEA using infrared thermography.

Materials and Methods: 21 patients were included in a prospective, randomized, blinded study. Thoracic epidural catheters were placed at a median insertion level of Th 8/9. After 20 min of accommodation, 10 ml saline (Control) or 10 ml bupivacaine 0.25% (TEA) was epidurally administered. At baseline, 5 min and 20 min heart rate, arterial pressure and core body temperature were measured. Sensoric block was identified by cold-warm discrimination. Skin temperature was recorded by infrared thermography. Mean temperature of dermatomes Th4–Th12 was measured and sympathetic skin temperature regulation was evaluated by calculating temperature difference to baseline values (ΔT). Data were analyzed by Mann-Whitney-U-Test. ΔT at thumb and toe was categorized (warming/cooling) and tested by Fishers-Exact-test. Significance was defined as p < 0.05.

Results and Discussion: Groups did not differ concerning age, gender distribution, body mass index or coexisting diseases. Baseline body skin temperature and hemodynamic parameters were comparable. Median level of sensoric block was Th5–LS. In thoracic and abdominal dermatomes, temperature decreased less during TEA than in Control (Fig. 1). Toe temperature dropped in all patients in Control, while increasing in 9/10 in TEA (p < 0.01).

Figure 1. ΔT (°C) at 20 min; Control: TEA *p < 0.05.

Conclusion: This is the first study to demonstrate that TEA using low concentration of bupivacaine induces thoracic and sympathetic block in patients. Caudal limit of sympathetic block could not be demonstrated in this study.

A-463
Comparison of continuous spinal, continuous epidural and general anaesthesia in patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty: perioperative complications and stress response
P. Karasalih1, A. Pirat1, A. M. Kocyil1, R. Tandogan2, I. Isiklar3
1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Orthopedics; 3Department of Radiology, Baskent University Hospital, Turkey

Background and Goals: The aim of this study was to compare three different anaesthetic techniques with respect to perioperative complications and their effects on the stress response in hip arthroplasty.

Material and Method: After obtaining Ethics Committee approval and patients’ consents, 45 patients undergoing hip arthroplasty were randomly allocated to one of the three groups: continuous spinal (CSA, n = 15), continuous epidural (CEA, n = 15), and general anaesthesia (GA, n = 15). Serum cortisol, norepinephrine (NE), and leptin levels were measured pre- and postoperatively (immediately and 24 hours after the surgery) as markers of stress response to surgery. The incidence of DVT was examined by bilateral lower extremity venous Doppler.

Results: The groups were similar regarding demographic data, and DVT incidence. Incidence of intraoperative hypotension was significantly lower in group CSA than other groups (p < 0.025). Serum cortisol and NE levels were similar among the groups however, compared with other groups the immediate postoperative serum leptin levels were significantly higher in group GA (p < 0.010).

Conclusion: CSA is associated with a lower incidence of intraoperative hypotension when compared with GA and CEA techniques during hip arthroplasty. The significance of a higher immediate postoperative serum leptin levels after GA than after CSA or CEA may be a good marker for metabolic stress response.
**A-464**

Impact of regional analgesia in patients outcomes after hip fracture repair surgery

E. Del Rosario, N. Esteve, J. Perelló, M.J. Sernandez, C. Batet, J.L. Aguilar

**Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Son Llatzer, Palma de Mallorca, Spain**

**Background and Goal of Study:** Postoperative femoral nerve patient controlled analgesia (FPCA) after hip fracture facilitates early mobilisation and offers better pain control at movement (1) than intravenous opioid analgesia. This retrospective case-control study was undertaken to determine the association between FPCA and outcomes after hip fracture repair.

**Materials and Methods:** The medical records for 100 consecutive patients, age > 50 years, who underwent hip fracture repair at our institution in one year (October 2004-2005), were retrospectively studied. Two groups were analyzed: Group femoral, 49 patients with FPCA. Group no femoral, 50 patients without femoral nerve analgesia (control). The following variables were analyzed: age, gender, length of stay, transfusion, delirium, morbidity, rescue opioid analgesia, sitting and walking times.

**Results:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Femoral (n:49)</th>
<th>No femoral (n:50)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rescue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opioid</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delirium</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
<td>28.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitting time*</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walking time*</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of stay</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>6.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Mean: days.

**Conclusion:** The FPCA in hip fracture repair seems to improve the quality of postoperative analgesia, without need of rescue opioid. The incidence of postoperative delirium was lower in the FPCA group. Pain evaluation might be inaccurate in elderly patients with pre-existing cognitive dysfunction or cultural barriers, and thus in turn might lead to inappropriate analgesic dosing or to confuse pain with delirium.

**Reference:**


**A-466**

Effects of different anaesthetic techniques on serum leptin, C-reactive protein and cortisol concentrations in anorectal surgery

U. Buyukkokcak1, C. Daphani2, O. Caglayan3, K. Aydinuraz2, T. Kayas1, O. Saygın2, F. Agalar3

1Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation; 2Department of General Surgery, Kirkkale University, School of Medicine, Turkey

**Background and Goal of Study:** Research has been conducted for finding “stress free anaesthetic technique” in order to limit stress response to surgery. The effects of intratracheal general anaesthesia (ITGA) and regional anaesthesia (saddle block) on leptin, C-reactive protein (CRP) and cortisol concentrations were compared in patients (ASA I-II) undergoing anorectal surgery.

**Materials and Methods:** In group-I (n: 29), patients received ITGA. Anaesthesia was induced with thiopental (5 mg/kg) and fentanyl (1 µg/kg) iv. Vecuronium was administered as muscle relaxant. Sevoflurane 0.6% was used for maintenance. In group-II (n: 29), a 25-G spinal needle was inserted through the L3-4 intervertebral space in sitting position. Hyperbaric bupivacaine 0.5% 2.5 ml was injected into subarachnoid space. Blood samples were collected before induction of anaesthesia, at 3 and 4 hours postoperatively. Demographic data and leptin, CRP, and cortisol levels were compared with Student’s t-tests. The changes within the groups were analysed using repeated measures of ANOVA and paired t-tests. Statistical significance was considered at P < 0.05.

**Results:** Patient characteristics, surgical data and preoperative leptin, cortisol and CRP levels were comparable. Cortisol increased slightly during early postoperative period, then decreased in group-I. In group-II cortisol did not increase at 3 hours postoperatively but decreased later. Cortisol levels in group-I were higher than in group-II at 3 hours after surgery (P = 0.034). Leptin concentrations increased postoperatively in all patients. CRP displayed a pattern resembling leptin (Table 1).

**Conclusion:** Concerning surgical interventions in which tissue damage is minimal, neuronal transmission plays a primary role for generation of stress response. In such cases, anaesthetic technique, which blocks access of peripheral impulses to CNS can prevent the onset of response. This assumption is reflected well by the cortisol levels at 3 hours after operation.

**Table 1.** Leptin, CRP and Cortisol levels. Mean (min-max).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample</th>
<th>ITGA</th>
<th>Saddle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leptin (ng/ml)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.62 (1.0-84.2)</td>
<td>5.88 (0.65-26.87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.62 (1.08-32.10)</td>
<td>5.88 (0.65-26.87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7.62 (1.08-32.10)</td>
<td>5.88 (0.65-26.87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRP (mg/L)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.64 (0.10-69.20)</td>
<td>5.26 (0.17-56.95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8.40 (0.10-71.90)</td>
<td>6.02 (0.21-61.55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.08 (0.10-63.81)</td>
<td>18.06 (7.75-7.75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortisol (nML)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>456.7 (119-1613)</td>
<td>383.6 (80-758)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>611.4 (81-1912)</td>
<td>343.7 (68-1836)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>340.7 (84-842)</td>
<td>297.9 (70-679)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Significantly higher than group Saddle*, sample 1 and 2*, sample 1; significantly lower than sample 2*, sample 1**.

**A-467**

The effect of spinal and general anesthesia on hemodynamic and stress response in lumbar spinal surgery

Ç. Yiğit1, Y. Keçik2, D. Yörükoğlu3, A. Attar4

1Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation; 2Department of Neurosurgery, Ibn Sina Hospital, Ankara University, Turkey

**Background and Goal of Study:** As it is not only the surgical technique to provide advantages but also anesthesia technique performed for the procedure (1). This study was designed to compare the hemodynamic and stress hormonal responses between spinal anesthesia and general anesthesia techniques in patients undergoing lumbar disc surgery.

**Materials and Methods:** 56 ASA I-II patients, from 18 to 65 years, undergoing elective lumbar spinal surgery for one level were enrolled for the prospective, randomized study. Patients were allocated to Group GA (general anesthesia) or Group SA (spinal anesthesia). Before induction of anesthesia heart rate (HR) and systolic, diastolic and mean blood pressure (SBP, DBP, MBP) were assessed by repeated intervals before and after induction for one hour. In Group GA, anesthesia was induced with thiopental (5 mg/kg), fentanyl (1 gr/kg) and vecuronium (0.1 mg/kg) and maintained with 50% N2O in oxygen and 1% isoflurane. Once the patients were intubated, patients were placed in the prone position. Spinal anesthesia was obtained using 15 mg heavy bupivacaine in Group SA. Once the adequate block was achieved, the patients were placed at 5 min before induction, 30 min and 6 and 24 hours after the first incision. First voiding, mobilization and analgesic requirement times were noted.

**Results and Discussions:** There was no difference between the two groups with the regard to demographic data. Surgical time was longer for Group GA. There was no group difference in terms of HR, and MAP. Overall complication rates, first voiding time (X 1.8 vs 9.6 ± 2.8 hours; p > 0.05) and discharge time (22 ± 2.4 vs 29 ± 9.7 hours; p < 0.05) were significantly lower in Group SA. There was no difference in plasma cortisol and ACTH levels between groups.

**Conclusion(s):** We conclude that even spinal anesthesia for lumbar spinal surgeries has advantages over general anesthesia, further studies are needed to evaluate the stress hormonal responses between spinal and general anesthesia.

**Reference:**


**A-468**

Cardiac output changes during regional anaesthesia: an observational study

J. Brombacher1, I. Hodzovic2, S. Ridgeway1, T. Mian3, J.S. Mecklenburgh2

1Department of Anaesthetics, Royal Gwent Hospital, Newport; 2Department Anaesthetics, Wales College of Medicine, United Kingdom

**Background and Goal of Study:** Recent NCEPOD report (1) highlighted the deleterious effects of both over and under hydration in the elderly surgical patients. Close monitoring and optimization of cardiac output with fluid boluses during general anaesthesia speeds the postoperative recovery and reduces the time to discharge (2). We decided to record cardiac output changes in patients undergoing repair of proximal femoral fracture (PFF) under regional anaesthesia.
Materials and Methods: After approval of the Local Research Ethics Committee we recruited 20 patients in this observational study. In addition to standard monitoring we used a lithium dilution cardiac output (LiDCO) monitor to record cardiac output, stroke volume (SV) and invasive blood pressure. Administration of fluids and vasoactive drugs were also recorded.

Results and Discussions: Mean changes of the heart rate (HR), SV and mean blood pressure (MBP) following regional anaesthesia are shown.

Conclusion(s): Initially, MBP fell while SV and HR were maintained. Soon after, the SV fell with minor change in HR. This fall in CO is likely to be caused by inadequate preload. Regional anaesthesia for PPF repair can be associated with significant changes in cardiac output.

References:

A-469
A perioperative assessment of combined epidural with general anesthesia versus general anesthesia in radical cystectomy
D. Sandesc, M.I. Lupel, C. Vernic
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, University County Hospital, Victor Babes University of Medicine and Pharmacy Timisoara, Romania

Background and Goal of Study: The radical cystectomy is a major surgery intervention considering the duration, intraoperative bleeding and algesic stimulation. The aim of the study is to compare the perioperative hemodynamic stability, blood losses, analgesia and mobilization with two different anesthetic techniques.

Materials and Methods: Thirty-two patients scheduled for radical cystectomy were included into a prospective, randomized, blinded study. The patients were randomly assigned in 2 groups: in Group A (n = 16) they received combined epidural with general anesthesia (CEGA) and in Group B (n = 16) general anesthesia (GA) was performed. The blood pressure changes (mean arterial pressure-MAP) and blood losses (ml) and postoperative quality of analgesia and patients' satisfaction at mobilization were evaluated. The quality of analgesia was assessed using a visual analogue scale (VAS) from 0–10, at 0, 12, 24 hours after the surgery; the patients' satisfaction at mobilization was analyzed on VAS (0–10) at 24 hours after the surgery. Data are mean and standard deviations. The results were statistically analyzed using unpaired Student’s t test, with a value of p < 0.05 considered significant.

Results and Discussions: There were no statistical differences concerning the demographic data and the anesthetic risk (ASA) between the groups. The blood pressure was significantly more stable in group A versus (vs.) B (MAP = 100 ± 20 mmHg vs. 125 ± 35 mmHg) (p < 0.05); there were no significant differences with regard to blood loss between the groups (650 ± 120 ml in group A vs. 720 ± 115 ml in group B) (p > 0.05). The quality of analgesia postoperative evaluated on VAS was statistically superior in group A vs. B: 2.8 ± 1.8 vs. 6.1 ± 2.1 at 0 h (p < 0.001); 2.5 ± 1.2 vs. 5.7 ± 1.8 at 12 h (p < 0.001); 2.0 ± 0.8 vs. 5.1 ± 1.9 at 24 h (p < 0.001). Patient's comfort at mobilization VAS was significantly superior in group A vs. B at 24 h following the surgery: 8.1 ± 1.1 vs. 5.8 ± 1.3 (p < 0.001).

Conclusion(s): CEGA provides significantly superior intraoperative hemodynamic stability comparing with GA with no difference with regard to intraoperative bleeding; the patients' comfort following surgery were significantly better with CEGA, making this anesthetic technique be preferred for radical cystectomy in our clinic.
A-472
Use of Ketorolac as adjuvant in brachial plexus block with bupivacaine
I.L. Basenko1, P.N. Tchuen1, A.A. Budnyuk1, F.A.K. Qureshi1, L.I. Markhnyuk1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Odessa State Medical University; 2Anaesethesiology Clinic, 411 Military Hospital, Odessa, Ukraine

Background and Goal of Study: To evaluate the effects of adding 30 mg ketorolac as adjuvant to 40 ml of bupivacaine 0.25% for brachial plexus block before vascular surgery of the upper extremity.

Materials and Methods: After informed consent, 44 ASA I-II physical status patients, ages 20–60 years, undergoing upper extremity vascular surgery, were randomly divided in two groups. A group (n = 22) received bupivacaine 0.25% (40 ml), B group (n = 22) received bupivacaine 0.25% (40 ml) + ketorolac 30 mg. Time required for onset of sensory and motor block on the operated extremity and resolution of motor block was recorded. SAP, DAP, HR, SpO2, sedation and pain degree were recorded before, during and after surgical procedure. Analysis of variance and t-tests were used for statistical comparisons. Visual analogue pain scores (in mm) were recorded at the post operative 1...3, 5...11, and 25 hours.

Results: The two groups were similar in regard to demographical variables and duration of surgery. The onset of the sensory and motor blockade defined as the time corresponding to the end of regional anesthesia, resolution of the block and quality of the block were similar in group A and group B. The duration of post-operative analgesia was significantly longer in group B (1500 ± 120 min) than group A (840 ± 120 min).

Conclusions: Adding 30 mg ketorolac to 40 ml bupivacaine 0.25% for brachial plexus block effectively prolongs the duration of post-operative analgesia without significant modification of haemodynamic parameters1.


A-473
Comfort and patients satisfaction during axillary brachial plexus block: comparison of two techniques
V. Pevoni1, L. Gianesello1, A. Allegra1, P. Bigazzio1, E. Mori1, G. Gori1, M. Cerruso2, G. Gritt1
1Department of Anaesthesia, Orthopedic and Traumatologic Centre, Hospital Careggi, Florence, Italy; 2Orthopedic Clinic of Hand Surgery, Orthopedic and Traumatologic Center, Hospital Careggi

Background and Goals: Axillary brachial plexus block (ABPB) is the most widely used regional anesthesia technique for surgical procedures involving the hand and forearm. More studies were conducted to evaluate the success of several techniques in sensory and motor blocks (1), but none have investigated patient’s comfort during different axillary brachial block procedures, such as electrical nerve stimulation (ENS) and “fascial pop” (FP).

Materials and Methods: In 2 months, fifty patients (undergoing to arthrodeses, osteosyntheses, nerve and tendon sutures) were randomly allocated in two groups. In Group 1, a total of 40 ml of a mixture of 0.5% bupivacaine and 2% lidocaine, were administrated with ENS. In Group 2, the same volume was injected through three needles passing through the fascial. Age, sex, types of surgical procedures, % of complications, % of failure, used of drugs for sedation, were collected. Comfort during the block and surgical comfort were quantified by VAS (0–10). On postoperative day one, each patient was asked to complete a questionnaire regarding satisfaction with the block experience (VAS from 0 very satisfied to 10 very dissatisfied). Even, patients indicated if they would like to receive the same type of anaesthesia in the future.

Procedure times, age, sex, surgical and duration of surgery, were randomly divided in two groups. In Group 1, a total of 40 ml of a mixture of 0.5% bupivacaine and 2% lidocaine, were administrated with ENS. In Group 2, the same volume was injected through three needles passing through the fascial. Age, sex, types of surgical procedures, % of complications, % of failure, used of drugs for sedation, were collected. Comfort during the block and surgical comfort were quantified by VAS (0–10). On postoperative day one, each patient was asked to complete a questionnaire regarding satisfaction with the block experience (VAS from 0 very satisfied to 10 very dissatisfied). Even, patients indicated if they would like to receive the same type of anaesthesia in the future.

Materials and Methods: After informed consent, 44 ASA I-II physical status patients, ages 20–60 years, undergoing upper extremity vascular surgery, were randomly divided in two groups. A group (n = 22) received bupivacaine 0.25% (40 ml), B group (n = 22) received bupivacaine 0.25% (40 ml) + ketorolac 30 mg. Time required for onset of sensory and motor block on the operated extremity and resolution of motor block was recorded. SAP, DAP, HR, SpO2, sedation and pain degree were recorded before, during and after surgical procedure. Analysis of variance and t-tests were used for statistical comparisons. Visual analogue pain scores (in mm) were recorded at the post operative 1...3, 5...11, and 25 hours.

Results: The two groups were similar in regard to demographical variables and duration of surgery. The onset of the sensory and motor blockade defined as the time corresponding to the end of regional anesthesia, resolution of the block and quality of the block were similar in group A and group B. The duration of post-operative analgesia was significantly longer in group B (1500 ± 120 min) than group A (840 ± 120 min).

Conclusions: Adding 30 mg ketorolac to 40 ml bupivacaine 0.25% for brachial plexus block effectively prolongs the duration of post-operative analgesia without significant modification of haemodynamic parameters1.


A-474
Effectiveness of stellate ganglion blockade to improve the perfusion of a free flap placed on the upper extremity in pigs
C. Alexopoulos1, I. Zogogiannis1, A. Gravvanis1, S. Papadopoulos1, D. Tsoutsos1, T. Vogiatzaki1, V. Dimitriou
Department of Anesthesia, G. Gennimatas General Hospital of Athens, Athens, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: To assess the effectiveness of stellate ganglion blockade to improve the perfusion of a free flap placed on the upper extremity of pigs.

Materials and Methods: After board approval ten pigs weighing from 30–40 kg were included in our experiment. Anesthesia was induced with thiopental, ketamine, fentanyl and pancuronium and maintained with thiopental, pancuronium and fentanyl infusion. Monitoring included ECG, pulse oximetry, invasive arterial pressure, thermography (Thermacam A40, FLIR systems), tissue oximetry (INSPECTRA oximeter, Hutchinson technologies). The depth we measured the haemoglobin saturation was at 12 mm. When the anastomoses of the vessels of the flap were complete and open, and 15 min after the ipsilateral stellate ganglion blockade, oximetry values and thermographic images were recorded. The temperatures of the flap were calculated from the thermographic images before and after the blockade.

Results: The animals were haemodynamically stable during the operation. We found that the stellate ganglion blockade improved the free flap’s perfusion, regional haemoglobin saturation change 13.2 (4–19), (paired t-test, p = 0.001), temperature change = +1.5°C (0.1–3.3°C), (paired t-test, p = 0.012).

Conclusions: The stellate ganglion blockade was effective to improve the perfusion of a free flap placed on the upper extremity in pigs.

A-475
Ultrasound-guided infraclavicular block using a catheter produces block quality equivalent to a single-shot technique
M.-E. Slater1, S. Williams1, P. Harris2, M. Ruel1, F. Girard1, M.-E. Girard1
1Department of Anesthesiology, University of Montreal, Canada; 2Department of Plastic Surgery, University of Montreal, Canada

Background and Goal of Study: An ideal catheter-based regional anesthesia technique for limb surgery would provide through-the-catheter block quality equivalent to a single-shot technique, be simple to insert, and immune to inadvertent displacement1. Ultrasound guidance facilitates single-shot techniques2; this prospective study aimed to demonstrate that ultrasound-guided insertion of infraclavicular catheters would produce block quality equivalent to a single-shot technique, be simple to insert, and immune to inadvertent displacement.

Materials and Methods: 80 patients undergoing hand or forearm surgery were randomized into 2 groups of 40; group SS (single-shot) and group K (catheter). A 6–10 MHz 38 mm linear ultrasound probe was used for all blocks. Anesthetic solution consisted of 0.5 ml kg–1 lidocaine 2% with epinephrine deposited in a “U” shaped distribution around the posterior aspect of the axillary artery through the needle (SS) or catheter (K). Patients in group K received an additional 0.25 ml kg–1 bupivacaine 0.25% with epinephrine 30 min postoperatively. Sensory and motor blockade, as well as supplement rates, were evaluated for the median, musculocutaneous, radial, and ulnar nerves. Analgesia was rated (scale 0 to 10) at 3 h, 6 and 24 h postoperatively, and time to first analgesic medication consumption was noted.

Results and Discussions: All patients were operated under regional anesthesia. Complete sensory blockade of all nerve territories was achieved in 92% of patients in group SS and 90% in group K (p = 0.51). Procedure times were 7 ± 4 min in group K (SS: 3 ± 1 min; p < 0.0001). Postoperative analgesia was superior in group K (p < 0.001) and pain scores at 3 h (1 ± 2 vs SS: 4 ± 3; p < 0.0001) and 6 h (3 ± 3 vs SS: 5 ± 3; p = 0.003), but not at 24 h.

Conclusions: FP seems to be a technique well accepted by patients that reduces sedation’s use during axillary block performance.

**A-476**  
Teaching nerve root identification with ultrasound to anaesthetic trainees. Not as easy as it sounds?  
J.D.A. Wood, R. Blanco  
Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Lewisham, London, United Kingdom  
**Background and Goal of Study:** The ideal situation for regional anaesthesia would be the ability to deliver along the target nerve the right dose of local anaesthetic without damaging the nerve or its surrounding structures. The use of 2D ultrasound has been argued by many to be the best current mechanism allowing us to do this.  
**Materials and Methods:** In this study the theory and use of 2D ultrasound was explained to a group of trainees, followed by demonstrations of the use of ultrasound to identify nerve root. The trainees were then made to practise nerve root identification for themselves under supervision until they were able to routinely identify the different approaches to the brachial plexus, the musculocutaneous nerve in or near corachobrachialis, the median nerve in the forearm, the common peroneal, tibial, and sciatic nerves in the popliteal fossa.  
**Results and Discussions:** During the next two months the trainees who had attended the interactive seminar were encouraged to practice their use of ultrasound.  
After this two month trainees who had attended the teaching (n = 16) and a group of trainees who had not attended (n = 10) were asked to identify a series of nerve roots.  
**Conclusion(s):** There was no significant difference in the rate of successful nerve identification between the two groups. However on subgroup analysis those who had regularly used ultrasound for regional anaesthesia since the teaching session had greater rates of success. This study appears to demonstrate that the learning how to identify nerve roots with the use of ultrasound will require in depth teaching, regular reinforcement and extensive practice.  
**References:**  

**A-477**  
The effect of intravenous dexmedetomidine on brachial plexus block in patients with end-stage renal failure  
K. Rutkowska, P. Knipak, H. Misielek, H. Kucia, K. Druzba  
Department of Clinical Anaesthesia, Silesian University of Medicine, Zabrze, Poland  
**Background and Goal of Study:** Dexmedetomidine (DXM), a selective α₂ adrenoreceptor agonist, enhanced peripheral neural blockade when used as an adjunct to local anesthetics [1]. We investigated the effect of intravenous DXM on brachial plexus block in end-stage renal failure patients undergoing formation of arteriovenous fistula.  
**Materials and Methods:** Sixty one ASA II/III patients were randomized to receive either DXM (n = 32, dose: 1 μg kg⁻¹ for 10 min, followed by infusion 0.3–0.5 μg kg⁻¹ hr⁻¹) or midazolam (n = 29, dose: 0.04 mg kg⁻¹ followed by infusion 0.04–0.08 mg kg⁻¹ hr⁻¹). Groups were similar for demographic and clinical factors. Suprachlavicular brachial plexus block was provided using nerve stimulator technique, with 30 ml of 0.375% bupivacaine with adrenaline. After achievement of Bromage score of 2 according to modif id Bromage scale (0– normal motor function, 1– ability to move only fingers, 2– complete motor block with inability to move elbow, wrist and fingers) and complete sensory block, administration of the study drug was provided using nerve stimulator technique, with 30 ml of 0.375% bupivacaine. The DXM group had lower BP and HR after 20 min. of infusion. Midazolam group had lower SpO2 values (p < 0.001). Both agents affected in mild sedation. No serious adverse effects were observed.  
**Conclusion:** Intravenous DXM prolongs motor blockade after brachial plexus block and decreases requirement for additional analgesia without causing respiratory depression. It can be safely used in patients with renal dysfunction.  
**Reference:**  

**A-478**  
Perioperative analgesic sparing with bilateral superficial plexus block in thyroid surgery  
G. Andreoli¹, O. Arnouni¹, S. Plateau¹, T. Jany², B. Carnaille², G. Lebuffe¹  
¹Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care in Huriez Hospital, University Hospital of Lille, France; ²Department of General and Endocrine Surgery, University Hospital of Lille, France  
**Background and Goal of Study:** The use of regional anaesthesia in thyroid surgery remains controversial. This double blind, randomized controlled study was conducted to evaluate the analgesic efficacy of Bilateral Superficial Cervical Plexus Block (BSCPB) performed under general anaesthesia in patients undergoing total thyroidectomy.  
**Materials and Methods:** 87 consecutive consenting patients were randomized to receive a BSCPB with saline (Group T, n = 29), ropivacaine 0.486% (Group R, n = 29) or ropivacaine 0.486% plus clonidine 5 μg ml⁻¹ (Group RC, n = 29). BSCPB consisted of a subcutaneous injection (10 ml) behind and under the lateral border of the sternocleidomastoid muscle. Intraoperative administration of opioid was done for a 20% increase of arterial mean pressure and/or heart rate in a patient with a bispectral index between 40 and 60. During the first 24 postoperative hours, pain was assessed by a numeric pain scale (NPS). All patients received systematically 4 g of acetaaminphen. Additional administration of nefopam was done every 4 hours for patient with NPS greater than 4. Data are reported as mean ± SD. Comparison between groups was performed by Kruskal-Wallis or Mann Whitney test. P < 0.05 was considered as significant.  
**Results and Discussions:** Analgesic requirement was significantly reduced during surgery in group RC compared with groups R and T (0.38 ± 0.13 vs 0.51 ± 0.25 and 0.60 ± 0.22 μg kg⁻¹; p < 0.001). Postoperatively, nefopam requirement was significantly reduced in groups R and RC compared with group T (23.4 ± 24.6 mg and 19 ± 20.2 mg vs. 38.8 ± 27.8 mg; p < 0.05). At PACU admission, pain score was significantly lower in groups R and RC compared with group T (4.8 ± 2.1 in group T vs 3.4 ± 2.6 in group R and 3.1 ± 2.5 in group RC, p = 0.03). Afterward, the pain score decreased regularly without any difference between groups to reach at the end of the study 1.2 ± 1.3 in group T, 1.2 ± 1.2 in group R and 1.2 ± 1.1 in group RC. No serious side effects were observed in any group.  
**Conclusion(s):** BSCPB is an effective and safe technique to reduce pain during and after thyroid surgery, especially when performed using a combination of ropivacaine and clonidine.

**A-479**  
A comparative study of ropivacaine 0.5% and levobupivacaine 0.33% for brachial plexus block  
S. Gonzalez¹, M. Pacheco², M.M. Puig³  
¹Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital Vall d’Hebron; ²Department of Anaesthesiology, Centro Medico Delfos; ³Department of Anaesthesiology, Barcelona, Spain  
**Background and Aim:** The Minimum Local Analgesic Concentrations (MLAC) for motor block after epidural administration, has been reported to be 0.63% for ropivacaine (R) and 0.33% for levobupivacaine (L) [1]. The aim of this prospective, randomized, double-blind study was to compare the characteristics of the block induced by these concentrations of the local anaesthetics, when used in axillary brachial plexus block.  
**Methods:** The Protocol was approved by the Human Ethics Committee of the Institution, and all patients gave informed consent. Eighty six ASA I-II patients, scheduled for orthopaedic hand and forearm procedures were randomly allocated to receive an axillary brachial plexus block with 30 ml of R 0.5% or L 0.33%, using a selective multiple nerve stimulation technique. Sensory and motor blocks were tested at 2, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30 min (11.9 ± 3.8 vs 9.4 ± 3.4, p < 0.05) however there was no significant difference in duration of sensory block (9.0 ± 3.4 vs 7.3 ± 2.8, p = 0.053). Requirement for supplemental analgesic agents was greater in midazolam group. The DXM group had lower BP and HR after 20 min. of infusion. Midazolam group had lower SpO2 values (p < 0.001). Both agents affected in mild sedation. No serious adverse effects were observed.  
**Conclusion:** Intravenous DXM prolongs motor blockade after brachial plexus block and decreases requirement for additional analgesia without causing respiratory depression. It can be safely used in patients with renal dysfunction.  
**Reference:**  
after local anesthetic injection. Onset time, the time for the patients to be “ready for surgery”, the need for intraoperative opioids and/or supplemental blocks, the duration of analgesia, and adverse effects were recorded.

**Results:** The results are shown in this table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Block characteristics</th>
<th>R (mean ± SD)</th>
<th>L (mean ± SD)</th>
<th>t-Student</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Onset sensory (min)</td>
<td>10.85 ± 5.90</td>
<td>12.03 ± 5.80</td>
<td>p = 0.363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onset motor (min)</td>
<td>9.02 ± 5.31</td>
<td>12.42 ± 7.83</td>
<td>p = 0.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready to surgery (min)</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>24.18</td>
<td>p = 0.835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration analgesia (h)</td>
<td>13.05 ± 5.00</td>
<td>14.18 ± 3.83</td>
<td>p = 0.343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration sensory (h)</td>
<td>9.24 ± 3.08</td>
<td>11.36 ± 4.09</td>
<td>p = 0.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration motor (h)</td>
<td>10.37 ± 2.95</td>
<td>10.15 ± 5.55</td>
<td>p = 0.218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thirty min after local anesthetic injection, most patients presented partial or complete motor block in both groups, suggesting that MLAC motor block of both drugs in brachial plexus block, is less than during epidural block.

**Conclusions:** R 0.5% induced a shorter onset of block. Thirty min after injection, a higher number of patients presented an adequate block than with L 0.33% (2). However, the duration of sensory block was longer with L.

**References:**

---

**A-480**

**Ulnar vs. radial nerve stimulation associated with musculocutaneous nerve block for axillary brachial plexus block**


Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital Clínico Universitario de Santiago

**Background and Objectives:** Radial plus musculocutaneous nerve stimulations may have a predominant role in the success of an axillary block. No comparison have been made with ulnar plus musculocutaneous nerve stimulations. We compared the extent of both sensory and motor block with both techniques.

**Methods:** Sixty patients were randomly assigned to receive an axillary block using either radial plus musculocutaneous or ulnar plus musculocutaneous nerve stimulation with 40 mL plain 1.5% mepivacaine. Patients were assessed for sensory block by the pinprick method at 5 and 20 min.

**Results:** No statistically significant differences were found in the rates of anesthesia at 20 min in the cutaneous nerve distributions of the upper limb between radial plus musculocutaneous and ulnar plus musculocutaneous nerve stimulations except for the following nerves: radial (90% and 63.3%, respectively), medial cutaneous of the forearm (83.3% and 100%, respectively) and median cutaneous of the arm (73.3% and 93.3%, respectively). Global sensory score at 20 min was significantly higher after radial than after ulnar nerve stimulation: 12 (11–13) and 13 (10–12), respectively. The rates of median nerve blockade were low in both groups (50% and 53%, respectively).

**Conclusions:** Radial nerve stimulation produced a more extensive anesthesia of the upper limb. However, there is not an optimal combination of two responses in axillary brachial plexus block since the rates of median nerve block were low in the two groups.

**References:**
2. Vester-Andersen T, Christiansen C, Sorensen M, Eriksen C. Perivascular axillary block, the PCNF branches from the radial nerve, in order to anesthetize both nerves with a single injection.

---

**A-481**

**Why would we change the way to perform radial nerve block at the elbow: ultrasonographic study on 40 healthy volunteers**

E. Eisenberg¹, V. Tubert², G. Gindre³, J. Halberstadt¹, E. Gaertner²

¹Department of Anaesthesiology, Pôle Santé République, Clermont-Ferrand, France; ²Department of Anaesthesiology, Hôpital Hautepiere, Strasbourg, France

**Background and Goals:** Radial nerve block at the elbow is the usual complementary block in case of failure of a proximal brachial plexus block. It’s commonly performed about 2 cm above the skin fold of the elbow, on the lateral aspect of the biceps brachialis muscle. However, in this approach, the Posterior Cutaneous Nerve of the Forearm (PCNF) is rarely anesthetized, due to its upper emergence. The aim of this study was to determine at which level the PCNF branches from the radial nerve, in order to anesthetize both nerves with a single injection.

---

**Materials and Methods:** 40 healthy volunteers underwent bilateral ultrasound examination of the emergence of the PCNF (TITAN, SonoSite Inc™, Bothell, WA, USA). The following data were collected: posterior Olecranon face–PCNF fork distance (A) and Acromion’s lateral edge–to-PCNF fork distance (B), reported as MEAN ± SD. These results were statistically analysed with a Mann-Whitney test. Confidence Intervals (IC) were calculated.

**Results:** There was no statistical difference between right and left measures for A and B (p > 0.05) but A and B were statistically different between Male and Female groups (“p < 0.001 and “p < 0.01”). The average ratio for A/Height was 8.88% and B/Height was 12.8%, and there was no significant difference between males and females (p > 0.05).

**Conclusions:** Single injection of local anesthetics close to the radial nerve at a distance of 8.9% of patient’s height above the posterior face of Olecranon, or at a distance of 12.8% of patient’s height below the Acromial lateral edge may lead to the anesthesia of both motor and sensitive radial territories of forearm.

---

**A-482**

**Paraverterbral block reduces the prevalence of chronic pain symptoms after surgery for breast cancer**

P. Kairaluoma, M. Bachmann, P. Rosenberg, P. Pere

Department of Anaesthesia, Intensive Care Medicine, Emergency Medicine and Pain Therapy, Helsinki University Hospital, Helsinki, Finland

**Background and Goal of Study:** Preincisional paraverterbal block (PVB) provides significant immediate postoperative analgesia (1) possibly reducing the incidence of chronic pain. We now report the results from the 12-month follow-up.

**Materials and Methods:** The patients received PVB with bupivacaine 1.5 mg/kg (n = 30) or SHAM (n = 30) block with saline at T3 level before general anaesthesia in a randomised and blinded manner. The follow-up started with a 14-day symptom diary and continued with telephone interviews 1, 6 and 12 months after the operation. The prevalence and intensity of pain (VAS = visual analogue scale 0–10 or NRS = numerical rating scale 0–10) were recorded.

**Results and Discussions:** The patients in the SHAM group had more VAS – intensity pain compared to the PVB group up to 14 days postoperatively but there was no difference in the consumption of analgesics. We excluded 7 patients in the PVB group and 5 in the SHAM group from analyses of the telephone interview data because they had a second operation 2–4 weeks after the first operation. Radiotherapy was given to 18 patients in the PVB group and 19 in the SHAM group 3–9 months postoperatively.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>PVB</th>
<th>SHAM</th>
<th>P-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motion related (NRS)</td>
<td>12 mo</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of pain symptoms</td>
<td>6 mo</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevalence of pain</td>
<td>12 mo</td>
<td>39%</td>
<td>76%</td>
<td>0.029</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion:** In addition to significant immediate postoperative analgesia preincisional PVB reduced the prevalence and intensity of chronic pain symptoms at least one year after breast cancer surgery. Radiotherapy seemed to predispose the patients in the SHAM group to chronic pain symptoms...
A-483

Efficacy and tolerability of fentanyl or clonidine in combination with diluted levobupivacaine in paravertebral analgesia

C.L. Burlacu, H. Frizelle, D.C. Moriarty, D.J. Buggie
Department of Anaesthesia, Intensive Care and Pain Medicine, Mater Misericordiae University Hospital, Dublin, Ireland

Background and Goal of Study: We investigated the effect of addition of fentanyl (F) or clonidine (C) to levobupivacaine (L) for paravertebral analgesia (PVA) in breast surgery.

Materials and Methods: Fifty-two patients undergoing PVA and general anaesthesia for breast cancer surgery were randomized to one of four groups: Group L received PVA 20 ml bolus L 0.25%, followed by infusion L 0.1%; Group LF received PVA 20 ml bolus L 0.25%, with F 50 μg, followed by infusion L 0.05% with F 4 μg/ml; Group LC received PVA 20 ml bolus L 0.25% with C 150 μg, followed by infusion L 0.05% with C 3 μg/ml. Group PCA received general anaesthesia alone, and postoperative i.v. morphine patient-controlled analgesia (PCA). The PVA infusions were administered at 0.15 ml/kg (maximum of 15 ml/h) for 24 hr. All PVA patients also received postoperative rescue i.v. morphine PCA. Primary outcome measures were pain scores on a visual analogue scale (VAS) at 2, 4, 8, 12 and 24 hr and also cumulative morphine consumption over 24 hr. Secondary outcomes included haemodynamic parameters, nausea/vomiting, antiemetics use, pruritus, sedation and patient satisfaction scores.

Results and Discussion: The patient characteristics were similar. The 24 hr cumulative morphine consumption [mean (SD)] was significantly decreased in Groups LF [7.93 (14.68) mg] and LC [5.86 (12.00) mg] vs. Groups L [27.73 (31.17) mg] or PCA [22.65 (24.02) mg], p < 0.01. Patients in Group PCA experienced higher pain scores [median (range)] at 4, 8 and 24 hr [20–4], p = 0.03; 20–3, p = 0.04; and 30–5, p = 0.02, respectively) and more nausea at 12 hours [20–4, p = 0.04] vs. all PVA patients. Not surprisingly, patients receiving opioids (Groups LF and PCA) appeared to vomit more and required more antiemetics drugs than patients in Group LC (p = 0.04), whereas the latter presented significantly more episodes of arterial hypotension (p = 0.01). There was a marginal difference in the satisfaction scores (p = 0.03) favoring the PVA mixtures.

Conclusions: The addition of F or C to diluted L (0.05%) in paravertebral analgesia regimens decreases i.v. morphine consumption after breast surgery, but F is associated with vomiting and C is associated with arterial hypotension.

A-484

Standardized procedure note form in peripheral nerve blockade practice

A. Martínez1, T. Vázquez2, M. Reina1, R. Ortiz de la Tabla2, S. Merino1, M. Echevarría2
1F.E.A. Anaesthesiology; 2Resident of Anaesthesiology; 3Chief of Anaesthesiology Department

Background and Goal of Study: Peripheral nerve block (PNB) practice is actually growing: there are many approaches to the nerves and plexus, techniques and different needles, catheters and nervestimulator. Besides PNB are made by practitioners with different degree of experience: anaesthesiologists and residents. Although the use of these techniques have grown, our ability to easily document PNB procedures has not(1). Most practitioners document these procedures in a limited space of their hospital’s anaesthesia record. Our objective is to show the standardized peripheral nerve block procedure note form used in our hospital.

Materials and Methods: In our institution a data block sheet is used to systematize PNB procedure note form. We registered 1288 PNB with nerve-stimulation in the last four years: 75% in the lower limb and 25% in the upper limb. 40% practiced by resident and 60% by anaesthesiologist. 30% continuous techniques using stimulating catheters and 70% single shot techniques.

Conclusion: It is very important to develop a standardized PNB procedure note form in other to know what we do and how we do it. It could be interesting for legal implications too. This standardized form we have developed will be easily adaptable to any anaesthesia practice that utilizes peripheral nerve blockade.


A-485

Hypertensive crisis after interscalene block for shoulder surgery

A. Hernandez, I. Salgado, G. Agreda, C. Botana, M. Casas, M. Noguero
Department of Anaesthesiology, Outpatient Unit, University Hospital Vall d’Hebron of Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Interscalene brachial plexus block (ISB) is a useful technique to provide anaesthesia and analgesia for the shoulder surgery(1). Complications associated with ISB are well known, but hypertension after of ISB is a complication not yet covered in medical literature. The proximity of the carotid sinus baroreceptors would cause a blockade of these receptors leading to hyper tension(2). Baroreceptors transmits information to the nucleus tractus solitarius (NTS). Neurons from the NTS project to the nucleus ambiguus where they influence the firing of sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves.

Materials and Methods: 75 patients ASA I–II underwent to ISB following a standardized technique before induction of general anesthesia. Previous to the blockade, blood pressure (bp) and heart rate were measured. Local anaesthetics used were 0.7% ropivacaine, 0.5% ropivacaine or 1% mepivacaine + 0.25% bupivacaine, between 20 and 40 millilitre. A laryngeal mask in lateral position was set to ventilate patients. Induction of anesthesia was achieved by intravenous and the maintenance was made with desflorane 4–6% according to Bis.

Results: 75 patients underwent to ISB. 12 patients (16%) without past medical history of hypertension with normal blood pressure in the preoperative evaluation and in the preoperating room developed arise of the bp between 5 and 10 mmHg, followed by 20 and 40 mmHg in the first 45 minutes after the ISB. In our institution a data block sheet is used to systematize these procedures in a limited space of their hospital’s anaesthesia record. Our objective is to show the standardized interscalene block procedure note form used in our hospital.

Conclusions: 1 The proximity of the carotid sinus baroreceptors, would cause a blockade of these receptors leading to neurogenic hypertension.
2 The ISB can cause brief hypertensive crisis without tachycardia that can require treatment.


A-486

Patient - controlled interscalene analgesia after shoulder surgery with 0.15%, 0.1% bupivacaine or 0.1% bupivacaine plus clonidine: a prospective, randomized, double - blinded clinical comparison

R. Tamosiunus, A. Karbonskiene
Clinic of Anaesthesiology, Kaunas University of Medicine

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of the present study was to compare analgesic effectiveness of patient - controlled interscalene infusion (PCIA) with 0.15%, 0.1% bupivacaine or 0.1% bupivacaine plus clonidine to maintain such technique postoperatively. We hypothesized that a continuous infusion of 0.1% bupivacaine plus 1 µg/ml clonidine through interscalene catheter provides good control of postoperative pain with less motor impairment.

Materials and Methods: 78 patients, ASA 1 to 2, scheduled for elective shoulder surgery were prospectively randomized to receive an interscalene infusion of 5 ml/h plus patient-controlled boluses (2.5 ml/30 min) with either 0.15% (group I), 0.1% bupivacaine (group II) or 0.1% bupivacaine plus clonidine (group III) for postoperative analgesia. All patients received an interscalene brachial plexus block (ISB). Postoperative infusions were maintained for 72 h. Rescue treatment consisted of morphine 0.1 mg/kg subcutaneously. VAS pain scores at rest and with motion every 4 h and postoperative morphine consumption were assessed. Hand strength was measured by means of a dynamometer. Statistical analysis was performed using tests of Mann-Whitney, Kolmogorov-Smirnov, Chi2 and Student t, p value < 0.05 was considered significant.
Results and Discussions: Pain scores at rest and with motion were similar in group I and III during the whole study period. Pain relief was significantly better controlled in these groups at rest and with motion when compared with the group II, morphine consumption was also less. The strength of the hand on the operated side decreased by 68% 48 h after the ISB in the group I versus 44% in the group III (p < 0.05) in comparison with the preoperative value. At 72 h after the ISB, the decrease in strength was 60% versus 34% in the group I and III, respectively (p < 0.05). No statistically significant difference in the decrease of hand strength at 48 h and 72 h after the ISB in the group II when compared with the group I and III was observed.

Conclusion(s): The administration of bupivacaine 0.1% plus clonidine and bupivacaine 0.15% provides good and comparable control of postoperative pain with a high degree of patient satisfaction. The application of bupivacaine 0.1% by the PCIA technique offers a better preservation of motor function as assessed by hand strength.

A-487 Enhanced tactile acuity of the contralateral hand after nerve block of brachial plexus

E. Gaser1, M. Rahming1, C. Gaser2, T. Weiss3, W. Meissner3
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, University of Jena, Germany; 2Department of Psychiatry.

Background and Goal of Study: Recent studies have shown that regional anaesthesia enhances tactile resolution for ipsi- and contralateral areas of the body (1,2).

However, neither the temporal dynamic of this effect is known, nor the occurrence after general anaesthesia.

The purpose of this study was therefore to investigate potential differences of enhancement of tactile resolution after regional vs. general anaesthesia during operations of the hand.

Materials and Methods: We studied 10 patients with regional anaesthesia (RA, nerve block of brachial plexus) and 7 patients with general anaesthesia (GA) after operation of the hand and 7 controls (C) at 3 subsequent days. Limits of tactile spatial resolution were measured using Grating Orientation Task (GOT) at the contralateral hand.

Results: A significant improvement of discrimination to day 0 (GA: day 1-day 0)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RA day 1</th>
<th>GA day 1</th>
<th>GA day 2</th>
<th>C day 1</th>
<th>C day 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P < 0.01 RA > GA day 1-day 0
p < 0.001 RA > 0 day 1-day 0

Conclusions: An enhancement of tactile acuity was observed in RA exclusively, which points to a specific effect of selective deafferentation for functional reorganization.

References:

A-488 The analgesic and sedative effect of dexmedetomidine in intravenous regional anaesthesia (IVRA) with prilocaine: a comparison of intravenous or IVRA

Cukurova University, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Anaesthesiology, Adana/Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: Dexmedetomidine is highly selective alpha-2 agonist with potent sedative and analgesic effects (1). In this prospective, randomized study, the analgesic and sedative effect of intravenous dexmedetomidine premedication, administered 10 minutes before intravenous regional anaesthesia (IVRA) with prilocaine, was compared with intravenous regional anaesthesia with dexmedetomidine plus prilocaine in patients undergoing minor hand surgery.

Materials and Methods: Sixty patients were randomly allocated to receive intravenous (IV) (Group P), or IVRA (Group S) dexmedetomidine. Group P patients were given a standardised (1 µg kg⁻¹) premedication dose of intravenous dexmedetomidine ten min before IVRA with prilocaine (3 mg kg⁻¹). Group S patients were given dexmedetomidine (1 µg kg⁻¹) plus prilocaine (3 mg kg⁻¹) with IVRA. Pain and sedation scores, haemodynamic variables were recorded at 5, 10, 15, 30 and 60 min after deflation of the distal tourniquet.

The duration of IVRA, the number of patient requiring supplement fentanyl, the number of patient experiencing tourniquet pain and any side effect was also recorded.

Results and Discussions: Duration of IVRA was similar between two groups. Systolic and diastolic blood pressure and heart rate were significantly lower at each study period in Group P than the Group S (P < 0.05). Although sedation scores were significantly higher in each study period in Group P than in Group S, postoperatively, it was significantly higher in group S than in Group P (P < 0.05). Pain scores and the number of patient requiring supplement fentanyl were similar between two groups throughout the study period. The number of patient experiencing tourniquet pain was significantly lower in Group S than in Group P (P < 0.05).

Conclusion(s): IV dexmedetomidine administration before IVRA provided high sedation score intraoperatively. However the addition of 1 µg kg⁻¹ dexmedetomidine to prilocaine (3 mg kg⁻¹) for IVRA improved tourniquet tolerance without prolong the duration of IVRA, but led to high postoperative sedation scores.


A-489 Does Interscalene catheter placement with stimulating catheters improve postoperative pain or functional outcome after shoulder surgery? A randomized, controlled, and double-blinded trial

M.F. Stevens, R. Werdehausen, E. Golla, S. Braun, H. Hermanns, P. Lipfert
Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Duesseldorf, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: In this randomized double-blinded trial, we investigated if the use of a stimulating catheter [1–2] improves the efficacy of continuous interscalene block in patients scheduled for shoulder surgery.

Therefore, we investigated whether stimulating catheters improved onset of block, postoperative pain and long-term functional outcome. (range of pain free shoulder movement and impairment of daily activities by shoulder pain).

Materials and Methods: After ethics committee approval and consent 43 patients scheduled for endoscopic shoulder surgery were included into the study.

After eliciting an adequate muscular twitch at < 0.5 mA nerve stimulation output, the catheter was either advanced blindly (CC group, n = 20) or guided by the same stimulation over the catheter (SC group). A bolus of 400 mg prilocaine and 75 mg ropivacaine was administered, followed by a patient-controlled infusion of ropivacaine 0.2% (16 mg/h infusion rate, bolus 4 mg, lockout time 20 min). Postoperative pain was measured by means of visual analog scale, local anaesthetic and other analgesic requirements. A subjective score (OASH measuring impairment of daily activity by shoulder pain) and an objective shoulder score (Constant-Murley measuring range and strength of pain free shoulder movement) evaluated before and six weeks after surgery.

Results and Discussions: There were no differences in onset of block between both groups. Mean pain scores at rest on two postoperative days were 2.1 ± 3.3 in the CC group and 1.2 ± 1.9 in the SC group (P = 0.17). Both shoulder function scores improved significantly in the SC group by 23% and 32% (Constant-Murley) compared to the improvements in the CC group (7% and 2%); P < 0.05).

Conclusion(s): We conclude that the use of a stimulating catheter results in an unaltered onset of block, only a trend towards improved postoperative pain control and a significantly improved functional outcome 6 weeks postoperatively.

References:

A-490 Intravenous regional anaesthesia using lidocaine and ketamine

M. Rahimi, M. Saghaei, M. Heidari, M. Haghayegh
Department of Anaesthesia, Isfahan University of Medical Sciences, Isfahan, Iran

Background and Goal of Study: Intravenous IV regional anaesthesia (IVRA) is one of the simplest forms of regional anaesthesia10. However, IVRA has...
been limited by tourniquet pain and its inability to provide postoperative analgesia and sometimes block insufficiency especially in bone surgery\(^2\). We conducted this study to evaluate the effects of ketamine, when added to lidocaine for IVRA, on tourniquet pain and postoperative analgesia.

**Materials and Methods:** Thirty patients undergoing elective hand surgery during IVRA were randomly assigned to three groups: 1- Case: Ketamine (0.1 mg/Kg) + Lidocaine (40 ml 0.5%) for IVRA. 2- Control: Lidocaine + placebo (normal saline) for IVRA and ketamine (0.1 mg/Kg) IV at the end of operation. 3- Placebo: Lidocaine + placebo for IVRA and placebo IV at the end of operation. The measures of tourniquet and postoperative pain via visual analog scale (VAS), use of fentanyl (25 µg q20 min), and patient and surgeon satisfaction from block quality were obtained.

**Results and Discussions:** Data are shown in table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Case</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Placebo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tourniquet pain (VAS)</td>
<td>1.00 ± 1.05(^a)</td>
<td>3.40 ± 2.59</td>
<td>2.90 ± 1.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postoperative pain (VAS)</td>
<td>1.70 ± 0.67</td>
<td>3.70 ± 2.36</td>
<td>3.10 ± 1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fentanyl (µg)</td>
<td>5.00 ± 10.57</td>
<td>30.00 ± 32.91</td>
<td>27.50 ± 18.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient satisfaction%</td>
<td>70.0±-30.0(^a)</td>
<td>30.00-40.0(^a)</td>
<td>20.00-70.0(^a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon satisfaction%</td>
<td>60.0-40.0(^a)</td>
<td>20.0-50.0(^a)</td>
<td>20.0-50.0(^a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^a\)mean ± SD; \(^\text{excellent: good; }\)intermediate.

Ketamine plus lidocaine in IVRA reduces unbearable tourniquet and postoperative pain, fentanyl consumption, and increases patient & surgeon satisfaction, in the other word, block intensity.

**Conclusion:** The addition of ketamine to a local anesthetic in IVRA is effective; however, further studies must be performed with experimental models, other peripheral techniques, and different doses to determine a relevant conclusion before its routine use.

**References:**

---

**A-492**

**The incidence of obturator nerve block: a comparison between posterior lumbar plexus block and the 3-in-1 femoral nerve block**

G. Cappelleri, D. Mamo, F. Ruggieri, A. Casati, F. Vinciguerra, G. Aldegheri

Department of Anesthesiology, University Vita e Salute San Raffaele Hospital, Milan.

**Background:** The goal of this prospective, randomized, blind study was to compare the incidence of obturator nerve block after the classic 3-in-1 femoral nerve block or posterior lumbar plexus block.

**Methods:** With Ethical committee approval and written informed consent, 24 ASA physical status I-II, 18–83 yr patients undergoing major knee surgery were enrolled. All the patients received first the classic Labat’s sciatic nerve block by using 15 ml of 0.5% levobupivacaine. By use of computer-generated number sequence, patients were randomly allocated to receive either posterior lumbar plexus block (LP N = 12) or the 3-in-1 femoral nerve block (FB N = 12). In both cases after quadriceps contraction were elicited 30 ml of 1.3% mepivacaine solution were injected. Blockade of obturator nerve was evaluated by the degree of thigh adductor motor block. The strength of adduction was measured before and after the block with the help of a mercury sphygmomanometer. We also recorded the loss of pinprick sensation in the cutaneous-femoral nerve distribution, the time needed to perform block as well as the need for intravenous analgesic rescue doses or general anesthesia.

**Results:**
No differences in anthropometrics parameters and time for readiness to surgery were found between the two groups. The median range of the time for block placement was 180 sec (115–900) for LP and 150 sec (120–360) for FB. Thirty minutes after anesthetic solution injection strength of adductor muscles decreased by 64% in lumbar plexus group and by 18% in the 3-in-1 femoral group. This difference was statistically significant (P < 0.05). Just one patient (15%) of the FB group and 11 patients (90%) in the LP group showed cutaneous-femoral nerve block (P < 0.05), while 2 patients (15%) of the LP group against 8 patients in the FB asked for intraoperative analgesics rescue doses (P < 0.05). Just one patient in the lumbar plexus group showed bilateral sensory block but no treatment was required.

**Conclusion:** Lumbar plexus nerve block statistically increases the likelihood to get both obturator and cutaneous femoral nerve block compared with the classic 3-in-1 femoral nerve block with similar safety and time for block placement.

---

**A-493**

**A comparison of the patient satisfaction of femoral and popliteal sciatic nerve blocks with that of epidural anesthesia for greater saphenous vein stripping surgery**


Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, Department of General Surgery, School of Medicine, Catholic University of Daegu, Daegu, Republic of Korea.

**Background and Goal of Study:** Epidural anesthesia (EA) has some complications such as hypotension, bradycardia, postlumbar puncture headache and back pain. We test the hypothesis that femoral and popliteal sciatic nerve blocks (FPSNB) would eliminate these side effects and increase patient’s satisfaction level in greater saphenous vein stripping surgery.

**Materials and Methods:** Thirty patients were received unilateral FPSNB with 30–40 ml of 1.5% mepivacaine by using of nerve stimulator, thirty patients were received epidural anesthesia with 15–20 ml of 0.75% ropivacaine.

**Results and Discussions:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>EA</th>
<th>FPSNB</th>
<th>P value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sex (M:F)</td>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age (year)</td>
<td>50.2 ± 10.1</td>
<td>47.4 ± 12.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height (cm)</td>
<td>161 ± 6</td>
<td>163 ± 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (kg)</td>
<td>61.5 ± 8.6</td>
<td>64.4 ± 10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation Time (min)</td>
<td>101 ± 45</td>
<td>71 ± 18</td>
<td>&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensory Block Time (min)</td>
<td>277 ± 116</td>
<td>324 ± 89</td>
<td>&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brachyacardia (yes/no)</td>
<td>7/23</td>
<td>0/30</td>
<td>&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypotension (yes/no)</td>
<td>3/21</td>
<td>0/30</td>
<td>&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shivering (yes/no)</td>
<td>10/20</td>
<td>0/30</td>
<td>&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fentanyl (yes/no)</td>
<td>2/28</td>
<td>18/12</td>
<td>&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpleasant feeling with Anesthetic Procedure (yes/no)</td>
<td>17/13</td>
<td>8/22</td>
<td>&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intraop. Anxiety (yes/no)</td>
<td>17/13</td>
<td>14/16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain during operation (yes/no)</td>
<td>1/29</td>
<td>8/22</td>
<td>&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain on the site of needle entry (yes/no)</td>
<td>19/11</td>
<td>5/22</td>
<td>&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfaction level of anesthesia (100 point scales)</td>
<td>76.5 ± 15.8</td>
<td>88.1 ± 13.3</td>
<td>&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future recommendation (yes/no)</td>
<td>23/7</td>
<td>27/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
These results indicate that unilateral FPSNB can be an excellent anesthetic choice for greater saphenous vein stripping surgery.

**Conclusion(s):** FPSNB can be an excellent anesthetic choice with high patient's satisfaction in unilateral greater saphenous vein stripping surgery.

**References:**

### A-494

**Postoperative analgesia with fascia iliaca block in elderly patients with hip fracture**

L Magistris, G Greco, D Anelati, E Bertoli, S Carenini, E Martinez, A Parini, M Bonacina, G Vitale
Anesthesia and Intensive Care Department, S Gerardo Hospital, Monza; Anesthesia and Intensive Care Department, Bassini Hospital, Milano, Italy

**Background and Goal of Study:** Although pain increases risk of adverse outcome (1), often analgesia is not adequate in elderly people (2). We compared different intra- and postoperative managements in order to provide optimal analgesia.

**Materials and Methods:** Consentient consecutive patients, age >75, undergoing hip fracture repair, were enrolled. Standard analgesia was: intravenous paracetamol 1 g iv, postoperative paracetamol 1 g q8, ketoprofen 100 mg iv as rescue drug. Patients were randomized to 4 groups: 1) General inhalatory anesthesia; 2) single bolus psoas compartment block (ropivacaine 0.7% 30 ml), parasacral sciatic block (mepivacaine 2% 10 ml), and sedation; 3) General anesthesia and continuous fascia iliaca block (intrathecal dose: ropivacaine 0.5% 30 ml, bolus dose: ropivacaine 0.2% 20 ml q6h), 4) spinal 30 ml), and immediate postoperative analgesia with fascia iliaca block (mepivacaine 2% 10 ml), and ketoprofen 100 mg iv as rescue drug. Patients were randomized to 4 groups: 1) General inhalatory anesthesia; 2) single bolus psoas compartment block (ropivacaine 0.7% 30 ml), parasacral sciatic block (mepivacaine 2% 10 ml), and sedation; 3) General anesthesia and continuous fascia iliaca block (intrathecal dose: ropivacaine 0.5% 30 ml, bolus dose: ropivacaine 0.2% 20 ml q8h), 4) spinal anesthesia (thoracic or lumbar block) using mepivacaine 0.5% (6–10 mg) iv, as rescue drug. Patients were randomized to 4 groups: 1) General inhalatory anesthesia; 2) single bolus psoas compartment block (ropivacaine 0.7% 30 ml), parasacral sciatic block (mepivacaine 2% 10 ml), and sedation; 3) General anesthesia and continuous fascia iliaca block (intrathecal dose: ropivacaine 0.5% 30 ml, bolus dose: ropivacaine 0.2% 20 ml q8h), 4) spinal anesthesia (thoracic or lumbar block) using mepivacaine 0.5% (6–10 mg) iv, as rescue drug.

**Conclusion(s):** Continuous fascia iliaca block provided adequate analgesia, reduced and delayed ketoprofen consumption without side effects in hip fracture surgery.

**References:**

### A-495

**Standards of peripheral nerve block procedure documentation: a review of practice**

R. Paul, S. Rutter
Nuffield Department of Anaesthesia, Oxford, United Kingdom

**Background and Goal of Study:** Peripheral nerve blocks (PNB) form an important part of anaesthetic practice. Clear documentation of the procedure and patient consent is vital. A standardized PNB procedure note form has been developed in the USA as a way to improve documentation (1). Our objective was to review our current standards of PNB documentation and assess the need for a standardized form.

**Materials and Methods:** In a tertiary referral centre for elective orthopaedic surgery, key data was prospectively collected from 100 consecutive patients where the anaesthetic technique involved PNB.

**Results and Discussions:** A total of 145 individual PNBs were performed in 100 patients. Only 31% of records noted which major complications had been discussed with the patient prior to PNB. In 42% of records it was not obvious which anaesthetist had performed the PNB. Aesthetic technique was noted on only 27% of records. Nerve stimulation threshold was not noted in 21% of blocks. Negative aspiration prior to injection was noted in 20% of records, normal resistance on injection in 16% and immediate disappearance of muscle twitch on injection was never noted. Absence of pain or paraesthesia on injection was only noted in 7% undergoing PNB awake.

**Conclusion(s):** This study highlights the variable extent of PNB documentation in the anaesthetic records. Regardless of clinical expertise, this may be indirectly seen as evidence of a poor standard of anaesthetic care (2). We propose the introduction of a standardized PNB procedure form, and commend the work of Gerancher et al (1).

**References:**

### A-496

**Low volume and high concentration of local anesthetic seems more efficient than high volume and low concentration with Labat’s sciatic nerve block: a prospective, randomized comparison**

Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Santiago de Compostela, Spain

**Background:** Various factors markedly affect the onset time and efficacy of peripheral nerve blocks. The purpose of this prospective, randomized, blinded study was to compare the behavior of a constant dose of mepivacaine 300 mg diluted in a 20 or 30 ml injection volume for sciatic nerve blockade using the classic posterior approach.

**Materials and Methods:** A total of 42 ASA I–II patients undergoing foot surgery were randomly allocated to receive sciatic nerve blockade using the classic posterior approach with 20 ml of 1.5% mepivacaine (n = 20) or 30 ml of 1% mepivacaine (n = 22). All blocks were performed with the use of a nerve stimulator (stimulation frequency 2 Hz; intensity 1.5–0.5 mA). In the two groups, an appropriate sciatic stimulation was elicited at <0.5 mA and the targeted evoked motor response was plantar flexion of the foot (5). Time required for onset of sensory and motor block in the distribution of the tibial and common peroneal nerves was recorded. The success rate was defined as a complete loss of pinprick sensation in the sciatic nerve distribution with concomitant inability to perform plantar or dorsal flexion of the foot.

**Results and Discussion:** The two groups were similar with regard to demographic variables and duration of surgery. A greater success rate was observed with 20 ml 1.5% mepivacaine (100%) than with 30 ml 1% mepivacaine (88%); p < 0.05). There was no significant difference in the onset of sciatic nerve block between the two groups (table 1). When a proximal approach is used to block the sciatic nerve, the two sciatic nerve components are in close proximity and wrapped by a fascial sheath. The size of the sciatic nerve at this level and the thickness of its epineurium may explain the inability of local anesthetics to completely penetrate the nerve when high volume and low concentration of local anesthetic is used.

**References:**

### A-497

**Prospective, randomized comparison between the popliteal and subgluteal approaches for continuous sciatic nerve block with stimulating catheters**

C. Valiño1, M. Taboada1, J. Rodriguez2, M. Bermudez3, Peter G. Atanassoff2, J. Alvarez3
1Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital Clínico Universitario de Santiago, Spain; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven CT, USA

**Background and Goal of the Study:** No information is available comparing two approaches for continuous sciatic nerve block using stimulating catheters. The purpose of the present study was to compare two different

**References:**
approaches (subgluteal and posterior popliteal) for continuous postoperative analgesia using stimulating catheters.

**Materials and Methods:** In this prospective, randomized, blinded study, a total of 56 patients undergoing halux valgus repair were randomly allocated to receive continuous sciatic nerve block by means of a posterior subgluteal approach (Group Subgluteal, n = 28), or a posterior popliteal approach (Group Popliteal, n = 28). A perineural stimulating catheter eliciting plantar flexion with less than 0.5 mA was used in all patients. Postoperatively, the stimulating catheter was connected to a patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) pump with 0.0625% levobupivacaine (basal infusion rate of 3 mL/h, patient controlled bolus dose of 3 mL, lockout time of 60 min). Postoperative pain relief, local anesthetic consumed, intravenous analgesic requirements and patient satisfaction were recorded.

**Results:** Both approaches provided similar postoperative analgesia (table 1), however the consumption of local anesthetic was higher in the popliteal group (4.7 ± 1.3 mL/h) as compared to subgluteal group (3.7 ± 0.6 mL/h, p < 0.05). Patient acceptance was good in both groups.

**Table 1.** VAS pain scores (0–100) during 24 hours postoperatively

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Subgluteal group (n = 28)</th>
<th>Popliteal group (n = 28)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VAS 6 hr</td>
<td>0 (0–30)</td>
<td>10 (0–27.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAS 12 hr</td>
<td>10 (0–20)</td>
<td>15 (0–40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAS 20–24 hr</td>
<td>0 (0–7.5)</td>
<td>0 (0–20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average VAS</td>
<td>10 (0–20)</td>
<td>10 (0–32.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highest VAS</td>
<td>60 (22.5–50)</td>
<td>60 (20–70)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data are median and 25th–75th percentiles. There were no statistically significant differences between the two groups.

**Conclusion:** The present investigations demonstrated that continuous postoperative analgesia with the help of stimulating catheters was effective at both injection sites; however, a subgluteal approach reduced the overall consumption of local anesthetic.

**References:**

### A-499

#### Intrathecal combination of morphine and fentanyl vs psoas compartment block after primary hip arthroplasty

L. Frassanito, B. Gunnella, A. Vergari, C. Biscardi, F. Zanghi, F. Rodolà

**Department of Anesthesia, Catholic University of Sacred Heart, Rome**

**Background and Goal of Study:** Psoas compartment block and combination of intrathecal morphine and fentanyl represent two accepted techniques to provide post-operative analgesia after hip arthroplasty. We designed a prospective randomised study to compare these two techniques.

**Materials and Methods:** Twenty patients scheduled for primary hip arthroplasty were randomised to receive spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine 15 mg plus fentanyl 15 mcg plus morphine 100 mcg (group I, n = 10) or a psoas compartment block with ropivacaine 0.5% 30 ml followed by general anaesthesia (group II, n = 10). Pain scores (VAS), tramadol consumption, associated side-effects were assessed for 48 hr postoperatively. In addition, patient’s acceptance and satisfaction of the postoperative analgesic technique were also recorded.

**Results and Discussions:** During the first 24 hr, pain scores (0 ± 0 mm vs 17 ± 21 mm at H 12, 10 ± 14.5 mm vs 35 ± 29 mm at H 24) were lower in group I than in group II. Tramadol consumption (30 ± 70 mg vs 300 ± 140, p < 0.05) was lower in group I. Itching was the more frequent side-effect occurring in 40% of cases in group I vs 10% in group II (p < 0.05). No major complication occurred. The satisfaction score (measured with a VAS from 0 to 10) was higher in Group I than in Group II.

**Conclusion(s):** The combination of intrathecal fentanyl 15 mcg and morphine 100 mcg provides better postoperative analgesia than single-shot psoas compartment block after primary hip arthroplasty, but is frequently associated with itching.

**References:**

### A-502

#### A118G polymorphism mu receptor gene and cortisol response to the opioid agonist in a human acute pain model


**Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care Unit, University of Foggia, Foggia, Italy**

**Background and Goals:** Genetic factors can contribute to individual variation in pain sensitivity and responses to analgesics. A relationship between polymorphism in encoding genes for opioids receptor and variability in pain perception has been demonstrated.

The most frequent polymorphism in mu opioid receptor protein is an adenine-guanine substitution (A118G) resulting in aminoacid change at N-terminal protein associated with altered cortisol stress response and variation in opioids effects. Aim of this study was to investigate the relationship between gene polymorphism and opiate sensitivity.

**Materials and Methods:** We randomized 41 healthy women undergoing elective caesarean delivery, in continuous intra-postoperative Epidural Anaesthesia (AE), in two groups: GL (n = 19, Levobupivacaine 0.5%), and GLS (n = 22, Levo 0.5% + Sufentanil 10 gamma). The postoperative pain was measured on T6h, T12h and T48h by visual analog scale (VAS). Blood samplings were collected for genetic analysis, and to dose cortisol, IL6 and IL10 prior to AE (T0) on T45min, T6h to T24h. ANOVA test was performed.

**Results:** The two groups were similar for age, duration of surgery and perioperative cardiovascular data. Six patients from GLS and 3 from GL were A/G genotype (with polymorphism in mu receptor) and the remaining were normal A/A.

Cortisol levels in patients receiving Sufentanil increased never in postoperative period. In GL on T45’ cortisol increased both in A/G and A/A, and on T6h cortisol decreased significantly in A/G from its basal level (median value 28 microg/ml on T0 vs 15 microg/ml on T6h).

IL6 and IL10 levels in A/G subjects (GL) were higher than in A/A at all time points but not significant.

In presence of Sufentanil, in A/G patients VAS was slightly lower than in A/A; while in absence of Sufentanil A/G had higher VAS than T24h. Moreover there was a large variability in VAS value in all A/G subject.
Conclusions: These preliminary data suggest that A118G variation influence pain sensitivity and neuroendocrine stress response, and these can be modulated by opiate administration.

A-503

Antibacterial effects of local anaesthetics in topical form

S. Gocmen1, U. Buyukkokel3, O. Caglayan1, A. Aksoy1
1Department of Microbiology; 2Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation, Kirkkale University School of Medicine, Turkey

Background and Goals: Local anaesthetics, topically applied, have been used for some pathologic conditions or minor surgical procedures in order to provide analgesia. Antibacterial effects of local anaesthetics had been showed in previous studies. We investigated if the local anaesthetics had antibacterial effects in topical application.

Materials and Methods: The effects of two topical creams (5% lidocaine and 2.5% lidocaine + 2.5% prilocaine) with two different doses (21–25, 41–50 mg/disc) on six bacteria were studied. 2% Mupirocin, known antimicrobial paste, was also used for checking of methodology. Bacterial test suspensions were inoculated on media and standard antibiogram discs containing local anaesthetic creams were plated on the media under aseptic conditions. The plates were then incubated at 37°C for 18 hours, and the diameters of the inhibition zones around discs were measured. Results were compared concerning with drugs and doses.

Results: Data are shown in Table.

Table. The diameters of inhibition zones of the drugs (mm).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacteria</th>
<th>Mupirocin L-1</th>
<th>L-2</th>
<th>L + P-1</th>
<th>L + P-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. coli</td>
<td>25 (24–27)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12 (11–14)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. aeroginosa</td>
<td>11 (8–13)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. pyogenes</td>
<td>38 (35–38)</td>
<td>12 (11–14)</td>
<td>14 (11–15)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

median (min-max).

Conclusions: It was found that topical local anaesthetics had antibacterial effects. In clinical setting, lidocaine and prilocaine, in topical form, may have preventive effects in case of infection risk.

A-504

Preferential injury of unmyelinated C fibres by intrathecal lidocaine in rats

T. Muguruma, S. Sakura, T. Kishimoto, Y. Saito
Department of Anaesthesiology, Shimane University School of Medicine

Background and Goal of Study: Although increasing laboratory evidence and in vivo animal studies suggest that local anaesthetics are potentially neurotoxic, no techniques permitted observation of a difference in the neurotoxic effects on nerve fibres. Accordingly, in the present study, we used two neural tracers, wheat germ agglutinin (WGA) and cholerae toxin B (CTB), which are markers for unmyelinated and myelinated fibres, respectively.

Materials and Methods: With approval from our animal research committee, 100 mcg was identified as the i.t. MTSD. Higher doses were not performed. If (n = 11) and Sham, Sepsis and Sepsis + TEA. Sepsis was induced by cecal ligation and puncture. TEA was performed by epidural infusion of 15 μL/h bupivacaine 0.5%. 2mL/h saline i.v. was infused throughout the study protocol. 24 h after injury, mean arterial pressure (MAP) and heart rate (HR) were recorded. The left liver lobe was exposed for intravital fluorescence microscopy. Sinusoidal width and blood flow were determined. Temporarily adherent (Roller) and permanently adherent (Sticker) leukocytes were counted in sinusoids and venoles. Data (Mean ± SEM) were analyzed by ANOVA. P < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussions: In sham, MAP decreased (121 ± 5 vs. 135 ± 4 mmHg; p < 0.05) and HR increased (49 ± 7 vs. 41 ± 15 bpm; p < 0.05). MAP and HR remained unchanged in Sepsis + TEA compared to Sepsis.

Sinusoidal blood flow increased in Sepsis (1335 ± 1832 vs. 8727 ± 415 μl/min/SEC; p < 0.05). In Sepsis + TEA flow was reduced (9547 ± 1269 μl/min/sec; p < 0.05). Sepsis induced sinusoidal constriction (5.0 ± 0.1 vs. 5.4 ± 0.1 μm; p < 0.05), which was not influenced in Sepsis + TEA.

Temporary leukocyte adhesion increased in Sepsis, which was partly prevented in Sepsis + TEA (Table 1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sinusoidal</th>
<th>Venolar</th>
<th>Sinusoidal</th>
<th>Venolar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rollers/mm²</td>
<td>Rollers/mm²</td>
<td>Stickers/mm²</td>
<td>Stickers/mm²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sham</td>
<td>142 ± 19</td>
<td>917 ± 95</td>
<td>290 ± 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepsis</td>
<td>355 ± 64</td>
<td>1285 ± 119*</td>
<td>361 ± 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepsis + TEA</td>
<td>244 ± 47</td>
<td>913 ± 60*</td>
<td>483 ± 70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 vs. Sham; *p < 0.05 vs. Sepsis.

Conclusion(s): TEA reduced intrathecal leukocyte adhesion and normalized liver blood flow in sepsis. TEA may reduce liver dysfunction and influence immunologic response to sepsis.

A-505

Thoracic epidural anesthesia modifies hepatic perfusion and leukocyte adhesion in septic rats

H. Freisle1, S. Lauer2, M. Fobker2, H. Van Aken1, A. Sielenkaemper1, L. Fischer1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine; 2Department of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine, University Hospital Muenster, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: During sepsis, the liver triggers systemic inflammatory response and is affected by inflammation and impaired perfusion. Thoracic epidural anesthesia (TEA) has been shown to improve splanchic perfusion. We hypothesized that TEA influences hepatic microcirculation and leukocyte activation in sepsis.

Materials and Methods: In 24 rats thoracic epidural catheters, central venous and arterial lines were placed. Rats were randomly assigned to Sham, Sepsis and Sepsis + TEA. Sepsis was induced by cecal ligation and puncture. TEA was performed by epidural infusion of 15 μL/h bupivacaine 0.5%. 2mL/h saline i.v. was infused throughout the study protocol. 24 h after injury, mean arterial pressure (MAP) and heart rate (HR) were recorded. The left liver lobe was exposed for intravital fluorescence microscopy. Sinusoidal width and blood flow were determined. Temporarily adherent (Roller) and permanently adherent (Sticker) leukocytes were counted in sinusoids and venoles. Data (Mean ± SEM) were analyzed by ANOVA. P < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussions: In sham, MAP decreased (121 ± 5 vs. 135 ± 4 mmHg; p < 0.05) and HR increased (49 ± 7 vs. 41 ± 15 bpm; p < 0.05). MAP and HR remained unchanged in Sepsis + TEA compared to Sepsis.

Sinusoidal blood flow increased in Sepsis (1335 ± 1832 vs. 8727 ± 415 μl/min/sec; p < 0.05). In Sepsis + TEA flow was reduced (9547 ± 1269 μl/min/sec; p < 0.05). Sepsis induced sinusoidal constriction (5.0 ± 0.1 vs. 5.4 ± 0.1 μm; p < 0.05), which was not influenced in Sepsis + TEA.

Temporary leukocyte adhesion increased in Sepsis, which was partly prevented in Sepsis + TEA (Table 1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sinusoidal</th>
<th>Venolar</th>
<th>Sinusoidal</th>
<th>Venolar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rollers/mm²</td>
<td>Rollers/mm²</td>
<td>Stickers/mm²</td>
<td>Stickers/mm²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sham</td>
<td>142 ± 19</td>
<td>917 ± 95</td>
<td>290 ± 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepsis</td>
<td>355 ± 64</td>
<td>1285 ± 119*</td>
<td>361 ± 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepsis + TEA</td>
<td>244 ± 47</td>
<td>913 ± 60*</td>
<td>483 ± 70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 vs. Sham; *p < 0.05 vs. Sepsis.

Conclusion(s): TEA reduced intrathecal leukocyte adhesion and normalized liver blood flow in sepsis. TEA may reduce liver dysfunction and influence immunologic response to sepsis.

A-506

Results of a Phase I clinical trial of intrathecal fadolmidine, a novel alpha4-adenoreceptor agonist with potential as a spinal analgesic

R. Heino1, K. Kuusniemi2, T. Miettinen2, R. Huupponen3, M. Scheinin3
1Oriion Pharma; 2Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Turku University Central Hospital, Turku, Finland; 3Department of Pharmacology and Clinical Pharmac

Background and Goal of Study: Fadolmidine (F; 3-(1H-imidazo[4-5-ml]indan-5-10-hydrochloride) is a novel, full alpha4-adenoreceptor agonist being evaluated for use as a spinal analgesic. This Phase I study examined the safety and tolerability of F after i.v. or intrathecal (I.t.) administration in healthy volunteers.

Materials and Methods: 37 healthy men who provided informed written consent (18–40 years old, weight 60–100 kg, BMI 20–29 kg/m2) were randomized (single-blind) to receive F (n = 30) or placebo (n = 7). F was given i.v. starting at 2 mcg, with dose-doubling after the previous dose had been tolerated by 3 subjects, according to the criteria for Maximum Tolerated Single Dose (MTSD). Matched I.t. doses were given 1 week after i.v. treatment. Safety and tolerability criteria included hemodynamics and neurologic evaluations; efficacy indices included pain threshold analysis. Formal statistical analyses were not performed.

Results and Discussions: The MTSD for i.v. administration was 60 mcg. The principal safety observation supporting this dose as the MTSD was sustained (>2 min) bradycardia (>35 beats/min) in 2 subjects given 100 mcg. Pain response to tonic pressure was moderately reduced at the i.v. MTSD, with maximum effect at 6 h post-dose. No clinically relevant sedation was observed. 100 mcg was identified as the i.t. MTSD. Higher doses were
associated with bradycardia with low diastolic blood pressure or short-lasting sinus arrest or severe nausea. Pain response to tonic pressure was progressively reduced at 15–300 mcg, with onset ~30 min after dosing. Doses of 60–300 mcg raised the threshold to thermal stimulation. Dose-dependent sedation occurred with 30–300 mcg (maximal effect at 1.5–2 h; duration 4–8 h).

**Conclusion(s):** F exhibited a generally satisfactory safety and tolerability profile in this Phase I study. The I.T. MTSD was 60 mcg; analgesic effect was apparent from 15 mcg and sedation from 30 mcg.

### A-507

**Results of a phase II clinical trial of intrathecal fadolmidine, a novel alpha₂-adrenoceptor agonist with potential as a spinal analgesic, in combination with bupivacaine**

R. Heino¹, T. Kangas-Saarila², K. Kuusniemi³, K. Pihlajamäki⁴, S. Alahuhta⁵
¹Orion Pharma, Turku; ²Department of Anaesthesiology, Oulu University Hospital, Oulu; ³Turku City Hospital for Surgery, Turku, Finland

**Background and Goal of Study:** Fadolmidine (F; 3-(1H-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)-indan-5-ol-hydrochloride) is a novel, full alpha₂-adrenoceptor agonist being evaluated for use as a spinal analgesic. This Phase II study examined the safety, tolerability and efficacy of intrathecal (I.T.) F in combination with plain bupivacaine (PB) for peri- and postoperative pain relief.

**Materials and Methods:** Consenting patients undergoing hallux valgus surgery (<n = 122, 35–70 years old; ASA risk grades I–II) were randomized (single-blind) to F + PB or PB only in the induction of spinal anaesthesia. The primary intention-to-treat population for efficacy analysis received F 40–240 mcg + PB 5 mg (n = 64) or PB 10 mg only (n = 68); primary endpoint was time to first use of patient-administered morphine (TPAM). Follow-up was for 20 h after dosing.

**Results and Discussions:** 1) TPAM was longer in all F + PB groups vs. PB. There was no clear dose-response, but p < 0.05 for F 100–140 mcg + PB and 180–240 mcg + PB vs. PB. Mean TPAM was 7–10 h with F + PB vs. 6.25 h with PB. 2) F + PB was associated with a preponderantly dose-dependent reduction in morphine use in the first 10 h postoperatively (p < 0.05 for F 180, 200 & 240 mcg). The trend across the F dose-range was not significant. 3) Mean morphine consumption over 20 h was highly variable and considered uninformative. 4) Duration of motor blockade was highly variable but with a trend (p = 0.02) for longer duration with F + PB than with PB (p < 0.05 for F60, 120, 140 & 220 mcg). Most frequent AEs comprised: nausea (F > PB 52%; PB 44%), vomiting (34% vs. 13%). 299/304 AEs were mild or moderate; 1/5 serious AEs (difficulty walking) was considered related to F + PB. Systemic blood pressure and auxiliary temperature were lowered more with F + PB than PB but the differences were not considered clinically relevant. No cases of heart rate < 35 beats/min were seen.

**Conclusion(s):** F > 100 mcg + PB 5 mg delayed need for additional pain relief and reduced early morphine requirements relative to PB 10 mg alone in patients undergoing surgical toe realignment and was generally well tolerated.

### A-508

**Lidocaine induced apoptosis is diminished in Bcl-2 protein overexpressing Jurkat-cells**

M.F. Stevens¹, R. Werdehausen¹, S. Braun¹, F. Essmann², P. Lipert¹
¹Department of Anaesthesiology; ²Department of Molecular Medicine, University of Duesseldorf, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** Toxicity of local anaesthetics, especially lidocaine, can lead to transient neurological symptoms and persistent lumbo-sacral neuropathy after spinal anaesthesia [1, 2]. Recently, the apoptosis inducing effect of lidocaine has been demonstrated in neural hybrid cell cultures [3, 4]. In order to investigate whether this effect can be prevented specifically by ant apoptotic proteins, we compared the degree of toxicity (cell viability, mitochondrial membrane potential, caspase 3 activation) in wildtype (wt) and Bcl-2 overexpressing Jurkat-cells.

**Materials and Methods:** Wildtype and genetically engineered Bcl-2 overexpressing Jurkat T-cells (Bcl-2) were exposed to different concentrations of lidocaine for 24 h. Untreated cells were used as negative controls and staurosporine treated cells as positive controls. We investigated cell viability by trypan blue exclusion, mitochondrial potential by flow cytometry (JC-1) and caspase 3 like activity by substrate assay (DEVD-AMC).

**Results and Discussions:** Cell viability and mitochondrial membrane potential with clinically used concentrations of lidocaine (3 and 6 mM) was grossly reduced in wt cells, whereas it was preserved in Bcl-2 overexpressing cells (P < 0.05). Caspase 3 activation in wt cells was increased after treatment with 3 and 6 mM lidocaine, whereas only minor caspase 3 activity was measured in Bcl-2 overexpressing cells (P < 0.05). At higher concentrations (10 mM and above) no differences in mitochondrial potential and caspase 3 activation could be detected.

**Conclusions:** Apoptosis only occurred in clinically measured intrathecal concentrations of lidocaine [4, 5, 6], whereas in higher concentrations lidocaine mainly-induced necrosis. The ant apoptotic protein Bcl-2 prevents lidocaine induced apoptosis but not necrosis, suggesting a specific, intrinsic (mitochondrial) pathway of apoptosis induction.

**References:**

### A-509

**Performance of plasma vs effect-site TCI for propofol during induction in elderly patients**

F. Wagner¹, M. Petscher¹, S. Schraag²
¹Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Ulm, Germany; ²Department of Perioperative Medicine, Golden Jubilee Hospital, Clydebank, Scotland

**Background and Goal of Study:** There is a debate whether propofol TCI in effect-site control is clinically superior to plasma control. We compared the clinical performance of plasma and effect-site TCI with propofol in elderly patients.

**Materials and Methods:** After IRB approval and informed consent 30 patients >70 years were randomized to receive propofol TCI in either plasma (Marsh model, 15 pts., group P) or effect-site (Schnider model, 15 pts., group E) control. Anaesthesia induction was ramped up stepwise until both BIS were <80 for at least 60 sec. and patients clinically lost consciousness (LOC), starting for both groups with a target of 2 µg/ml, increasing to 3 µg and 4 µg, respectively, allowing a 10 min equilibration for each step. Arterial propofol blood concentrations, BIS and sedation score (OAAS) were measured throughout the experiment. Time to and measured blood concentration at hypnotic end-point were compared.

**Results and Discussions:** The following tables summarises the results (mean values ± SD).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Observation</th>
<th>Group P</th>
<th>Group E</th>
<th>p-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time to LOC, minutes</td>
<td>13.5 ± 6.8</td>
<td>21.4 ± 6.9</td>
<td>0.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propofol Cmax at LOC, µg/ml</td>
<td>3.54 ± 0.81</td>
<td>3.29 ± 1.19</td>
<td>0.346 (n.s.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*We found no difference in propofol Cmax at LOC between plasma and effect-site control, whereas the time to reach this endpoint was significantly longer in effect-site control, when titrated slowly. The difference in performance between the two models becomes negligible after the first 20 minutes.*

**Conclusion(s):** With the exception of the initial filling phase, where the Schnider model overpredict, propofol TCI in effect-site control (Schnider model) performs similar to plasma control (Marsh model) in elderly patients.

**References:**

### A-510

**Conscious sedation with TCI-propofol versus manual propofol for patients undergoing vertical infraclavicular blockade**

B. Fyntanidou, I. Papadopoulos, Ch. Nikolaidis, H. Nasro, A. Lazaridou
1st Department of Anaesthesiology, G. Papankonou General Hospital, Thessaloniki, Greece

**Background and Goal of Study:** Target-controlled infusion (TCI) of propofol allows easy alteration of depth of anaesthesia. The aim of the present study was to evaluate the efficacy and safety of propofol-induced conscious sedation with TCI system compared to manual administration technique.

**Materials and Methods:** 30 ASA I–II patients, undergoing upper limb elective surgery with vertical infraclavicular blockade, received the same premedication and were randomized into 2 groups. Sedation evaluation was based on a standard 5-point scoring scale. Patients of TCI Group received propofol via TCI system [FM-Controller Workstation (E. Braun)], with initial target
effect site concentration (EC50 of 0.6 μg·ml⁻¹) gradually altered by increments of 0.1 μg·ml⁻¹ until a sedation level of 3 (drowsy with eyes shut responding to verbal command) was achieved. Patients of MAN Group received an initial bolus dose of 0.5 mg·kg⁻¹ followed by continuous infusion of 2 mg·kg⁻¹·h⁻¹ altered by size steps of 0.25 mg·kg⁻¹·h⁻¹ until the same sedation level was reached. Standard monitoring was used. Following parameters were recorded: dosage and total propofol consumption, sedation score every 5 minutes, up and down steps of propofol levels, time to desired sedation level, duration of sedation, haemodynamic effects (decrease of heart rate and arterial blood pressure >25% of baseline values), respiratory depression episodes (RR < 8 breaths/min), desaturation episodes (SpO₂ < 90%) and BIS < 60. Data were analyzed using student’s t-test and chi-square test.

Results and Discussions: Groups were demographically similar. At the time of desired sedation level, mean EC in TCI Group was 1.26 ± 0.124 μg·ml⁻¹, whereas mean dosage in MAN Group was 2.3 ± 1.14 mg·kg⁻¹. Desired sedation level was achieved in both groups, but with lowered down steps in TCI Group (p < 0.05). Time to desired sedation level and duration of sedation were comparable (p > 0.05). There were more haemodynamic changes (4 vs 2, p > 0.05) and episodes of respiratory depression (2 vs 6, p < 0.05), desaturation (5 vs 6, p < 0.01) and decrease of BIS level (<60) (4 vs 5, p < 0.05) in MAN Group.

Conclusion(s): The use of TCI system in propofol-induced sedation is a safe anaesthetic technique, associated with improved cardiovascular and respiratory stability.

A-511
Modeling interactions of low dose propofol and remifentanil
M.L. Fidler1, P.L. Gambus2, X. Barba2, E.W. Jensen3, S. Kern4
1Department of Pharmaceutics; 2Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Clinic de Barcelona; 3Dannemier; 4Department of Anesthesiology, University of Utah, US

Background and Goal of Study: Drug interactions may vary in intensity over the full clinical range that they are used. We explored the degree of synergy present at sedative combinations of propofol and remifentanil and compared the results to reported synergy levels at combinations typically used for surgical procedures using a new flexible model for drug interactions.[1]

Materials and Methods: With IRB approval, 106 patients scheduled to undergo endoscopy received sedation with propofol [P] and remifentanil [R] at Hospital Clinic Barcelona. Patients were randomized to either a fixed target concentration of [P] (0, 1.5, 2, or 3 μg/ml) or [R] (0, 0.5, 1, or 2 ng/ml). The concentration of the other drug was increased to allow adequate patient sedation. During the study, the Ramsay Sedation Score (RSS), A-Line index (AAI), and the EEG bispectral index (BIS) were collected for modeling sedative drug effect.

Results and Discussions: The RSS showed slight synergism that was not statistically significant. AAI and BIS models show that [R] has little impact on these effect measures while the [P] effect is significant. In fact, the interaction terms was negative implying antagonism for both these effect measures when [R] is combined with low levels of [P]. In each case the EC50 of [R] was estimated to be outside the range of data presented.

Conclusion(s): For low levels of sedation, [R] and [P] appear to have little evidence of synergy and in fact may be slightly antagonist with respect to processed EEG variables, which could be an limitation of modeling an interaction surface with data that is below the EC50 threshold.

Reference:

A-512
Cross-simulation of the predicted plasma and effect site concentrations between the two pharmacokinetic models for the target controlled infusion of propofol
S.K. Min, J.H. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.Y. Kim and J.S. Kim
Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, Ajou University School of Medicine, Suwon, Republic of Korea

Background and Goal of Study: The pharmacokinetic (PK) parameters determine the infusion rates for the target controlled infusion (TCI) to maintain a stable plasma concentration (Cp). We investigated how differently one PK model predicted the plasma and effect site concentration by the simulation of reproducing a prior infusion data of the TCI system of another PK model of propofol.

Materials and Methods: Sixty female patients were randomly assigned into two groups, and targeted Cp to 6.0 μg/ml of propofol for the induction of anaesthesia. Group M was provided with TCI with Marsh PK1, and Group S with Schneider PK2. The infusion data of one PK model were analyzed by another PK model with two kinds of simulation for 2 h infusion targeted to 6.0 μg/ml, and 6.0 to 4.0 μg/ml of Cp. We compared the newly predicted Cp to the prior targets, and the correlation of the difference of these predicted concentrations with the covariates were investigated. And the effect site concentration (Ce) for the loss of responsiveness (LOR) were also compared.

Results: Generally the simulated Ce of Marsh PK by Schneider PK and thereafter those of Schneider PK by Marsh PK were overpredicted than the prior target values. And the body weight was well correlated with the difference of the predicted concentrations. The CEs for LOR were not significantly different between groups, but newly predicted CEs were different between groups.

Conclusion(s): We compared the pharmacokinetic models of propofol to determine explicitly the differences by which the PK/PD parameters influenced on the predicted Cp and Ce during TCI.

References:

A-513
The accuracy of two pharmacokinetic data sets for propofol
O. Keller, W. Wilhelm, J. Bruhn, C. Bauer, R. Larsen, S. Kreuer
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University of Saarland, Homburg/Saar, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Computer target controlled infusion systems (TCI) for propofol have been implemented in clinical practice. These systems are using different pharmacokinetic models. We investigated the accuracy of two pharmacokinetic data sets for propofol.

Methods: With IRB approval and written informed consent 20 adult male patients were investigated. The patients received 30 mg·kg⁻¹·h⁻¹ propofol for hypnosis using an infusion system (Graseby 3400, Graseby Medical Limited, UK). After loss of consciousness the propofol infusion was reduced to 6 mg·kg⁻¹·h⁻¹, 45 min later propofol dosage was increased to 20 mg·kg⁻¹·h⁻¹ and later decreased to 1 mg·kg⁻¹·h⁻¹. Five arterial blood samples were obtained from each patient at different infusion rates. The samples were analysed using a Hewlett Packard HP 6890 Series GC system (Agilent, Germany) combined with an HP 5972 series mass selective detector. Propofol plasma concentrations were calculated with the recorded propofol infusion rates using the propofol data set by Marsh [1] and Schneider [2]. For each arterial blood sample the percentage prediction error (PE) was calculated. In addition, we calculated the median absolute prediction error (MDPE) and the median percentage prediction error (MDPE) for the individual patient and for all measurements. Data are mean ± SD.

Results: The highest measured propofol plasma concentration was 9.7 ± 1.8 μg/ml, the highest calculated propofol plasma concentrations were 7.0 ± 2.0 μg/ml (Marsh) and 8.8 ± 1.1 μg/ml (Schneider).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measured conc.</th>
<th>Marsh</th>
<th>Schneider</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>μg conc.</td>
<td>MAPE</td>
<td>MDPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1</td>
<td>2.2 ± 1.8</td>
<td>0.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2</td>
<td>7.1 ± 2.2</td>
<td>2.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3</td>
<td>9.7 ± 1.8</td>
<td>2.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T4</td>
<td>1.9 ± 0.8</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5</td>
<td>2.4 ± 1.5</td>
<td>0.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = 100</td>
<td>0.94</td>
<td>31.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion: The Schneider model for propofol produced a better performance than the Marsh model.

References:
2 Anesthesiology 1998; 88: 1170-82.
A-518

The time to peak effect and the CSI Index for estimation of the plasma effect site equilibration rate constant (ke0) for propofol

P. Sepúlveda, G. Nunez, A. Recart, I. Cortínez

Facultad de Medicina Clínica Alemana-Universidad del Desarrollo, Santiago, Chile

Background: The effect site equilibration rate constant (ke0) for propofol has been incorporated to the two different commercially available infusors (Diprifusor and Primea Orchestra) to perform effect-site target-controlled infusions, both using Marsh kinetics as the pharmacokinetic model. This index results different according to the method utilized for its calculation.

Cerebral state index (CSI) has recently been introduced as an intra-operative monitor of anaesthetic depth. We estimated the value of ke0 for propofol in volunteers using both the time to peak effect (tpeak) method and the CSI monitor to evaluate drug effect within the central nervous system.

Methods: Ten ASA I, non-remedicated and consenting volunteers aged 20–44 y, received a sub-máximal bolus of propofol (1.8 mg/kg) at 1200 ml/h using the Anestesia software and a Fresenius DMS infusor also simulating the Marsh pharmacokinetic model. The CSI monitor was connected in all patients according to the instructions of the manufacturer. The tpeak was the time from the beginning of injection of propofol until the minimum CSI value and was measured directly from the CSI monitor. The Ke0 was then calculated using the Minto method (1).

Results: The average tpeak was 2.08 min. The average ke0 was 1.07 (sd 0.65).

Conclusion: The values obtained for ke0 using this method represent a different number in between the values that Diprifusor and Primea have incorporated, because the method for calculating this constant has been different.


A-519

Modelling the effect of IV drugs on the mean arterial pressure: efficiency of a GARCH model

S. Bras1, C.S. Nunes1, P. Amorim2

1Departamento de Matematica Aplicada, Faculdade de Ciencias da Universidade do Porto; 2Servicio de Anestesiologia, Hospital Geral de Santo Antonio, Porto, Portugal

Background and Goal of Study: It would be clinically useful to understand the influence of the anaesthetics on the patient arterial pressure, during
general anesthesia. A model was developed to describe mean arterial pressure (MAP) using Remifentanil (Remi) and Propofol (Prop).

Materials and Methods: We used data from ASA 1/2 patients, anesthetized with TIVA using effect site TCI Prop (Schnider®) and Remi (Minto®). Data were collected using RuggLoop® software every 5 s. Induction was performed with Prop at 200 ml/hr until loss of consciousness (LOC). At LOC, Remi started with a plasma target of 2.5 ng/ml. During surgery the Prop and Remi concentrations were manually adjusted. For recovery the Prop target was gradually reduced and Remi adjusted to patient’s needs. Data is mean ± sd. A Generalized Autoregressive Conditional Heteroskedasticity (GARCH) model structure was used to model MAP.

Results and Discussions: Data from 16 patients, age 46.3 ± 15 years, body mass index 23.8 ± 4, 10 female was used. At baseline MAP was 89 ± 3 mmHg, and heart rate was 66.9 ± 4 bpm. Remi and Prop mean effect concentrations during surgery were 3 ± 1 ng/ml and 2.7 ± 1 μg/ml. Case time was 482 ± 195 min (minimum 245 min and maximum of 972 min). The GARCH model has the same structure for all 16 patients, but was trained with individual patient data. The average of modelling errors was 17.1 ± 9.

Conclusion(s): This GARCH model describes adequately the patient MAP trend during surgery, considering the influence of Prop and Remi in all patients. It can help the clinician in better controlling a patient MAP variability during surgery. The model can in the future be patient adaptive.

References:

A-520
MAC<sub>50</sub> of desflurane with two target controlled concentrations of remifentanil
E. Dedola, D. Poli, A. Albertin, P.C. Bergonzzi, N. Pasculli, S. Turi
Department of Anesthesiology, San Raffaele Hospital, Vita-Salute University, Milan, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of this prospective, randomized, double-blind study was to determine the effects of two different target-controlled effect-site concentrations of remifentanil (1 and 3 ng/ml) on desflurane requirement for blunting sympathetic responses to surgical incision (MAC<sub>50</sub>)

Materials and Methods: Thirty-seven patients aged 20–60 yr, with ASA physical status I, scheduled to undergo elective abdominal surgery requiring at least a 10-cm-long skin incision were prospectively studied. All patients were anesthetized with propofol, cisatracurium, and desflurane with a mixture of 60% nitrous oxide in oxygen. Then, patients were randomly allocated to receive no remifentanil infusion (Group 0, n = 21) or a target-controlled effect-site concentration of 1 ng/ml (Group 1, n = 24) or 3 ng/ml remifentanil (Group 3, n = 22). Sympathetic responses to surgical incision (presence or absence of an increase in either heart rate or mean arterial blood pressure of 15%) were determined after a 20-min period of stable end-tidal desflurane and target-controlled remifentanil concentrations. Predetermined end-tidal desflurane concentrations and the MAC<sub>50</sub> for each group were determined using an up-and-down sequential-allocation technique. The presence or absence of sympathetic response of a patient, determined the concentration of desflurane given to the following patients in each group.

Results and Discussions: The MAC<sub>50</sub> of desflurane was higher in the group receiving no remifentanil (6.25% [95% confidence interval: 5.9–6.5%], 1.9 MAC) as compared with patients of the groups receiving 1 ng/ml (2.7% [2.6–2.8%], 0.6 MAC P < 0.01) and 3 ng/ml remifentanil (2% [1.9–2.2%], 0.6 MAC P < 0.001).

Conclusion(s): A target-controlled concentration of 1 ng/ml remifentanil results in a 57% decrease in the MAC<sub>50</sub> of desflurane combined with 60% nitrous oxide. Increasing the target concentration of remifentanil to 3 ng/ml produces a further 26% decrease in the MAC<sub>50</sub> Values of desflurane.

A-521
A new approach to remifentanil PK-PD
E. Cristallo, D. Poli, D. Elisa, A. Albertin, P.C. Bergonzzi, S. Turi
Department of Anesthesiology, San Raffaele Hospital, Vita-Salute University, Milan, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: In this study we compare the analgesic effect of Remifentanil with its simulated effect site and plasma concentration during continuous iv infusion in patients undergoing transphenoidal pituitary surgery.

Materials and Methods: 10 patients, ASA physical status I, scheduled to undergo trans-sphenoidal pituitary surgery for non-secreting pituitary adenomas, were recruited. The day before surgery, patients underwent thermal pain threshold assessment. During the test the patient was asked to quantify pain on a VAS. On the day of surgery a spinal catheter (17G) was inserted through the L3–L4 lumbar space. Baseline samples of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) and arterial and venous blood were drawn after assessment of baseline thermal pain threshold. Remifentanil infusion (0.1 mg/kg/min) was begun through a peripheral vein. Every other 5 min CSF and arterial and venous blood were sampled, MAP, HR, and SpO2 were registered, and thermal pain threshold was assessed. The study was stopped after 45 min from baseline and the patient underwent induction of anesthesia and surgery.

For each patient, we then simulated a continuous infusion pattern and calculated plasma and effect-site concentrations (RugLoop software, Minto model) which we plotted against the time-thermal response curve.

Results and Discussions: Thermal pain threshold raises up to a level which is comparable with surgical analgesia. It reaches a plateau that is expression of the ceiling effect of opioids and conceptually mirrors the effect site concentration of the drug. The kinetics of this analogic effect is apparently slower than the kinetics of the effect site concentration as predicted by Minto et al. Our results may contribute to assess new relationships between remifentanil pharmacokinetics and its pharmacodynamic targets, potentially fostering new models of remifentanil administration.

Conclusion(s): The analogic effect of remifentanil is apparently delayed compared to the calculated plasma concentration, thus suggesting new targets for the determination of pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic relations.

A-522
Predictive performance of Diprifenusor® TCI in obese patients
L. La Colla, A. Albertin, P.C. Bergonzzi, D. Poli, E. Dedola, S. Rotta
Department of Anesthesiology, San Raffaele Hospital, Vita-Salute University, Milan, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of this prospective study was to assess the predictive performance of propofol TCI in morbidly obese patients undergoing bilo-intestinal bypass surgery.

Materials and Methods: 20 patients (ASA Status II–III, aged 32–64 yr) scheduled to undergo elective bilo-intestinal bypass surgery were prospectively studied. After endotracheal intubation, facilitated by a target controlled effect site concentration of remifentanil set at 2.5 ng/ml, general anesthesia was started by using a TCI for administering propofol with the target plasma concentration initially set at 6 μg/ml. After two minutes this target was reduced to 4 μg/ml then adapted to need of each patient to maintain stable Bis values ranging between 40 and 50. For propofol TCI weight was corrected according to the formula suggested by Servin et al., with ideal body weight (IBW) corrected according as suggested by Lemmens et al. Arterial blood samples for the determination of blood propofol concentrations were collected before starting infusion (T0), plasma-effect site equilibrium (T1), opening of perfumon (T2), bowel resection (T3), ileum-jejunal anastomosis (T4), ileum-jejunal anastomosis (T5), closing of peritoneum (T6), last skin stitch (T7). The predictive performance of TCI of propofol was evaluated by examining the performance error (PE), the median performance error (MDPPE), the median absolute performance error (MDAPE), divergence and wobble.

Results and Discussions: MDPEs and MDAPEs ranged from −53.4 to −2.5% and from 10.8 to 53.4%, with median values of −32.6% and 33.1%, respectively. Wobble values ranged from 2.5 to 25.2%, with a median value of 5.9% while divergence values ranged from −7.7 to 33.8% h<sup>−1</sup>, with a median value of 1.5% h<sup>−1</sup>.

Conclusion(s): Compared to results reported in previous studies, arterial propofol concentrations revealed significant greater bias. However, the low wobble values obtained from our analysis suggest that, even if real plasma concentrations are lower than those predicted, propofol TCI system is able to maintain stable drug concentrations over time.
A-523
The pharmacokinetic profile of an extended-release liposomal formulation of bupivacaine administered via a single epidural injection
G. Ludbrook1, M. Ardeleanu2, G. Manvelien2, N. Raashi2
1Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, University of Adelaide; 2SkyePharma Inc., San Diego, California, USA

Background and Goal of Study: SKY0402 is a liposomal formulation of bupivacaine intended for the management of post-operative pain. In this study, the pharmacokinetic profile of SKY0402 was compared with that of a commercially-available conventional bupivacaine (CB) solution (Marcain® 0.25%).

Materials and Methods: This is a Phase 1, double-blind study, in which 10 healthy volunteers were randomized in a 4:1 ratio to receive SKY0402 100 mg or Marcain 50 mg, respectively, via a single epidural injection. Plasma samples were collected and analyzed for bupivacaine concentration through 96 hours post-dose. The study has a dose-escalation, sequential cohort design and is currently ongoing. Data from Cohort 1 are reported below.

Results and Discussions: Bupivacaine plasma concentrations peaked lower, later, and took longer to decline in the SKY0402 group compared to the CB group. Systemic exposure to bupivacaine (based on dose-adjusted AUC0-last) was comparable in the two study groups.

Conclusion: The pharmacokinetic profile of SKY0402 was consistent to that of a sustained-release formulation.

A-526
Effect of voriconazole on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of intravenous and oral midazolam
T.I. Saari1, K. Laine2, K. Leino3, M. Valtonen4, P.J. Neuvonen5, K.T. Oikola4
1Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive care; 2Department of Pharmacology and Clinical Pharmacology, University of Turku, Finland

Background and Goal of Study: Voriconazole is a new wide spectrum triazole antimycotic, which inhibits cytochrome P450 (CYP) isoenzymes CYP2C9, CYP2C19 and CYP3A4 (1). Midazolam is a short-acting benzodiazepine widely used in anesthesia. Because the hepatic biotransformation of midazolam is mediated mainly by CYP3A, we wanted to study the effects of voriconazole on the pharmacokinetics and –dynamics of oral and intravenous midazolam.

Materials and Methods: We used open, randomized and controlled cross-over study design with four phases at interval of one week. Ten healthy male volunteers (23 ± 3 years) were given a single 0.05 mg/kg intravenous dose of midazolam in the first part of the study and 7.5 mg of oral midazolam in the second part of the study. Volunteers were randomly given either no pre-treatment (control phase) or voriconazole pre-treatment (voriconazole phase) for two days before midazolam dosing. Voriconazole was given orally 400 mg b.i.d. on the first day and 200 mg b.i.d. on the second day. Plasma was collected and concentrations of midazolam were determined for 24 hours. The effects of midazolam were assessed with the Maddox wing test and three visual analog scales (VAS) at the time of blood sampling up to 12 hours after midazolam administration Pharmacokinetic variables were calculated with usual methods.

Results and Discussions: Voriconazole increased the peak concentration and the area under the plasma concentration-time curve (AUC) of oral midazolam 3.8-fold and 10.3-fold, respectively (P < .001). The bioavailability of oral midazolam increased from 31% to 64% (P < .001). Voriconazole reduced the clearance of intravenous midazolam by 72% (P < .001) and increased its elimination half-life from 2.8 to 8.3 hours (P < .001). Voriconazole profoundly increased the psychomotor effects of oral midazolam (P < .001) but increased only weakly the effects of intravenous midazolam.

Conclusion(s): Use of oral midazolam with voriconazole should be avoided or substantially lower doses should be used. Use of large midazolam doses increases the risk of clinically significant interactions also after its intravenous administration.


A-527
Gender comparison of the effect-site disequilibrium constant, kde, of propofol for the blood pressure endpoint under routine anesthesia
N. Leal1, M. Rodriguez1, S. Tellextea2, L. Aguilar3, R. Calvo4, E. Suarez5, J. Lukas3
1Dymanik S.L. Parque Tecnologico de Bizkaia; 2Servicio de Anestesia, Hospital de Galdakao; 3Servicio de Anestesia, Hospital de Basurto, Spain

Background and Goals: The aim of this investigation was to study the relationship between blood concentrations and effect of propofol (P), measured as systolic blood pressure (SBP) drop in anesthetized patients, and to evaluate possible gender dependence.

Methods: 58 patients (29 men (M) and 29 women (W)) attending Galdakao Hospital for minor surgery were monitored during routine surgical procedures under P anaesthesia. Induction was performed with a rapid infusion (600 ml/h) of P until the same endpoint of 60 on the BIS scale was reached or by a rapid
infusion of P until loss of standard clinical signs. Anesthesia was maintained with a perfusion pump according to manual infusion scheme proposed by Roberts1. Patients had BIS and SBP recorded at all times (including baseline values). Four blood samples (in order to measure blood concentration, Cs) were collected from each subject, at prede, at the end point and at fixed intervals of 15 and 30 min. Reduction in SBP ([SBP-80]/[SBPbaseline-80])100, was used as a measure of P effect and related to Cs using a semicompartmental model in order to obtain ke0. Ce (effect site concentration) was then estimated and a pharmacodynamic (PD) model was used to describe the data (WinNonLin Professional, Pharsight Corp.).

Results: 21 (10 M and 11 W) out of the total 58 patients did not present drop in SBP during the 30 min of data record although BIS values were at most 60. These patients were excluded from analysis. The remaining (37 patients) showed a significant hysteresis (lag-time between Cs and SBP). The first order rate constant ke0 was 0.67 min⁻¹ both in M and in W. Estimated Ce at induction was less in W although no statistical differences were found due to large variability (4.50 vs 6.12 mcg/mL W and M respectively). A sigmoid Emax model best described the data (Ce vs effect). PD parameters (EC50 and γ) did not show statistical gender dependence.

Conclusions: No PD differences were found for P routine protocol anesthesia between M and W for the SBP endpoint. SBP is possibly an inadequate surrogate of anesthetic effect during the first 30 min of surgery.

References:


A-528

The influence of the dose on the time to peak effect of propofol: preliminary results

F. Garoud1, P.Y. Lequeux1, G. Bejani2, L. Barvais3

1Department of Anesthesiology, CHU-Tivoli, La Louviere, Belgium; 2Department of Anesthesiology, Erasmus Hospital, Brussels, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: Pharmacodynamic (PD) models of propofol are usually described as a first order process with one equilibration rate constant (ke0) and two compartments (plasma and effect-site)1. With various results, several studies suggested that propofol PD could not be a first order process2,3. The time to peak effect of propofol is a model independent parameter which is known not to vary with the dose, when given as a bolus1. But this assertion is valid only if the PD of propofol is a first order process. The present study measures the time to peak effect of propofol with 2 different bolus doses.

Materials and Methods: After approval of local ethical committee and informed and written consent, 16 ASA I/II patients aged less than 50 were randomly assigned to 2 groups in a blinded manner to receive a bolus dose of propofol of either 1 mg/kg (group A) or 3 mg/kg (group B). BIS (Aspect randomly assigned to 2 groups in a blinded manner to receive a bolus dose informed and written consent, 16 ASA I/II patients aged less than 50 were

Results and Discussions: There was no significant difference between group A and B regarding age (41 ± 6 vs 35 ± 8 years respectively), sex (2 males and 6 females in both groups), weight (67 ± 16 vs 68 ± 20 kg) and height (163 ± 9 vs 168 ± 13 cm).

As expected, the minimum BIS value was significantly lower after a bolus dose of propofol of 3 mg/kg (group B) compared to a bolus dose of 1 mg/kg (group A) (p < 0.05), but this value was obtained significantly later (113 ± 41 sec vs 78 ± 14 sec; p < 0.05). This observation cannot be described with a direct PD model. (Values are mean ± SD).

Conclusion(s): The time to peak effect of propofol varies with the bolus dose suggesting that the PD of propofol may not be a first order process and that the research into a new indirect PD model should be considered.

References:


A-529

Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of rocuronium in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy

T. Munster, H. Ihmsen, H. Schwilden, H.J. Schmitt

Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Erlangen, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Rocuronium (ROG) shows a prolonged onset and duration of neuromuscular block (NMB) in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). In this study we performed a pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modelling of ROC in DMD and healthy patients.

Materials and Methods: After approval of the local Ethics Committee and signed consent, 20 children with DMD (group DMD, 13 ± 2 yrs., 56 ± 11 kg) and 20 healthy children (group CON, 14 ± 3 yrs., 55 ± 18 kg) were investigated. After administration of 0.3 or 0.6 mg/kg ROC, NMB was monitored using acceleromyography. According to a standard protocol, twitch response at the adductor pollicis muscle was measured after single twitch stimulation of the ulnar nerve. An input-output model with two pharmacokinetic compartments, an effect compartment and a sigmoid Hill equation was fitted to the individual data. Differences between groups were analysed with the Mann-Whitney-U test.

Results and Discussion: Whereas the half-maximal dose ED50 and the Hill exponent γ showed no difference, we found a significant lowered ke0 in DMD children compared to healthy subjects. The ratio ED50DMD/ED50CON was 0.71 ± 0.16 (SE).

Conclusion: The prolonged onset and duration of NMB in DMD children can be explained by a slower exchange between plasma and effect site compartment. Moreover, the concentration at the effect site necessary to achieve half maximum effect is less than in healthy patients. This might be due to altered structure of the motor endplate.

Reference:


A-530

Pharmacodynamic modelling of mivacurium in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy: influence of the progress of the disease

T. Munster, H. Ihmsen, H. Schwilden, H.J. Schmitt

Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Erlangen, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Administration of miva-curium (MIV) leads to a prolonged onset and duration of neuromuscular blockade (NMB) in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) compared to controls. In this study we investigated the impact of disease progression on NMB in DMD-children after MIV.

Materials and Methods: After approval of the local Ethics Committee and signed consent, 22 children with DMD were investigated. Group IIold (9 ± 1.2 yrs., 27 ± 6 kg, n = 11) were still ambulatory. Group IIyoung (13.6 ± 1.5 yrs., 54 ± 21 kg, n = 11) were wheelchair bound. Patients received 0.2 mg/kg MIV bolus iv. We used acceleromyography at the adductor pollicis muscle after train of four stimulation of the ulnar nerve. Standard variables of time course of NMB were determined. For pharmacokinetic/dynamic modelling we used a two compartment input-output model with effect compartment and Hill equation. Differences between both groups were tested for significance using the Mann-Whitney-U test.

Results and Discussions: Onset and recovery of NMB as well as the equilibration between plasma and effect compartment (T90/ka) was slower in patients with advanced state of disease. The effective dose to achieve 50% of effect (ED50) was not different (tab. 1). The ratio of the half-maximum concentrations (EC50DMD/EC50CON) was 1.50 ± 0.24 (mean ± SE).

Table 1. Results (mean ± SD).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T90/ka (sec)</th>
<th>T90 (min)</th>
<th>T90/ke0 (min)</th>
<th>T90/ka (min)</th>
<th>EC50 (mg/kg)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>14 ± 3</td>
<td>25 ± 6.4</td>
<td>7.0 ± 2.0</td>
<td>2.6 ± 0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>22 ± 7*</td>
<td>43 ± 14*</td>
<td>13.7 ± 5.4*</td>
<td>6.9 ± 3.5*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05; **p < 0.01.

Conclusion: The transfer between plasma and effect compartment becomes slower and the concentration at the effect compartment necessary to achieve half maximum effect becomes less in DMD children with advanced state of disease. This might be due to altered structure of the motor endplate or modified signal transduction of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor.

References:

A-531
Residual paralysis in a cardio-surgical intensive care unit
G. Cammu, G. Ver Eecke, I. Demeyer, J. Verbeke, G. Nollet
Anaesthesia & CCM, OLV Clinic Aalst, Belgium

Background and Goal: A possible advantage of neuromuscular blocking drugs (NMBD) during cardiac surgery could be that they prevent patient movement. However, long-acting NMBD are associated with postoperative residual curarisation (PORC), delays in tracheal extubation, and symptoms of muscle weakness in the early postoperative period after cardiac surgery. Cicatricurium (CIS) is intermediate of action, has an organ-independent elimination and lacks cardiovascular side-effects. We investigated whether the omission of CIS during cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) would be associated with less PORC but a higher incidence of intraoperative movements.

Materials and Methods: 30 patients were randomly assigned either to group 1 (n = 15) or group 2 (n = 15). Those in group 1 were given CIS only at induction (0.15 mg.kg⁻¹). Those in group 2 received CIS 0.15 mg.kg⁻¹ at induction; after 30 min a continuous infusion of CIS was begun at a rate of 1 µg.kg⁻¹.min⁻¹ before CPB, 0.75 during CPB, and 1 µg.kg⁻¹.min⁻¹ after CPB. Anaesthesia was with TCI propofol and remifentanil. Neuromuscular induction; after 30 min a continuous infusion of CIS was begun at a rate of 1 µg.kg⁻¹.min⁻¹ before CPB, 0.75 during CPB, and 1 µg.kg⁻¹.min⁻¹ after CPB. Anaesthesia was with TCI propofol and remifentanil. Neuromuscular transmission was monitored at 1-min intervals after train-of-four (TOF) stimulation of the ulnar nerve. Bolus ‘escape’ doses of CIS 0.03 mg.kg⁻¹ were given if movement occurred. In group 2 the CIS infusion was discontinued when the surgeon began closing the pericardium. Spontaneous recovery from neuromuscular blockade was allowed in the operating theatre or ICU. In group 2, the TOF was measured every 15 min in the ICU.

Results and Discussion: In group 1, 14/15 patients had a TOF > 90% at the end of surgery. In group 2, 13/15 did not reach a TOF > 90% in the operating room. A TOF >90% was reached 56 ± 41 min (range 5–150 min) after their arrival in the ICU. In groups 1 and 2, no patient recalled any intraoperative phenomena; none had moved or had diaphragmatic contractions and, obviously, none received additional boluses of CIS.

Conclusions: Among patients who did not receive muscle relaxation during CPB, none moved or had diaphragmatic contractions; no PORC was found in 14/15 patients. One must be aware that in cardiosurgical patients who are best explained by recent findings reporting poor accuracy of isolated uncalibrated acceleromyographic measurements (2). We conclude that AMG should be used in a calibrated mode continuously to detect residual paralysis more reliably.

References:

A-532
Assessment of incidence of residual paralysis after a single intubating dose of atracurium using a calibrated acceleromyograph
J.U. Schreiber¹, E. Mucha¹, T. Fuchs-Buder²
¹Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of the Saarland, Homburg, Germany; ²DAP, CHU Brabois, Nancy, France

Background and Goal of Study: Postoperative, uncalibrated acceleromyographic measurements of Train-of-four (TOF) ratio (TOFR) have shown a high incidence of TOFR < 0.9 even 120 minutes after a single intubating dose of a mid-term myorelaxant. The aim of this study was to assess the incidence of residual paralysis after a single dose of atracurium (2ED95) when using a calibrated acceleromyograph (AMG) continuously.

Materials and Methods: IRB-approved observational study in 50 patients receiving a total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol/remifentanil. Before anaesthesia a TOF-Watch SX® AMG with hand adapter (Organon Ireland Ltd., Dublin, Ireland) was placed in typical style (stimulation of the ulnar nerve, probe tip at the thumb). After induction with propofol/fentanyl calibration of the AMG at optimal intensity (CAL2-Modus) followed by injection of a single dose of atracurium (0.5 mg.kg⁻¹) and intubation. No repetitive doses of atracurium were used. TOFR (2 Hz duration, 4 pulses of 0.2 ms) was monitored in a 15-s-interval continuously until end of surgery.

Results and Discussions: In 4 patients duration of surgery was <60 min (group A), in 15 patients between 60 and 90 min (group B), and in 31 patients >90 min (group C) respectively.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A (n = 4)</th>
<th>B (n = 15)</th>
<th>C (n = 31)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOF ratio (%)</td>
<td>Recovery after saline 0.9% (min)</td>
<td>Recovery after Sugammadex 2.5 mg.kg⁻¹ (min)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOFR &lt; 0.7</td>
<td>3 (75%)</td>
<td>4 (27%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOFR &lt; 0.9</td>
<td>3 (75%)</td>
<td>5 (33%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 vs spontaneous recovery after saline 0.9%.

Conclusions: Full reversal of neuromuscular block in Rhesus monkeys will most likely require doses higher than the 2.5 mg.kg⁻¹ dose used in this study.

A-533
The effect of Sugammadex (Org 29569) on profound neuromuscular block as induced by vecuronium in the anaesthetised Rhesus monkey
H.D. de Boer¹, L.M. Staals¹, J.J. Driessen¹, F. van de Poel², A. Bom², J. van Egmund³
¹Department of Anaesthesiology, Radboud University Medical Centre Nijmegen, The Netherlands; ²Department of Pharmacology, Organon Newhouse, Scotland

Background and Goal of the Study: Sugammadex, a synthetic γ-cyclodextrin, is the first selective relaxant binding agent (SRBA) especially designed to reverse neuromuscular block induced by rocuronium. The present study in Rhesus monkeys investigated the reversal of a profound neuromuscular block induced by vecuronium.

Materials and Methods: Female Rhesus monkeys were sedated with ketamine i.m., followed by intravenous bolus injection of pentobarbitone sodium and a subsequent infusion. The lungs were ventilated with a mixture of oxygen and nitrous oxide (2:3). Heart rate and blood pressure were monitored and body temperature was kept at 37–38°C. Contractions of the adductor pollicis muscle were induced by supramaximal train-of-four stimulation of the median nerve of the right arm. After a bolus of ED₅₀ of vecuronium (8–10 µg.kg⁻¹) the animal was allowed to recover spontaneously. After reaching a steady state an extra recovery of 60 minutes was allowed. Then an injection of vecuronium 5 x the first dose was followed by administration of either saline 0.9% or sugammadex 2.5 mg.kg⁻¹ i.v.

Results and Discussions: The recovery variables of the experiments are presented in the table 1. The recovery by sugammadex of a vecuronium induced neuromuscular block to a TOF ratio of 50% was significantly faster than the spontaneous recovery, but recovery to TOF of 75% and 90% was not. Haemodynamic changes were not observed. All animals recovered completely without any side effects. Signs of residual blockade or re-curarization were not observed over a period of 60 minutes.

Table 1. Neuromuscular recovery times (min). Values are mean and (SEM); n = 4 in each experiment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOF ratio (%)</th>
<th>Recovery after saline 0.9% (min)</th>
<th>Recovery after Sugammadex 2.5 mg.kg⁻¹ (min)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>37.2 (3.7)</td>
<td>24.1* (4.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>43.5 (4.4)</td>
<td>37.1 (6.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>49.0 (4.7)</td>
<td>48.6 (8.3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: Sugammadex is effective in reversing profound neuromuscular block induced by vecuronium in anaesthetised Rhesus monkeys.

References:

A-534
Reversal of rocuronium-induced neuromuscular block by pyridostigmine in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy
Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Erlangen, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: In patients with Duchenne Muscle Dystrophy (DMD) non-depolarising muscle relaxants have been found to induce a prolonged neuromuscular block (NMB). The use of reversal agents is controversial. The aim of this study was to evaluate the effect of reversal agents in DMD.

Materials and Methods: With IRB approval and parental informed consent 14 patients with DMD were included. Neuromuscular monitoring was performed with train-of-four (TOF) sequence by acceleromyography at the adductor pollicis muscle. A bolus of rocuronium 0.6 mg.kg⁻¹ was given and time course of NMB recorded. At recovery of T1 twitch height to 25% of control value 7 patients (Group I) received pyridostigmine 0.1 mg.kg⁻¹ together with...
glycospmmulate 0.01 mg·kg⁻¹, the other 7 patients (Group II) no reversal agent. For statistics the Mann-Whitney U-test was used, p < 0.05 considered significant.

Results and Discussions: Following pyridostigmine complete recovery (TOF ratio to > 90%) was achieved in all patients. Recovery to TOF₀ and recovery time (T₂₅ to TOF₀) were significantly shorter in Group I compared to Group II. Individual recovery characteristics varied widely (table). We found no signs of recurarisation or any adverse effects during the recording period.

Conclusion(s): These results suggest that reversal of rocuronium induced NMB by pyridostigmine is possible and shortens the recovery time in patients with DMD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>T₂₅ (min)</th>
<th>T₉₀ (min)</th>
<th>TOF₀ (min)</th>
<th>Recovery time (T₂₅–TOF₀)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I (n = 7)</td>
<td>53 (42–116)</td>
<td>107 (82–135)</td>
<td>84* (57–141)</td>
<td>15* (8–49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II (n = 7)</td>
<td>73 (40–139)</td>
<td>168 (81–208)</td>
<td>147 (84–240)</td>
<td>76 (43–143)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.01.

References:

A-535

Rapid reversal of vecuronium induced block with sugammadex in three species
F. Hope, A. Bom
Department of Pharmacology, Organon Research, Newhouse, UK

Background and Goal of Study: Sugammadex is a selective relaxant binding agent originally designed to encapsulate curare drug. The stereoidal neuromuscular blocking drug agent vecuronium has a slightly lower affinity for sugammadex. Since vecuronium is more potent, a lower dose is required for muscle relaxation, so fewer molecules need to be captured by sugammadex. This study evaluated the effect of sugammadex on vecuronium-induced block.

Materials and Methods: In deeply anaesthetised animals, single twitch contractions were blocked with vecuronium. Bolus injection of vecuronium (0.8 mg/kg rat; 0.4 mg/kg guinea pig) caused complete block. In the monkey, 90% block was induced with an infusion (0.6 µg/kg/min).

Results and Discussions: Sugammadex administration (4 mg/kg rat; 1 mg/kg guinea pig, monkey) had a marked effect on the speed of recovery (see Table).

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\text{Spontaneous recovery} & \text{After sugammadex} \\
\hline
\text{Rat} & 2.9 \pm 0.6 & 0.7 \pm 0.2* \\
\text{Guinea pig} & 13.8 \pm 4.0 & 0.4 \pm 0.1* \\
\text{Rhesus monkey} & 7.8 \pm 1.1 & 2.2 \pm 1.1* \\
\text{Time to 90% recovery (min)} & 9.1 \pm 2.0 & 1.6 \pm 0.6* \\
\text{Guinea pig} & 40.3 \pm 5.7 & 1.4 \pm 0.1* \\
\text{Rhesus monkey} & 20.7 \pm 3.4 & 7.1 \pm 4.5* \\
\end{array}
\]

Mean ± SEM; n = 4 (rat & monkey); n = 5 (guinea pig). Recovery index: time between 25% and 75% recovery.

Mean ± SEM; n = 4 (rat & monkey); n = 5 (guinea pig). Recovery index: time between 25% and 75% recovery.

A-536

The influence of the induction techniques on intubation conditions with low dose of rocuronium bromide 0.3 mg/kg
D. Corneci, S. Negota, A. Tudose, A. Ciocanea, M. Dutu, C. Conreoe, F. Stroe, S. Marinescu
Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Central Military Hospital; Biostatistics Unit, Inst. of Public Health, Bucharest, Romania

Background and Goal of Study: The low dose of rocuronium bromide (0.3 mg/kg) may be useful for short time surgery provided acceptable tracheal intubation conditions for most of the patients. The goal was to evaluate the influence of the induction techniques on intubation conditions and the duration of action obtained using low dose of rocuronium.

Materials and Methods: Two patients ASA I–II, equally divided in three groups, have been enrolled in an epidemiological, observational, randomized and double blind clinical study. Induction techniques used have been: group A-fentanyl 2 µg/kg, thiopental 4 mg/kg, rocuronium; group B-fentanyl 2 µg/kg, propofol 2 mg/kg, rocuronium; group C (timing principle)-rocuronium, fentanyl and after 30 sec thiopental. Neuromuscular blockade was monitored using TOF-WATCH®SX Organon Teknika accelerometer in train of four stimulation, recording trends on an IBM computer. We assessed the quality of the intubation conditions at T₁ < 20% (Copenhagen Consensus Conference), the onset time and the time of surgical block (T₁–T₂).

Results and Discussions: The intubation conditions were acceptable (good and excellent) for 85–88% patients. Excellent intubation conditions have been obtained especially for females (p < 0.002), in propofol (p < 0.005) and thiopental (p < 0.01) groups. All female patients from the propofol group have obtained acceptable intubation conditions. Moreover the time allowing the intubation is significantly shorter for female patients in propofol (131.5 ± 53.3 sec) and thiopental (166.1 ± 83.6 sec) groups. The time of surgical block insignificantly differs between groups, excepting female from group B (1071.6 ± 571.7 sec) where it is significantly higher than that of male patients (744.4 ± 504.4 sec).

Conclusions: Low dose of rocuronium bromide allows acceptable intubation conditions for 9 of 10 patients, the technique being recommended especially for female patients with propofol induction. The time of action permits the use of this dose in short duration surgery.

References:

A-537

Neuromuscular recovery of rocuronium and cisatracurium after early, late or no reversal with neostigmine
J. Barrio, G. San Miguel, I. Molina, I. Asensio, F. Gramuntell, V. Garcia
Hospital Arnau de Vilanova, Department of Anaesthesiology, Valencia, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: To evaluate the time-course of recovery of neuromuscular block of 2 different potency drugs (rocuronium and cisatracurium) after reversal or no reversal with neostigmine, and to investigate the influence of timing of neostigmine administration on the neuromuscular recovery.

Materials and Methods: 60 ASA physical status I–II adult patients were randomised, with a double blind design, to receive 0.6 mg/Kg rocuronium or 0.1 mg/Kg cisatracurium during propofol/remifentanil/N₂O anaesthesia. Neuromuscular block was assessed by acceleromyography (TOF-GUARD) after train-of-four (TOF) stimulation of the ulnar nerve. Further randomisation was made to reversal with neostigmine 30 µg/Kg plus atropine 10 µg/Kg given at first twitch (T₁) recovery of 5% (Rev 5%) or 25% (Rev 25%), or no reversal (No Rev). We measured the times from relaxant administration to T₁ recovery of 5% and to TOF ratio (TR) recovery of 80%, the recovery index (T₁25%–T₁5%) and the complete recovery time (T₁25%–TR80%). ANOVA was used for statistical analysis.

Results and Discussions: Data in minutes (Mean ± S.E.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rocuronium</th>
<th>Cisatracurium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Rev</td>
<td>Rev 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time to T₁25%</td>
<td>30.02 ± 2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time to T₁5%</td>
<td>55.82 ± 8.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T₁25%–T₁5%</td>
<td>15.00 ± 1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T₁25%–TR80%</td>
<td>21.98 ± 4.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 vs. cisatracurium. #p < 0.05 vs. no reversal.

Conclusion(s): 1) Rocuronium has a shorter duration of clinical blockade than cisatracurium, but recovery pattern of rocuronium is similar to that of cisatracurium. 2) The acceleration in the recovery when neostigmine is used is independently of the timing of neostigmine administration for both relaxants. 3) We do not observe differences between rocuronium and cisatracurium in the time from administration of the relaxant to TOF ratio 0.8 when reversal is not used.
A-538
Haemodynamic effects of rocuronium or mivacurium during fentanyl/midazolam anaesthesia
D.V. Vershuta, I.A. Kozlov
Research Institute of Transplantology and Artificial Organs, Moscow, Russia

Background and Goal of Study: Haemodynamic stability is vital for successful anaesthetic management of myocardial revascularization procedures. The aim of our study was to evaluate the cardiovascular effects of rocuronium (R) and mivacurium (M) during fentanyl/midazolam induction of anaesthesia in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG).

Materials and Methods: After obtaining written informed consent and approval from the Ethics Committee, we studied 20 adult patients ASA III–IV randomized in two groups. Haemodynamic variables were measured following intravenous anaesthesia in coronary artery surgery (1).

Background and Goal of Study: Haemodynamic stability is vital for successful anaesthetic management of myocardial revascularization procedures. The aim of our study was to evaluate the cardiovascular effects of rocuronium (R) and mivacurium (M) during fentanyl/midazolam induction of anaesthesia in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG).

Materials and Methods: After obtaining written informed consent and approval from the Ethics Committee, we studied 20 adult patients ASA III–IV randomized in two groups. Haemodynamic variables were measured following induction of anaesthesia in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG).

Results and Discussion: There were significant differences between groups in drug consumption and postoperative recovery times (p < 0.001 for all data).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sufentanil-forte</th>
<th>Group C</th>
<th>Group I</th>
<th>C &lt; I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mg/kg</td>
<td>Before ecc</td>
<td>0.41250</td>
<td>0.64275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>During ecc</td>
<td>0.22350</td>
<td>0.33960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>After ecc</td>
<td>0.07275</td>
<td>0.14475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midazolam</td>
<td>Before ecc</td>
<td>14.02</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>During ecc</td>
<td>5.79</td>
<td>10.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>After ecc</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>3.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancuronium-bromid</td>
<td>Before ecc</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>21.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>During ecc</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>4.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>After ecc</td>
<td>1.79</td>
<td>2.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle recovery time (h)</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extubation time (h)</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion: Results suggested that continuous intravenous anaesthesia in coronary artery by-pass grafting surgery is multibeneficial for a patient and cost-effective.

Reference:

A-540
Recovery from neuromuscular blockade after prolong infusions of cisatracurium using either desflurane and propofol-based anesthetics (TIVA)
G. Turan, E. Dinçer, A. Özgültük, S. Gündoğan, N. Akgün
Department of Anesthesiology and Critical Care, Haydarpaşa Numune Education and Research Hospital, Istanbul, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: We examined the recovery characteristics of cisatracurium infusion under either desflurane or total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol–remifentanil (TIVA) anaesthesia in patients operated for intracranial lesions.

Material and Methods: Following the approval of hospital ethics committee, 30 patients aged 18–70, ASA Group I–III, who were undergoing intracranial surgery were randomly selected into two groups. After premedication, both groups were given intravenous remifentanil (1 mg kg⁻¹), propofol (2 mg kg⁻¹) plus cisatracurium (0.2 mg kg⁻¹) for induction. The single twitch stimulation (0.1 Hz) was applied. When 95% block (baseline block) occurred, onset time was recorded and the patients were intubated. In the maintenance, Group I was given 3–6% desflurane and Group II was given propofol (75–150 μg kg⁻¹ min⁻¹) and remifentanil (0.2–0.25 μg kg⁻¹ min⁻¹) in % 50 O₂–N₂O. After recording clinical duration time (T₁₂₅), cisatracurium infusion was initiated and titrated 1–3 μg kg⁻¹ min⁻¹ to maintain a 90–95% neuromuscular blockage. Sixty minutes before the end of the surgical procedure, the infusion of cisatracurium was stopped and the patient was allowed to spontaneously recover from neuromuscular blockade. After the infusion was stopped; clinical duration time 2 (T₂₂₅), and recovery index were recorded. Spontaneous recovery time (T₃₅) was also recorded. The Student t was used for statistical analysis.

Results and Discussion: There were significant differences between the groups in T₂₅ (137.73 ± 33.39/133.3 ± 29.56), T₁₂₅ (61.73 ± 20.72/50 ± 11.44), T₂₅ (48.13 ± 4.10/49.46 ± 5.33), T₃₅ (13.2 ± 6.24/12.3 ± 2.95), T₇₀ (63.13 ± 16.75/61.73 ± 7.83) times (p > 0.05).

Conclusion: Desflurane or TIVA are suitable anesthetic agents for cisatracurium infusion in prolonged neurological procedures.

References:

A-539
Continuous intravenous anaesthesia vs. intermittent intravenous anaesthesia in coronary artery by-pass grafting surgery
B. Dobric1,2, M. Preradovic1, A. Milovanove2
1Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases, Clinic of Cardiovascular Surgery, SCG; 2Institute of Pulmonary Diseases, Clinic of Thoracic Surgery, Sremská Kamenica, SCG

Background and Aim of Study: The purpose of this study was to compare and investigate the advantages of continuous (CIVA) vs. intermittent (IIVA) intravenous anaesthesia in coronary artery by-pass grafting (CABG) surgery (1).

Material and Methods: On approval of the local authorities, clinical randomised study included 60 patients (pts) with coronary artery occlusive diseases, ejection fraction – EF > 30%; Group C: 30 pts – CIVA and Group I: 30 pts – IIVA. All patients had comparable antropometric, demographic and comorbidity characteristics. After introduction into general anaesthesia and monitoring placement, both groups got intravenous bolus of sufentanil-forte, midazolam and pancuronium-bromid according to body weight. CIVA started 5 min after that. At beginning infusion rate was: sufentanil-forte 0.15 μg/ml; midazolam 5 μg/ml; pancuronium-bromid 4 μg/ml. CIVA was manual-controlled, IIVA by boluses with targeted BIS 40–60 and hemodynamic stability. The drug consumption was calculated before, during and after extracorporeal circulation (ECC). The time of waking, spontaneous muscle recovery and extubation was noted in the intensive care unit (ICU). The statistical analysis was performed by t-test with statistically significant differences of p < 0.05.

Conclusions: Rocuronium (during 10 s) and mivacurium (during 60 s) did not induce any adverse haemodynamic effects and, thus, proved to be safe for use during induction of anaesthesia in patients undergoing CABG.

A-541
The effects of propofol bolus/infusion on the loss of single twitch and the quality of tracheal intubation of rocuronium
L. Chien Hsiung, Wu. Rick Sai-Chuen
Department of Anesthesiology, Pain Service & Critical Care Medicine, China Medical University Hospital, Taiwan

Background and Goal of Study: Propofol can be administered either through a single bolus or titration method. This study is to assess the effects of propofol bolus/infusion on the time of 90% loss of single twitch response and the quality of intubation with rocuronium blockade 0.6 or 0.9 mg/kg.

Materials and Methods: 100 ASA III adult patients were included and monitored with standard equipments, plus bispectral index (BIS) and TOF-Watch. All patients would be randomly assigned into 4 groups. Group T6: propofol
titation and 0.6 mg/kg rocuronium; T9: propofol titration and 0.9 mg/kg rocuronium; B6: propofol bolus 2 mg/kg and 0.6 mg/kg rocuronium; B9: propofol bolus 2 mg/kg and 0.9 mg/kg rocuronium. Propofol was titrated for 40 mg bolus every 10 seconds until the clinical signs of the patients displayed the onset of anesthesia. Anesthesia was induced with fentanyl and lidocaine, followed by the proposed administration method of propofol and rocuronium to each group. The same anesthesiologist performed the intubation and assessed the intubation conditions when the degree of muscle relaxation approached 90% loss of single twitch response. The quality of intubation was evaluated according to a scoring system. According to each variable, we score the quality: excellent = 1, good = 2, poor = 3. The data were analyzed with Student’s t-test.

Results and Discussions: Doses of propofol were significantly smaller in group T6 and B6 statistically significant. A higher dose of rocuronium (0.9 mg/kg) is recommended to ensure more satisfactory intubation quality. ROCUR was more effective in titration compared with the bolus groups. BIS values immediately before intubation conditions between group T6 and B6 was statistically significant.

Conclusion(s): Adequate hypnosis could still be reached despite lower propofol dosage was used in the titration groups. When administering propofol with titration method, a higher dose of rocuronium (0.9 mg/kg) is recommended to ensure more satisfactory intubation quality.

References:

A-542
Study of the plasma's total antioxidant capacity in healthy volunteers treated with bempiparine
P. de Toro, V. Planelles, J. Gambini, J. Garcia de la Asunción, P. Ruiz, J. Belda
Department of Anesthesiology, University Clinic Hospital of Valencia, Spain

Background and Goals: A protective antioxidant capacity has been reported previously in animals treated with low-molecular weight heparins (LMWH). We want to check the possible antioxidant action of LMWH in humans by determining the plasma's total antioxidant capacity (PTAC) and oxidative stress markers as oxidized glutathione (GSSG) and Malondialdehyde (MDA).

Material and Methods: Fasting healthy volunteers who receive subcutaneous (s.c.) bempiparine, 3500 u.I. Blood samples (six time points, 20 ml each).

T1 = baseline, fasting; T2 = 2 h after heparin administration; T3 = 4 h after; T4 = 6 h after; T5 = 8 h after; T6 = 10 h after. The PTAC was determined according to the method of Rice-Evans et al (1). The results are expressed in antioxidant capacity units (Trolox equivalents Mm). GSSG and MDA levels have been measured by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography method (HPLC).

Results: Mean ± SD (n = 20). Wilcoxon rank test was used for statistical analysis. The level of significance was taken as p < 0.05.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Course</th>
<th>PTAC (Trolox eq)</th>
<th>GSSG (mmol/ml)</th>
<th>MDA (mmol/ml)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T1</td>
<td>2.318 (0.736)</td>
<td>44.42 (17.73)</td>
<td>1.41 (0.85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2</td>
<td>2.869 (0.819)*</td>
<td>40.71 (16.10)</td>
<td>1.41 (0.55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3</td>
<td>2.898 (0.844)*</td>
<td>40.33 (25.21)</td>
<td>1.53 (0.72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T4</td>
<td>2.769 (0.748)*</td>
<td>54.87 (19.85)</td>
<td>1.71 (0.65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5</td>
<td>2.525 (0.663)</td>
<td>81.23 (39.85)</td>
<td>1.66 (0.84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T6</td>
<td>2.013 (0.480)</td>
<td>88.80 (30.90)**</td>
<td>2.09 (0.73)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 (**p < 0.01).

Conclusions: Bempiparine (3500 u.I., s.c.) increases PTAC at 2, 4 and 6 hours after its administration. GSSG levels increase after 8 hours of bempiparine administration. MDA levels increase after 10 hours of bempiparine administration.

Reference:

A-543
Comparison between two regimens for general anaesthesia in gynecological surgery using auditory evoked potentials (AEPs)
I. Smilov1, D. Uzunova2

1Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Obstetric and Gynecology, Sofia, Bulgaria; 2Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Obstetric and Gynecology

Background and Goals: Monitoring the mid-latency auditory evoked potentials (AEPs) has been proposed as a measure to ascertain the adequacy of the hypotonic state during surgery. The study aimed to compare the costs of Propofol (Astra-Zeneca) versus Sevoflurane (Abbott Laboratories) for the maintenance of anaesthesia guided by AEPs for gynaecological operations.

Material and Methods: After institutional approval 20 ASA I class patients, undergoing elective gynaecological operations, were randomized in two groups, similar in age, weight, type and duration of operations. All patients received the same induction of anaesthesia. In the Group I (n = 10) anaesthesia maintenance was made by propofol in the dose regimen adapted according to AEPs, (latency of the wave N1: 60–70 ms; Datex-Ohmeda AS/3, Module M-EEG/EP), fentanyl 3–5 mg/kg and pipecoronium 0.08–0.1 mg/kg. In group II (n = 10) anaesthesia maintenance was with sevoflurane in inspiratory concentrations adjusted by AEPs, (latency of the wave N1: 60–70 ms; Datex-Ohmeda AS/3, Module M-EEG/EP) in fresh gas flow – 3 l/min (O2/air – 2:1), fentanyl 3–5 mg/kg and pipecoronium 0.08–0.1 mg/kg.

The statistical analysis was performed by ANOVA.

Results and Conclusions: The good quality of anaesthesia was achieved in all studied patients. The recovery was fast and smooth. Score of Aldrete & Kroulik was 9.8 and 9.7 for group I and II, respectively.

In group I – 6.5 mg/kg/h propofol and in group II – 0.2 ml/kg/h liquid sevoflurane were used for maintenance. The cost of maintenance was higher when using propofol (35.4 lv.) than sevoflurane (28.9 lv.) (p < 0.05). According to the interview of the patients for both groups, 24 hours after the surgery, there were not data of awareness and memories which might be connected with the events during operation.

A-544
The effects of perioperative dexmedetomidine infusion on hemodynamic, neuroendocrine and recovery parameters
Ç. Kaymak, H. Başar, N. Dogancı, Ö. Sert, A. Apan
Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation, Kırkkale University Medical Faculty, Kırkkale, Turkey

Background and Goals: The aim of the study was to examine the hemodynamic, neuroendocrine effects and recovery profile of two different infusion doses of dexmedetomidine (DEX) that is a specific and selective agonist of α2-adrenoreceptors.

Material and Methods: 40 ASA I-II patients scheduled for elective surgery were included into the study. Patients were randomly divided into two groups to receive 0.45 μg.kg⁻¹.h⁻¹ in group I or 0.6 μg.kg⁻¹.h⁻¹ DEX group II. DEX infusion was initiated 10 min before anaesthesia induction. Anaesthesia was induced with 7 mg kg⁻¹ fentanyl and pipecoronium 0.08 mg kg⁻¹ and noradrenaline (NA) levels. Postoperative Aldrete Recovery Score A-I 63.9 ± 23.3 0.003* 1 hr

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Group 1</th>
<th>Group 2</th>
<th>P values</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NA-I</td>
<td>482.4 ± 173.5</td>
<td>389.8 ± 153.9</td>
<td>0.074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA-II</td>
<td>355.3 ± 193.8</td>
<td>233.3 ± 155.7</td>
<td>0.018*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA-III</td>
<td>314.5 ± 158.5</td>
<td>198.7 ± 139.5</td>
<td>0.030*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P values</td>
<td>I-II = 0.002*</td>
<td>I-III = 0.017*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA-I  = 0.003*</td>
<td>NA-II = 0.0003*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion: The study showed that the use of perioperative 0.6 μg kg⁻¹.h⁻¹ DEX infusion has been shown to decreased the neuroendocrine and hemodynamic response to anesthesia and surgery.

Reference:
1 Anesthesiology 2000;93:382-94.
A-545
Anesthetic management in patients with myasthenia gravis in video assisted thoracic surgery
Z.S. Ulke, A. Ayyildiz, T. Sengul, M. Senturk, A. Toker
Department of Anaesthesiology, Medical Faculty, University of Istanbul, Istanbul, Turkey

Background: Myasthenia gravis (MG) is an otoimmune disease of neuromuscular junction. Many patients with MG are treated by video-assisted thoracic surgery which is less invasive than conventional. Its anesthetic management requires some precaution and standard anesthetic agents should be carefully titrated to avoid prolonged mechanical ventilation1. Sensitivity to non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking agents is increased and neuromuscular monitorisation seems especially suitable in myasthenic population.

Materials and Method: 66 patients diagnosed as MG undergoing thorascopic thyreectomy were included in the study. Anaesthesia was maintained with propofol, fentanyl and mivacurium. Intubation was performed after a dose of ED95 of mivacurium with neuromuscular monitorisation. Intubation time and conditions, first diaphragma movement, increase in train of four, mivacurium requirement were all noted.

Results: Only one patient was operated with partial sternotomy. Even in low dose of mivacurium intubation quality was excellent after 151 ± 68.5 seconds. First diaphragma movement was observed at 57 ± 28.8 minute. Only one patient in 66 (not the one with partial sternotomy) required mechanical ventilation, she was extubated 12 hours later in ICU. In 64 patients, additional doses of mivacurium (0.3 ED95) were necessary.

Conclusion: Thyreectomy with video-assisted thoracic surgery has become first choice for many centers for myastic patients. In MG patients short acting neuromuscular blocking agents with neuromuscular monitorisation provide not only excellent intubation condition, but also safe recovery.


A-546
Evaluation of the rocuronium cardiovascular effects and consumption in bolus administration compared to continuous infusion
V. Dinca, C.A. Georgescu, L. Dinca, F. Mihaescu, B. Paun
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Emergency University Hospital, Bucharest, Romania

Background and Goal of Study: We have conducted a study aimed at evaluating the cardiovascular effects of rocuronium administered in continuous infusion versus bolus administration. We have also evaluated the consumption of rocuronium for those types of administration.

Materials and Methods: 172 ASA I–III patients undergoing elective abdominal surgery were enrolled in this study. Anaesthesia was induced with thiopental 4 mg/kg and tracheal intubation was facilitated with rocuronium 0.6 mg/kg. Anaesthesia was maintained with isoflurane and opioid. Patients were randomly divided into two groups: one group of 67 patients received rocuronium in continuous infusion started at a rate of 10 micrograms/kg/min, and the other group of 105 patients received rocuronium 0.1 mg/kg at every 15 minutes. The rocuronium doses were adjusted to maintain T1/T0 at 15%, increasing the rocuronium infusion with 2–5 micrograms/kg/min, and the rocuronium bolus with 0.05 mg/kg. Mean arterial blood pressure and heart rate were noted at every 5 minutes. Neuromuscular transmission was monitored electromyographically at every 5 minutes. Recovery of neuromuscular function was monitored by single twitch stimulation of the ulnar nerve.

Results and Discussions: Roccuronium bolus affected the heart rate statistically significant in the first 5 minutes after the administration (initially 78 ± 20 bpm, after rocuronium bolus 111 ± 25 bpm with p ≤ 0.03). No differences (p > 0.085) in the mean arterial pressure were observed after the administration of rocuronium in bolus. Patients who received rocuronium in continuous infusion showed a more constant hemodynamics response during the anaesthesia. The medium rocuronium consumption was 0.91 mg/patient/minute of anaesthesia for continuous infusion (109.2 mg/patient) and 0.56 mg/patient/minute of anaesthesia (67.3 mg/patient) for bolus administration, with p < 0.005. Recovery was much faster for the group who received rocuronium in bolus.

Conclusion(s): Roccuronium in continuous infusion offers not only excellent intubation condition, but also safe recovery.

A-547
A comparison of the cost-effectiveness of remifentanil versus fentanyl in combination with isoflurane and sevoflurane for inpatient gynecologic surgery
R.K. Ellerkmann1, T. Runeker1, N. Kiefer1, S. Kreuer2, A. Hoelt1, H. Roepcke1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University of Bonn, Germany; 2Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University of Saarland, Homburg/Saarland

Background and Goal of Study: In general anaesthesia the combination of isoflurane (Iso) and fentanyl (Fen) provides a well accepted and inexpensive regimen for balanced anaesthesia. However, other anaesthetic drugs with preferential pharmacokinetic properties such as remifentanil (Rem) and sevoflurane (Sev) exist leading to a faster recovery from anaesthesia. We investigated the cost effectiveness of either changing the volatile anaesthetic from iso to Sev in comparison to changing the opioid from Fen to Rem with respect to accelerated extubation and recovery times.

Materials and Methods: Eighty patients (20 patients per group) undergoing gynecologic laparoscopy or breast surgery were prospectively and randomly assigned to 4 different groups: (1) Fen [1.6 ng/ml]/Iso [0.9 Vol%], (2) Fen [1.6 ng/ml]/Sev [1.4 Vol%], (3) Rem [6 ng/ml]/Iso[0.6 Vol%], and (4) Rem [6 ng/ml]/Sev [0.9 Vol%] with drug concentrations calculated according to previously published pharmaco-economical modelling leading to the fastest recovery times. We investigated extubation times, recovery profiles using White’s fast-tracking criteria Score (14/14), and drug costs. Data are mean ± SD with P < 0.05 indicating statistical significance.

Results and Discussions: Extubation times were significantly accelerated by changing the anaesthetic gas from Iso to Sev (P < 0.05) in combination with Fen while a sole change from Fen to Rem showed no significant difference in extubation times. Drug costs for Rem/Iso exceeded drug costs for Fen/Sev by 40%. Patients in the Fen groups showed significantly lower recovery scores compared to the Rem groups when extubated. This difference however did not postpone discharge of the patient from the OR to a post surgical ward in the Fen/Sev versus Rem/Iso group (data not shown).

A-548
Isoflurane vs Sevoflurane: does it matters in renal transplantation?
G. Costa1, F. Costa1, J. Viana1, A. Mota2
1Department of Anaesthesiology, 2Department of Urology/Renal Transplantation of Coimbra University Hospital, Portugal

Background and Goal of Study: To compare the effect of two halogenated anesthetic (Sevoflurane vs. Isoflurane) on the graft outcome.

Material and Methods: We made a retrospective study of 200 patients submitted to renal transplantation from the years 2000 to 2004 in our Hospital. Arterial hypertension and diabetes mellitus were the most frequent coexisting diseases. In the great majority, the duration of dialysis was 1 to 5 years. All patients were submitted to balanced general anesthesia with an endovenous anesthetic, muscle relaxant, opioid and halogenated agent in an O2/air mixture using an open circuit.

We divided these patients in two groups according the halogenated used: Isoflurane (n = 103) and Sevoflurane (n = 97). The average of age in the I group was 42.8 ± 13.9 and on the S group was 42.4 ± 13.0. The average of weight on the I group was 75.13 ± 14.12 and on the S group was 65.07 ± 15.56.

We studied the patients outcome based on the values of creatinine (1st, 3rd and 6th months), the need of dialysis (yes or no), the rejection (yes or no) and the beginning of diurese (immediate or late). We define immediate diurese the one that starts until the end of 4th post-operative hour.

Results and Discussions: Results are expressed as average ± standard deviation.

We verified a tendency to better creatinine values at the 1st and 6th months with Isoflurane (S 1st m = 1.89 ± 1.20; S 6th m = 1.59 ± 0.93; I 1st m = 1.76 ± 1.13; I 6th m = 1.54 ± 0.64), and at the 3rd month the results were better with Sevoflurane (S 3rd m = 1.66 ± 1.13; I 3rd m = 1.72 ± 1.19).
The beginning of diuresis was immediate in 80 patients of the I group (80%) and in 68 of the S group (70%) (p = 0.138).

Nine patients of the I group (8%) and 13 of the S group (13%) needed dialysis after the transplant (p = 0.367).

There was graft rejection in 5 patients of the I group (4.85%) and 9 of the S group (9.2%) (p = 0.22).

We did not find statistically significant differences between the two groups.

**Conclusion:** We verified, according to our study, that the halogenated anesthetic choice does not influence the outcome of the renal transplant.

A-549

The effect of lidocaine, metoclopramide and lidocaine plus metoclopramide pretreatment on reducing pain on injection of rocuronium

R. Krobot, J. Premuzic, I. Bacak
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, General Hospital Varazdin, Varazdin, Croatia

**Background and Goal of Study:** Intravenous rocuronium causes intense discomfort at the site of injection, even after loss of consciousness during induction of anesthesia (1). The goal of study was to determine the effect of lidocaine and/or metoclopramide pretreatment on reduction of this pain in patients scheduled for elective surgery.

**Materials and Methods:** 100 ASA I-II adults were assigned to 4 groups (n = 25) in a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. After 100 μg of fentanyl, patients iv. received either lidocaine 2% 40 mg (Group L), metoclopramide 10 mg (Group M), lidocaine 2% 40 mg plus metoclopramide 10 mg (Group LM) or saline (Group C), all into a 4 ml solution, with venous occlusion for 60 sec, followed by rocuronium, 0.6 mg/kg over 10 sec. Pain was assessed on a four-point scale and then profopof 2.0 mg/kg was given.

**Results and Discussions:** The age, gender, height and weight were comparable in all groups. The distribution of pain scores is shown in the Table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No pain</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mild</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severe</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.01 vs. Group C; †P < 0.05 vs. Group M.

Pain on rocuronium injection had 96% Group C patients compared to 60%, 28% and 24% Group M, Group L and Group LM patients, respectively, P = 0.01. The pain score (median) was 2 in Group C compared to 1 in Group M, 0 in Group L and 0 in Group LM. P < 0.01. The difference in analgesic efficacy between Group LM and Group M, or Group L and Group M was significant, P < 0.05. No difference between Group L and Group LM was found, P = 0.81.

**Conclusion(s):** Pretreatment with lidocaine or metoclopramide both reduced rocuronium injection pain, with lidocaine being more effective. Combination of lidocaine and metoclopramide was not found to be more effective than lidocaine alone.

**Reference:**

A-550

Unique pharmacological properties of neuromuscular blocking agents on human neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors – a possible explanation for the train-of-four fade

M. Jonsson1, D. Gurley2, M. Dabrowski3, O. Larsson3, E.C. Johnson2, J.J. Driessen1
1Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Karolinska University Hospital and Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden; 2University Medical Centre Maastricht; 3University Medical Centre Utrecht, The Netherlands; 4NV Org

**Background and Goal of Study:** Sugammadex (Org 25969), a synthetic γ-cyclodextrin, is the first selective relaxant binding agent (SRBA) especially designed to bind the steroidal neuromuscular blocking drug rocuronium. An objective of this phase II study was to explore the pharmacokinetics of both rocuronium and sugammadex in ASA I-II patients who received sugammadex or placebo 5 minutes after 1.2 mg kg\(^{-1}\) rocuronium.

**Materials and Methods:** Following Ethics Committee approval, 46 ASA I-II male (23) and female (23) patients (18–64 year) consented to participate in a multicenter, randomized, double blind, parallel and dose escalating dose-finding trial. Standard anesthesia procedures (propofol/remifentanil/O2/air) were followed. Neuromuscular block was measured acceleromographically (TOF-Watch® SX). Rocuronium 1.2 mg kg\(^{-1}\) was given for intubation. Five minutes later, placebo or a single dose of 2.0, 4.0, 8.0, 12.0 or 16.0 mg kg\(^{-1}\) sugammadex was given. Rocuronium and sugammadex in plasma and urine were determined using validated liquid chromatography assay methods with mass-spectrometric detection. These essays do not discriminate between complexed and non-complexed sugammadex and rocuronium.

**Results and Discussions:** Pharmacokinetic analysis was performed with data from 41 of 45 included subjects. Plasma concentrations of rocuronium were elevated after administration of sugammadex as compared to placebo. In the placebo group 23% (median) of rocuronium was recovered in urine within 24 hours. When rocuronium dosing was followed by sugammadex, this percentage of the rocuronium dose excreted renally increased to 44–68%. Plasma concentrations of sugammadex increased with the dose of sugammadex. The median amount of sugammadex excreted in urine up to 24 hours varied between 73 and 106% of the administered sugammadex dose. There was no apparent relationship between the sugammadex dose and the percentage of that dose excreted in urine.

**Conclusion(s):** Sugammadex was eliminated renally. Administration of sugammadex leads to altered distribution and elimination of rocuronium as indicated by elevated plasma concentrations and increased renal excretion of rocuronium.

**Background and Goal:** Sugammadex (ORG 25969) is a modified cyclodextrin that encapsulates and thereby inactivates rocuronium and has the
potential to rapidly reverse a "deep" neuromuscular block. We are conducting an open-label clinical study to evaluate sugammadex for reversal of a rocuronium-induced block. We compared these data to similar data from a parallel study involving patients reversed with neostigmine or edrophonium.

Materials and Methods: Patients will be anesthetized with a combination of propofol (2 mg kg\(^{-1}\) ), desflurane (4% ET), remifentanil (0.1 mg kg\(^{-1}\) min\(^{-1}\) ) and rocuronium (0.6 mg kg\(^{-1}\) IV. Sugammadex 4 mg kg\(^{-1}\) IV (n = 10) is to be administered at least 15 min after the last dose of rocuronium under stable anesthetic conditions (all subjects in this analysis will receive sugammadex upon return of T1 in a train-of-four [TOF]). Neostigmine (70 \(\mu\)g kg\(^{-1}\) IV) + glycopyrrolate (14 \(\mu\)g kg\(^{-1}\)) or edrophonium (1 mg kg\(^{-1}\) IV) + atropine (10 \(\mu\)g kg\(^{-1}\)) will be administered upon return of T1 under stable anesthetic conditions. Neuromuscular function is assessed using the TOF-Watch.

Results: Sample TOF recordings for patients receiving sugammadex, neostigmine-glycopyrrolate, or edrophonium-atropine are shown below. To date (n = 26 total), recovery times for reappearance of T2 and T3, as well as recovery of T\(_4\)/T\(_1\) ratio to 0.7 and 0.8 are consistently shorter after sugammadex (1 to 1.5 min) compared to neostigmine (3 to 23 min) or edrophonium (2 to 8 min). A T\(_4\)/T\(_1\) ratio of 0.9 was usually achieved in <2 min when sugammadex was administered (compared to 20 to 40 min with edrophonium and neostigmine, respectively). There have been no acute hemodynamic changes in sugammadex patients.

Conclusions: In contrast to neostigmine and edrophonium, reversal of rocuronium-induced blockade during general anesthesia with sugammadex appears to allow the T\(_4\)/T\(_1\) ratio to rapidly recover to the baseline values (T\(_4\)/T\(_1\) > 0.9).

A-554

Intravenous rocuronium infusion for endotracheal intubation for general anesthesia

S.H. Baek, C.M. Woo, S.W. Shin, H.K. Kim

Department of Anesthesia and Pain Medicine, Pusan National University Hospital, Korea

Background and Goal of Study: Through rocuronium is preferred for the intubation in general anesthesia, intravenous bolus injection cause pain and a withdrawal movement in some patients. As one method to reduce these adverse reactions, rocuronium was infused intravenously and its side effect involving 1 minute (I\(_2\), I\(_3\)). Muscle relaxation was monitored by single twitch stimulation fade out time were assessed using 4-grade scales (0 – 3) and the intubation condition was assessed using the criteria of Cooper and colleagues by an anesthesiologist blind to injection technique.

Results and Discussions: The single twitch stimulation fade out time were not significant difference between groups. The withdrawal movement score in infusion group (I\(_2\), I\(_3\) – 0) were significantly reduced compared to bolus group (B\(_2\) = 1.0 ± 0.6, B\(_3\) = 1.2 ± 0.7). The intubation condition in B\(_3\) (7.9 ± 0.5) was better than I\(_3\) (8.4 ± 0.5). The intubation condition in B\(_2\) and I\(_2\) did not show difference.

Conclusion(s): The infusions of rocuronium for general endotracheal anesthesia effectively reduced the withdrawal movement without influencing the muscle relaxation and provide even better intubation condition in high dose.

References:

A-555

In vitro dialysability of sugammadex (Org 25969), a selective relaxant binding agent for reversal of neuromuscular block induced by rocuronium

J. Hartmann\(^{1}\), J.M.W. Smeets\(^{2}\), M.A.H. de Zwart\(^{2}\), S.M.A. Peters\(^{2}\)

\(^{1}\)Center for Biomedical Technology, Danube University Krems, Austria; \(^{2}\)NV Organon, Oss, The Netherlands

Background and Goal of Study: Sugammadex (Org 25969), a selective relaxant binding agent, forms a complex with rocuronium, thereby reversing neuromuscular block. Sugammadex and its rocuronium complex are almost exclusively cleared via the kidney so decreased clearance is expected with renal impairment. We investigated the dialysability of sugammadex.

Materials and Methods: An in vitro bicarbonate haemodialysis set-up was used with a 900 mL pool of heparinized human plasma and a bicarbonate buffer as dialysate. Plasma flow was 200 mL min\(^{-1}\) and was recirculated. Temperature was 37\(^°\)C. High- and low-flux membranes were used. Sugammadex and rocuronium were added to the plasma pool to concentrations of 100 \(\mu\)g/mL and 30 \(\mu\)g/mL, respectively, for a molar stoichiometry of 1:1. Plasma samples were taken before entering the membrane at 0, 5, 10, 15, 30, 60, 120 and 180 mins. Sugammadex and rocuronium concentrations were determined using validated liquid chromatographic assays with mass spectrometric detection. A control experiment without dialysate flow evaluated adsorption of the drugs to the polysulfone membrane.

Results and Discussions: Clearance of sugammadex and rocuronium was higher with the high-flux membrane than the low-flux membrane. Negligible clearance was observed in the absence of dialysate flow.

Conclusion(s): Sugammadex in the presence of rocuronium can be efficiently removed from plasma by dialysis using a high-flux membrane, but not a low-flux membrane.

A-556

Does preemptive use of Gabapentin for postoperative analgesia attenuates the haemodynamic response to laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation?


Anaesthesia Department and Pain Clinic, General Hospital of Elefsina Triassio, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: Gabapentin(G) is an anticonvulsant structurally related to the neurotransmitter \(\gamma\)-aminobutyric acid (GABA). The aim of the study was to evaluate the effect of G in the cardiovascular response after administering the drug for the use of preemptive analgesia. The hypothesis tested was that premedication with Gabapentin attenuates the cardiovascular response.

Materials and Methods: Forty (40) patients, ASA I–II, aged 24–56 who were scheduled to undergo major reconstructive orthopaedic surgery after traumatic injury using the lizarov method, were recruited in this randomized double-blind controlled trial. They were assigned into two groups. They either received 800 mg of Gabapentin per os (Group A) or placebo (Group B) 60 minutes prior operation. Hemodynamic data [mean arterial blood pressure (MAP), and heart rate (HR)] were recorded at six time points: prior to the administration of G or placebo in the surgical department, awake state before induction in the theater, after induction in anaesthesia, immediately after and 3 and 5 minutes subsequent to intubation.

Results and Discussions: The variable in the analysis was the percentage change from baseline of these measures. The statistical method used was repeated measures ANOVA. The p-value for the comparison of MAP percentage change between the 2 groups was less than 0.0005 and p-value for the comparison of the rate of change of MAP percentage change between the groups was 0.003. The p-value for the comparison of HR percentage change between the 2 groups was 0.0272 and p-value for the comparison of the rate of change of HR percentage change between the groups was 0.0245.
Conclusion(s): In conclusion, the administration of gabapentin attenuates the hemodynamic response that follows the intubation and seems to decrease the mean arterial blood pressure 60 minutes after the administration.

A-557

The effect of Gabapentin on preoperative anxiety in patients undergoing lumbar discectomy

O. Kiskira1, A. Kolotoura1, P. Tsitsopoulos2, E. Karmiri1, Th. Emexidis1, A. Pouliou1

1Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Clinic; 2Department of Neurosurgery, Thriassion General Hospital, Elefsina, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: Gabapentin (G), an anticonvulsant drug which posses antihyperalgesic and antiallodynic properties, recently has been used for postoperative pain. The aim of this study was to investigate its effects on preoperative anxiety when G has been used for preemptive analgesia. We tested the hypothesis that premedication with Gabapentin would decrease preoperative anxiety.

Materials and Methods: With approval of the ethics committee and written informed consent, 40 patients ASA I-II physical status, age 24–70 who were scheduled to undergo lumbar discectomy, were enrolled in a randomized, double-blind study to receive 1200 mg G or placebo 60 minutes before surgery. Exclusion criteria included history of chronic pain, regular medication with analgesics, psychiatric disorders, medication. On the day of the surgery an anaesthetist interviewed the patient and asked about the anxiety score (Verbal Rating Scale was used, 0 = no anxiety, 10 = worst imaginable anxiety). No other sedative premedication was used.

Results and Discussions: Forty patients, twenty per group enrolled in the study. No patient was excluded. Demographic data were comparable in both groups. Wilcoxon test was used for statistical analysis. P < 0.05 was considered statistically significant. Results are expressed as mean ± standard deviation (S.D.)

The mean ± SD in group G were 5.05 ± 1.67 and in the placebo group 5.15 ± 1.73 before giving the premedication. The mean ± SD in group G were 3 ± 1.86 and in the placebo group 4.4 ± 1.57 after giving the premedication. The P value was less than 0.0001. No adverse effects were noted.

Conclusion(s): We conclude that premedication with G improved preoperative anxiety. G seems anxiolytic without exerting anamnesis effects. Reducing preoperative anxiety may contribute to the improvement of postoperative pain. This could be another possible mechanism of the action of G in postoperative pain. Further study is necessary to validate this aspect on G pharmacology.


A-558

Influence of sex and weight on time course of neuromuscular blockade after rocuronium administration

E. Congedo, A. Amato, P. Aceto, R. Petrucci, G. De Cosmo

Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Catholic University of Sacred Heart, Rome, Italy

Background and Goals: The purpose of this study was to investigate the effects of over-weight and sex on the onset time, the duration of action and the recovery time from neuromuscular blockade after the administration of one single dose of rocuronium bromide.

Methods: After Ethical Committee approval and written consent, 64 patients undergoing open gynaecological surgery were assigned to four groups based on male or female sex and normal or over weight (BMI ranged from 25 to 29.9); group NNM (normal-weight male); group NWF (normal-weight female); group OWM (over-weight male); group OWF (over-weight female). Anaesthesia was induced with thiopental sodium and maintained with sevoflurane. Fentanyl was used for analgesic purpose. All the patients were monitored by using acceleromyography of the following parameters: onset time (OT), clinical recovery (T1), spontaneous recovery (T2), recover index (TI) 25→75%, and approximate entropy (ApEn) topographic map observation, the propofol brain clearance sequence were: parietal and occipital area (Verbal Rating Scale was used, 0 = no anxiety, 10 = worst imaginable anxiety). No other sedative premedication was used.

Results: Clinical recovery and recovery index were greater in OWF compared with the other three groups (p < 0.05). OT and TOF ratio tended to be longer in OWM group without achieving a statistical significant difference.

Conclusion(s): In conclusion, sex and weight together seems to affect pharmacodynamic effects of rocuronium. In over-weight female patients, the duration of action of rocuronium was significantly prolonged. Remain to establish if the dosage could be adjusted on the basis of ideal rather than on real body weight in clinical practice similar to that it should be done in morbidity obese patients.


A-559

Safety of propofol infusion for maintenance of anesthesia in morbidly obese patients

M. Mantouvalou, G. Fraggedakis, J. Karabetian, C. Nikolaidis, S. Deverakis, G. Tziris

Department of Anesthesiology Western Attica Hospital

Background: Morbid obesity has become a serious problem for the contemporary anesthetic practice. Maintenance of anesthesia as well as fast and safe recovery of morbidly obese patients undergoing bariatric procedures is a challenge. Our goal was to study if propofol is a suitable agent for maintenance of anesthesia in obese patients.

Material and Methods: In this clinical study we randomly selected 254 morbidly obese patients (Body Mass Index > 35 kg/m2), scheduled for laparoscopic gastric band placement or gastric bypass. The only reason for excluding a patient from the study was known allergy to egg or propofol itself. We assessed the rates of recovery and the pharmacokinetics of propofol infusions. Induction of anesthesia was with intravenous propofol, tracheal intubation was achieved with succinylcholine and rocuronium was given for paralysis. Continuous infusion of propofol was given for maintenance of anesthesia with the infusion regimen (mg/kg) calculated according to the ideal body weight, with adjustments (increase or decrease of the dosage) according to each patient’s intraoperative needs. The rule was to keep BIS between 40 and 60 and the hemodynamic parameters within ±20% of basic values. Pharmacokinetic parameters of propofol were calculated from blood sampling during the infusion, at the time of eye opening at the end of the operation and 8 hours after its completion.

Results: The initial volume of distribution was the same in both obese and lean patients but volume of distribution at steady state was correlated with body weight (1.75 ± 0.1/kg). Total body clearance was increased with increased weight (30 ± 7 ml/kg/min) and propofol concentration at the time of eye opening (and response to verbal commands) was 1 ± 0.30 mg/l.

Conclusions: Propofol is a safe drug for morbidly obese patients since it does not accumulate in blood if a rational dosing scheme is used.


A-560

The brain distribution and memory alteration of propofol under epidural anesthesia combined propofol sedation by EEG non-linear analysis

B.S. JIA, H. Zhang

Department of Anesthesiology, Clinical Surgery Attached to General Hospital of PLA, Beijing, China

Background and Goal of Study: To study the perioperative brain distribution and memory effect of propofol under epidural anesthesia combined propofol sedation with EEG non-linear monitor, and analyse the critical values of EEG non-linear parameter approximate entropy without implicit memory.

Materials and Methods: 20 patients, undergoing expected abdomen and limb operations, were randomly divided into 2 groups: propofol: 5 mg/kg • h−1 • h−1 and propofol: 6 mg/kg • h−1 • h−1 Group (n = 10). The EEG non-linear parameter: approximate entropy (ApEn) and topographic map of approximate entropy were recorded. The patients’ explicit and implicit memory were evaluated by Process Dissociation Procedure (PDP) after patients were awake.

Results and Discussions: Without implicit memory, the EEG non-linear parameter (approximate entropy) critical value was: 0.55. Under the guidance of approximate entropy topographic map observation, the propofol brain distribution sequences were: parietal and occipital area to frontal and temporal area, and then all brain cortex. The propofol brain clearance sequence were: frontal and temporal area to parietal and occipital area to all brain cortex.

Conclusion(s): Without implicit memory, the EEG approximate entropy should be below 0.55. The propofol brain distribution and clearance sequence were orderliness.


A-561
Total intravenous anesthesia in morbidly obese patients
L. La Costa, A. Albertini, E. Dedola, P.C. Bergonzini, D. Poli, D. Salaris
Department of Anesthesiology, San Raffaele Hospital, Vita-Salute University, Milan, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: Drug pharmacokinetics differ in obese compared to non-obese patients, depending on factors related both to obesity and to the drug used. The aim of this prospective study was to determine the effect site concentrations of remifentanil blunting sympathetic responses to surgical stimuli during BIS-guided propofol anesthesia in morbidly obese patients.

Materials and Methods: 22 patients, ASA physical status II–III, aged 29–69 yr, BMI 54.5–12, undergoing major open bariatric surgery, were enrolled to receive a propofol-remifentanil total intravenous anesthesia. After endotracheal intubation, anesthesia was started with a target controlled infusion of propofol initially set at 6 mcg/ml, then adjusted to maintain a Bispectral Index (BIS) value between 40 and 50. The mean effect site concentration of remifentanil blocking the sympathetic responses to surgical stimuli (defined as an increase in either heart rate or mean arterial blood pressure >15%) was recorded at different interval times during surgery; skin incision-opening of peritoneum (T1), bowel resection (T2), coelestio-jugal anastomosis (T3), ileum-jejunal anastomosis (T4), closing of peritoneum (T5).

Results and Discussions: The mean plasma concentrations of propofol required to maintain a BIS value between 40 and 50 were 4 ± 0.55, 3.8 ± 0.64, 3.8 ± 0.63, 3.8 ± 0.65 and 3.8 ± 0.63 mcg/ml at T1, T2, T3, T4 and T5 interval times, respectively. The mean values of remifentanil target effect site concentration were 5.2 ± 1.3, 7.7 ± 1.7, 9.1 ± 1.8, 9.7 ± 2.2 and 9.9 ± 2.5 mcg/ml at T1, T2, T3, T4 and T5 interval times, respectively suggesting a rapid development of acute tolerance to this opioid.

Conclusion(s): This study suggests that tolerance to remifentanil infusion is profound and develops very rapidly in morbidly obese patients undergoing open bariatric surgery during BIS guided propofol anesthesia. The administration of opioids during anesthesia based on target-controlled infusion should include corrections for the development of tolerance.

A-562
Effects of low-dose midazolam and diazepam on sevoflurane consumption and anesthesia recovery time – a blind, randomized, placebo controlled study
J. Almeida1, F. Santos1, J. Viana2
1Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Candido de Figueiredo, Tondela; 2Faculty of Medicine, University of Coimbra, Portugal

Background and Goal of Study: Midazolam and diazepam had a widespread use in anesthesia pre-medication and pre-induction. Effects of low doses of these drugs on the consumption of anesthetics and time of recovery are not determined with precision. Our aim was to perform these evaluations in conditions similar to current anaesthetic practice.

Materials and Methods: In a double blind, randomized, placebo controlled study, with institutional and patient approval, 33 ASA I–II patients, aged 44 ± 13 years, elected for herniorrhaphy or hydrocele surgery, without other premedication, were randomized to receive midazolam 0.05 mg/kg (M, n = 11); diazepam 0.1 mg/kg (D, n = 11) or saline (C, n = 11) iv, 2 minutes before induction with fentanyl 2.5 mcg/kg and propofol 2.5 mg/kg. Maintenance was performed with sevoflurane in O2/air adjusted according to clinical criteria (1) by an anesthetist blinded to the group of the patient. We weighted the vaporizer before and after each anaesthesia with a precision equipment (accuracy 0.1 G). The primary outcome was sevoflurane consumption. Comparisons were done with ANOVA followed by LSD test. Data as mean ± SD.

Results and Discussions: Groups were not different in age, sex and weight. We found (p in Table is ANOVA p):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>p</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surgical time (min)</td>
<td>39 ± 12</td>
<td>32 ± 10</td>
<td>36 ± 11</td>
<td>0.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaesthesia time (min)</td>
<td>57 ± 12</td>
<td>49 ± 9</td>
<td>50 ± 10</td>
<td>0.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sevoflurane (g/min)</td>
<td>4.0 ± 1.6</td>
<td>4.0 ± 1.1</td>
<td>4.4 ± 1.2</td>
<td>0.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost eyelash refl. (sec)</td>
<td>36 ± 10</td>
<td>44 ± 6</td>
<td>46 ± 11</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyes opening (min)</td>
<td>12 ± 5</td>
<td>9 ± 4</td>
<td>7 ± 3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaving OR (min)</td>
<td>16 ± 4</td>
<td>14 ± 3</td>
<td>12 ± 5</td>
<td>0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain VAS at 4th hour</td>
<td>3.0 ± 1.9</td>
<td>3.5 ± 1.2</td>
<td>2.9 ± 1.8</td>
<td>0.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain VAS at 24th hour</td>
<td>1.8 ± 2.0</td>
<td>0.9 ± 0.9</td>
<td>2.5 ± 1.7</td>
<td>0.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfaction VAS</td>
<td>9.1 ± 1.0</td>
<td>8.9 ± 1.1</td>
<td>9.1 ± 0.9</td>
<td>0.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Post-ANOVA p values: *M/D = 0.053, M/C = 0.015, D/C = 0.567; **M/D = 0.185, M/C = 0.008, D/C = 0.145.

Conclusions: Administration of the studied doses of midazolam or diazepam before general anaesthesia did not reduce sevoflurane consumption. Midazolam but not diazepam increased significantly recovery time. This study did not detect any advantage for those utilizations.


A-563
Effect of hypotensive anaesthesia on cognitive functions: a comparison of Esmolol and Remifentanil during tympanoplasty
N. Celebi, F. Artukoglu, D. Dal, F. Saricaoglu, V. Celiker, U. Aypar
Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation, University of Hacettepe, Ankara, Turkey

Background and Goals: Our aim was to compare Esmolol and Remifentanil for their effectiveness in hypotensive anaesthesia for tympanoplasty and effects on short-term cognitive functions.

Materials and Methods: 40 patients were randomized into two groups. In Group E, Esmolol infusion of 50–250 mcg/kg/min was started after a bolus of 0.5 mg/kg. In Group R, Remifentanil infusion of 0.2–0.5 mcg/kg/min was started. Drugs’ infusion rates were adjusted to keep mean blood pressure between 60 and 70 mmHg. Both groups received Desflurane 7%, N2O and O2 for anaesthesia maintenance. Cognitive function assessment was made with Mini Mental State Test (MMS), performed 30 min. before the operation, 30 min., 60 min. and 24 hours after the recovery. Intraoperative surgical field evaluation was recorded every 10 min.

Results: Surgical field scores were lower in Group R, which meant better control of intraoperative bleeding, 4 patients in Group R (20%) and 1 patient in Group E (5%) showed cognitive function decline between MMS preoperative score and postoperative 30th min. score but this was not statistically significant. In both groups, there was a statistically significant difference between MMS3 and MMS1, MMS4 and MMS1, MMS3 and MMS2, MMS4 and MMS2. Conclusion: Remifentanil was found to be more suitable for maintaining hypotensive anesthesia during tympanoplasty. Hypotensive anesthesia, using either Remifentanil or Esmolol, did not cause cognitive dysfunction.

A-564
The effects of remifentanil and alfentanil on the concentration of propofol and SFX values required for adequate anaesthesia
Z. Zaba, A. Bienert, C.Z. Zaba, K. Glowacka, K. Kusza, L. Drobnik
Department of Anaesthesiology, University of Medical Sciences, Poznań, Poland

Background and Goal of Study: Based on the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic simulations it has been found that the optimal concentration of propofol co-administered with alfentanil is about 3.5 mcg/ml as compared to about 2.5 mcg/ml for remifentanil.

The Spectral Frequency Index (SFI') indicates the relationships among some particular EEG frequencies and provides objective percentage values about the state of consciousness of a person during anaesthesia.

We studied the influence of remifentanil and alfentanil on the concentration of propofol and SFI' values required for adequate anaesthesia.

Materials and Methods: Thirty five patients scheduled for laparoscopic cholecystectomy and conforming to ASA grades I or II were prospectively randomized either to one of two groups. In group I anaesthesia was induced with a bolus of propofol (2 mg/kg) and remifentanil (1.0 mcg/kg) and continuous infusion of remifentanil 0.25 to 0.65 mcg/kg/min. In group II alfentanil was used (10 mcg/kg bolus dose followed by continuous infusion from 2.0 to 0.5 mcg/kg/min). PSM 2000 monitor (Pro Science, Linden, Germany) was used to monitor the SFI'. During maintenance of anaesthesia therapeutic drug monitoring was followed and propofol infusion rate was adjusted to the SFI' values (70–80%). Blood samples for measurement of propofol concentrations were taken from forearm veins at the following intervals: 1, 3, 5, 10, 15, 30, 45, and later each 30 min. until the end of anaesthesia. Propofol was assayed using liquid chromatography. Data were analyzed using Student t-tests and are presented as mean ± SD.

Results and Discussion: Mean plasma propofol concentration required for adequate level of hypnosis during maintenance of anaesthesia was 2.17 ± 0.53 mcg/l in remifentanil group and 3.20 ± 0.46 mcg/l in alfentanil group.

Conclusion: In both groups, the mean plasma propofol concentrations corresponding to the required SFI' values were a bit lower than the modelled values and significant intraindividual variability was observed.
A-565
Clinical effects of two distinct remifentanil infusion techniques for induction of anaesthesia
C.S. Nunes1, F. Loboz2, D.A. Ferreira3, M. Casali4, I. Santos5, L. Ferreira5, L. Antunes5, P. Amorim5
1Departamento de Matematica Aplicada, Faculdade de Ciencias da Universidade do; 2Servico de Anesthesiologia, Hospital Geral de Santo Antonio, Porto, Portugal

Background and Goal of Study: Haemodynamic stability during remifentanil (Remi) induction is important for safe TIVA. We compared 2 induction techniques: Remi plasma control versus Remi effect-site control, followed by a propofol (Prop) constant infusion until loss of consciousness (LOC).

Materials and Methods: 32 neurosurgical patients ASA 1/3, received TIVA. Data were collected every 5 s from Datex AS3 (HR and MAP) and A2000XP (Remi) pumps were allocated to 2 induction techniques: Group 1 - Remi plasma concentration target of 2.5 ng/ml (Minto®); Group 2 - Remi effect-site concentration (Ce) target of 2.5 ng/ml. After the target was reached, both techniques were followed by a Prop constant infusion of 200 ml/hr until LOC. Data were collected until LOC. Data as mean ± SD, statistical significance with *p < 0.05.

Results and Discussions: 8 patients were excluded due to technical problems. Group 1: 9 patients, age 41 ± 18, body mass index 23 ± 3, 5 female. At awake: MAP 104 ± 15mmHg, HR 71 ± 17 bpm, BIS 85 ± 3. Group 2: 15 patients, age 57 ± 15, body mass index 25 ± 4, 7 female. At awake: MAP 102 ± 12mmHg, HR 71 ± 13 bpm, BIS 93 ± 5. MAP, HR and BIS at awake did not differ between groups. Between awake and LOC, MAP and HR significantly decreased only in Group 2.

Data at LOC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>PropCe (µg/ml)²</th>
<th>RemiCe/Prop/ml</th>
<th>Time to LOC (min)</th>
<th>Total Prop (mg)</th>
<th>Total Remi (µg)</th>
<th>MAP (% awake value)</th>
<th>HR (% awake value)</th>
<th>BIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group 1</td>
<td>3.5 ± 1.4</td>
<td>3.7 ± 1.2</td>
<td>7.5 ± 2.2</td>
<td>3.1 ± 1.1</td>
<td>81 ± 33</td>
<td>97.5 ± 9.7</td>
<td>94.7 ± 17.5</td>
<td>77.9 ± 6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 2</td>
<td>2.46 ± 0.06</td>
<td>2.5 ± 0.01</td>
<td>5.3 ± 1.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>81 ± 33</td>
<td>90.3 ± 15.5</td>
<td>91.6 ± 13.2</td>
<td>73.8 ± 13.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion(s): There was a significant decrease in HR and MAP in Group 2. This was not present in Group 1, which had more stable values. The RemiCe at LOC showed a small, but significant, difference between groups, maybe influencing the time to LOC, which was significantly shorter in Group 2, for similar PropCe at LOC.

References:
1 Anaesthesiology 1997, 86:24-33.

A-566
Comparative assessment of clinical efficacy of commercial propofol preparations
G. Oz, S. Uzun, D. Dal, S. Akirci, U. Aybar
Hacettepe University, Faculty of Medicine, Anaesthesiology and Reanimation Department, Ankara, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: Many anaesthesiologists believe that generic formulas are less effective than the original emulsion of the drugs (1). Aim of the present study was to compare the hypnotic effects (using Bispectral Index (BIS)), haemodynamical parameters, injection pain and quality of anaesthe- sia during induction of anaesthesia of the three commercial propofol preparations (Abbott Laboratoires, Dongkook Pharm. Co. Ltd., Fresenius Kabi).

Materials and Methods: After Ethics Committee approval, a prospective, randomized, double blind study was designed in Hacettepe University Hospitals Operating Theatres. The patients were aged 18–65 years, ASA I–II, scheduled for elective surgery under general anaesthesia with orotracheal intubation. 90 patients were randomized into three groups with 30 patients in each group. Propofol at an infusion rate of 2.5 mg/kg -1 was administered for induction of anaesthesia. Abbott Propofol (Abbott Laboratoires), Pforo (Dongkook Pharm. Co. Ltd.) and Propofol 1% Fresenius (Fresenius Kabi) were used for induction respectively for groups 1, 2, 3. The time of induction and induction doses to reach Bispectral index levels of 50 ± 10, injection pain, BIS values and haemodynamical parameters were recorded every one minutes for the first seven minutes and than every two minutes for 15 minutes. Chi-square, Annova test, Kruskall-Wallis tests were used for statistics. 95% confidence interval.

Results and Discussions: Three study groups were similar in age, weight, height, body mass index and ASA Physical status. There were no significant differences in time of induction and induction doses, injection pain, BIS values and haemodynamical parameters.

Conclusion: Abbott Propofol, Pforo and Propofol 1% Fresenius have similar clinical efficacy on anaesthesia induction and cost should be taken into consideration when choosing the propofol emulsion.

Reference:

A-567
Clinical pharmacodynamics of AQUAVAN® injection – a water soluble prodrug of propofol – compared to lipid formulated propofol for cardiac anaesthesia
J. Fechner1, H. Ihmsen1, D. Brattman2, J.J. Vornov3, J. Schüttd1
1Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Erlangen, Germany; 2MGI PHARMA, Baltimore, USA

Background and Goal of Study: AQUAVAN® (fospropofol disosium) is a novel watersoluble prodrug of propofol with a unique pharmacokinetic/dynamic profile (1). Compared to lipid formulated propofol (Diprivan®), hydrolysis of AQUAVAN® increases time to maximum propofol concentration and reduces its peak. This study compared pharmacodynamics, safety and tolerability of AQUAVAN® with Diprivan® during cardiac anaesthesia.

Materials and Methods: After written informed consent 16 patients scheduled for coronary vascular surgery were randomized to receive either a target controlled infusion (TCI) of AQUAVAN® or Diprivan®. Alfentanil was used for analgesia. Anaesthesia was introduced with a propofol target concentra- tion of 2.5 µg/ml for AQUAVAN® and 3.0 µg/ml for Diprivan®. During surgery, propofol target concentrations were adjusted to maintain BIS® values in the range 40 to 60. Times, side effects, propofol concentrations, haemodynam- ic, and BIS® were compared using unpaired t-test, MWU-test or Fisher’s exact test.

Results: Reported as mean and [95% confidence interval]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AQUAVAN®</th>
<th>Diprivan®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC (min)</td>
<td>3.3 [2.1,4.4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP (µmHg) phase 1</td>
<td>18 [25, – 12]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR (bpm) phase 1</td>
<td>17 [20, 15]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP (µmHg) phase 2</td>
<td>13 [16, – 11]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR (bpm) phase 2</td>
<td>12 [15, – 9]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac index (L/min/m²)</td>
<td>2.5 [2.2, 2.7]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS phase 1</td>
<td>54 [53, 55]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS phase 2</td>
<td>45 [44, 45]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propofol conc. (µg/ml)</td>
<td>1.5 [1.0, 2.0]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain on injection</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pararescension on injection</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAP, HR: relative changes to baseline, phase 1: induction to skin incision, phase 2: skin incision to bypass; *p < 0.05.

Conclusions: AQUAVAN® and Diprivan® were similarly well tolerated for cardiac anaesthesia. Propofol from AQUAVAN® showed a higher potency than propofol from Diprivan®. No clinically relevant haemodynamic differences were detected.

Reference:

A-568
Effects of propofol combined with fentanyl, sufentanil or remifentanil in mice anaeesthesia by intraperitoneal route
H. Alves1,2, A. Valentin3,2, M. Alves4, A. Olsson2, L. Antunes1
1CECAV – UTAD, Universidade de Trás-os-Montes e Alto Douro, Vila Real; 2IBMC – UP, Universidade do Porto, Porto, Portugal; 3Hospital Infante Dom Pedro, Aveiro

Background and Goal of Study: The combination of propofol and a fast acting opioid, like fentanyl, sufentanil or remifentanil is a safe and common TIVA technique used in humans and has been under research in laboratory animals. The objectives of these studies were to test the possibility to use these combinations to anaesthetise mice by intraperitoneal (i.p.) route since the intravenous (i.v.) route is not available.

Materials and Methods: Sixty-seven mice divided in groups of 4 and 28 combinations of propofol alone and propofol with fentanyl, sufentanil or remifentanil were administered i.p. The loss of righting reflex (RR-) and the loss of pedal withdrawal reflex (PWR-) were recorded along with the time and quality of recovery. Doses of propofol varied from 50–200, fentanyl from 0.2–0.4, sufentanil from 0.05–0.1 and remifentanil from 0.2–1 mg/kg.

Results and Discussions: The results obtained in these studies were unpredictable. The same dose combinations of propofol and opioids were...
associated with different effects. Higher doses didn’t show the expected responses and were related with high mortality rates. Combinations, which showed surgical anaesthesia in some animals, failed to induce the RR- in others. An adequate hypotonic level was only observed with higher doses of propofol. The synergistic effect of propofol and the opioids used in these studies was not enough to allow surgical procedures. Animals, which reached a PWR-, showed tail rigidity, limb shaking, head scratching with forefeet movements, and with higher doses of the opioids breathing difficulties associated with higher death rates. The inconsistency between and within groups may be associated with the i.p. route. Drugs administered by this route are subject to a high degree of first pass hepatic metabolism since they are absorbed into the portal system.

**Conclusion(s):** The results from these studies showed that the i.p. route is not a viable way to anaesthetise mice using propofol alone or a combination between propofol and fentanyl, sufentanil or remifentanil.

**A-569**

**Clinical effects of two distinct TIVA infusion techniques for induction of anaesthesia with propofol and remifentanil**

C.S. Nunes1, D.A. Ferreira2, F. Lobo2, P. Amorim2, L. Antunes2

1Departamento de Matematica Aplicada, Faculdade de Ciencias da Universidade do, 2Servicio de Anestesiologia, Hospital General de Santo Antonio, Porto, Portugal

**Background and Goal of Study:** Haemodynamic stability during induction is important for safe TIVA. We compared two induction techniques: TCI remifentanil (Remi) followed by a constant propofol (Prop) infusion versus constant Prop infusion.

**Materials and Methods:** 32 neurosurgical patients ASA I/3, received TIVA. Data were collected every 5 s from Datex AS3 (HR and MAP) and A2000XP (BIS). Patients were allocated to 2 induction techniques: Group 1- Remi effect-site concentration (Ce) target of 2.5 ng/ml (Minto1) and then later followed by a Prop constant infusion of 200 ml/hr until loss of consciousness (LOC); Group 2- Prop constant infusion of 200 ml/hr until LOC followed by Remi. Data were collected until LOC. Data as mean ± SD, statistical significance with *p < 0.05.

**Results and Discussions:** 2 patients were excluded due to technical problems. Group 1: 15 patients, age 57 ± 15, body mass index 25 ± 4, 7 female. At awake: MAP 102 ± 12 mmHg, HR 71 ± 13 bpm, BIS 93 ± 5. Group 2: 15 patients, age 52 ± 14, body mass index 28 ± 6, 10 female. At awake: MAP 101 ± 10 mmHg, HR 67 ± 10 bpm, BIS 94 ± 4. Demographics, MAP, HR and BIS at awake did not differ between groups. Between awake and LOC, MAP decreased in both groups, HR only in Group 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data at LOC</th>
<th>Group 1</th>
<th>Group 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PropCe (µg/ml)</td>
<td>3.7 ± 1.2*</td>
<td>4.8 ± 1.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RemiCe (mg/ml)</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time to LOC (min)</td>
<td>5.3 ± 1.1*</td>
<td>3.5 ± 0.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Prop (mg)</td>
<td>81 ± 29</td>
<td>114 ± 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Remi (µg)</td>
<td>72 ± 12</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP (% awake value)</td>
<td>90.3 ± 15.5</td>
<td>91.1 ± 11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR (% awake value)</td>
<td>91.6 ± 13.2</td>
<td>98.9 ± 8.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS</td>
<td>73.8 ± 13.9*</td>
<td>54.5 ± 15.4*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion(s):** There was a decrease in MAP in both groups, but the use of Remi seems to have more influence on HR. The difference between LOC PropCe shows the synergism of Remi. Remi given before Prop reduced the Prop requirements for LOC and total consumption, while providing haemodynamic stability. The lower BIS values at LOC for Group 2 may be due to the higher PropCe.

**References:**


**A-570**

**Use of fenoldopam to preserve renal blood flow in ovarian cancer patients undergoing intraoperative intraperitoneal heated chemotherapy**

A. Vari1, S. Gazzanelli1, S. Tarquini1, P. Sammartino2, A. Di Giorgio2, P. Pietropaoli2

1Dipartimento di Anestesia, Rianimazione, Medicina Critica e Terapia del Dolore; 2Dipartimento di Chirurgia “P Valdoni” Universita “La Sapienza”, Roma, Italy

**Background and Goal of Study:** A current approach to peritoneal carcinomatosis from GI and gynecologic cancers is intraoperative intraperitoneal heated chemotherapy (IIHC). Effects of heat (blood retention in the splancnic circulation and decreased cardiac preload) and increased intrabdominal pressure significantly affect renal perfusion with risk of acute failure. Common measures to improve renal function include fluid supplementation, furosemide and low-dose dopamine infusion. Fenoldopam (Corlopam®), Elian Pharma, Rome, Italy) is a selective DA receptor agonist under evaluation as a renoprotective agent. Main goal of this study was to determine the incidence of postoperative renal failure in pts undergoing surgery and IIHC comparing fenoldopam and low-dose dopamine infusion.

**Materials and Methods:** From Jan 2003 to Dec 2005 the Authors selected 16 pts (Age: 34–62, ASA II–III, preop CRE < 1.4 mg/dl, no CAD, previous MA or pulmonary disease) undergoing cytoreductive surgery and IIHC with mitomycin for ovarian cancer randomized, after informed consent, to receive IV infusion (24 hrs) of Dopamine 2 µg/kg/min or Fenoldopam 0.1 µg/kg/min, starting at time of abdominal closure (before IIHC) with I+BV 800–1000 ml/m² and EVLWI > 7 ml/kg (no vasopressor or inotropic agents) measured with a Radionuclear artery Pulsiocath™ (PICCO, Pulsion Medical Systems, Munich Germany).

**Results and Discussion:** Variables considered at preop, final-IIHC and POD3 (CRE, CRE and BUN), demographics, hemodynamic parameters and anesthetic management were similar in both groups. Renal data were analyzed by repeated measures ANOVA. P < 0.005 was taken to indicate statistical significance. Fenoldopam pts reported significant CRE (P = 0.004) and median BUN (P = 0.01) changes from preop to POD3; ourine output was similar in the two groups with fenoldopam pts requiring significantly lower furosemide than dopamine pts (P = 0.003).

**Conclusions:** These results, despite the lack of large controlled randomized trials, seem to confirm the efficacy of fenoldopam in preserving renal blood flow and CRE clearance during and after intraperitoneal heated chemother-apy in ovarian cancer patients with normal preoperative renal function.

**References:**


**A-571**

**Antibacterial activity of tramadol: preliminary study**


Department d’Anesthésie-Réanimation, CHR de Rennes; Department de Microbiologie, UPRES-EA, Université de Rennes I, Rennes, France

**Background and Goal of Study:** Tramadol, a synthetic opioid agent, has local anesthetic properties and is beginning to be used to extend the duration of analgesia of peripheric nerves blocks (1). In a recent study, we showed the antibacterial activity of some local anesthetics (2). So it was interesting to know if tramadol as others local anesthetics has or not an antibacterial activity.

**Material and Methods:** Two separate standardized bacterial suspensions of Escherichia coli (E. coli CIP 7624) and Staphylococcus aureus (S. aureus ATCC 9144) were each exposed to two different concentrations of tramadol prepared in sterile 0.9% saline. After incubation for 20 h at 37°C, successive dilutions into physiological saline were processed in order to inactivate the potential antibacterial effect of tramadol and perform microorganisms counting. From these diluted suspensions, 100 µL were transferred to tryptic soy agar plates and incubated for 24 h. Results are expressed as log10 values of colony counts and compared to controls (without tramadol).

**Results and Discussion:**

**Table 1. Tramadol effect on E. coli and S. aureus growth.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacteria</th>
<th>Number of bacteria, 10^10-10 CFU/ml, mean ± SD</th>
<th>Tramadol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. coli</td>
<td>5.2 ± 10^6 ± 0.2</td>
<td>2.4 ± 10^4 ± 0.04*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. aureus</td>
<td>1.6 ± 10^6 ± 0.1</td>
<td>6.2 ± 10^4 ± 3*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Significantly different from control (p < 0.05). **Significantly different from 12.5 mg/ml (p < 0.005).

Tramadol at a concentration of 12.5 mg/ml had an inhibitor effect by reducing ~2.5 log10 and ~1 log10 the E. coli and S. aureus growth respectively. At 25 mg/ml, this inhibitory effect was increased for S. aureus (>2 log10), but tramadol induced a bactericidal effect in case of E. coli (~4 log10, bacteria were killed).

**Conclusion:** The present findings indicate that tramadol an opioid agent with local analesthetic properties, has an inhibitory and/or bactericidal effect against both Gram- and Gram+ strains, and this action is dose-dependent.

**References:**

A-572
Oral intake of amino acid reduces hyperthermia during anesthesia in rats
T. Yokoyama1, R. Kiyokoa1, K. Sluk2, R. Hosoi2, K. Yamashita1, M. Manabe1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Critical Care Medicine, Kochi Medical School; 2Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Science Graduate Program, Utsunomiya University

Background and Goal of Study: Intravenous amino acid infusion prevents postoperative hyperthermia. However, amino acid infusion is usually not appropriate during surgery because of low electrolytes and high osmotic pressure. In this study, we examined the effect of oral intake before anesthesia with or without i.v. infusion of amino acids for prevention of hyperthermia in rats.

Materials and Methods: Male Wistar rats (250–270g) were used. Thirty minutes before anesthetic induction, rats were orally administered 10.5 mL of amino acid solution (100 g/L, 400 kcal), Amiparen™ (Otsuka, Japan) or saline. Anesthesia was induced with 5% sevoflurane and maintained by propofol. Rats then received either 3.5 ml/hr i.v. of amino acids or saline (A/A; rats received amino acids intake and infusion, A/S; amino acids intake and saline infusion, S/A; saline intake and amino acid infusion, S/S; saline intake and infusion). Room temperature was kept constant at 24°C, and body temperature was measured rectally every 30 min for 3 h after anesthetic induction.

Results and Discussion: Body temperature decreased in all groups during 3 h of anesthesia. However, the body temperature decrease was significantly less in all groups that received amino acids (A/A, A/S, S/A) than the groups that received saline. The body temperature decrease was less in the group that received A/A when compared to the group that received S/A (p < 0.003). However, there was no significant difference between A/S and S/A, or A/A and A/S.

Conclusion: Amino acid oral intake or intravenous infusion decreases hyperthermia during anesthesia for at least 3 h. This result suggests that oral intake of amino acid before anesthesia may be useful for prevention of hyperthermia in patients.

A-573
Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on wound healing
T. Satilmis1, N. Celebi1, Y. Kilic2, D. Dal1, B. Celebioglu1, U. Aypar1
1Department of Anaesthesiology, 2Department of General Surgery, University of Hacettepe, Turkey

Background and Goals: Angiogenesis is an essential component of the physiological wound-healing response. Previous studies have shown the ability of Erythropoietin (EPO) to stimulate angiogenesis. The aim of this study is to assess the effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on wound healing.

Material and Methods: 4-cm long skin incisions were made on the backs of 28 Sprague-Dawley rats and then closed primarily at equal intervals. The subjects were then divided into 4 groups. Group 1 and 3 were administered 400IU/kg sc rhEPO for 7 days, Group 2 and 4 were administered 1 cc sc 0.9% NaCl for 7 days. In groups 1 and 2, 0.5 × 0.5 mm of the wound was excised and examined for angiogenesis under electron microscope and a 2 × 2 cm sample of the middle of the wound was tested for tension strength on postoperative 8th day. The same procedures were repeated for groups 3 and 4 on postoperative 14th day.

Results: Microangiogenesis was increased in the EPO treated groups compared to the control groups. No angiogenesis was seen in the control group on the 8th day. On the 14th day, angiogenesis was seen in the control group but it was less than the EPO treated group. The breaking strength of wounds of rats treated with rhEPO was higher than saline group at day 14 (p < 0.05).

Conclusions: Our results suggest that one week treatment of rhEPO is able to improve wound healing by stimulating revascularization.

A-574
A RCT of N-acetylcysteine to reduce neutrophil ischemia/reperfusion injury in hepatectomies
P. Monedero, E. Cacho Aseño, A. Martínez Simón, J. Percaz, M.J. Irribaren
Department of Anaesthesia and Critical Care Medicine, CUN, University of Navarra, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: One of the most important factors in the pathophysiology of liver dysfunction after hepatic surgery is the cellular damage derived from the interruption of blood flow with reperfusion of the organ (1). Ischemia/reperfusion injury is a leukocyte-mediated event and neutrophils play a major role (2). N-acetylcysteine (NAC) has proved beneficial in several conditions involving oxidative damage (3). This study investigates the effects of NAC on neutrophils activity.

Materials and Methods: 40 ASA II–III patients scheduled to undergo liver resection where randomised to receive NAC (initial dose: 150 mg/kg; and infusion of 50 mg/kg, from 30 minutes before the ischemia up to 60 min later to reperfusion) or placebo in a phase IV clinical trial. The number of circulating neutrophils and their activity, and cytolys enzymes were obtained at basal status and 60 min, 180 min and 24 h post-reperfusion.

Results and Discussion: The graphs show the beneficial effects of NAC administration on number of circulating neutrophils and their activity, and cytolys enzymes.

Conclusion(s): NAC has protective effect on liver ischemia/reperfusion injury. One possible mechanism is the ability to reduce the number and activity of neutrophils. This response may play a vital role in decreasing organ injury. The administration of NAC reduced liver injury as indicated by ALT and AST levels.

References:

A-575
Influence of alprostadil infusion during AAA surgery for antioxidative system
E. Stasiak-Pikula, P. Gutowski, B. Dołęgowska, G. Michalska-Krzanowska, R. Ratajski
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Clinical Hospital, Szczecin, Poland

Background and Goal of Study: The aorta cross clamping is connected with possible reperfusion injury and oxidative stress of many vital organs. The aim of the study was assessing the result of alprastodil infusion to antioxidative system during abdominal aorta reconstruction surgery.

Materials and Methods: Prospective randomized study of 42 patient planed for elective AAA surgery. The patients were divided into two groups: I – 24 patients were given the alprostadil infusion 10 mg/kg/min during surgery; II – 24 patient without such infusion. All patients were taken 10 ml of blood before cross clamping (A) and 5 minutes after reperfusion (B). The following parameters were measured: glutathione concentration (GSH); superoxide dismutase activity (SOD), catalase (CAT), glutathione peroxidase (GPx), glutathione S-transferase (GST).
A-576
Prostaglandin I2 release following mesenteric traction during abdominal surgery is not COX-2 dependent
J. Hobbahn, F.K. Kees, D. Lunz, S. Rath, M. Zeilerka, M. Bucher
1Department of Anaesthesiology; 2Department of Pharmacology, University of Regensburg, Germany
Background and Goal of Study: Mesenteric traction during abdominal surgery often is associated with the release of the vasodilatory prostaglandin-(PG)-I2 resulting in hemodynamic changes, decreased arterial pO2 and facial flushing (1). We determined the role of cyclooxygenase-2 in the release of (PG)-I2 induced by mesenteric traction during abdominal surgery.
Materials and Methods: In a prospective double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study, 4 patients electively scheduled for non-laparoscopic surgery were pretreated with the cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor parecoxib (n=20) or placebo (n=20). Plasma concentrations of the stable PG2-metabolite 6-keto-PGF1α were compared between groups before injection of parecoxib (~40 min), immediately before mesenteric traction (0 min), and 5, 10, and 30 min thereafter. In addition, plasma concentrations of valdecoxib, the active metabolite of the prodrug parecoxib, were determined.
Results and Discussions: Plasma concentrations of 6-keto-PGF1α increased in both groups after mesenteric traction with no significant differences between both groups. Plasma concentrations of valdecoxib revealed therapeutic values.
Conclusion(s): PG I2 release following mesenteric traction is not mediated by cyclooxygenase-2. Therefore, pretreatment of patients with the cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor parecoxib does not prevent the mesenteric traction syndrome.
Reference:

A-577
Propofol antioxidant capacity in vivo and in vitro
V. Planelles, P. de Toro, J. Gambini, J. Garcia de la Asuncion, J. Belda
Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital Clínico Universitario de Valencia, Spain
Background and Goals: There are a lot of studies about the antioxidant capacity (AC) of the propofol. We have studied the total antioxidant capacity of plasma TAC of patients anesthetized with propofol.
Material and Methods: In vivo, blood extractions were realized from a peripheral vein in four times: 1º basal without propofol; 2º after induction with 2 mg/kg propofol; 3º maintenance 15 min with propofol (5 mg/kg/min); 4º maintenance 15 min with propofol (10 mg/kg/min). TACP was measured with Rice-Evans C, et al method (1) based in the H2O2-metamyoglobin reaction and the AC of the Trolox (vitamin E water-soluble analogue). In times 1, 2, 4 MDA was also measured. In vitro, was measured the AC of propofol solutions in this concentrations: 1 mg/ml, 0.5 mg/ml, 0.1 mg/ml, 0.05 mg/ml, 0.01 mg/ml. Calibrating line of the Trolox: Trolox (mM): 0, 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5 y = -20.102 x Absorption (734 nm): 0, 9.1, 20, 29.7, 42.1, 51 R2 = 0.9876
Results: Are expressed in mM of Trolox.
Study in vivo TACP: mean ± DS (n = 11):
1 Without propofol = 2.55 ± 0.53
2 After induction = 2.51 ± 0.62
3 Maintenance (5 mg/kg/min) = 2.36 ± 0.59
4 Maintenance (10 mg/kg/min) = 2.32 ± 0.65
1 vs Y 4 significant p < 0.05 with the Wilcoxon test. Results of the MDA were not significant.
Study in vitro: mean ± DS (n = 10).
1 1 mg/ml = 7.03 ± 0.21
2 0.5 mg/ml = 2.8 ± 0.6
3 0.1 mg/ml = 1.12 ± 0.41
4 0.05 mg/ml = 0.3 ± 0.25
5 0.01 mg/ml = 0.19 ± 0.19
Significant differences p < 0.05 between all groups with U Mann Whitney test.
Conclusions: In vitro, propofol showed AC related with concentration, but didn't in vivo with this technique.
References:

A-578
Xenon preconditions against neuronal injury produced by trophic deprivation in organotypic hippocampal slice cultures
S. Haidler, S. Sotha, R. Sanders, D. Ma, M. Maze
Department of Anaesthesics and Intensive Care, Imperial College London, London, United Kingdom
Background and Goal of Study: A brief exposure to xenon, several hours before hypoxic-ischaemic injury, is sufficient to limit apoptotic neuronal death in an in vivo model (1); this phenomenon whereby tolerance to a subsequent injury is enhanced by a prior intervention is referred to as preconditioning (1). In order to explore the molecular mechanisms involved in the preconditioning effect of xenon, we have sought an appropriate in vitro model in which neural pathways are maintained; depriving cultured brain slices of trophic factors reliably produces apoptotic neuronal cell death (2). We aimed to investigate whether preconditioning by xenon can also be demonstrated in an in vitro trophic deprivation (TD)-induced organotypic hippocampal slice culture model.
Materials and Methods: Hippocampal slices were harvested from the brains of 7 to 10 day-old postnatal C57Bl6 mouse pups. Hippocampal slices were exposed to xenon 75% preconditioning or air for 2 h. Twenty-four h after exposure, cultured slices were subjected to neuronal injury provoked by TD. Cell death was quantified by assessment of propidium iodide (PI) uptake analysed by fluorescence in the CA1 and Dentate Gyrus (DG) subfields of the hippocampus.
Results and Discussions: Xenon 75% preconditioning resulted in a significant reduction in PI uptake after TD in the CA1 region, PI intensity was 49 ± 7% against 82 ± 6.5% in control (p < 0.05). Xenon preconditioning attenuates TD-induced neuronal death, especially in the most vulnerable CA1 region of the hippocampus.
Conclusion: TD-induced apoptotic injury is thought to be due to a lack of synaptic transmission and may be akin to the neuronal apoptotic neurodegeneration produced by most anaesthetics, apart from xenon. Establishment of this in vitro model facilitates the use of specific perturbants, including SIFNA, toxins and antagonists, with which to dissect the putative molecular components involved in xenon preconditioning.
References:

A-579
Thiopentone reduces neutrophil receptor expression
I. Welters, G. Hafer, J. Muehling, J. Engel, G. Hempelmann
1Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Giessen and Marburg, Germany; 2Department of Anaesthesia, University of Liverpool
Background and Goal of Study: Intravenous anaesthetics influence activity of phagocytes (1). Upon stimulation with lipopolysaccharide (LPS),...
neutrophils rapidly increase the amount of receptors presented on the cell surface. We investigated the influence of thiopentone (Thio) on LPS-stimulated complement and immunoglobulin receptor expression using a whole blood flow cytometric assay.

**Materials and Methods:** The study was approved by the local ethics committee. 100 μl blood from 12 healthy donors was treated with thiopentone for 15 minutes and stimulated with LPS. Samples were incubated with fluoresceine isothiocyanate (FITC) labelled antibodies against receptors CD11b, CD35 and CD16 and median fluorescence intensities were measured. Statistical analysis was performed using Friedman’s test followed by Wilcoxon-Wilcox procedure.

**Results and Discussions:** Incubation of whole blood with LPS for 15 minutes increased expression of all neutrophil receptors significantly. Pretreatment with thiopentone inhibited CD11b, CD35 and CD16 expression in a time and concentration dependent manner:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Thio 400 μg/ml</th>
<th>LPS 100 ng/ml</th>
<th>Thio 400 μg/ml + LPS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD11b</td>
<td>177 ± 56</td>
<td>171 ± 57</td>
<td>602 ± 118</td>
<td>554 ± 89*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD35</td>
<td>65 ± 17</td>
<td>63 ± 16</td>
<td>226 ± 45*</td>
<td>222 ± 47*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD16</td>
<td>500 ± 13</td>
<td>507 ± 21</td>
<td>772 ± 65*</td>
<td>759 ± 60*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 compared to control, *p < 0.05 compared to LPS.

Thiopentone reduces LPS-induced activation of intracellular signalling pathways (2) and reduces functional activity of phagocytes (1).

**Conclusion:** Our data suggest that immunoinhibitory effects of thiopentone are at least partly mediated by reduced surface receptor expression.

**References:**

---

**A-580**

**Comparison of fentanyl and remifentanil for painful local procedures**

K. Hwang¹, S. Lee²

¹Department of Anesthesia; ²Department of Neurosurgery, Chungdam Woordul Spine Hospital, Korea

**Background and Goal of Study:** The aim of this study was to examine the safety and efficacy of sedation and analgesia with using remifentanil during the percutaneous endoscopic lumbar discectomy (PELD).

**Materials and Methods:** Eighty ASA physical status 1 or 2 patients who underwent a PELD were enrolled in this study. They were randomized to receive, either fentanyl: bolus 0.7 μg/kg 5 min before the procedure and bolus 0.7 μg/kg during the procedure (n = 40, group F) or remifentanil: titration of infusion rate 0.1–0.3 μg/kg/min throughout the procedure according to appeal of pain, level of sedation and side-effects (n = 40, group R). The observer’s assessment of alertness/sedation (OAAS) scale, blood pressure, heart rate, respiratory rate, SpO₂, and end tidal CO₂ were assessed and measured during and/or after the procedures. The visual analogue scale of pain (VAS), the patient’s and endoscopist’s satisfaction scale were assessed after the procedures.

**Results and Discussions:** There were no significant differences between the two groups in terms of the recovery characteristics, incidence of complications and the satisfaction score of patients. In 92.5% cases among remifentanil group, a spine surgeon made uniform judgements that remifentanil group worked better than usual fentanyl used procedure and in 7.5% cases, the satisfaction score of patients. In 92.5% cases among remifentanil group, a spine surgeon made uniform judgements that remifentanil group worked better than usual fentanyl used procedure and in 7.5% cases, the satisfaction score of patients. In 92.5% cases among remifentanil group, a spine surgeon made uniform judgements that remifentanil group worked better than usual fentanyl used procedure and in 7.5% cases, the satisfaction score of patients.

**Conclusion:** We conclude that the sedation and analgesia with remifentanil is very useful for the painful local procedure such as PELD.

---

**A-581**

**Intravenous lidocaine reduces propofol requirements during propofol–remifentanil anaesthesia for thyroid surgery**

G. Hans¹, A.-F. Rousseau¹, A. Kaba², Th. Defècheuru³, M. Lamy¹ and J. Joris¹

¹Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital, University of Liège, Belgium; ²Department of Endocrine Surgery, University Hospital, Univer

**Background and Goal of Study:** Intravenous (i.v) lidocaine (LIDO) was shown to reduce sevoflurane requirements. We tested the hypothesis that i.v LIDO also reduces propofol requirements during total iv anaesthesia.

**Materials and Methods:** After institutional ethic committee approval, 40 consenting ASA-I–II patients scheduled for thyroidectomy were enrolled in this randomised double-blind placebo-controlled study. A target-controlled infusion (TCI) of remifentanil (3 ng ml⁻¹, Minto model) was started. Patients were then randomly given either i.v LIDO (bolus = –1.5 mg kg⁻¹, then 2 mg kg⁻¹ h⁻¹) or an equal volume of saline. After 5 min, propofol TCI was started (Schnider model) using step increases of 0.5 μg ml⁻¹ every 2.5 min until loss of consciousness. Cis-atracurium 0.2 mg kg⁻¹ was injected to facilitate tracheal intubation. Subsequently propofol TCI was adjusted to keep the bispectral index (BIS) value around 50. BIS values, heart rate, arterial pressure, propofol and remifentanil effect-site concentrations were continuously recorded up to 30 min after skin incision. Data were analysed by ANOVA, P < 0.05 – statistically significant.

**Results and Discussion:** Patient data, haemodynamic parameters and BIS values in the two groups. Propofol effect-site concentrations were significantly lower in the LIDO group (Fig).

**Conclusions:** Intravenous lidocaine reduces BIS-guided propofol dose requirements during propofol–remifentanil anaesthesia.

**Reference:**

---

**A-582**

**Levobupivacaine pharmacokinetics after caudal block in children under 3 years of age**

R. Fuentes¹, L. Cortinez¹, P. Ostermann², M. Vega², H. Muñoz¹

¹Departamento Anestesiologia, Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile; ²Hospital Josefina Martinez, Santiago, Chile

**Background and Goal of Study:** Levobupivacaine has been recently incorporated for clinical use. Data on levobupivacaine pharmacokinetics after caudal administration in children are scarce. We performed this study to describe levobupivacaine pharmacokinetics after a single shot into the caudal space in children less than 3 years of age and to assess the effect of covariates on the pharmacokinetic parameters in this population.

**Materials and Methods:** We studied children ASA I–II scheduled for subumbilical surgery. A caudal injection of 0.25% levobupivacaine (2.5 mg kg⁻¹) was performed. Serial blood samples were taken for 180 minutes after caudal block. Pharmacokinetic population analysis was performed using non-linear mixed effects models. The effect of age, gender and weight as covariates on the pharmacokinetic parameters in this population were explored. Data are summarized as median (range).

**Results:** We studied 10 children, age 10 (1–32) months and weight 9 (4.5–15) kg. Levobupivacaine Cmax and tmax 4.12 (0.62–2.41) μg ml⁻¹ and 37.5 (30–60) minutes respectively. No signs or symptoms suggesting toxicity to levobupivacaine were reported. Pharmacokinetic parameters estimated are shown in the Table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Typical value</th>
<th>CV (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cl (l h⁻¹ kg⁻¹)</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V (l kg⁻¹)</td>
<td>1.94</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka (h⁻¹)</td>
<td>6.49</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CV:** Coefficients of variation

There was a tendency (NS) towards higher Cmax values and higher tmax values in small children. A significant Age effect on volume of distribution was incorporated for clinical use. Data on levobupivacaine pharmacokinetics after caudal administration in children are scarce. We performed this study to describe levobupivacaine pharmacokinetics after a single shot into the caudal space in children less than 3 years of age and to assess the effect of covariates on the pharmacokinetic parameters in this population.
A-583
Specific effects of cannabinoids and their interaction with sedation in anaesthetised mice
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital of Schleswig-Holstein, Campus Kiel, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Δ9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) binds to the cannabinoid receptor CB1 and CB2. It has been reported that THC interacts with propofol reducing its sedation. We therefore combined the selective CB1 agonist ASEA for a possible reduction of propofol sedation in the combination of both drugs. Our results might bring further understanding into the pharmacologic interaction of THC and propofol.

Materials and Methods: SV 129 mice received i.p. injection of 50 μg/g THC, 5 μg/g ASEA and 50 μg/g propofol with permission and according to the state laws of animal safety. Analgesia was determined by tail flick and sedation was monitored by a rota-rod.

Results and Discussions: Propofol sedation showed a maximum 2.5 min post injection with 27 s on the rota-rod. Sedation was completely abolished in combination with THC. Propofol sedation was augmented in combination with ASEA. Rota-rod times fell below 9 s between 2.5 and 7.5 min post injection and a longer onset of sedation was observed up to 45 min compared to 15 min using propofol by itself. THC analgesia was reduced by propofol. In combination of ASEA with propofol the analgesic effect by ASEA was not significantly altered; tail-flick-latencies 6.9 to 8.2 s both drugs compared to 7.7 to 8.8 s ASEA within the first 20 min post injection

ASEA is a CB1 receptor agonist that augments propofol sedation. Considering the location of the CB1 receptor in the CNS (1) both drugs interact either in a common central pathway or have different mechanisms of action leading to central sedation. In the combination of THC and propofol sedation was abolished. It can be speculated that THC binds to other central receptors, which have not been described, or peripheral CNS receptors. The THC receptor effects might be powerful enough to compromise central CB1 sedation which is induced by THC and propofol. Propofol reduced THC analgesia, which was not observed when propofol was combined with ASEA. Central CB1 stimulation induced analgesia was therefore probably not altered by propofol.

Conclusion: We showed indirect evidence that THC does probably not interact with propofol at the CB1 receptor.

Reference:

A-586
Neurotoxicity of lidocaine in compartimented primary sensory neuron cultures
P. Link1, I. Haller1, L. Klimaschewski2, P. Germer3
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Critical Care Medicine; 2Division of Neuroanatomy, Medical University of Innsbruck, Austria; 3Department of Anaesthesiology, Perioperative and Pain Medicine, Medical University of Innsbruck, Austria

Background and Goal of Study: In vitro investigations into local anesthetic-induced neurotoxicity have until now been carried out in dissociated neuron cultures, immersing the entire neuron (cell body and axon) in local anesthetic. This, however, may not accurately mimic the clinical situation, during which local anesthetic is predominantly applied to the axon, but not the neuronal cell body. We investigated the hypothesis that local anesthetic-induced axonal neurotoxicity is a process that is confined to the neuron’s axon.

Materials and Methods: We used compartmentalized primary sensory neuron cultures, which allow for selective incubation of axon or cell body (1). We incubated neuronal axons or cell bodies independently with the local anesthetic lidocaine (40 mM/–1%) with or without inhibitors of the p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK), known to be neuroprotective. Neuronal survival and axonal outgrowth were used as outcome measures.

Results and Discussions: Incubation with lidocaine in the “central” compartment containing cell bodies (see Figure) resulted in neurotoxicity, reflected by reduction in neuron number, and axonal outgrowth length. Conversely, incubation in the “peripheral” compartment (containing axons) resulted in severe axonal degeneration, without affecting survival of cell bodies. When lidocaine was applied to axons, p38 MAPK inhibitors applied at the axon, but not at the cell body, attenuated neurotoxicity.

Conclusion(s): We describe compartmental primary sensory neuron cultures as potentially useful to determine in greater spatial detail pathways involved in local anesthetic-induced neurotoxicity. Moreover, we conclude that local anesthetic-induced axonal neurotoxicity seems to be a localized process that does not necessarily involve the neuronal cell body.

Reference:

A-587
Tramadol, fentanyl and sufentanil but not but morphine block voltage-operated sodium channels
G. Haeeseler1, N. Foadi1, J. Ahrens1, R. Dengler2, H. Hecker3, M. Leuwer4
1Department of Anaesthesiology; 2Department of Neurology and Clinical Neurophysiology; 3Department of Biometrics, Hannover Medical School, Germany; 4Division

Background and Goal of Study: Opioids may exert local anaesthetic-like inhibitory effects on the generation and conduction of nerve action potentials which are not reversed by opioid receptor antagonists (1). However, drug binding to resting and inactivated sodium channel configurations has been studied systematically only in the case of meperidine (2). The aim of this in vitro study was to investigate the effects of four currently used opioids on neuronal sodium channels.

Materials and Methods: Rat neuronal (NaV1.2) voltage-gated sodium channel were stably expressed in HEK293 cells. Block of sodium inward currents was studied at hyperpolarized holding potentials and at depolarized potentials inducing either fast or slow inactivation using standard whole-cell voltage-clamp protocols (3).

Results and Discussions: Sufentanil, fentanyl and tramadol but not morphine reversibly suppressed sodium inward currents at high concentrations (half-maximum blocking concentrations (IC50) 44, 123, and 112 μM) when depolarizations were started from hyperpolarized holding potentials. Short depolarizations inducing fast inactivation increased the blocking potency only for tramadol and fentanyl by 7- and 2-fold, respectively. Long prepulses inducing 15% slow inactivated channels substantially reduced the respective IC50 values to 6.4, 20, and 23 μM.

Conclusion(s): 1. Sufentanil, fentanyl and tramadol block voltage-gated sodium currents with half-maximum inhibitory concentrations similar to the IC50 reported for meperidine (2). Apparently, this non-specific effect is independent from the opioid receptor potency of these compounds. 2. Prolonged depolarization increases binding affinity of sufentanil, fentanyl and tramadol. 3. Morphine has no such effects.

References:

A-588
Ketamine and fentanyl prevents pain and hypotension due to propofol induction
A. Kolotoura, S. Apostolaki, O. Kiskira, Ch. Chapsa, E.Gialitaki, E. Anastassiou
Department of Anaesthesiology and Pain Clinic, Thriasion General Hospital, Elefsina, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: Propofol has a high incidence of pain and hypotension associated with intravenous injection. The aim of this study was to investigate whether pretreatment with ketamine and fentanyl would reduce infusion line pain and hypotension due to propofol induction.

Materials and Methods: Seventy-five healthy patients (aged 25–55 years) scheduled for general anesthesia were randomly divided into two groups. Group 1 (n = 38) received ketamine 0.5 mg kg–1 and fentanyl 1 mcg . kg–1 2 min before propofol infusion. Group 2 (n = 37) received 5 ml normal saline solution 2 min before propofol was infused. Propofol infused via 18 G angiocatheter inserted in the dorsal vein of hand in both groups.

The assessment of pain was made when the 1/4 of the calculate dose of propofol was given; the severity of pain was classified as none, mild and severe. Mean arterial blood pressure and heart rate recorded before induction to anesthesia, 1 min after propofol injection, before intubation and 1, 2 and 3 min after propofol injection.

Results and Discussions: The incidence of pain from the infusion was significantly lower in patients pretreated with ketamine and fentanyl 71% in Group 1 and 21% in Group 2 did not experience any pain. The p value was less than 0.001. The mean arterial blood pressure values in Group 1 (94 ± 21 mmHg) before intubation were significantly higher than that of
Abstracts 0572-680... pgs 149-176.qxd  4/29/06  5:36 PM  Page 153

References:

A-589
Fentanyl modulates NMDA receptor function through direct PKC mediated phosphorylation of receptor subunits
a study using double point mutants of NMDAR subunits
R. Radke, A. Hahnenkamp, H. Van Aken, K. Hahnenkamp
Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital Munster, Germany

Background: NMDA receptor signalling appears to play a pivotal role in inducing prolonged postoperative pain and hyperalgesia. NMDA receptors are highly regulated by protein kinase C (PKC), which enhances signaling indirectly through downstream systems or directly by phosphorylating segments of NMDA receptors (1). Opioids have been shown to produce hyperalgesia through NMDA receptor modulation by means of PKC (2). We hypothesized that PKC activation through opioids leads to direct phosphorylation of NMDA receptor subunits.

Methods: Wildtype (WT) and doublemutant (SS) mouse NMDA receptor subunits NR1/2B (3) were expressed recombinantly in Xenopus laevis oocytes. In SS receptors serines 1303 and 1323 of the NR2B subunit had been mutated. Inward currents induced by glutamate/glycine (G/G, 10/10 μM) were measured by 2-electrode voltage clamp, and recorded as μA (mean ± SEM). Cells were either incubated in 10⁻⁵ M phorbolester (PMA, PKC activator) for 5 min, in 10⁻⁵ M Fentanyl for 15 min or measured without incubation.

Results: Our preliminary results show that PKC activation through incubation with phorbolester resulted in increased currents of WT receptors (182 ± 20%) while SS receptors responses remained unaffected. Incubation with Fentanyl evoked significantly higher currents in WT cells (160 ± 21%) and showed no effect in SS cells.

Conclusion: Activation of PKC by phorbolester leads to direct phosphorylation of NR2B subunits at serines 1303 and 1323 rather than through activation of further downstream pathways. Mutated receptors devoid of these target sites show no activation through phorbolester nor through fentanyl.

Materials and Methods: Catheters were inserted into the intrathecal space of male SD rats. For induction of postoperative pain, an incision was done in the plantar surface of the hindpaw. A fixed-dose analysis was done to evaluate properties of drug interaction between mGluRs compounds and morphine.

Results and Discussions: All of intrathecal mGluRs compounds did not alter the withdrawal threshold in the incisional pain. Intrathecal morphine resulted in an increase of the withdrawal threshold in a dose dependent manner. A fixed-dose analysis revealed that both mGlu1a antagonist (LY367385) and group III mGluRs agonist (ACPT-III) increased the antinociceptive action of morphine. But, other mGluRs compounds did not affect the antinociception of morphine.

Conclusion(s): These results suggest that mGluRs may not play a modulatory role in the processing of postoperative pain directly at the spinal level. But blockade to mGlu1a receptor and agonizing group III mGlu receptors in the spinal cord may be indirectly contributable to the potentiation of morphine's antinociception. Thus, spinal combination of morphine with either mGlu1a antagonist or group III mGluRs agonist may be useful in the management of the postoperative pain.

References:

A-599
The role of adrenergic receptors on the antinociception of intrathecal zaprinast in the formalin test of rats
M.H. Yoon, J.I. Choi
Department of Anesthesiology & Pain Medicine

Background and Goal of Study: Spinal zaprinast, phosphodiesterase inhibitor, has been shown to have an antinociception through an increase of cGMP (1). Alpha 1 adrenergic receptors have been participated in the modulation of nociception (2). The aim of this study was to examine the role of spinal adrenergic receptors on the antinociceptive action of intrathecal zaprinast.

Materials and Methods: Rats were implanted with lumbar intrathecal catheters. After formalin injection, formalin-induced nociceptive behavior (flinching response) was observed for 60 min. After observing the effect of intrathecal zaprinast, antagonism of intrathecal prazosin and yohimbine for the effect of zaprinast were evaluated.

Results and Discussions: Intrathecal zaprinast produced a dose-dependent suppression of formalin-induced flinches in phase 1 (acute phase) and 2 (facilitated state). Intrathecal prazosin reversed the antinociception of zaprinast in phase 2, but not phase 1. Intrathecal yohimbine reversed the antinociception of zaprinast in both phases.

Conclusion(s): Intrathecal zaprinast is against the nociceptive state evoked by formalin stimulus. Both spinal alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenergic receptors may be involved in the analgesic action of zaprinast on the facilitated state. Alpha 2, but not alpha 1, adrenergic receptors may not contributable to the action of zaprinast on acute nociception.

References:

A-592
Intra-articular injection of lornoxicam in rats; local effects on the articular cartilage and synovium
F. Sancaoglu1, D. Dal1, P. Atilla2, A. B. Iski3, E. Aşarı4, U. Aypan1
1Hacettepe University Department of Anesthesiology and Reanimation, Ankara, Turkey; 2Department of Histology and Embriology; 3University Department of Pharmacology

Background and Goal of Study: The study investigated the possible local adverse effects of intraarticular administration of lornoxicam in the rat knee joint.

Materials and Methods: A total 25 rats were given 0.25 ml of lornoxicam by injection into the right knee joint and 0.25 ml of 0.9% saline solution by injection into the left knee joint as a control. Groups of 5 rats were killed by a lethal injection of ketamine 24h, 48h, 7 days, 14 days and 21 days after lornoxicam
administration. After the knee joints were detached and fixed in 10% buffered formalin, decalcified in “De Castro” solution. Serial sections of 5 μm were stained with haematoxylin-eosin and evaluated with Olympus BH-2 light microscope. The knee joint samples were evaluated for the presence of inflammation in the articular and periarticular regions and synovium. Inflammatory changes in the joints were graded according to a five-point scale.

Results and Discussions: There was no significant difference belongs to inflammation and cartilage degeneration between control and lornoxicam treated knees. Grade 3 inflammatory changes had occurred only one knee at 24 h after injection. No pathological changes were observed in 24h, 48h, 7 days, 14 days and 21 days specimen or in the control joints.

Conclusions: Caution should be exerted in its i.a. administration until further studies demonstrate that it is safe to use in human articulates.

A-593
Expression and role of the adenosine A2a receptor in the dorsal horn of rat spinal cord
H. Dumont1,2, E. Guntz1,2, A. de Kerchove d’Exaerde2, M. Kosnovski1, S.N. Schnittmann2, D. Gali2
1CHU St Pierre; 2Lab. Neurophysiology, ULB, Brussels

Background and Goal of Study: Adenosine is an endogenous neuromodulator that acts on 4 different subtypes of G-coupled protein receptors (A1, A2a, A2b, A3). The presence of A2a receptor is well established in the central nervous system, predominantly in the striatum where A2a receptor activation was described as a modulator of the NMDA receptor (1,2). In contrast, the distribution and the role of A2a receptor in the spinal cord remain unclear. The goal of this study is to explore the presence and the role of A2a receptor in the spinal cord pain pathways.

Materials and Methods: Total RT-PCR was first performed to assess the expression of the adenosine A2a receptor gene in the lumbar enlargement of the rat spinal cord. Second, single-cell RT-PCR was performed on acute slices in order to identify cells expressing A2a receptor mRNA and to quantify the proportion of lumbar dorsal horn neurons that express it. Third, we investigated whether the activation of A2a receptor has any modulatory effect on the activity of NMDA receptor by using the whole cell patch clamp technique on projection neurons from lamina II.

Results and Discussions: RT-PCR performed on single cell identified as projection neurons revealed the presence of the adenosine A2a receptor transcript in 5 out of 32 cells. Electrophysiological recordings did not show a significant difference between the current induced in presence of 10 μM A2a, A2b, A3). The presence of A2a receptor is well established in the central nervous system, predominantly in the striatum where A2a receptor activation was described as a modulator of the NMDA receptor (1,2). In contrast, the distribution and the role of A2a receptor in the spinal cord remain unclear. The goal of this study is to explore the presence and the role of A2a receptor in the spinal cord pain pathways.

A-594
Sodium ATP as multimodal protector for rapid naloxone detoxification in heroin addicts
K. Lebedinski, A. Karelov, D. Zakharov, O. Lebedinskaya
Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimatology, Medical Academy of Postgraduate Studies, St. Petersburg, Russia

Background and Goal of Study: Though rapid detoxification with naloxone (N) seems to be effective in opioid physical dependency treatment [1], some reports suggested caution due to N agonistic and direct vasoconstrictor activity [2]. We tried to prevent N side effects with sodium ATP (Na–ATP) – preparation of purinergic agonist adenosine, known as systemic analgesic and potent vasodilator [3].

Materials and Methods: 45 heroin overdose patients, aged 16–46, were admitted to the ICU with severe hypov ventilation (mean PaO2/CO2 67 ± 5 mmHg). Under standard monitoring (ECG, NIBR, SpO2) tracheal tube, cava- and urinary catheters were placed in all cases. In the first 10 patients Swan-Ganz catheter was inserted to assess PICP, CI, PVR and SVR. With institutional approval, Na–ATP infusion (25.3 ± 4.7 mg/kg 1 min−1) began 20 min before N infusion (1.4 ± 0.8 mg/kg 1 min−1, up to the total dose of 226 ± 30 mg kg−1)

References:
and terminated 1h after N infusion had finished. Neuromuscular block was performed with pipercuronium (mean 2.5 ± 0.8 mg.kg⁻¹.h⁻¹, providing TOF level below 15%). CMV ventilation with nitrous oxide + oxygen 2:1 mixture during all the procedure was adjusted to reach PETCO2 32–33 mmHg.

Results: No patient demonstrated HR, MAP, CI, PVR or SVR shifts exceeding 20% above or below the base level. PWP never exceeded 15 mmHg, PVR poor correlated with N infusion rate (P = 0.47) and significantly depended upon Na-ATP infusion rate (r² = 0.45, P = 0.006). Diuresis in all the patients was 1–4 ml kg⁻¹.h⁻¹. Mean time interval between detoxification completion and extubation was 65 ± 12 min, ICU bed day averaged 2.2 ± 0.5. No complication which could be contributed to N or Na-ATP administration was observed.

Conclusion: Sodium ATP infusion effectively protects heroin addicts against stress-related and hemodynamic complications during rapid naloxone detoxification.

References:

A-597
Effects of propofol with EDTA on cell damage induced by oxygen and glucose deprivation (OGD) in PC12 cell cultures and middle cerebral artery (MCA) occlusion in mice
H. Hara, Y. Kotani, N. Nakajima, M. Shimazawa
Department of Biofunctional Molecules, Gifu Pharmaceutical University, Gifu, Japan

Background and Goals: Propofol (lipid emulsion) has anti-oxidative and neuroprotective effects in a number of animal models. There are several formulations of propofol with and without disodium edetate (EDTA-2Na). EDTA is added to retard bacterial and fungal growth. Recently, EDTA has been included to potentiate the neuroprotective effects in several researchers. Therefore, the purpose of the present study was to examine whether propofol with EDTA has higher neuroprotective effects than without that EDTA.

Material and Methods: In Exp. 1, PC12 cells were plated on 24 well plate for 7 days. To initiate OGD, cell culture media was removed and cells were washed twice with glucose-free DMEM. Cells were then incubated in the glucose-free medium in an oxygen-free incubator (94% N₂, 5% CO₂, 1% O₂) for 4 h. Following OGD, glucose was added to normal levels and cells were incubated under normal growth conditions for additional 18 h (Reoxygenation). Propofol (10 and 20 μM) and EDTA were added into glucose-free medium before OGD treatment. The rate of surviving cell was evaluated by resazurin assay. In Exp.2, a filament occlusion of the left permanent MCA was carried out as previously described (1). The infarction and swelling were measured at 24 h after ischemia and neurological deficits were measured. Propofol with or without EDTA was intravenously administered at 10 min before ischemia.

Results: Propofol alone inhibited OGD-induced cell damage. EDTA also inhibited the cell damage. Co-treatment of propofol and EDTA was more potent than each individual treatment of propofol and EDTA. Propofol with EDTA was intravenously administered at 10 min before ischemia.

Conclusion(s): These findings suggest that propofol with EDTA exerts a higher neuroprotection than that of propofol without EDTA.

Reference:

A-598
The µ-agonist DAMGO exerts a biphasic and concentration dependent effect on recombinantly expressed human NMDA receptors
R. Radke¹, V. Vehg², A. Hahnenkamp¹,3, H. Van Aken¹, S. Hoeing¹, K. Hahnenkamp¹
¹Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Muenster, Germany;
²Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, University of Bratislava, Slovakia;
³Institute of Anatomy

Background and Goal of Study: Opioids are the mainstay of treatment of pain. However, opioids produce paradoxical pain and hyperalgesia under many circumstances. A pivotal role in inducing opioid-associated hyperalgesia has been attributed to the NMDA receptor signalling system (1). Electrophysiological studies using the µ-agonist DAMGO yielded contradictory results why opioids affect NMDA receptor signalling. Inhibition as well as potentiation of NMDA receptors has been published (2). This study was undertaken to clarify in more detail DAMGO’s modulatory effects on NMDA receptor responses.

Methods: Human NR1/2B NMDA receptors were expressed recombinantly in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Inward currents induced by glutamate/glycine (G/G, 10/10 μM) were measured by 2-electrode voltage clamp, and are reported as μA (mean ± SEM). For time dependency experiments cells were incubated in DAMGO 10⁻⁷ M for 10 min and 60 min. Concentration dependence was studied for 10⁻¹⁸ M–10⁻⁵ M for 60 min incubation and 10⁻¹² M–10⁻¹ M for 10 min incubation time.

Results: Modification of NMDA receptor responses by DAMGO is biphasic and time dependent. 10 min incubation in DAMGO 10⁻⁵ M leads to an inhibition to 54 ± 11%; whereas responses after 60 min are increased to 183 ± 19%. Both, stimulation and inhibition is concentration dependent (see Figure).

Conclusion(s): DAMGO exerts different mechanisms of actions, dependent on the time of incubation. Our study supports the view that µ-agonists might produce hyper-algesic pain states by stimulating NMDA receptor responses.

References:

A-599
The antinociceptive effects of local injections of propofol are mediated by cannabinoid CB₁ and CB₂ receptors
J. Guindon¹, P. Beaulieu²
¹Department of Pharmacology; ²Department of Anesthesiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Background and Goal of the Study: Propofol has been shown to inhibit fatty acid amide hydrolase (FAAH), the enzyme responsible for the metabolism of anandamide (an endocannabinoid). To study the potential analgesic effect of propofol, different doses of the intravenous general anesthetic were administered locally in the hind paw of animals in order to obtain a dose-response curve and to determine an effective dose 50 (ED₅₀). To further investigate the mechanisms by which propofol produced its analgesic effects, we used specific antagonists for the cannabinoid CB₁ (AM251) and CB₂ (AM630) receptors.

Materials and Methods: All procedures were performed on the guidelines of the Canadian Council for Animal Care. Formalin tests were performed on 66 Wistar rats allocated to 6 different groups: (1) control (Intralipid™ 10%); (2) propofol (0.005–0.08–0.05–0.5 and 500 μg/kg); (3) AM251; (4) AM251 + propofol (0.08 μg/kg); (5) AM630; (6) AM630 + propofol (0.08 μg/kg). Drugs were injected subcutaneously on the dorsal surface of the right hind paw (50 μl) 15 min before 2.5% formalin injection into the same paw. Nociceptive behavior was quantified using the composite pain score-weighted scores technique. The area under the curve was calculated for the acute and inflammatory phases of the formalin test using the trapezoidal rule. The critical level of significance was set at P < 0.05.
### A-600

**Buccal versus intramuscular dexmedetomidine premedication for arthroscopic knee surgery under spinal anesthesia**

T.T. Peker1, T. Karaslanš, S. Ozmens, F. Gultekins, E. Saviks

1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Neurosurgery, University of Suleyman Demirel, Turkey; 3Department of Biochemistry

**Background and Goals:** Dexmedetomidine (Dex) has been used for premedication by intramuscular or intravenous route (1). Buccal bioavailability of Dex is shown to be high (2). We aimed to compare sedative and analgesic effects of buccal Dex with intramuscular Dex and buccal saline solution.

**Materials and Methods:** Seventy-five patients undergoing arthroscopic knee surgery under spinal anesthesia were randomly allocated into three groups: 1) Group B: Buccal Dex 2.5 μg/kg, 2) Group IM: Intramuscular D2.5 μg/kg, 3) Group P: Buccal 0.9% NaCl 2ml. Sedation level were assessed with Ramsay sedation score before premedication (SS1), before spinal anesthesia (SS2), at the end of the surgery (SS3), 2 h (SS4), 4 h (SS5) and 8 h (SS6) after surgery. Postoperative visual analogue pain scores are recorded 0 h (VAS1), 4 h (VAS2), 8 h (VAS3) after surgery and on the next morning (VAS4). Consumption of analgesics (cons analg) were also recorded. The aim of our study was to investigate the effect of buccal premedication with dexmedetomidine.

**Results:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>GCS &gt; 13</th>
<th>Insuff. effect</th>
<th>Quality (1–5)</th>
<th>Psychomotor effects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D2K2</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2K3</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2.5K2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2.5K3</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion(s):** The intramuscular combination of dexmedetomidine and ketamine can be used for minor surgery in burned patients. It provides good analgesia with possibility of retained consciousness and has no effect on ventilation. The optimal dose needs further evaluation.

### A-602

**Dexmedetomidine in otorhinolaryngologic operations**

H. Ayoglu1, O. Yapakci1, B. Ugur1, F. Cinar1, H. Altunkaya1, L. Uzun2, Y. Cizer1, R. Uyanik1, I. Ozkoca1

1Department of Anesthesiology and Reanimation; 2Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Karaelmas University Faculty of Medicine, Zonguldak, Turkey

**Background and Goal of Study:** The purpose of this study was to determine the efficacy of dexmedetomidine (dex) in achieving controlled hypotension in otolaryngologic operations.

**Materials and Methods:** After approval by the Hospital Ethical Committee, 40 patients undergoing septoplasty (Group SD, Group S) and 30 patients undergoing tympanoplasty operations were randomly divided into 4 groups. Dex was administered to the SD and TD groups first at a dose of 1 μg/kg via IV infusion in 10 min, and then intraoperative maintenance was supplied by 0.7 μg/g/hr continuous infusion. Group S and T were given identical amounts of saline instead. Intubation was performed 2 min after the induction with thiopental 6 mg/kg and rocuronium 0.6 mg/kg. Anaesthesia was maintained with 50%:50% O2/N2O and 1.5% sevoflurane. Systolic (SBP) and diastolic blood pressure (DBP) and heart rate (HR) measurements were recorded. When the SBP measurements were 20% higher than the preoperative values fentanyl doses were given as 1 μg/kg bolus. Intraoperative blood loss was determined with suction volumes and gauge counting. Additionally, the bleeding was rated according to From 5 point scale. Mann-Whitney U and X² tests were used for statistical analysis.

**Results:** The amount of bleeding were 92.7 ± 39.0 ml and 130.0 ± 73.1 ml in Group SD and S, respectively (P = 0.02). The bleeding according to the Friedman Test were 1.7 ± 1.2 and 3.3 ± 1.0 in Group SD and S, respectively (P = 0.006). The amount of intraoperative fentanyl administered were 22.2 ± 35.2 μg and 155.8 ± 113.0 μg in Group SD and S, respectively (P = 0.001). The only significantly difference between TD and T groups was the amount of intraoperative fentanyl administered (35.4 ± 58.8 μg and 110.0 ± 81.0 μg, respectively; P = 0.03). When groups with and without dexmedetomidine administration were compared, SBP and DBP were lower from intraoperative 30th min to postoperative 40th min and the HR was lower from intraoperative 50th min to postoperative 40th min in patients with dexmedetomidine administration (P < 0.05).

**Conclusion:** Dex is concluded to lower intraoperative bleeding and fentanyl need in otolaryngologic operations performed under controlled hypotension.

### A-603

**Does dexmedetomidine premedication have an effect on stress response?**

C. Kaya1, E. Kelsak1, B. Sanhasan1, A.Y. Yazioğlu2

1Departments of Anesthesiology; 2Departments of Biochemistry, Ondokuz, Mays University, Faculty of Medicine, Samsun, Turkey

**Background and Goals:** The aim of our study was to investigate the effect of dexmedetomidine premedication on hemodynamic parameters, plasma cortisol, noradrenaline and glucose levels.

**Materials and Methods:** 57 patients (ASA I–II, aged 20–55 years) were included in the study. On the day of surgery, all patients received oral diazepam 10 mg and mg tramadol 120–150 minutes before induction of anesthesia. Patients were divided into two groups: Group I (Dexmedetomidine Group) and Group II (Control Group). Group I patients (n = 30) received 1 μg/ kg dexmedetomidine in saline [total volume 3 ml] in the deltoid muscle. No other premedication was given to the control group (n = 27). Mean arterial pressures (MAP), heart rates (HR), peripheral oxygen saturation (SpO2) were recorded.
before operation, 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 60, 90, 120 minutes after intubation, while extubation and 5, 10, 20, 30 minutes after extubation. Blood was drawn to check the plasma cortisol, noradrenaline (NA) and glucose levels 1 hour before induction, 1 and 30 minutes after skin incision, 1 minute after skin closure. If preoperative arterial pressure was above 169/90 mmHg, 1 µg/kg fentanyl was administered, and dose was recorded. Postoperative complications (nausea-vomiting, hypo/hypertension, shivering, pain) were recorded.

Results: Patient characteristics and duration of anesthesia are shown in Table I. In control group, HR and MAP increased after intubation and extubation compared to baseline values (p < 0.05). However, in dexmedetomidine group HR, MAP were similar to baseline values. During surgery, HR was lower than baseline values in both groups (p < 0.01). There were no significant differences between groups in the cortisol and glucose levels. In control group, NA level 1 min. after skin incision was lower than the dexmedetomidine group.

Conclusions: We found that intramuscular dexmedetomidine premedication reduced only NA level after surgical incision without any changes in haemodynamic parameters, cortisol and glucose levels.

Table I. Patient characteristics and duration of anesthesia and surgery in all groups (mean ± SD).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Age (yr)</th>
<th>Gender (F/M)</th>
<th>Weight (kg)</th>
<th>Duration of anesthesia (min)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>45.3</td>
<td>16/14</td>
<td>68.4 ± 2.9</td>
<td>132.1 ± 12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>49.6</td>
<td>26/1*</td>
<td>65.9 ± 2.3</td>
<td>95.3 ± 7.0*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 vs. Group I.

A-604
Preclinical pharmacology of intrathecal fadolmidine, a novel alpha2-adrenoceptor agonist with potential as a spinal analgesic

Orion Pharma, Turku, Finland

Background and Goal of Study: Fadolmidine (F) is an alpha2-adrenoceptor agonist being developed as a spinal analgesic. We examined the primary pharmacology of F in vitro and in rodent models.

Materials and Methods: Agonism was studied at CHO cells expressing human alpha2A-, alpha2B-, alpha2C-receptors and promiscuous Galpha16 protein with intracellular Ca2+ fluorescence detection. Activity at alpha2D-receptors was studied in pithed rats. CNS-mediated effects of F or D (1–30 mcg/kg i.v.) were studied in mice. Results and Discussions: F showed full agonist efficacy in all human alpha2-adrenoceptor subtypes with EC50 (mM) of 1.0, 1.2, 0.7 at alpha2A-, alpha2B-, alpha2C-receptors, respectively. F was a full agonist also at alpha2D-receptors, pD2 value 8.2. In vivo, F (1, 3 or 10 mcg/kg i.v.) dose-dependently increased MAP (max. +53% at 10 mcg/kg) and reduced HR (max. – 21% at 10 mcg/kg). Minimum i.v. dose to increase MAP by 50 mmHg in pithed rats was F 0.23 mcg/kg (D 0.84 mcg/kg). ED50 was F 0.10 mcg/kg (D 0.47 mcg/kg) for inhibition of tachycardia. As signs of CNS-mediated effects, ED50 for mydriasis were F 45.6 mcg/kg i.v. and D 1.8 mcg/kg i.v. F substantially reduced SL only at ≥300 mcg/kg s.c. (cf. D > 10 mcg/kg).

Conclusion(s): (1) F is a potent full agonist at human alpha2-adrenoceptors. (2) F penetrates the blood-brain barrier poorly after peripheral injection.

A-605
Preclinical pharmacology of intrathecal fadolmidine, a novel alpha2-adrenoceptor agonist with potential as a spinal analgesic, in a rodent model

T. Leino, T. Viitamaa, J. Lehtimäki, R. Virtanen, A. Haapalinna
Orion Pharma, Turku, Finland

Background and Goal of Study: Fadolmidine (F) is a potent alpha2-adrenoceptor agonist being developed as a spinal analgesic. We examined analgesic and some supraspinal and peripheral in vivo pharmacological effects after intrathecal (i.t.) administration of F in rats.

Materials and Methods: Effects of single i.t. bolus injections of F (0.3, 1, 3, 10 or 30 mcg), clonidine (C; 0.3, 1, 3, 10 or 30 mcg), dexmedetomidine (D; 0.1, 0.3, 1, 3 or 10 mcg) or saline on: nociception (tail flick assay); sedation/motor performance (Rota-rod test plus automated spontaneous movement survey); body temperature; mydriasis; hemodynamics; GI motility were studied in conscious or anesthetized male Sprague-Dawley rats.

Results and Discussions: Nociception: all drugs induced dose-dependent analgesia. ED50 (mcg, 95% CI) were: F 0.73 (0.24–2.2); C 6.4 (4.6–9.0); D 2.2 (1.1–4.3). Sedation/coordination: only D exhibited a significant effect in the Rota-rod test (P < 0.001 vs controls). All compounds caused dose-dependent sedation; ED50 were (mcg): F 19; C 4.0; D 0.63. Thus, ED50 sedation/ED50analgesia ratios were: F 26; C 0.6; D 0.3. Body temperature: the lowest doses causing a statistically significant (P < 0.05) decrease in body temperature (vs controls) were (mcg): F 10; C 3; D 3. Mydriasis: a response to F was elicited only at 30 mcg (cf. meaningful effects of C from 3 mcg and D 1 mcg). Hemodynamics: the lowest dose for a statistically significant reduction of mean arterial pressure (MAP) vs control was (mcg): F 3 (P < 0.05); C 0.3 (P < 0.05); D 0.1 (P < 0.01). F > 3 mcg induced a brief initial increase in MAP, then a long-lasting decrease; HR decreased during both phases of the pressure change. GI motility: ED50 for inhibition of GI motility were (mcg): F 18; C 4.9; D 1.3.

Conclusion(s): The effects of F are consistent with its characterization as a potent full agonist at alpha2-adrenoceptors. The high ratio of ED50 for sedation/antinoiception suggests F can be expected to confer analgesia without supraspinal adverse effects after i.t. administration.

A-606
Synergic effects between alpha2 agonist (medetomidine) and fentanyl with dissociative (tiletamine) and zolazepam in rats anaesthesia

H. Alves1,2, A. Valentim1,2, M. Alves3, A. Olsson2, L. Antunes1
1CECAB – UTAD, Universidade de Trás-os-Montes e Alto Douro, Vila Real, Portugal; 2IBMC – UP, Universidade do Porto, Portugal; 3Hospital Infantile

Background and Goal of Study: The synergistic effects between alpha2 receptor agonists and opioids may allow reducing the doses of all anaesthetic drugs, provide better anaesthesia and a more stable and safer anaesthesia. In this study we used a combination of tiletamine with zolazepam (Zoletil®), associated with medetomidine (alpha2 agonist) and fentanyl. This combination may increase their analgesic proprieties and reduce the Zolletil doses, providing an anaesthetic combination with good hypnosis, muscle relaxation and fast recovery.

Materials and Methods: 24 inbred rats, divided in 6 groups of 4. Each group received an intraperitoneal (i.p.) dose of one of six Zoletil, medetomidine and fentanyl combinations, respectively (I 5/0.15/0.05; II 5/0.15/0.1; III 10/0.1/0.01; IV 10/0.1/0.02; V 20/0.1/0.02; VI 20/0.1/0.02 mg/kg). The loss of righting reflex and the pedal withdrawal reflex were recorded along with the time and quality of recovery from the anaesthesia. The animals received atipamezole (alpha2 antagonist) 20 minutes after the loss of the pedal withdrawal reflex; the dose was 5 times superior to the medetomidine i.p. dose.

Results and Discussions: All animals reached surgical anaesthesia. The times (average/standard deviation in seconds) for induction, attainment of surgical anaesthesia (AofSA) and recovery were respectively: group I 408/70, 1335/161, 130/73; group II 342/50, 541/288, 504/113; group III 273/63, 576/288, 504/113; group IV 414/91, 1003/108, 1206/62; group V 191/58, 389/84, 2288/808; group VI 230/38, 565/69, 1659/64. The recoveries in groups I and II were excellent, while in groups V and VI the recoveries were very slow and with poor quality, however they reached surgical anaesthesia sooner. AofSA was very slow in the other groups, expressing weak analgesia. Variations within groups were large. Groups with higher fentanyl doses, showed no advantage for AofSA compared to the groups that received lower doses, however group II had a faster induction than group I.

Conclusion(s): The combination of medetomidine and fentanyl in low doses reduces the anaesthetic dose of Zolletil and provide good analgesia and muscle relaxation. The more adjusted combination is 5/0.15/0.05 mg/kg of Zolletil, medetomidine and fentanyl respectively.
haemodynamics and recovery period when used for premedication and during general anaesthesia in patients undergoing spinal laminectomy.

**Material and Methods:** 40 ASA I-II patients undergoing lumbar laminectomy surgery were randomised into two groups. Group P and Group I patients, received dexmedetomidine 0.6 µg·kg⁻¹·h⁻¹ i.v. over a 15-min period. Anaesthesia was induced with i.v. fentanyl 1.5 µg·kg⁻¹ and propofol in Group P. In Group I, patients were induced with propofol and did’t receive fentanyl. Anaesthesia was maintained with air (50%), oxygen (50%), and propofol infusion which was adjusted to achieve a target BIS between 40-60.

The propofol infusion was started at a rate of 10 mg·kg⁻¹·h⁻¹ in both groups. If hypertension or tachycardia developed during anaesthesia, it was accepted to be due to insufficient analgesia and then fentanyl was given (1 µg·kg⁻¹) in Group P and infusion dose of dexmedetomidine was increased from 0.2 µg·kg⁻¹·h⁻¹ to 0.3 µg·kg⁻¹·h⁻¹ in Group I. Before induction, immediate and 60 min after induction, before extubation and after extubation, mean arterial pressure, heart rate, propofol and fentanyl consumption were measured.

**Results and Discussions:** The two groups were similar in terms of age, weight, height and duration of surgery. Propofol doses for induction and maintenance were lower in group I. MAP values were significantly higher only after induction than the values of preoperative period in Group P. HR in Group I decreased significantly before extubation and was lower after induction, 60 min of the operation, before extubation and after extubation in Group P.

**Conclusion:** Dexmedetomidine infusion under BIS monitoring maintained better haemodynamics and analgesia so that we did not have to use opioids and therefore avoided their side effects during general anaesthesia.

---

**A-608**

The effects of dexmedetomidine HCl as a premedication agent

A. Hepsev1, B.K. Akbay1, Y. Demirran1, G.Y. Sezen1, O. Elitas1

1Department of Anesthesiology, University of Abant Izzet Baysal, Duzce School of Medicine, Turkey

**Background and Goal of Study:** Premedication is often required in patients to provide anxiolysis and lessen the psychological impact of hospitalization and/or procedures (1). We present our experience with dexmedetomidine as a premedicant prior to anaesthetic induction.

**Materials and Methods:** After hospital scientific and ethic board approval, 60 patients ASA I-II, aged 18–59 years scheduled for elective surgery under general anaesthesia, were randomly distributed into 3 groups of 20 patients each. As premedication, the patients in group I (n = 20) were given saline following in the induction 1 µg·kg⁻¹ fentanyl and, group II were given dexmedetomidine (0.5 µg·kg⁻¹) within 10 minutes intravenously, and group III were given dexmedetomidine (0.2 µg·kg⁻¹) within 10 minutes intravenously following 1 µg·kg⁻¹ fentanyl in the induction. Before and after induction period; level of sedation and anxiety, haemodynamic parameters, quality of induction, response to induction, necessary of additional anaesthetic agent and possible side-effects were compared among the 3 groups.

**Results:** Ramsey sedation scores were 3, in 55% patients in group III, and 25% in group II, higher than placebo group (p < 0.05). The patients’ anxiety with Visual Analog Scores (VAS), after premedication were 48.4 ± 15.9 in group I, 26.8 ± 8.8 in group II, 23.7 ± 10.1 in group III. VAS was found lower than placebo in group II and III (p < 0.05). Propofol requirement in induction was decreased in both group II and III compared to placebo (1.1 ± 0.2, 1.1 ± 0.2, 2.3 ± 0.3 mg·kg⁻¹ respectively. In group III, and 2 patients in group II showed bradycardia, 6 patients in group III, and 1 in group II showed hypotension.

**Conclusion:** Dexmedetomidine should be considered as a reliable premedication drug for appropriate procedures. Fentanyl administration should be avoided after dexmedetomidine to prevent compromised haemodynamic side-effects. **Reference:**


---

**A-609**

Postoperative nausea and vomiting and pain after transsphenoidal surgery: a review of 877 patients

B.C. Flynn1, E.C. Nemergut1,2

1Department of Anesthesiology, 2Department of Neurosurgery, University of Virginia Health System, USA

**Background and Goal of Study:** Although postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) and pain after supra- and infra-tentorial craniotomy have been evaluated in multiple studies, there is little data regarding pain or PONV after transsphenoidal procedures. Despite the popularity of transsphenoidal surgery, there has been no systematic review of PONV, pain, or associated risk factors. We conducted a retrospective review to provide insight on the mechanisms of PONV and postoperative pain in the transsphenoidal patient.

**Materials and Methods:** We reviewed the perioperative records of 877 patients undergoing transsphenoidal surgery by a single surgeon and established a patient database.

**Results and Discussions:** The overall incidence of postoperative emesis was 7.5%, significantly lower than most studies of neurosurgical patients. An intraoperative CSF-leak and subsequent fat grafting, the use of lumbar intrathecal catheter, and patients presenting for the resection of a craniopharyngioma all had a significantly increased incidence of postoperative emesis (11.4%, 17.1%, and 18%, respectively). Interestingly, antiemetic prophylaxis did not decrease the risk of vomiting overall or in any cohort of patients; however, both droperidol and ondansetron decreased the incidence of nausea in the PACU. Regarding pain and morphine consumption, patients that later developed diabetes insipidus (DI) had a significant increase in morphine requirements in the PACU. No other disease state was associated with increased pain or morphine consumption in the PACU.

**Conclusion(s):** Although the incidence of PONV after transsphenoidal procedures is lower than that reported for supra- and infra-tentorial craniotomy, we have defined risk factors for postoperative emesis after transsphenoidal surgery. These include intraoperative CSF-leak and the need for fat grafting, use of a lumbar intrathecal catheter, and surgery for the resection of a craniopharyngioma.
A-611
CYP2D6 genotype: Impact on prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) with granisetron and dolasetron
P.K. Janicki, H.G. Schuler, B. Mets
Department of Anesthesiology, Penn State College of Medicine, Milton S. Hershey Medical Center, Hershey, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Background and Goal of Study: We investigated the efficacy of granisetron and dolasetron in preventing postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV). Since the metabolism of the various antiepileptic 5-HT3 antagonists involves different isoforms of the hepatic cytochrome P450 system (1), we examined the relationship between the clinical efficacy of these drugs and polymorphic cytochrome P450 2D6 (CYP2D6) genotype.

Materials and Methods: This prospective, randomized, double-blind study involved 150 adult surgical patients with a moderate to high risk for PONV. All subjects received dexamethasone at induction followed by either 12.5 mg of dolasetron or 1 mg of granisetron. We analyzed the number of complete responders (no vomiting or rescue medication) during first 24 hours postoperatively. CYP2D6 genotyping was performed using a TaqMan real-time polymerase chain reaction.

Results and Discussions: The frequency of complete response was higher in the granisetron group (64.7%) as compared to dolasetron group (58.7%, χ² test, p < 0.05) in the 24 h post-discharge period. There was no significant difference (p > 0.05, χ² test) in the frequency of distribution in the CYP2D6 metabolizer status between the study groups. More than 2 copies of CYP2D6 gene were detected in 10 patients (6.6%). All patients with gene duplication carried repetition of fully functional CYP2D6 allele. In subjects receiving dolasetron, carriers of the duplication of the CYP2D6 allele predicting ultrarapid metabolizer (UM) status had a higher number of vomiting episodes (p < 0.05) than patients in the granisetron group.

Conclusion: It is postulated that the difference in the antiemetic efficacy between two investigated 5HT3 receptor antagonists may be associated with differences in the carrier status for the duplication of the CYP2D6 allele.

Reference:

A-612
Prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) following open abdominal surgery: A double-blind, multicenter comparison of the NK1 receptor antagonist aprepitant with ondansetron.
P. Diemunsch1, T.J. Gan2, B. Philip3, M. Girao4, L. Eberhart5, M. Irwin6, J. Pueyo7, F.C. Lawson8
1CHU, Strasbourg, France; 2Duke Univ, Durham, NC; 3Brig Wmns Hosp, Boston, MA; 4CHUQ, Canada; 5University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA; 6University of California, San Diego, CA; 7Ibex-Medical Systems, MA; 8University of California, Irvine, CA

Background and Goal of Study: To compare the efficacy and tolerability profile of the NK1 receptor antagonist aprepitant vs that of ondansetron for the prevention of PONV in inpatients after major surgery.

Materials and Methods: After written informed consent, 922 patients receiving general anesthesia for open abdominal surgery were randomly assigned to receive a single preoperative dose of aprepitant 40 mg p.o., aprepitant 125 mg p.o., or ondansetron 4 mg i.v. Vomiting episodes, use of rescue therapy, and nausea severity were recorded at multiple timepoints over 48 h post-surgery. The primary efficacy endpoints were (1) no vomiting over 0–24 h postoperatively and (2) complete response (no vomiting and no use of rescue therapy) over 0–24 h; secondary endpoint was no vomiting over 0–48 h. Logistic regression was used to compare treatment. Tolerability was evaluated by adverse events, physical and laboratory tests, awakening time, and duration of recovery from anesthesia.

Results and Discussions: Population characteristics and tolerability profiles were similar across groups, efficacy results are shown in the table.

% (n/N) of patients

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Aprepitant</th>
<th>Aprepitant</th>
<th>Ondansetron</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40 mg p.o.</td>
<td>84 (24/293)</td>
<td>86 (253/293)</td>
<td>71 (200/280)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 mg p.o.</td>
<td>84 (187/293)</td>
<td>63 (184/293)</td>
<td>55 (154/280)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 mg i.v.</td>
<td>82 (238/293)</td>
<td>85 (246/290)</td>
<td>66 (185/279)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**p < 0.001 for aprepitant 40 mg or 125 mg vs ondansetron; ***Lower bound of the 1-sided 95% confidence interval for the odds ratio (aprepitant:ondansetron) > 1.0.

Peak nausea score on 11-point verbal rating scale (0 = no nausea, and 10 = nausea as bad as it could be) (0–24 h)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Median</th>
<th>Lower quartile</th>
<th>Upper quartile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aprepitant 40 mg</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aprepitant 125 mg</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ondansetron</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For distribution of peak nausea scores, P < 0.05 for aprepitant 125 mg or 40 mg vs ondansetron.

Conclusions: Aprepitant was significantly more effective than ondansetron in reducing the incidence of vomiting and the severity of nausea, and was generally well tolerated.

A-613
The impact of neostigmine and atropine on bacterial growth I. Batal1, M. Bauer2, R. Batal2, M. Kerényi3
1Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Faculty of Medicine, University of Pecs, Pecs, Hungary; 2Department of Medical Microbiology, Faculty of Medicine

Background and Goal of Study: Drugs used in anaesthesia and intensive care may support or inhibit bacterial growth (1). Medications supporting bacterial growth pose an infection risk if contaminated during preparation. Neostigmine is not only used to reverse nondepolarising muscle relaxants but also as an adjunct for epidural anaesthesia. In this study we investigated the impact of neostigmine and the mixture of neostigmine and atropine on bacterial growth at room temperature.

Materials and Methods: The growth of Staphylococcus aureus (ATCC 23923), Escherichia coli (ATCC 25922), and Pseudomonas aeruginosa (ATCC 27853) in neostigmine and in the mixture of neostigmine and atropine was investigated. Ten μL bacterial suspension was inoculated into neostigmine methylsulfate 500 μg/mL.1 (Pharmamagist, Budapest, Hungary) and into the mixture of neostigmine 416 μg/mL.1 and atropine sulfate 0.16 mg/mL.1 (Egis, Budapest, Hungary) and kept at room temperature. The initial bacterial count was 2 x 10⁶ colony forming units (cfu) mL.1. At 0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, and 20 hours 10μL was plated on Mueller-Hinton (MH) agar. Having incubated for 24 hours at 37°C the cfu was counted. The method was described in details elsewhere (2). Saline 0.9% and MH broth controls were also applied.

Results and Discussions: Both neostigmine and the mixture of neostigmine and atropine is bacteriostatic for the examined S. aureus and E. coli strains at room temperature. On the other hand neostigmine killed P. aeruginosa by the 20th hour and the mixture of neostigmine and atropine by the end of the 8th hour.

Conclusion(s): Our results suggest that the use of neostigmine and the mixture of neostigmine and atropine is safe as far as infection control is concerned when the syringes are kept at room temperature. A recent study examining the effect of neostigmine alone at 37°C on different strains revealed similar results (3).

References:

A-614
Efficacy of oral casopitant mesylate, a novel neurokinin-1 receptor antagonist, with intravenous ondansetron HCl in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) in high-risk patients.
N. Singla1, F. Chung2, S. Singla2, A. Grenier4, D. Kutsogiannis2, A. Kett4, J. Pergolizzi7, M. Russo8
1Huntington Memorial Hospital, USA; 2Toronto Western Hospital, Canada; 3Glendale Adventist Medical Center, USA; 4CHUQ, Canada; 5University of Alberta, Canada

Background and Goal of Study: We hypothesized that casopitant mesylate (GW679769, a novel NK-1 receptor antagonist) administered with ondansetron HCl would reduce frequency of PONV, one of the most common complications of surgery, in high-risk patients undergoing procedures associated with increased emetogenic risk.

Materials and Methods: This multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging study enrolled 702 female patients with 4 known risk factors for PONV (Apfel simplified scoring scale) undergoing out-of-theater, laparoscopic or laparotomic gynecologic surgery or laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ondansetron HCl 4 mg IV was administered 1 h prior to anesthesia induction with placebo (control) or a single oral dose of casopitan mesylate 50, 100, or 150 mg. Primary endpoint was proportion of patients achieving a complete response (no vomiting, no retching, no rescue medications, no premature withdrawal from study) in the 0–24 h after emergence from anesthesia (Cochran-Armitage trend test). Secondary endpoints included nausea/significant nausea; time to emesis, rescue, and awakening; and safety.

Results and Discussions: The proportion of patients with complete response was higher in each casopitant mesylate group (59%, 62%, 61%, respectively) vs ondansetron control (40%, P = 0.0006). At 24 h, >90% of patients in...
A-615
Comparison of ramosetron and ondansetron for the prevention of nausea and vomiting after gynecologic surgery
S.I. Kim, S.H. Kim, S.Y. Ok, S.C. Kim
Department of Anesthesiology, Soonchunhyang University Hospital, Seoul, Korea

Background and Goal of Study: Ramosetron (Nasea®, Yamanouchi, Tokyo, Japan) is a new selective 5-HT 3 receptor antagonist, and has more potent antiemetic effect than other 5-HT 3 receptor antagonists.(1) Infusion of 1% glucose and magnesium during surgery maintains serum Mg 2+
concentration in the P group, while it decreased significantly to 1.7 mg/dL in the C group (p < 0.001). In the P group, blood glucose (p = 0.001) and insulin (p = 0.002) increased significantly after infusion, however, values returned towards baseline 4 h after the start of infusion. Serum ketone bodies did not increase in the P group. On the contrary, in the C group, serum ketone bodies (p = 0.016) and serum hydroxybutyric acid (p = 0.026) significantly increased 4 h after the start of infusion.

Conclusion: Infusion of 1% glucose acetated ringer solution containing 2 mEq/L of Mg 2+ during surgery maintains serum Mg 2+ concentration, and prevents catabolism in elderly orthopedic patients.

A-617
Long-duration sevoflurane effects on postoperative hepatic and kidney function
S. Atici, N. Doruk, A. Sari, H. Birbiçer, E. Bilgin, R. Ulu, F. Demirkan, U. Oral
Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation, Mersin University Faculty of Medicine, Mersin, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: Sevoflurane is degraded by carbon dioxide absorbers to a difluorovinyl ether (compound A) that can cause renal and hepatic injury in rats. The aim of the present study is to evaluate the effects of long-duration sevoflurane anesthesia (over 8 h) on hepatic and renal functions in humans.

Material and Methods: After approval by local ethics committee, 15 patients, aged between 35–75 years, ASA I–III, undergoing free flap operation were studied. Anesthesia was induced with propofol and vecuronium bromide 0.1 mg/kg and maintained with sevoflurane 2% in 33% O2. Renal functions were assessed by blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine. Hepatic functions were assessed by serum aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, lactate dehydrogenase, and total bilirubin. Blood samples were collected before the operation and on first and sixth days after the operation. Statistical analysis was performed Repeated Measurement Variance Analysis and Mann-Whitney U tests. P < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussion: The mean duration of operation was 13.6 ± 1.1 hours. Serum aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, lactate dehydrogenase, total bilirubin, blood urea nitrogen, serum creatinine were not different in any measurement time (P > 0.05).

Conclusion: Serum aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, lactate dehydrogenase, total bilirubin, blood urea nitrogen, serum creatinine seem not to be affected by prolonged use of sevoflurane.

A-618
10% lidocaine spray attenuates perioperative hemodynamic response and coughing reflexes during emergence and extubation in suspension laryngoscopy procedures
D. Lee, H. Lee
Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, College of Medicine, Yeungnam University, Daegu, Republic of Korea

Background and Goal of Study: It is well known that suspension laryngoscopy produces marked increases in blood pressure (BP) and heart rate (HR) (1). Coughing during emergence sometimes causes adverse clinical problems. Effects of 10% lidocaine spray in attenuating the perioperative hemodynamic response and coughing reflexes during emergence and extubation in suspension laryngoscopy procedures were investigated.

Material and Methods: Fifty ASA I patients scheduled for excision of vocal polyp under suspension laryngoscopy procedure were randomly divided into two groups (n = 25 for each group) and intubated without 10% lidocaine spray (group 1) control or given 1.5 mg/kg lidocaine 10% sprayed to pharyngolaryngeal and intratracheal sites 90 sec prior to intubation (group 2). Anesthesia was maintained using desflurane in O2/N2O 50%. BP and HR were measured at preinduction (T0), 1 (T1), 3 (T2), 5 (T3) min after tracheal intubation,
1 (T4), 3 (T5), 5 (T6), and 10 (T7) min after suspension laryngoscopy. The number of coughs was recorded from 5 min before until 5 min after extubation. Statistical analysis was performed using two-way repeated-measures ANOVA and Student’s t-test, p < 0.05 being significant.

**Results and Discussions:** Data (Mean ± SD) are shown in the table and figure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sex (m/f)</th>
<th>Group 1</th>
<th>Group 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n = 20</td>
<td>18/7</td>
<td>18/7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age (yr)</th>
<th>Group 1</th>
<th>Group 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52.5 ± 10.4</td>
<td>49.4 ± 11.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (cm)</th>
<th>Group 1</th>
<th>Group 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>165.8 ± 7.6</td>
<td>168.7 ± 5.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Operation time (min)</th>
<th>Group 1</th>
<th>Group 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14.7 ± 7.1</td>
<td>12.9 ± 6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Smoker | Group 1 | Group 2 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of coughs per patient</th>
<th>Group 1</th>
<th>Group 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. 5 min before extubation</td>
<td>12.8 ± 6.7</td>
<td>6.1 ± 5.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. 5 min after extubation</td>
<td>8.3 ± 6.6</td>
<td>4.6 ± 2.9*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. a + b (10 min)</td>
<td>21.1 ± 7.6</td>
<td>10.7 ± 5.8*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 vs group 1.

**Conclusion(s):** Monitored anaesthesia care with remifentanil compared with general anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil does not significantly affect the IVF outcome, although that the implantation rate and the pregnancy rate tended to be higher in the propofol group.

**References:**

**A-620**

Fast-track anesthesia for laparoscopic cholecystectomy:
A multicenter randomized comparison between sevoflurane/remifentanil and desflurane/remifentanil

M. Bertí, M. Zasa, M. Dambrosio, Y. Leikin, G. Della Rocca, F. Pugliese, A. Curcione, E. Mondelli

**Department of Anesthesia and Pain Therapy, University of Parma, Italy**

**Background and Goal of Study:** The aim of this study is to evaluate the effects of sevoflurane and desflurane in combination with intravenous remifentanil on time for PACU discharge (Figure) and proportion of PACU bypass after elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy.

**Materials and Methods:** With Ethical Committee approval and patients’ written consent, 231 ASA physical status I-II patients, undergoing elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy in 7 University teaching hospital, were randomly allocated to receive a desflurane-remifentanil (n = 105) or sevoflurane-remifentanil (n = 126) based anaesthetic. A blind observer recorded times for emergence and PACU discharge, proportion of PACU bypass, and occurrence of adverse events.

**Results and Discussions:** Intraoperative cardiovascular stability was similar in the two groups. Emergence, response and extubation occurred earlier after desflurane (5.8 ± 3 min; 5.5 ± 3 min, and 7.5 ± 4 min) than sevoflurane (6.6 ± 3.5 min, 7.2 ± 4 min, and 9.1 ± 4.2 min) (P = 0.0005, P = 0.05, and P = 0.003, respectively). PACU bypass was possible in 44 desflurane-remifentanil patients (41%) and 55 sevoflurane-remifentanil patients (43%) (P = 0.69), while PACU discharge occurred after 46 min (25th–75th percentiles: 18–40 min) with desflurane and 64 min (25th–75th percentiles: 20–50 min) with sevoflurane (P = 0.04). PONV was observed in 40 desflurane-remifentanil patients (39%) and 53 sevoflurane-remifentanil patients (42%) (P = 0.42).

**Conclusion(s):** Both the desflurane-remifentanil and sevoflurane-remifentanil combinations provide a similarly adequate intraoperative cardiovascular stability. Emergence and PACU discharge were faster with desflurane-remifentanil than sevoflurane-remifentanil, but this was not associated with a larger proportion of PACU bypass, confirming that no clinically relevant differences are present between the two drugs.

**A-619**

Monitored anaesthesia care with remifentanil vs anaesthesia with propofol-alfentanil for ultrasound guided transversal oocyte retrieval: effect on fertilization rate, cleavage rate, implantation rate and pregnancy rate


2nd Department of Anaesthesiology, School of Medicine, University of Athens, Greece

**Background and Goal of Study:** Anaesthetic techniques for oocyte retrieval may affect the results of in vitro fertilization program (IVF) (1, 2). The aim of the study is to compare the effect of monitored anaesthesia care (MAC) with remifentanil versus general anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil in IVF outcome.

**Materials and Methods:** In this randomized prospective study 40 women of ASA I-II, who underwent ultrasound transversal oocyte retrieval under either general anaesthesia with midazolam, alfentanil and propofol infusion (group I, 20 cases) or under MAC with midazolam and remifentanil infusion (group II, 20 cases) respectively, were compared for collected oocytes (CO), matured oocytes (MO), fertilization rate (FR), cleavage rate (CR), implantation rate (IR) and pregnancy rate (PR). The prognostic factors as age, body weight, duration of procedure, smoking habitant, infertility (primary or secondary) and IVF protocol, were also recorded. These preliminary data were analyzed using the ANOVA and the quality control of Yates Chi-Square test, in SPSS.

**Results and Discussions:** The statistical analysis of prognostic factors did not reveal any significant difference. There were no significant differences in CO, MO, FR, CR, IR and PR between two groups (ANOVA). Data (Mean ± SD, p) are shown in the table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO</th>
<th>MO</th>
<th>FR</th>
<th>CR</th>
<th>IR</th>
<th>PR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group I</td>
<td>6.6 ± 5.1</td>
<td>6.25 ± 5.0</td>
<td>72.0 ± 23.9</td>
<td>93.5 ± 14.0</td>
<td>25.8 ± 37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group II</td>
<td>7.8 ± 3.9</td>
<td>7.25 ± 3.8</td>
<td>68.5 ± 24.3</td>
<td>85.7 ± 24.5</td>
<td>16.6 ± 32.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 vs group 1.

**Conclusion(s):** Monitored anaesthesia care with remifentanil compared with general anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil does not significantly affect the IVF outcome, although that the implantation rate and the pregnancy rate tended to be higher in the propofol group.

**References:**

**A-621**

Inhalation induction with 2%, 4% and 6% sevoflurane in cardiac surgery

C. Ibáñez, A. Flo, M. Rodríguez, A. Escudero, M.T. Sarriñena, J. Canet

Department of Anaesthesiology, Germans Trias I Pujol University Hospital, Badalona, Spain

**Goal of Study:** To compare time, haemodynamic changes and side-effects of inhalation induction with 2%, 4% and 6% sevoflurane in patients scheduled for cardiac surgery.

**Materials and Methods:** Sixty-nine patients scheduled for cardiac surgery were included and randomised into three groups depending on the sevoflurane concentration used (2%, 4% or 6%). A tidal breathing technique without priming of the anaesthetic breathing system and with a fresh gas flow of 12 litre/min was selected. Premedication with midazolam (10 µg/kg) and fentanyl (1 µg/kg) was given IV. Endotracheal intubation was facilitated with rocuronium (0.6 mg/kg) and fentanyl (3–5 µg/kg) IV. We recorded: loss of consciousness, haemodynamic data at baseline, at 3, 6 and 9 min, and at the end of the induction, respiratory rate, depth of ventilation, heart and respiratory rate, heart rate (HR), oxygen saturation (SpO2), end-tidal sevoflurane and BIS were measured. Side-effects during induction such as body movement, coughing, laryngospasm or breath holding were recorded. Calculated sample size was 23 patients per group. Repeated measures ANOVA was used to analyse differences.
**Results:** All groups were similar with regard to sex, age, weight, height, ASA, procedure, medication, airway evaluation and Cormack-Lehane laryngoscopic view. Induction times in seconds are shown as mean ± SD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verbal command</th>
<th>Tactile stimulus</th>
<th>Eyelash reflex</th>
<th>Apnea</th>
<th>Airway control</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2%</td>
<td>148 ± 74</td>
<td>190 ± 77</td>
<td>194 ± 80</td>
<td>202 ± 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4%</td>
<td>107 ± 28</td>
<td>128 ± 28</td>
<td>131 ± 27</td>
<td>137 ± 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6%</td>
<td>102 ± 22</td>
<td>118 ± 25</td>
<td>121 ± 25</td>
<td>124 ± 33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.015 compared with 4% and 6% sevoflurane.

There were no significant differences in MAP, HR, SpO₂ and BIS between the three groups. Incidence of side-effects was significantly higher in the 2% (movement) and 6% (breath holding) sevoflurane groups (p < 0.01).

**Conclusion(s):** In the setting of cardiac surgery, inhalation induction with 4% and 6% sevoflurane is faster than with 2%. All concentrations give haemodynamic stability during induction. The incidence of side-effects with 2% and 6% sevoflurane is higher than with 4%, but it does not interfere with induction.

---

**A-622**

**The effect of fentanyl on the lower esophageal sphincter during rapid sequence induction**

K. Thorn, S.E. Thorn, M. Wattwil

Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, University Hospital of Oebro, Sweden

**Background and Goal of Study:** The lower esophageal sphincter (LES) is the main barrier to avoid regurgitation. The use of rapid sequence induction (RSI) is the golden standard when there is an increased risk of regurgitation. We wanted to study the effects of fentanyl on LES during a modified RSI, which has not been studied before.

**Materials and Methods:** The study was approved by the regional research ethics committee. We used a Dent sleeve catheter placed through the mouth into the esophagus and stomach, LES pressure (LESp) and gastric pressure were then continuously recorded. The barrier pressure (BrP) was calculated as BrP = LESp – gastric pressure. At the end of the catheter a plastic bag was filled with 200-400 ml of air to resemble a full stomach. Eleven healthy male volunteers were anesthetized twice. They were randomized to receive either fentanyl 2 µg/kg or placebo. Three minutes later propofol 2 mg/kg followed by succinyclidone 1 mg/kg another minute later was administered.

**Results:**

**Table 1.** LES pressure. Median (range)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fentanyl</th>
<th>Placebo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Propofol</td>
<td>9.5 (5.4-25.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succinyclidone</td>
<td>7.7 (1.6-25.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 2.** Barrier pressure. Median (range)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fentanyl</th>
<th>Placebo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Propofol</td>
<td>4.5 (-0.7-21.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succinyclidone</td>
<td>3.0 (-3.3-21.5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 1 and 2:** LES pressure and Barrier pressure one minute following propofol and succinyclidone.

**Statistics:** Wilcoxon Signed Rank Test.

**Conclusion(s):** In this randomized double-blind cross-over study, the use of fentanyl did not make any significant difference on LES pressure or barrier pressure one minute following propofol and succinyclidone during a modified RSI.

---

**A-623**

**Optimal settings to adjust volatile end-tidal fraction: fresh gas flow or delivered fraction?**

E. Quenet¹, G. Weil², S. Ghiglione³, C. Bonneville³, V. Billard²

1Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital Henri Mondor of Creteil; 2Department of Anesthesiology, Gustave Roussy Institut of Villejuif, France; 3Pfizer

**Background:** Depth of hypnosis is correlated to the end-tidal fraction (Fet). Desired Fet value may be achieved by setting either the delivered fraction (Fd) or the fresh gas flow (FGF). The aim of this study was to compare efficacy and cost of both settings to achieve a Fet of 1 MAC.

**Methods:** 40 patients, ASA I–II, scheduled for general anesthesia > 30 min with intubation were allocated to receive sevoflurane or desflurane after IV induction following 2 regimens. In “HFGF”, FGF was open at 10 L/min and Fd set 20% above desired Fet until reached, then the circuit was closed at 1 L/min. When turning off, the circuit was open at 10 L/min. In “LFGF”, the circuit was closed at 1 L/min and Fd set to max possible value until desired Fet was reached, then Fd was decreased to 20% above desired Fet. When turning off, FGF was kept at 1 L/min. All bled 0.2% Fₐ/ₐₜₜ 50%. Time to reach 80 or 100% of Fet, 50% decrement time at the end and volatile consumption were compared by ANOVA.

**Results:** Desired Fet was achieved in all patients and significantly faster in LFGF, with marked overshoot (table). Decrement time and exubation was faster in HFGF. Volatile consumption was lower in LFGF. No significant difference was found between the two agents.

**Discussion:** Low FGF with Fd overshoot is the fastest though the most economic setting to increase Fet to a desired value. Conversely, a fast Fet decrease was obtained by high FGF. FGF is a relevant factor to overwrite kinetic difference between sevoflurane and desflurane. Behavior of more soluble agents should be explored the same way.

---

**A-624**

**Hemodynamic response in remifentanil and fentanyl anesthesia for prolonged, major maxillofacial procedures**

E. Wojarska-Treta, E. Basek, M. Laskowska, E. Wojcieszek, K. Olejnik, Z. Kolosza

Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Comprehensive Cancer Centre in Gliwice, Poland

**Background and Goal of Study:** Current management of oral cancer following tumor resection includes reconstruction of the surgical defect with free vascularized flaps. The aim of this study is comparison hemodynamics and depth of anesthesia in remifentanil (RFNT) and fentanyl (FNT) analgesia and evaluation of drug consumption in two stages of operation.

**Materials and Methods:** After ethics committee approval and written informed consent 25 adult patients, ASA I–III were randomly qualified to one of two groups. First group received RFNT n = 13, 51 (±9.0) yr old, anesthesia duration 9.11 h and second one FNT n = 12, 57 (±9.9) yr old, anesthesia duration 9.03 h. Standard monitoring was applied. The following parameters were recorded and analyzed: systolic arterial pressure (SAP), diastolic arterial pressure (DAP), heart rate (HR) and bispectral index (BIS). Analogous, successive hours of anesthesia for two stages of surgery were compared. There were also studied and compared hemodynamic parameters and drug consumption during resection and reconstruction stage in each opioid group. Statistical analysis was performed Mann-Whitney test.

**Results and Discussions:** In the 2 and 3 hour of resection stage significant decrease SAP (p = 0.019, p = 0.04) and DAP (p = 0.026, p = 0.021) in RFNT group were observed. There was also increase SAP (p = 0.0001) in last hour of reconstruction in this group. No difference was noticed among HR and BIS analysis. Consumption of atracurium was smaller (p = 0.024) in 1 hour and sevoflurane in last hour (p = 0.02) of anesthesia in FNT group. When compared drug consumption in each opioid group there was less atracurium application in reconstruction stage (p = 0.0001) in both groups and less FNT consumption during reconstruction surgery. There was no difference in opioid consumption between two stages in RFNT group.

**Conclusion(s):** 1. RFNT (15 µg/kg/h) compared to FNT (3 µg/kg/h) decreases blood pressure during resection stage at similar depth of anesthesia. 2. At the end of anesthesia SAP increases when RFNT is used. 3. Minor requirement for FNT during reconstruction is probably result of pharmacokinetic properties but not as a result of less pain stimulation. Supposition for localization source of nociceptive stimulation should to be examined.

---

**A-625**

**Recovery from anaesthesia with desflurane or with sevoflurane in oncologic abdominal surgery in elderly patients**

M.B. Passavanti, M.C. Pace, P. Capodanno, M. Crispino, M. Gallinaro, M. Iannotti, N. Migliozzi, P. Sansone, C. Aurilio

Department of Anaesthesiological, Surgical, Emergency Sciences, Second University of Naples, Italy

**Background and Goal of Study:** Fast recovery from anaesthesia is desirable in elderly patients. Desflurane (DES) and Sevoflurane (SEV) show lower solubility, lower accumulation in fat tissues and faster emergence times after
anaesthesia than other inhaled anaesthetics. The aim of the study was to compare the recovery from DES or SEV anaesthesia in elderly patients.

**Materials and Methods:** 40 patients > 65 years, ASA II–III scheduled for elective oncologic abdominal surgery were randomly assigned to receive either DES (n = 20) or SEV (n = 20) as inhalation agents for maintenance of anaesthesia (0.6–0.8 MAC) in 40% of oxygen. Induction of anaesthesia was performed with remifentanil (1 μg/kg), propofol, rocuronium and maintained with remifentanil infusion (0.2–0.5 μg/kg/min) and with selected inhaled anaesthetics (DES or SEV). At the end of the surgery, anaesthesics were discontinued and fresh gas flow was maintained with oxygen 100%. The times to spontaneous ventilation, eye opening, extubation and orientation to name and date of birth were recorded. Student t test was used for statistical analysis. Data are expressed as mean ± SD and p < 0.05 was considered significant.

**Results and Discussions:** Both groups were comparable in respect of demographic data, anaesthetic dosages and duration of anaesthesia, also BP and HR remained within 20% of baseline value. Recovery times were significantly shorter for desflurane than for sevoflurane.

**Conclusion(s):** Desflurane was associated with a faster recovery than sevoflurane after anaesthesia for oncolgic abdominal surgery in elderly patients.

**References:**

---

**Paediatric Anaesthesia and Intensive Care**

**A-626**

Sedation in paediatric patients affected by Metachromatic Leukodystrophy

M. Gemma, E. Dedola, F. Ruggieri, A. Albertin, P.C. Bergonzi, D. Poli
Department of Anesthesiology, Vita-Salute University, San Raffaele Hospital, Milan, Italy

**Background and Goal of Study:** The aim of this study was to compare hypnotic drug requirements between paediatric patients affected or unaffected by Metachromatic Leukodystrophy (MLD) undergoing deep sedation for brain MRI.

**Materials and Methods:** 39 patients (19 pts with suspected/diagnosed MLD; 20 pts unaffected by MLD) aged 0–16 years, ASA I–III, undergoing brain MRI, were enrolled. The following data were recorded: BMI, age, sex, duration of procedure, drug dosage, side effects.

Sedation was performed as follows: patients < 3 years old (n = 7) were given a TPS 5 mg/kg induction bolus, plus TPS 2.5 mg/kg rescue boluses if needed; patients > 3 years old (n = 32) were given a propofol 1–1.5 mg/kg induction bolus plus propofol 0.1–0.15 mg/kg/min C.I. if needed.

**Results and Discussions:** No differences in the anthropometrical variables, incidence of side effects and duration of procedures were observed. No major adverse events were observed. Only body mass index (BMI) resulted significantly lower in children > 3 years old affected by MLD (P = 0.0004) than in healthy children. The mean dosage of thiopental required to abolish patient’s reaction when completing MRI procedure was 102.5 ± 9.6 mg (90–110) and 79 ± 46.5 (32–125) in MLD and HLT groups, respectively (P = 0.62). In children aged > 3 yrs propofol consumption was 97.3 ± 61.8 (40–250) in HLT group while in MLD group propofol consumption was 74.8 ± 55.4 (P = 0.09).

**Conclusion(s):** This investigation demonstrates that propofol requirements in children affected by MLD undergoing brain MRI resulted 20–25% lower than in healthy children. This difference failed to reach statistical significance, but apparently there is a trend (p = 0.09) towards a lower requirement of anaesthetic drug in MLD-affected children. This could be best explained by the difference in BMI between the groups. As recommended by current guidelines we used thiopental as the anaesthetic drug of choice in children aged < 3 yrs.

In this group, no difference was found in anesthetic drug requirements between children affected by MLD and healthy ones.

**A-627**

Do adult predictive tests predict difficult intubation in children?

L. Baudouin, M. Bordes, L. Merson, J. Naud, F. Semjen, A.M. Cros
Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Bordeaux, France

**Background and Goal:** Whereas several clinical signs and tests like Mallampati test, thyromental distance, and interincisor gap fail to predict a DI in children. Thyromental or sternomental distance varies in different head-neck positions [1]. Therefore we investigated if there is a difference in oropharyngeal leak pressures in different head-neck positions from the laryngeal tube vs the laryngeal mask airway in pediatric patients.

**Material and Methods:** In this prospective study, 347 children were assessed preoperatively using the modified Mallampati test, thyromental distance, and interincisor distance mouth completely open. After induction of general anaesthesia, we recorded the time and the number of laryngoscopies needed to achieve intubation and Cormack and Lehane grade. DI was defined by more than 2 laryngoscopies and/or more than 10 minutes required to succeed intubation.

**Results and Discussions:** Statistical analysis was performed using a Student t-test and Chi2 according to sample size and variable type.

**Results and Discussion:** Tracheal intubation was difficult in 8 (2.3%) patients. The inter incisor gap and Mallampati test were unsuccessful for patients less than 18 months and very difficult for those less than 6 years; more over a high Mallampati test had poor reliability with Cormack and Lehane grade. The thyromental distance was smaller in child with DI than the others and it seems to be the most predictive test for DI.

**Distribution of the thyromental distance according to age:**

---

**A-628**

Oropharyngeal leak pressures in different head-neck positions from the laryngeal tube vs the laryngeal mask airway in pediatric patients

M. Wrobel, A. Biedler, S. Kleinschmidt, U. Grundmann
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University of Saarland, Homburg, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** Oropharyngeal leak pressure is an important value for positive pressure ventilation as well as for airway protection from supracuff soiling. In adults leak pressure of the laryngeal mask airway varies in different head-neck positions [1]. Therefore we investigated if there is a difference in oropharyngeal leak pressures in different head-neck positions from the laryngeal tube (LT, VBM, Germany) and the classic laryngeal mask airway (LMA, Intavent, UK) in pediatric patients.

**Methods:** With IRB approval and written informed consent 52 anaesthetised non-paralysed children were randomly allocated to receive either a
LMA or a LT. The appropriate sizes of the airway devices were chosen according to the manufacturer’s recommendations and intracuff pressure was adjusted to 60 cm H₂O. Oropharyngeal leak pressure was measured by closing the expiratory valve of the circle system at a fixed fresh gas flow of 3 litre min⁻¹ and noting the airway pressure at which the dial on the manometer reached equilibrium. These measurements were done in five positions (neutral, first, flexion, extension and rotation to the right and left side).

**Statistics:** Mann-Whitney – or t-test, data are mean ± SD.

**Results:** The mean leak pressure for the laryngeal tube was significantly higher than that for the classic laryngeal mask airway in all five different head-neck positions (neutral: LT 27.1 ± 7.4 vs LMA 21.9 ± 7.0 cm H₂O, p < 0.02, flexion: LT 29.9 ± 6.9 vs LMA 23.8 ± 6.9 cm H₂O, p < 0.01, extension: LT 26.8 ± 6.1 vs LMA 18.6 ± 6.8 cm H₂O, p < 0.001, right rotational position: LT 27.8 ± 6.5 vs LMA 22.7 ± 5.3 cm H₂O, p < 0.001, left rotational position: LT 28.6 ± 6.6 vs LMA 21.0 ± 5.0 cm H₂O, p < 0.001).

**Conclusion:** Like in adults different head-neck positions lead to different leak pressures in both devices also in pediatric patients. Since the leak pressures for the LT were higher in all positions compared to the LMA, the LT provides a more effective seal of the oropharyngeal tract.

**Reference:**

---

**A-629**

**Intracuff pressures from the laryngeal tube versus the classic laryngeal mask airway in pediatric patients**

M. Wrobel, A. Biedler, S. Kleinschmidt, U. Grundmann

**Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University of Saarland, Homburg, Germany**

**Background and Goal of Study:** There is some evidence that high intracuff pressures of supraglottic airway devices are responsible for postoperative pharyngolaryngeal morbidity [1]. Therefore we compared the intracuff pressures from either the laryngeal tube (LT, VBM, Germany) and the classical laryngeal mask airway (LMA, Intavent, UK) after inflating the cuffs as recommended by the manufacturer in pediatric patients.

**Methods:** With institutional review board approval and written informed consent 52 anaesthetised non-paralysed children were randomly allocated to receive either a LMA or a LT. The appropriate sizes of LT or LMA were chosen according to the manufacturer’s recommendations and after insertion the cuffs were inflated with air according to the manufacturers instructions (LT size 1 20 ml, LT size 2 35 ml, LT size 3 60 ml, LT size 4 80 ml, LMA size 1 4 ml, LMA size 1.5 7 ml, LMA size 2 10 ml, LMA size 2.5 14 ml, LMA size 3 20 ml). Cuff pressures were measured with a manometer and adjusted to an intracuff pressure of 60 cm H₂O, since this intracuff pressure was the pressure recommended by the manufacturer of each device. Statistics: Mann-Whitney-U-test, data are mean ± SD.

**Results:** 26 children received a LT (6 size 1, 2 size 2, 2 size 3 and 2 size 4) and 26 children received a LMA (1 size 1, 3 size 1.5, 7 size 2, 12 size 2.5 and 3 size 3) as airway device. The initial intracuff pressure was significantly higher using the LMA (99.7 ± 28.1 cm H₂O) compared with the LT (83.5 ± 21.0 cm H₂O) (p < 0.01).

**Conclusion:** Intracuff pressures after inflating the airway devices according to the manufacturer’s instructions often exceed 60 cm H₂O not only in adult patients but also in children. Since high intracuff pressures may impair pharyngeal mucosal perfusion intracuff pressure should always be measured and adjusted to 60 cm H₂O if necessary what is the intracuff pressure that is recommended by the manufacturer of each device.

**Reference:**

---

**A-630**

**Fetoscopic tracheal occlusion in congenital diaphragmatic hernia**


**Department of Anesthesiology, Valle de Hebron University Hospitals, Barcelona, Spain**

**Background and Goal of Study:** The lung hypoplasia degree in fetuses with congenital diaphragmatic hernia (CDH) determines mortality rate (1). The aim of this study was to compare the survival and lung growth rate in babies following intrauterine fetoscopic tracheal occlusion (FETO) treatment versus babies following conventional postnatal treatment. Complications due to the anesthetic management were also valued.

**Patients and Methods:** After institutional approval, a prospective study was carried out on 16 prenatal diagnosis cases of CDH with lung-head ratio eco graphic index (LHR) less than 1 and the presence of the liver in the thorax. In the A-group (11 patients) the tracheal balloon (PLUG) was placed by FETO in the 26–27 weeks’ gestation (WG) undergoing maternal epidural anaesthesia and a remifentanil infusion 0.05–0.1 µg/kg/min. The fetus was anaesthetized by intramuscular route with fentanyl 20 µg/kg, atropine 10 µg/kg and vecuronium 0.2 mg/kg. The lung growth was monitored by echo graphic and magnetic-volumetric lung resonance. The PLUG was removed at the 34 WG under the same anaesthesia technique than it was placed, except for the 2 first cases, in which was removed at birth. In the B-group (5 patients) no intratracheal treatment was carried out.

**Results and Discussions:** After three weeks of FETO A-group showed an increase in the LHR from 0.6–0.99 to 2.3–2.8. Likewise, a 25% increase (18–35%) to 45–77% was seen in the relative lung volume. There was no maternal anaesthetic incidence, neither to place, nor to remove the PLUG. In this group survival to hospital discharge was 54%. In B-group the mortality was 100%.

**Conclusions:** The FETO in the CDH in the 26–27 WG improves the survival due to stimulation of lung growth. The maternal epidural anaesthesia with a remifentanil infusion joined with fetal anaesthesia provides suitable conditions to place and to remove the fetal PLUG.

**Reference:**

---

**A-631**

**Evaluation of tolerance to Propofol in young children undergoing repeated prolonged deep sedation under spontaneous breathing for proton radiation therapy**

S. Inmoos1, S. Buehrer1, R. Feurer1, Y. Huber1, G. Lamesic1, B. Timmermann2, M. Weiss1

1. Department of Anaesthesia, University Children’s Hospital Zurich; 2. Division of Radiation Medicine, Paul Scherrer Institut, Villigen, Switzerland

**Background and Goal of Study:** Limited and controversial data about development of tolerance to Propofol during repeated exposures exist (1–3). The aim of this study was to evaluate signs of tolerance to Propofol in spontaneously breathing young children undergoing repeated prolonged deep Propofol sedation for proton radiation therapy.

**Materials and Methods:** With ERB approval we reviewed anaesthesia charts of children with Propofol sedation for proton radiation therapy. Sedation was introduced with a single bolus of intravenous Midazolam (0.1 mg/kg) followed by repeated intravenous boluses of Propofol (0.5–1.0 mg/kg) until sufficient depth of sedation for final patient positioning was obtained. Afterwards sedation was maintained with continuous Propofol infusion (10 mg/kg/h) in all patients up to the end of the radiation procedure. Patient data, number, duration and period of sedation, induction dose of Propofol as well as mean arterial blood pressure, heart rate, respiratory rate were noted at the end of the procedure before cessation of the Propofol infusion. Data are mean ± SD and analyzed using unpaired, two-sided student T-test (p < 0.05).

**Results and Discussions:** 17 children aged 2.6 ± 0.7 years and weighing 13.1 ± 2.2 kg were studied. They had 27.4 ± 1.9 (466 in total) radiation procedures within 46.3 ± 4.0 days. Sedations lasted 56.6 ± 9.0 minutes. Propofol bolus dose for induction and positioning was 4.0 ± 1.4 mg/kg. Neither Propofol bolus dose required nor heart rate, mean arterial pressure nor respiratory rate demonstrated statistically significant differences between the first and the following weeks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week (No.)</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Propofol bolus (mg/kg)</td>
<td>4.0 ± 1.5</td>
<td>3.8 ± 0.9</td>
<td>3.7 ± 1.1</td>
<td>3.8 ± 1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart rate (BPM)</td>
<td>99.4 ± 17.2</td>
<td>96.7 ± 10.9</td>
<td>98.1 ± 10.4</td>
<td>96.3 ± 11.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean arterial</td>
<td>53.6 ± 10.4</td>
<td>53.1 ± 5.8</td>
<td>53.1 ± 7.2</td>
<td>53.6 ± 5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pressure (mmHg)</td>
<td>25.3 ± 4.1</td>
<td>25.2 ± 4.3</td>
<td>26.1 ± 5.7</td>
<td>24.0 ± 3.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion:** Repeated prolonged deep sedation in very young children using Propofol for induction and maintenance over several weeks did not cause tolerance to Propofol.

**References:**
A-632
Similar efficacy of Ambu laryngeal mask® and LMA unique® in children less than 30 kg
T. Lauritsen1, R. Krivosis-Horber2, B. Marciniak3, M. Thomas2, S. Walther-Larsen1, S. Henneberg1
1Department of Anaesthesiology, Rigshospitalet, University Hospital of Copenhagen, Denmark; 2Clinique d’Anesthésie Réanimation, Hôpital Jeanne de Flandre, Lille Cedex, France

Background and Goal of Study: Use of laryngeal masks (LM) in children has increased during the last decade and therefore demands for safe and reliable disposable products are required. The aim of the study was to compare the efficacy of the Ambu laryngeal mask® with the LMA Unique® in non-paralysed infants/children with a weight of less than 30 kg.

Materials and Methods: A randomized, single-blinded, multi-centre, international study design was used, including children scheduled to undergo elective short surgical/anaesthetic procedures. The size of the mask was determined at 60 cm H2O. Final position of the laryngeal mask was determined fiber optically.

Results and Discussions: Total number to be included: 66, number of children included November 2003: 22 (10 Ambu, 12 Unique), age: 32 months (2–106 months), weight: 12.9 kg (4.9–25 kg), insertion time in the Ambu group: 15.1 ± 1.1 (SD) sec and 18.8 ± 4.5 (SD) sec in the Unique group. Vocal cords were visualized in 10 of 10 in the Ambu group and in 8 of 12 in the Unique group. No significant differences between neither primary nor secondary endpoints were seen. All LM were placed at first attempt and LM of size no. 1 up to no. 2.5 was used. However, in accordance with the age and weight of the children the mask no. 2 was most frequently used.

Conclusion(s): No clinically relevant differences were seen when comparing Ambu Laryngeal Mask® to LMA Unique®. Therefore, personal preferences and price remain the most important factors when choosing between the two.

A-633
Microcuff RAE tube tip position in children - dependency on head position
E.M. Jordi, B.S. von Ungern-Sternberg, F.J. Frei, K. Keller, T.O. Erb
Department of Anaesthesia, University Children’s Hospital Basel, Switzerland

Background and Goal of Study: The use of preformed RAE tubes may be advantageous in paediatric patients undergoing dental or ENT surgery. However, the fixed tube length in relation to its size is a drawback, because adjustment of the depth of tracheal insertion is limited. The aim of the study was to evaluate the position of the tip of the newly developed Microcuff® cuffed RAE tube in children aged 12–96 months in different head positions.

Materials and Methods: A total of 128 children were studied with 32 patients per tube size (selection based on age: 12–24 months 3.5 mm ID, 25–48 months 4.0 mm ID, 49–72 months 4.5 mm ID, 73–96 months 5.0 mm ID). The tube was positioned in midline with the curvature located at the lower lip. Measurements of the carina to tube tip distance were performed using a fibroscope with the head consecutively in three standardized positions: 1. neutral (110° between the stretcher, the meatus acusticus and the upper edge of the eye lid), 2. inclination (80°) and 3. repositioning (130°).

Results and Discussions: Carina–tube tip distances are given in the Figure. Malpositions were noted only in inclination: a) endobronchial localisation in 2 patients with a 3.5, 1 patient with a 4.5 and 1 patient with a 5.0 tube, b) tube tip position at the carina: 1 patient with a 4.5 and 1 patient with a 5.0 tube.

A-634
Deep propofol sedation for vacuum-assisted bite block immobilisation of the head in young children undergoing proton radiation of head and brain tumours
S. Bluerer1, B. Timmermann1, M. Frei2, R. Feurer1, G. Goltein1, M. Weiss1
1Department of Anaesthesia, University Children’s Hospital, Zurich; 2Division of Radiation Medicine, Paul Scherrer Institut, Villigen, Switzerland

Background and Goal of Study: Vacuum-assisted bite block immobilisation of the head in patients with head and brain tumours is a reliable technique for precise head position as required for proton radiation (1, 2). It is well tolerated in the awake adult patients but requires general anaesthesia in small children. We report the preliminary experience using deep Propofol sedation without an artificial airway in children undergoing proton radiation requiring vacuum-assisted bite block immobilisation.

Materials and Methods: With ERB approval and parental consent we included young children scheduled for vacuum-assisted bite block immobilisation for proton radiation of head and brain tumours. Children were fasted 4 hours for solids and liquids and 2 hours for clear fluids, did not receive premedication and had a long-term central venous catheter system inserted. Sedation was started with a single bolus of intravenous Midazolam (0.1 mg/kg) followed by repeated intravenous boluses of Propofol (0.5–1.0 mg/kg) until sufficient depth of sedation was obtained for bite block insertion and patient positioning. Sedation was maintained by continuous Propofol infusion at 10 mg/kg/h until removal of bite block. Oxygen 2 l/min was administered by a nasal cannula. Monitoring consisted of ECG, SpO2, NIBP and end-tidal CO2 taken at the nose.

Results and Discussions: 10 children aged (mean ± SD) 2.6 ± 0.8 years were included so far. They had 26.7 ± 1.9 radiation procedures. Propofol dose administered for induction, bite block insertion and patient positioning was 3.9 ± 0.5 mg/kg. Time from insertion to removal of the bite block lasted 48.3 ± 6.2 minutes. Highest endtidal CO2 value recorded was 8.4 kPa and SpO2 values ranged from 95–100% with spontaneous breathing, supplemental oxygen and bite block inserted. No adverse respiratory event such as coughing, airway obstruction, arterial desaturation or aspiration occurred during the 267 sedation procedures performed.

Conclusion: Based on our initial experience, deep Propofol sedation without the use of an artificial airway is an appropriate technique for vacuum-assisted bite block immobilisation in young children undergoing proton radiation of head and brain tumours.

References:

A-636
The effects of intercostal nerve block and IV fentanyl on emergence delirium after sevoflurane anesthesia in pediatric patients undergoing pectus excavatum repair
S.H. Jung, K.R. Ahn, J.S. Lee, S.Y. Ok
Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, Soonchunhyang University Hospital, Chunan, Republic of Korea

Background and Goal of Study: The quick recovery from sevoflurane is likely to be accompanied by postoperative delirium, which is considered due to the early appearance of pain (1). We aimed to evaluate the recovery and emergence profiles of either IV fentanyl or intercostal nerve block in the prevention of emergence delirium.

Materials and Methods: Fifty-four pediatric patients undergoing pectus excavatum repair by the Nuss procedure were randomly assigned to receive intravenously dose of 0.9% normal saline 2 ml (group 1), fentanyl 1 μg/kg (group 2) or intercostal nerve block (group 3: 0.75% ropivacaine 2 ml X 3 level, both) before skin closure. Postanesthetic recovery, agitation and pain scores were evaluated at arrival to PACU, 15, 20 and 30 min, respectively. Data were analyzed by using ANOVA, Chi-square test and Fisher’s exact test.

Results and Discussions: Agitation and pain score in group 2 and group 3 were significantly lower than in group 1 (p < 0.05).
A-639
EEG epileptoid signs during sevoflurane induction in children: a comparative study between incremental and rapid induction
F. Merquiol, A. Humbiot, M. Fares, M.L. Moutard, I. Murat, I. Constant
Department of Anesthesia, Trousseau Hospital, Paris, France

Background: Sevoflurane (S) has become the volatile agent of reference in pediatric anesthesia. However epileptogenic effects of high concentrations (8%) of S have been suspected during induction (1). Using moderate inspired concentrations of S (6%), this study compared epileptoid EEG signs of S under rapid induction (Ri) versus incremental induction (II) in children.

Materials and Methods: After IRB approval and informed consent, 60 children (2–10 yr) scheduled for tonsillectomy were included. After premedication with midazolam, patients were randomly assigned to receive, in N2O–O2 (50–50), Ri with 6% of S (n = 30, 19 ± 6 month, mean ± sd) or II with 2% (2 min), 4% (2 min) and 6% up to visualisation of central pupils (CP) (n = 30, 19 ± 5 month). In both groups tracheal intubation was performed at CP without any additive agent. Clinical events, bispectral index (BIS), heart rate (HR), expired fraction (Fe) of S, and EEG were continuously recorded using AS5 Collect (Datex-GE). Epileptoid signs were assessed by a blinded neurophysiologist, from baseline to tracheal intubation. Major epileptoid signs were defined as polyspike, rhythmic polyspike and periodic discharge with or without burst suppression (BS).

Results: Induction was well tolerated in both groups. During Ri, the loss of eyelash reflex (LER) and CP occurred earlier, the BIS at LER was lower, the nadir of the BIS occurred earlier and lower than during II (T1). Major epileptoid signs were markedly more frequent during Ri than during II (T2).

Conclusion: Compared to II, Ri with 6% of S, is associated with more frequent EEG epileptoid signs. Our results suggest that the speed of S induction may influence the occurrence of major EEG epileptoid signs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T1</th>
<th>t LER (s)</th>
<th>BIS LER</th>
<th>t nadir (s)</th>
<th>BIS nadir</th>
<th>t CP (s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ri</td>
<td>52 ± 19</td>
<td>75 ± 19</td>
<td>148 ± 40</td>
<td>16 ± 3</td>
<td>300 ± 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>84 ± 22***</td>
<td>85 ± 10*</td>
<td>220 ± 38***</td>
<td>22 ± 10**</td>
<td>377 ± 40***</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T2</th>
<th>Polyspike n (%)</th>
<th>Rhythmic polyspike n (%)</th>
<th>Periodic discharge with BIS: n (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ri</td>
<td>20 (67)</td>
<td>12 (40)</td>
<td>21 (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>11 (36)*</td>
<td>0 (0)**</td>
<td>1 (0)**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05, **p < 0.01, ***p < 0.001, II vs Ri (ANOVA).

Reference:

A-640
Prolonged use of caudal epidural catheter in low birth weight infants
M. Vittinghoff1, A. Grisold2
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine; 2Department of Hygienics, Medical University, Graz, Austria

Background: Although single-shot caudal anaesthesia has an established place for minor procedures such as herniotomies in preterm infants and neonates, catheters are rarely used postoperatively for prolonged periods. The aim of this retrospective study was to evaluate the safety (concerning local/systemic infection) of caudal epidural catheters used for postoperative pain management.

Material and Methods: Twenty seven infants scheduled for major thoracic and abdominal surgery, receiving a caudal epidural catheter were included. The median age (not corrected for preterm infants) at the time of operation was 3 days (range: 0–119 days) and the median weight was 2.3 kg (range: 0.9–3 kg). After induction of general anaesthesia a caudal epidural catheter was introduced. All catheters were subcutaneously tunnelled. After epidural injection of a test dose the local anaesthetic drug (1 ml/kg Ropivacaine 0.2–0.375% plus 2 µg/kg Clonidine) was administered. Postoperatively all infants received continuous infusion of Ropivacaine 0.2%. The puncture site was inspected daily. The caudal catheters were removed when the infants were either free of pain or would show any symptoms of local or systemic infections. After removal all but 6 catheter tips (1 dislocation, 1 contamination during removal, 4 no details given) were sent in for bacterial analysis.

Results and Discussions: Catheters were left in place for a median time period of 7 days (range: 3–45 days). Besides the one dislocated catheter
three had to be removed early. The puncture site of these three catheters was slightly inflamed in one infant, subcutaneously swollen in another one and faecal contamination of the adhesive tape was demonstrated in one infant. All others showed no pathological findings. Bacterial contamination could be demonstrated on two catheter tips, but without any pathological finding of the puncture site on removal. No infant developed severe local or any symptoms of systemic infections or demonstrated signs of toxicity.

**Conclusion:** According to our findings it is safe in low birth weight infants to leave a caudal epidural catheter in place for several days. The local situation of the puncture site on removal does not predict the probability of bacterial contamination of the catheter tip.

### A-641

**Comparing four different proximal sciatic approaches for anaesthesia in pediatric patient. Preliminary study**

F.A. Hernandez1, E. Domenech2, J. Hernando1, V. Roques1, C. Tomero2, M.D. Cárcel1, M. Moreno2

1Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Universitario Virgen de la Arrixaca, Murcia; 2Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Clinic Universitari, Valencia, Spain

**Background and Goal of Study:** The sciatic nerve block provides significant advantages in terms of postoperative analgesia. No specific sciatic approaches has been reported in the pediatric population, being a strict impose of the approaches described in the adult patient. The aim of our study is to compare four different adult approaches in children undergoing foot and ankle surgery and over lower-extremity of eight different newborn cadavers.

**Materials and Methods:** The data from 52 sciatic punctures of 23 children scheduled for ankle or foot surgery are reported. After induction of general anesthesia and in sim’s position, 14 Labat’s classical approach (L) were performed; 14 Winnie modification of Labat’s classical approaches (W); 12 Casali’s approaches (C); and 12 Rucci’s sciatic approaches (R). Presence or absence of muscular response, and details of the motor response, intensity of nerveostimulation, depth of needle insertion, motor block and success of the technic were evaluated. We consider valid motor responses those distal over the foot, and invalid those proximal over the posterior aspect of the thigh and glutaeus maximus. In addition we evaluate the same approaches over 8 different newborn cadavers in the university.

**Results and Discussion:** Two tibial or peroneal motor response was obtained in L (14%), seven in W (50%), four in C (33%) and nine in R (75%). In one case combined motor response of tibial and peroneal was obtained in R. None of approaches obtained proximal motor responses or was absent. The depth of insertion of the needle was 5 ± 2 cm, intensity of stimulation between 0.18–0.5 mA. In cadavers, only the R inserted the needle over the sciatic nerve in all cases, and W in all but three.

**Conclusions:** This study shows, in instance, that the R approach seems to be the most clinically successful approach and less needle depth must be required in the pediatric patient. The same results were confirmed in cadaver. W approach shows less success with born landmarks easy to identify. The depth of insertion recommends 50–100 mm isolated needles for all approaches.

### A-642

**Low volume vs. high volume in caudal analgesia for complex hypospadias repair**

A. Camporesi1, P. Silvani1, M. Romiti2, M.R. Agostino2

1Department of Anesthesiology, Childrens Hospital Vittore Buzzi, Milan; 2Department of Anesthesiology, Childrens Hospital Anna Meyer, Florence, Italy

**Background and Goal of Study:** Caudal block provides good intra- and postoperative analgesia in children undergoing infraumbilical surgery. So far, only few studies (1,2) evaluated quality and duration of caudal block against the volume of the local anaesthetic applied. This study compares the duration of postoperative analgesia in children scheduled for complex hypospadias repair when two different volumes and concentrations of a fixed dose of ropivacaine are used.

**Materials and Methods:** After IRB approval and informed parental consent, 30 children (ASA I, 1–5 years old) were included. After premedication with midazolam, anesthesia was induced with thiopental and maintained with sevoflurane in oxygen/air. After induction, patients received a caudal blockade either with ropivacaine 0.375% at 0.5 ml/kg (Low Volume High Concentration Group, LVHC; n = 15), or ropivacaine 0.1% at 1.8 ml/kg (High Volume Low Concentration Group, HVLC; n = 15). Surgery was allowed to begin ten minutes after performing the block. In the recovery room, pain was assessed using the CHEOPS Pain Scale and the motor block was scored with a modified Bromage scale. After transferal to the ward, the patients were observed for 24 hours for signs of postoperative pain. The time period to first supplemental analgesic demand, i.e., from establishment of the block until the first registration of a CHEOPS score > 9, was considered the primary endpoint of the study. The time periods were compared using analysis of variance adjusted for age, weight and duration of surgical procedure as covariates.

**Results and Discussions:** All patients were judged to have sufficient intraoperative analgesia. Patients’ characteristics were similar, besides the age (32 ± 10 (LVHC) vs. 24 ± 9 months (HVLC); p < 0.05). Analgesics were needed after 520 ± 480 min in the LVHC and 952 ± 506 min in the HVLC group (p < 0.05). Motor block was less in the HVLC group.

**Conclusion(s):** In children undergoing hypospadias repair, caudal block with a “high volume, low concentration” regimen produces prolonged analgesia and less motor block, compared to a “low volume, high conc.” regimen.

**References:**

### A-643

**Iliouingualin/iLiohyogastric nerve block or surgical instillation. Comparison between two techniques of postoperative analgesia with 0.5% ropivacaine following inguinal herniorrhaphy in children**

L. Merson, F. Semjen, M. Bordes, M. Biais, A. Lelias, A.M. Cros

Department of Anesthesiology IV, University Hospital of Bordeaux, France

**Background and Goal of Study:** This study compared the postoperative pain relief provided by simple instillation of ropivacaine 0.5% into a hernia wound with that provided by iliouingualin/iLiohyogastric (IG/IH) nerve block [1].

**Materials and Methods:** After local ethic committee approval, in a randomized, double-blind study, 53 children (aged 1 to 9, ASA physical status I or II) were randomly allocated in 2 groups. Group 1: IG/IH nerve block performed before operation using 2.5 mg/kg, 0.5% ropivacaine and group 2: 2.5 mg/kg, 0.5% ropivacaine instilled, which remained in the wound for 60 seconds before wound closure. The Objective Pain Scale (OPS) and VAS scores were used to monitor postoperative pain. Rescue analgesic was given when the VAS score was >3. The time before requiring rescue analgesic was analysed using a Kaplan-Meier curves and Log-Rank test, P < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

**Results and Discussions:** The groups were comparable with regards to age, weight, sex and type of surgery. Duration of surgery, anaesthesia, and recovery time were not different among groups. No difference regarding the time to the first analgesic demand was found between the 2 groups. The median time to first analgesic demand was 193 minutes in the IG/IH group and 188 minutes from the instillation group. There were neither anaesthetic complications nor clinical toxicity of ropivacaine.

**Conclusion(s):** 0.5% ropivacaine instillation provided reliable postoperative analgesia similar to IG/IH nerve block in our study children who were undergoing herniorrhaphy. 0.5% ropivacaine for as short an instillation period as 60 seconds can provide a good analgesic alternative after herniorrhaphy and hydrocelectomy in paediatric patients.

**Reference:**

### A-644

**Bispectral index and burst suppression in daily clinical anaesthesia of young children**

C. Lefol, M. Fares, V. Plat, I. Murat, I. Constant

Department of Anesthesia, Trouseau Hospital, Paris, France

**Background:** Anaesthetic overdosage prevention is often neglected in paediatric anaesthesia because of the good hemodynamic tolerance of children. However some concerns have been raised about potential deleterious effects of anaesthetics in young animals. The aim of this observational study was to evaluate the incidence of EEG signs of hypnotic overdose in daily clinical anaesthesia of young children.
Materials and Methods: After IRB approval and informed consent, 60 patients <2 years scheduled for general anesthesia, were prospectively included. Anesthetic administration was left at the discretion of the anesthetist in charge of the child. The bi spectral index (BIS XP2000, Aspect) and the percentage of burst suppression (%BS) were continuously and blindly recorded. The anesthetics administered, and their dosage were noted.

Differences between children exhibiting at least 10% of BS (BS+) and the others (BS-), were analysed using ANOVA or Chi². Relation between BIS and %BS were evaluated using linear regression. P < 0.05.

Results: 32 out of 60 (53%) children showed BS. BS occurred during induction (9), maintenance (7) and both periods (16). The duration of BS (24 ± 30 min, mean ± sd) periods varied from 1 to 198 min, and lasting more than 30 min, in 8 children. Differences between BS+ and BS- are described in the tables 1 and 2. BIS was highly correlated with %BS (r = 0.84). In all cases, the presence of more than 30% of BS was associated with a BIS less than 30.

Conclusion: In routine practice, GA in children less than 2 years is associated with BS in 50% of cases. The use of BIS might allow to limit BS occurrence in young children.

Table 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BS-</td>
<td>14 ± 6</td>
<td>60 ± 42</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS+</td>
<td>8 ± 0.4**</td>
<td>92 ± 75</td>
<td>19***</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>BIS baseline</th>
<th>BIS during GA</th>
<th>BIS exaltation</th>
<th>BIS during BS</th>
<th>Mean % of BS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BS-</td>
<td>93 ± 6</td>
<td>50 ± 10</td>
<td>90 ± 9</td>
<td>~</td>
<td>~</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS+</td>
<td>91 ± 9</td>
<td>39 ± 11***</td>
<td>85 ± 16</td>
<td>27 ± 12</td>
<td>37 ± 18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**p < 0.001, BS+ versus BS-.

A-645

An ultrasonographic analysis of the “ASIS-Umbilicus” landmark: can we improve the ilioinguinal nerve block in children

Th. Pirotte, F. Veyckemans

Anesthesiology, Cliniques Universitaires St-Luc, Brussels, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: The ilioinguinal nerve (IIN) block is a popular technique in children. We compared the usual cutaneous landmarks [lateral ¼ of anterior superior iliac spine (ASIS)-umbilicus distance] with ultrasonographic data [ASIS-IIN distance] (1).

Materials and Methods: After local ethical committee approval and informed parental consent we recruited 60 children distributed in 6 age categories: <1 yr, 1–2 yrs, 2–4 yrs, 4–6 yrs, 6–8 yrs, 8–12 yrs. The ASIS-umbilicus distance was measured under anesthesia. Using a Sonosite Titan® ultrasound unit (5–10 MHz linear probe) we measured the distance between the IIN and the centre of the ASIS (ASIS-IIN). These measurements were made strictly on the line from ASIS to umbilicus. The ASIS-IIN distance was compared to the ASIS-umbilicus distance and expressed in tenth of this distance. Statistics: results are expressed as mean ± SD (see Fig).

Results and Discussion: In 5 children (8.3%) the IIN could not be seen. The ASIS-IIN distance showed individual variations but never reached the lateral ¼ of the ASIS-umbilicus distance. The mean of this distance increased with age (1.10, 1.21, 1.37, 1.47, 1.65, 1.77 cm respectively) but remained constant when adjusted to the ASIS-umbilicus distance and expressed in tenth of this distance (1.49, 1.46, 1.49, 1.49, 1.54, 1.50/10 respectively).

Conclusion: The “ASIS-umbilicus” line remains an easy and reliable landmark to perform an IIN block in children. Instead of using the lateral ¼ point of it, we preliminary results indicate that we should use the lateral 1.5/10 point (15%), regardless of age.


A-646

Safety and efficiency of general anesthesia with sevoflurane for children undergoing magnetic resonance imaging: a prospective study

A. Sautereau, M. bordes, F. Semjen, P. Lemoine, Y. meymat, A.M. Cros

Department of Anesthesiology IV, Hôpital Pellegrin-enfants, CHU Bordeaux, France

Introduction: Children’s magnetic resonance imaging require total immobilisation in order to obtain exploitable pictures. The anaesthesia must be fast, efficient and riskless. The purpose of our work is to evaluate the technique that we use.

Methods: This is a prospective and descriptive study. All children having to be anesthetised had been included in the study for three months. None of them were premedicated. Most of them were hospitalised on a one day basis. Induction by sevoflurane 8% in a mixture of 50% O₂-50% N₂O. After deep sedation, evaporator was set at 3%. A Guedel cannula was put into place, followed by an oxygen probe and a capnography probe inside the cannula; anaesthesia was maintained by 2l/min of oxygen. Children were maintained with spontaneous respiration. The intravenous drip was optional. The abdominal perimeter was measured before induction and at the end of the magnetic resonance imaging. The analysed data were the haemodynamic and respiratory parameters, expired and inspired gas applications during magnetic resonance imaging and at the awakening, pictures quality, sevoﬂurane consumption and the room pollution established by multiple tests and spectrophotometer analysis.

Results: 103 children were included (ASA 1 and 2: 83%; ASA 3 and 4: 17%). The average age was of 3 years and 4 months [3 months–15 years] and the average weight was of 15.5 kg ± 7.41. The average anaesthesia time was 34 min [15–89]. There was cardiovascular stability. There was during the magnetic resonance imaging 5 movements of the child (4.8%) which needed a deeper anaesthesia, 2 apneas (1.9%), 1 bronchospasm (1%), 2 laryngospasms (1.9%) with hypoxia <95%, no regurgitation or inhalation. In USI? child woke up straight away, 8 children threw up (7.8%), supervision was not needed after 30 min. Children could have a meal once in their room. The average increase of abdominal perimeter was of 0.38% which is not significant [1]. 99% of pictures were of good to excellent quality. Average consumption of sevoﬂurane was of 36.5 ml per child. Residual level of sevoﬂurane in the room was <2 ppm, with peaks of pollution up to 39.3 ppm at the end of the induction, at the child’s head (middle morning).

Conclusion: This anaesthesia technique seems reliable, reproducible, fast (6 children in 4 hours), with a residual pollution level in conformity with legislation.

A-647

Effects of dantrolene on hypoxic-ischemic injury in the neonatal rat brain

M. Gawak¹, K. Kim², P. Park²

¹Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, Asan Medical Center, College of Medicine, University of Seoul, Seoul, Korea; ²Department of Pediatrics, Asan Medical Center, College of Medicine, University of Seoul, Seoul, Korea

Background and Goals: Dantrolene has been reported to inhibit Ca²⁺ release from endoplasmic reticulum through ryanodine receptors into cytosol. This study was designed to investigate the neuroprotective effect of dantrolene on the hypoxic-ischemic brain damage (HII) in the neonatal rat brain.

Materials and Methods: 7-day-old Sprague-Dawley rats were assigned to 2 groups; control group (CG, n = 69) and dantrolene group (DG, n = 60). The DMSO (DG) and dantrolene (DG) were administered intravenously in 2 days, before HII. HII was induced by the ligation of common carotid artery and then exposure to 2.5 hours of 7–8% hypoxia at 37°C. TUNEL stain and 1H-MR spectroscopy were carried out 1 day after HII. Morphologic score analysis and the relative infarct area after TTC stain 14 days after HII were employed.

Results: The Lipid/Creatinine (Lip/Cr) ratios were significantly lower than those of CG (P < 0.05). The number of TUNEL positive cells was less than that the number in CG. The gross morphologic scores were lower in DG than those scores of CG (P < 0.05) and the relative infarct area after TTC stain was less than the area in CG (P < 0.05) 14 days after HII.

![Graph](image_url)
Conclusions: It was demonstrated that dantronene administered intracerebroventicularly before HIH had salutary effect on HIH model in the neonatal rat brain.

References:

A-648
Sevoflurane increases the fade of the neuromuscular response to the train-of-four stimulation in children receiving rocuronium
B. Woloszczuk-Geibicka, E. Wyska
Department of Anaesthesiology, Children’s Memorial Health Institute, Warsaw, Poland; Department of Pharmacokinetics and Physical Pharmacy Collegium Medicum

Background and Goal of Study: Sevoflurane enhances neuromuscular block affecting not only single twitch (T1) response but also the ability to maintain the response to high frequency (tetanic or TOF) stimulation.

Materials and Methods: We compared TOF fade during spontaneous recovery from the rocuronium-induced neuromuscular block in 24 children (3–11 years old, ASA PS I or II) anaesthetized with N2O/O2 and sevoflurane, 1 MAC end-tidal concentration (SEVO group) or N2O/O2 and fentanyl (FENT group). EMG response of the adductor pollicis muscle to TOF stimulation of the ulnar nerve repeated every 20 s was recorded, and depression of the fourth twitch, T4 was used as a measure of fade. Two compartment model was used for pharmacokinetic (PK) calculations. PK parameters were fixed, and PD parameters were obtained by fitting the experimental data to the two-compartment model. T4 depression was recorded at 13 time points during the recovery period and was used as a measure of TOF fade.

Results: There was some TOF fade in the period of spontaneous recovery but it was not significant. T4 depression values were lower in the SEVO group compared to the FENT group. PK parameters were calculated by fitting the experimental data to the two-compartment model. The PK parameters were fixed, and only T4 depression was obtained.

Conclusion: Sevoflurane enhances the sensitivity of the postsynaptic part of the neuromuscular junction to rocuronium which seems to affect the feedback control of acetylcholine release from the nerve ending and increased fade of the neuromuscular response to TOF. This explains significantly delayed recovery of the neuromuscular transmission in patients anaesthetized with sevoflurane who are given rocuronium for muscle relaxation.

A-649
Effects of the different doses of remifentanil on hemodynamics, recovery and side effects in pediatric patients
O. Ak, A. Ozgultek, E. Dinçer, G. Turan, N. Akgun
Department of Anesthesiology and Reanimation, Haydarpaşa Numune Education and Research Hospital, Istanbul, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: Different infusion rates of remifentanil during GA were compared in terms of peroperative hemodynamics, recovery profiles and side effects in children.

Materials and Methods: 100 children (3–15 years) undergoing ophthalmologic operations were studied. Remifentanil 1 μg/kg/min (Group I), 0.1 μg/kg/min min−1 (Group II), 0.2 μg/kg/min−1 (Group III) and 0.3 μg/kg min−1min−1 (Group IV) were infused. Fifty O2 and N2O/O2/0.4% sevoflurane were used for maintenance: SAP, DAP, MAP, HR were recorded. Remifentanil 0.2 μg/kg bolus doses, atropin and fluid infusions were given as necessary. Durations of surgery and anesthesia, time to extubation, spontaneous eye opening, response to verbal orders; Aldrete recovery scores (≤9), post-op. agitation scores (4 point scale), pain scores (5 points VAS), nausea-vomiting rates were recorded. One-way Anova, Tukey HSD, Student-t, KI-square tests were used for statistical analysis.

Results: DAP in group I significantly increased with surgical stimulus; SAP in group IV significantly decreased after the 30th min of the operation (< 0.05). Remifentanil bolus doses were given at the percentages of 40, 24, 19.2 and 16% for groups I, II, III, IV (p < 0.05). Atropine was necessary at the rates of 16, 12, 40 and 16% for patients in groups I, II, III and IV (p < 0.05).

A-650
The effect of remifentanil on oculocardiac reflex in pediatric strabismus surgery
Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, Dong-A University College of Medicine, Busan, Korea

Background and Goal of Study: Rapidly acting narcotics have enhanced the degree of bradycardia due to oculocardiac reflex (OCR) elicited by tension of extraocular muscle (EOM) during strabismus surgery (1). We evaluated the effect of remifentanil on the OCR, compared to sevoflurane in pediatric strabismus surgery.

Materials and Methods: One hundred and twenty healthy children undergoing elective strabismus surgery, as inpatients were randomly assigned to receive sevoflurane (group S) or remifentanil (group R). None of the children was premedicated with anticholinergic agent. Anesthesia was induced with ketamine 1 mg/kg or midazolam 1.5 mg/kg with 66% N2O in O2. Laryngeal mask airway was placed with rocuronium 0.5 mg/kg. Anesthesia was maintained with sevoflurane 2.0–3.0 vol%, or remifentanil 0.75 μg/kg/min over 1 min and followed by constant infusion of remifentanil 0.5 μg/kg/min with 66% N2O and O2. Data was analyzed by t-test and χ2 test. P value < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussions: Heart rate (HR) and blood pressure were maintained lower in the group R during anesthesia (p < 0.05). Percent changes of HR following EOM traction were higher in the group R (p < 0.05).

A-651
Which anaesthesia is safer for paediatric cleft lip and palate repair?
M. Milic, T. Goranovic
Clinic of Anaesthesiology, Reanimatology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Dubrava, Zagreb, Croatia

Background and Goal of Study: Anaesthetic management of paediatric cleft lip and palate is associated with higher rate of intraoperative and postoperative complications (1). Our aim was to compare two anaesthetic...
Abstracts 0572-680... pgs 149-176.qxd  4/29/06  5:36 PM  Page 170

**A-652**

Hemodynamic disorders associated with target-controlled infusion (TCI) using remifentanil in children with cerebral palsy undergoing dental procedure

S. Settini, G. Boulay, M. Biard, J.P. Loose, J. Hamza

Department of Anesthesiology, St Vincent de Paul Hospital, Paris, France

**Background and Goal of Study:** Remifentanil is associated with a fast and predictable recovery, independent of hepatic and/or renal functions. Its ultra-short half-life allow for a prompt emergence even after long infusion. The use of remifentanil in children with cerebral palsy could have the advantage of reducing the time for extubation. The goal of this study was to evaluate the tolerance of TCI remifentanil in a group of children with cerebral palsy undergoing dental procedure and a group of ASA 1 children.

**Materials and Methods:** It is a non randomised retrospective study. We studied all children undergoing dental procedure for which TCI administration of remifentanil was used. Remifentanil was infused according to the Egan's model[1] with a target concentration of 6 ng.ml⁻¹. Anesthesia was induced and maintained with sevoflurane. All children received atropine. We evaluated hemodynamic changes during surgery. Time between the end of perfusion of remifentanil and tracheal extubation was recorded. After extubation, children were sent to the postanaesthesia care unit (PACU) they were supervised.

**Results and Discussions:** 123 children from 2 to 17 years (mean ± 6 years) were studied including 43 with cerebral palsy (75% received one or more antiepileptics).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>Hypo TA</th>
<th>Bradycardia</th>
<th>Need suppl atropine</th>
<th>Time to extubation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASA 1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2 (2.5%)</td>
<td>2 (2.5%)</td>
<td>1 (1.25%)</td>
<td>20 ± 6 min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerebral palsy</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>5 (11.6%)</td>
<td>11 (25.6%)</td>
<td>6 (13.6%)</td>
<td>17 ± 7 min</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The mean duration of the infusion of remifentanil was 1 h 34 ± 39 min. For postoperative analgesia, nalbuphine was needed in 93.3% of children during PACU stay.

**Conclusion(s):** TCI Remifentanil in children with cerebral palsy under antiepileptic treatment is associated with important hemodynamic disorders compared with ASA 1 children. However the time to tracheal extubation seem relatively short in these children.

Remifentanil could be used in these children with cerebral palsy, as it doesn’t seem to delay extubation, but with particular attention to its hemodynamic effects.

**Reference:**


**A-653**

Comparison of sevoflurane and halothane induction in children: changes of cerebral blood volume and oxygen status

L.E. Tsypin, V.V. Lazarev, G.H. Prokopiev, K.P. Chusov, V.S. Kochkin, T.V. Linkova, T.G. Popova, V.V. Schukin, E.Yu. Khazharskaya

Department of Pediatric Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Russian State Medical University, Russian Children's Clinical Hospital, Moscow, Russia

**Background and Goals:** Inhalation induction is the most commonly used technique in pediatric anesthesia, so it is very important to use the most potent and secure inhalation agents. One of the major negative side effects of inhalation anesthetics is increasing of intracranial blood volume that in some patients can cause serious consequences. This clinical study was undertaken to evaluate and compare the effects of sevoflurane and halothane on cerebral blood volume and oxygen status in children.

**Material and Methods:** A total of 56 children, aged 3–14 years, ASA I-II, undergoing minor pediatric surgery were enrolled in the study. Inhaled induction was performed in a randomized sequence with sevoflurane (n = 29) or halothane (n = 27). Cerebral content of oxyhaemoglobin (O₂Hb), deoxyhaemoglobin (HHb), and cerebral tissue saturation (rSO₂) was measured by near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS). The NIRS monitoring was continued from the beginning of inhalation induction, till the surgical incision.

**Results:** Sevoflurane induction was followed by slight rise of intracranial blood volume. There was an average increase of 6.73% ± 4.4% in tHb compared to the previous stage, mostly because of O₂Hb increase (13.84 ± 5.25%). In the same time we registered a 15.88% (±6.28%) decrease of HHb. rSO₂ increase (8.94 ± 1.81%) is mostly due to pure oxygen inhalation during sevoflurane induction.

There were more significant changers of monitored parameters during halothane induction. We demonstrated a 20.46 ± 6.64% increase of tHb, 30.7 ± 5.23% increase of O₂Hb, 7.4 ± 1.86% decrease of HHb, and 6.49 ± 0.37% increase of rSO₂.

**Conclusions:** This study demonstrated that sevoflurane induction affects brain oxygen status and cerebral blood volume significantly less than halothane inhalation. We found also a dose dependent character of these changes. This might be relevant for the choice of anesthetic in children with risk of increased intracranial pressure, neurosurgery, or craniofacial osteotomies.

**Materials and Methods:** After ethics committee approval and parental informed consent, 45 children undergoing tonsillectomy were randomized for the study. They were divided into 3 groups as control (group 1), topical ketamine (20 mg) (group 2), topical morphine (20 mg) + topical ketamine (20 mg) (group 3). All study drugs were given in 5 mL of artificial saliva at the tonsil lodge for 5 minutes after tonsillectomy. Postoperative pain score was assessed by Modified Hannallah Score (MHS) at 0 (arrival to the PACU), 30, 60, 120th minutes and also at 24th hour with a four point scoring. Effective analgesia time was recorded and rescue medication was 20 mg/kg⁻¹ rectal paracetamol. Chi square, One way Anova and Bonferroni tests were used for the statistical analysis where applicable.

**Results and Discussions:** Demographic data and side effects were similar among groups.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Total analgesic consumption at 24th hour</th>
<th>Effective analgesia time (min)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group 1</td>
<td>5.87 ± 2.3³</td>
<td>1.13 ± 0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 2</td>
<td>2.87 ± 1.4</td>
<td>0.07 ± 0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 3</td>
<td>4.07 ± 1.8</td>
<td>0.33 ± 0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Values are in mean ± SD (p < 0.05)
Conclusion: Topical ketamine alone seems to be superior to ketamine + morphine combination in post-tonsillectomy pain in children.

References:

**A-655**

Pharmacokinetics of remifentanil sedation in paediatric intensive care

A.E. Rigby-Jones1, M.J. Priston1, J.R. Sneyd1, A.R. Wolf2
1Department of Anaesthesia Research Group, Peninsula Medical School, Universities of Exeter & Plymouth; 2University Department of Anaesthesia, University of Bristol, UK

Background and Goal of Study: Remifentanil is a potentially useful agent for sedation of critically ill children. This study determined remifentanil pharmacokinetics in post-cardiac surgery children.

Materials and Methods: We studied 25 children (0.06 to 9 yrs, 3.1 to 39.8 kg) receiving remifentanil (0.8 mcg kg⁻¹ min⁻¹) and midazolam (50 mcg kg⁻¹ hr⁻¹) for sedation during mechanical ventilation following cardiac surgery. A stepped wake-up was performed where the remifentanil infusion rate was reduced by 0.1 mcg kg⁻¹ min⁻¹ every 20 minutes until arousal. Arterial blood samples were collected for remifentanil quantification. Preliminary kinetic models, where weight only was evaluated as a covariate, were constructed using NONMEM software.

Results and Discussions: The optimal model was 2-compartmental and weight-proportional. Typical parameter estimates were: CL = 67 mL kg⁻¹ min⁻¹, Q = 24 mL kg⁻¹ min⁻¹, V₁ = 151 mL kg⁻¹ and V₂ = 300 mL kg⁻¹. These values are consistent with those from our earlier report in 10 patients but are higher than those previously reported in post-cardiac surgery children. Clearance is comparable to adult values but the volume of distribution is increased. Kinetic simulations demonstrate these findings:

![Remifentanil Blood Concentration vs Time](image)

Conclusion: The increased distribution volume in post-cardiac surgery children results in reduced remifentanil blood concentrations, relative to healthy adults.

References:

**A-657**

Haemodynamic assessment with pulse contour analysis in children undergoing liver transplantation – a preliminary report

E. Pietraszek-Jezierska, B. Woloszczuk-Gębicka, P. Laniewski-Wollik, K. Soltys, A. Byszewski, J. Swietlinski
Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Therapy, Children’s Memorial Health Institute, Warsaw, Poland

Background and Goal of Study: Invasive cardiovascular measurement using pulmonary artery catheter (PAC) is considered necessary in adults during liver transplantation because of haemodynamic instability during the procedure. Pulse contour analysis, which is less invasive than PAC, seems to be an alternative in pediatric patients, in whom PAC is infrequently used because of technical difficulties. We are reporting our preliminary results of the use of PiCCO system (Pulsion Medical System, Munich, Germany) to monitor haemodynamic changes in children undergoing liver transplantation.

Materials and Methods: Eight children (50–219 months old, 12.5–58 kg) participated in the study. Percent change (from the baseline) of the heart rate (HR), mean blood pressure (MAP), as well as cardiac output index (PCCI) and systemic vascular resistance index (SVRI) were recorded the onset of surgery (baseline), before and after caval clamping (CC – 10 min., CC + 15 min.), before and after graft reperfusion (R – 15 min., R + 20 min.), at the end of biliary tract reconstruction (EBT) and at the end of surgery.

Results and Discussions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% change of</th>
<th>MAP</th>
<th>PCCI</th>
<th>SVRI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 min.</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 min.</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 min.</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 min.</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>6.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End of surgery</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*P < 0.05

Conclusion(s): The initial results indicate that the PICCO technology is a valuable alternative to pure clinical judgment in children undergoing liver transplantation.

References:

**A-658**

Singularity of heart rate and postanesthetic recovery time

H.S. Kim1, S.H. Kim1, T.K. Yoon1, C.S. Kim1, S.D. Kim1, M.K. Yum2
1Department of Anesthesiology, College of Medicine, Seoul National University; 2Department of Pediatrics, College of Medicine, Hanyang University

Background and Goal of Study: We investigated whether multifractal heart rate variability during general anesthesia is correlated with postanesthetic recovery time and electrocardiogram can be used for another monitor for prediction of recovery time.

Materials and Methods: Twenty-nine patients (2–8 years old) without any cardiovascular disease enrolled in this study. Electrocardiographic data of 15 minutes’ duration were obtained during 1.5 MAC of sevofurane anesthesia with 60% of N₂O and were used to perform spectral and multifractal analysis of RR interval. Postanesthetic recovery time (an time interval from the time of termination of inhalational agent administration to that of discharge from recovery room) was recorded.

Results and Discussions: Indices of multifractal analysis of short- and long-range singularity exponent (ap1s and ap1l) were significantly correlated with postanesthetic recovery time (p < 0.05). As the singularity of heart rate at short- and long-range scale during general anesthesia become lower, the recovery time tends to be longer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1. Spearman’s rho correlation coefficient</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>recovery time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ap1s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ap1l</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*P < 0.05

Conclusions: This result suggested the capability that short- and long-range singularity of heart rate can be useful to predict the recovery time in children.

Reference:

**A-659**

Liver and renal function after repeated general anaesthesia in children for the treatment of corrosive oesophagitis

P Cavusoglu1, P Bozkurt1, A. Vural1, M. Bakam1, S. Saygili2, O. Yüksel2
1Istanbul University Cerrahpasa Medical Faculty Department of Anaesthesiology; 2Istanbul University Cerrahpasa Medical Faculty Students, Istanbul-Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: Four decades ago halothane (h) was blamed for hepatotoxicity. Its use was neglected during repeated anesthesia. The children who ingested caustic material have to undergo repeated procedures under general anaesthesia (GA) for the treatment oesophageal

---

Refer to the original document for detailed content.
burn. The aim of this study was to find the effect of repeated GA in which modern anaesthetics used on the laboratory tests showing the kidney and renal functions.

**Materials and Methods:** The charts of children who had admitted to paediatric surgery department with the diagnosis of corrosive oesophagitis and had undergone GA at least 5 times, since January 2000 were retrospectively reviewed. The anaesthesia protocol defined in the clinic for these procedures are as follows:

- induction: propofol or thiopentone or sevoflurane,
- neuromuscular block: cis-atracurium or atracurium
- maintenance with propofol and remifentanil infusion with/without N2O (TIVA)

when remifentanil is not available sevoflurane, isoflurane and rarely H

Demographic data, the frequency and the type and number of procedures duration of the pathology, the drugs used during anaesthesia, laboratory findings of liver enzymes, urea, creatinine, hemogram, electrolyte levels were received from the charts. Multi-factorial ANOVA test was applied to find out the confounding factor on laboratory changes by using SPSS Vers. 10.0

**Results and Discussions:** Patients aged ranged 1–14 years (17 girls, 45 boys, age 1–14) and had undergone 720 procedures under GA (11 ± 7 times, 5–31) in duration of 15 ± 10 months (2–41 months). Induction was intravenously in 43% and maintenance with TIVA in 96.8%. Thirteen patients underwent major surgery and 5 had oesophageal perforation during treatment. The urea and creatinine levels increased solely in 2 cases in 2 others with liver enzymes increases. Eighteen patients had elevations in liver enzymes and another 9 had elevated ALP and lactate dehydrogenase levels. Statistical evaluation showed no prominent factor effecting the laboratory results.

**Conclusion:** Despite using new agents to reduce the anaesthesia effects on organ functions 50% of the patients in this study had pathologic laboratory findings during the treatment, which might be to several factors.

**References:**

**A-660**

Therapeutic plasma exchange in treatment of fulminant liver failure in children. Report on two successfully treated cases

R. Kikas, L. Maipuu, T. Metsvaht, M. Eerme, J. Starkopf

Clinic of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Tartu University Clinics, Estonia

**Background and Goal of Study:** Therapeutic plasma exchange (TPE) is proposed as one possible treatment option in various forms of hepatic failure. We present two cases of paediatric fulminant hepatic failure (FHF), where TPE was successfully used.

**Materials and Methods:** Case 1: A 5-year-old boy was admitted three days after ingestion of unknown toxins. Patient was presented in coma, with hypotension, severe lactic acidosis, hyperammonemia (317 mol/l), 200-fold elevation of aminotransferases and sign of severe coagulopathy.

Case 2: A 14-year-old girl developed three days after ingestion of mushrooms signs of severe intoxication including disturbed consciousness, vomiting, diarrhoea, hyperbilirubinaemia, 10-fold elevation of aminotransferases and coagulopathy. Both patients were in addition to general supportive therapy; treated with TPE. Prisma by Gambro-Hospital, filter Prisma TPE 2000, SET, exchanged volume of 55–57 ml/kg was used in three consecutive treatment days.

**Results and Discussions:** In both cases, dramatic improvement of clinical and laboratory signs were seen: there was no need for vasoactive and respiratory support by day 4, while aminotransferases (ALT/AS; U/l) decreased from 7980/5746 to 427/336 in Case 1 and 3779/4395 to 479/151 in Case 2, respectively. PPT (in %) improved from 15/2.1 to 66/1.2 and 38/1.6 to 80/1.1. Three months later, both patients were well without any symptoms of liver dysfunction.

**Conclusion(s):** Our experience suggests that TPE may be a safe and effective measure to reduce acute complications in paediatric FHF population.

**References:**

**A-662**

Hydroxyethyl starch 130/0.4 versus 5% human albumin in children undergoing spinal fusion: safety and efficiency

S. Saadoun1, M. Pellerin1, D. Cerioni2, A. Kaelin2, W. Habre1

1Département d’Anesthésiologie, Unité de Anesthésie Pédiatrique, Hôpital Cantonal Universitaire de Genève, Geneva, Switzerland; 2Service de orthopédie Pédiatrique, Hôpital Can

**Background and Goal of Study:** Hydroxyethyl starch (HES) has replaced albumin as a first choice colloid for volume replacements in adults. The third generation HES (130,0.4) shows favourable physicochemical properties and avoid negative effects on coagulation (1). Because of limited clinical experience in children with HES 130/0.4 (2), we designed a study with the aim to assess the efficacy and safety of the novel 6% HES 130/0.4 compared to 5% HA with regard to coagulation and renal function in children undergoing spinal fusion.

**Materials and Methods:** After local Ethical Committee approval and parental consent, 13 children aged 12 to 15 years and undergoing spinal fusion were prospectively randomised to receive either 6% HES 130/0.4 (Voluven®) or 5% HA for intra-operative volume replacement in a goal directed and standardized setting. Haemodynamic parameters, coagulation and renal functions were assessed preoperatively as well as during and end of surgery, and until de 2nd postoperative day. The amount of colloid administered intraoperatively and laboratory tests were the primary and secondary outcome measurements respectively.

**Results and Discussions:** Preliminary results in 13 children showed that the mean dose of HES administered was 20 ml/kg versus 17 ml/kg for HA. These results are in agreement with the amount of intraoperatively blood loss that was of 19 ml/kg and 13 ml/kg in the group HES and HA respectively. Haemodynamic parameters, coagulation tests, and renal functions were comparable. Mild adverse events were reported in 3 patients but could not be attributed to the administration of colloids.

**Conclusion:** Our preliminary data oriented towards a comparable efficiency and safe profile of HES 130/0.4 with comparison with the former “gold standard” HA in children undergoing spinal fusion. Further cases from the current ongoing study may confirm these findings.

**References:**
A-663
Thromboelastography in pediatric cardiac catheterization: comparison of cyanoacryl and acyanotic patients
A. Eisen1, E.A. Akpek1, A. Donmez1, S. Ozkan2, H. Tur1, G. Arslan1
1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Cardiovascular Surgery, Baskent University, Turkey

Background and Goals: The aim of this study was to evaluate whether there were differences between thromboelastography (TEG) and standard coagulation tests of cyanoacryl and acyanotic patients undergoing congenital heart surgery.

Material and Method: Forty patients (3 months–10 years) assigned for open heart surgery were studied. TEG measurements and standard coagulation tests (ACT, PT, aPTT, platelet count, fibrinogen and d-dimer) were done at 3 different times (immediately after the induction, at the end of the operation, postoperative 24th hr).

Results: There were no significant differences in any of the standard coagulation tests between the groups. TEG measurements revealed significant differences with respect to maximum amplitude and angle of INTEG values, clot formation time and angle of EXTEG values between the acyanotic and cyanoacryl groups. Postoperatively, neither TEG nor the standard laboratory parameters were found to be related to the drainage amounts in 1st 24 hours in the ICU. Amount of the bleeding and requirements for blood products were similar between the groups.

Conclusion: In children with congenital cardiac anomalies (both cyanoacryl and acyanotic), TEG measurements revealed significant differences when compared to standard laboratory tests both during and after the surgery. However, these differences had no effect on postoperative bleeding and transfusion requirements.

A-664
Oral clonidine versus midazolam in the prevention of sevoflurane-induced agitation in children
N. Tazeroualti1, F. De Groote1, A. De Ville1, S. De Hert2, P. Van der Linden1
1Department of Anesthesiology CHU Brugmann-HUDERF, Brussels; 2Department of Anesthesiology, UZ Antwerpen, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: Sevoflurane is frequently associated with early post-anesthetic agitation in children. This randomised double blind study tested the hypothesis that, in comparison to midazolam, oral premedication with clonidine will reduce the incidence of emergence agitation in sevoflurane-anaesthetized children.

Materials and Methods: After local ethics committee approval and parental written informed consent, 60 ASA I-II children (1–6 yr) undergoing circumcision were included. Exclusion criteria were a history of agitation or an inappropriate pain therapy with penile blockade (0.3 ml/kg bupivacaine 0.5%). Patients were randomised according to premedication given orally 30 min before the induction of anaesthesia: 0.5 mg/kg midazolam (group I), 2 mcg/kg clonidine (group II) and 4 mcg/kg clonidine (group III). Anaesthesia was obtained with sevoflurane and N2O (O2/N2O: 40/60). Inspired concentration of sevoflurane at the different peroperative time points was strictly standardized. In addition to the penile blockade, each patient received intravenous paracetamol (30 mg/kg). Postoperatively, patients were evaluated by a blinded investigator using the modified “Objective Pain Scale”, taking into account crying, movements and behaviour (1). Post-anesthetic agitation was defined as a total score of 0 or >3 at any time-point for these items during the first postoperative hour. Data were analysed using analysis of variance and Chi-square when indicated. A p < 0.05 was considered significant (1). Results and Discussions: (mean ± SD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group I (N = 20)</th>
<th>Group II (N = 20)</th>
<th>Group III (N = 20)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age (months)</td>
<td>31 ± 15</td>
<td>39 ± 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (kg)</td>
<td>13.8 ± 3.1</td>
<td>15.6 ± 4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery time (min)</td>
<td>7 ± 3</td>
<td>7 ± 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agitation (%)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Incidence of hypotension and bradycardia were not different between groups.

Conclusion: Clonidine at the dose of 4 mcg/kg given orally 30 minutes before induction of anaesthesia is effective in reducing sevoflurane-induced emergence agitation without increasing postoperative side effects.


A-665
Investigation of implicit memory during general anaesthesia for elective surgery in children using the mere exposure effect
I. Iselin-Chaves1, U. Lopez1, M. Laurencen1, M. Vander Linden2, W. Habre1
1Division of Anesthesiology, Geneva University Hospital; 2Psychopathology Unit, University of Geneva, Switzerland

Background and Goal of Study: There is evidence that one form of implicit memory, perceptual priming, persists during adequate general anaesthesia in adults. However, perceptual priming is prevented by adequate anaesthesia. In children, studies investigating implicit memory during general anaesthesia are rare and fail to show an evidence of priming. Their negative results can be explained by the use of conceptual memory tests, and by the pre-medication with benzodiazepine which is known to reduce conceptual priming. Therefore, we designed a prospective study to evaluate implicit memory in children during general anaesthesia for elective surgery, using a sensitive and valid perceptual test based on the mere exposure effect.

Materials and Methods: Lists of 12 uncommon neutral words were played 12 times in a random order via headphone to children aged 8 to 12 yrs having elective surgery. Children were not premedicated and general anaesthesia was standardized. Word presentation started after surgical incision. Within 36 hours after word presentation, children had to make a forced-choice preference judgment between target and distractor words, according to the mere exposure procedure. A time constraint and a word deterioration with a low pass filter was used to prevent a conscious recognition. The implicit memory score was obtained by calculating the proportion of target words preferred which was compared to chance level (0.5). Values are mean ± SD

Results: Preliminary results obtained in 8 children show that 5 children had a percentage of correct response higher than the chance level. The mean memory score was 0.52 (0.14). Since the study is ongoing, statistical analysis will be performed after testing the 24 children planned to be included in the present study.

Conclusion(s): While investigating persistence of implicit memory in children during their general anaesthesia with sensitive and validated perceptual tests, preliminary results demonstrate a very low perceptual priming effect when using the mere exposure effect.

References:

A-666
Psychological impact of intraoperative awareness in children
I. Iselin-Chaves1, U. Lopez1, M. Laurencen1, M. Vander Linden2, W. Habre3
1Division of Anesthesiology, Geneva University Hospital; 2Psychopathology Unit, University of Geneva, Switzerland

Background and Goal of Study: Adults experiencing intraoperative awareness can develop disturbing after-effects such as day anxiety, sleep disturbance, nightmares, flashbacks, and in the worst case, a post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD). It is however unknown whether intraoperative awareness in children has a similar psychological impact. Thus, we designed this study in order to evaluate the incidence of psychological symptoms of children reporting an intraoperative awareness in our institution. Furthermore, we aimed at determining the factors that may influence the severity of the psychological sequelae.

Materials and Methods: Children, prospectively identified cases of awareness in a previous study, are systematically located 6–12 months after surgery. A PTSD questionnaire is administered to the child and his parent in order to retrospectively detect the long-term (6–12 months) and the early (1 month) psychological symptoms. Intraoperative perceptions were also analyzed.

Results and Discussions: Preliminary results show that none of the 8 children located and interviewed so far developed a PTSD syndrome. In opposition to what is reported in adults, none of the children experienced major pain, terror, helplessness or dissociative experience during surgery. The latter are known to be a predictive factor of chronic PTSD in adults. Surprisingly, children seem to cope with this experience, as they try to secure themselves during the operation and consider “normal” to have perceptions during a surgery.

Conclusion: Preliminary results show that unlike for adults, children appear to have less post-traumatic stress disorder following intraoperative awareness. This finding may be attributed to the fact that children have generally less knowledge about the anaesthesia procedure and their expectancy towards medical procedure as well as medical staff is different than that for adults.

Reference:
A-668
Emergency agitation in children after propofol anesthesia
A. Hasan, B. Hadri, Sh. Hasimja, Z. Zeka, L. Emni, I. Krasniqi
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, University Clinical Center of Kosovo, Kosovo

Background and Goal of Study: The administration of inhaled anesthetic agents is associated with a high incidence of emergence agitation in young children. Halothane and propofol appear to cause much less emergence agitation. In our study we compared the effects of these two anesthetic agents in emergency agitation in children in different surgical treatment.

Materials and Methods: We included 691 children, mean age 6 years, who underwent 575 surgical procedures with propofol anesthesia and 116 with halothane anesthesia. All patients were premedicated with midazolam. The mean dose of maintains with propofol was 4.5 mg/kg/h, fentanyl 2–3 μg/kg or halothane 1.5–2%. Complications after extubation (intense coughing, laryngospasm), postoperative pain, nausea and vomiting, recovery time and emergence agitation were registered. Fisher’s exact test was used for the statistical analyses.

Results: There were statistically significant differences regarding the recovery time (16 ± 3.3 min vs. 19.5 ± 4.2 min) in favour to propofol group. Intense coughing and laryngospasm after extubation was lower in halothane group, but higher in patients after adrenotonsillectomy (4%). Nausea and vomiting was also higher in patients after adrenotonsillectomy (blood content). Analgesia requirements were same in all cases. Emergence agitation was frequently in propofol group (p < 0.05).

Conclusion: The administration of propofol is associated with higher incidence of emergency agitation in young children. It is unclear whether this is due to direct pharmacological action of this agent or whether the earlier awakening caused by the action of this drug ameliorates postoperative excitement.

A-669
The effects of maternal presence during anesthesia induction on the mother’s anxiety and changes in children’s behaviour
S.B. Akinci, A. Kose, T. Ocal, U. Aybar
Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation, Hacettepe University Faculty of Medicine

Background and Goal of Study: Different interventions such as parental presence during induction, sedative premedication, anxiety information booklets, have been compared to decrease the perioperative anxiety of the children and their parents. This study aimed to evaluate whether maternal presence during induction has additional beneficial effects on mother’s anxiety and changes in children’s behaviour when an information booklet and premedication was given to all patients.

Materials and Methods: 100 children, aged 2–10 years, scheduled for ambulatory surgery were randomly assigned to a mother-present (Group M) or mother absent group (Group S) after premedication with intranasal midazolam. All mothers were informed about general anaesthesia with a detailed information booklet. Preoperatively (pre) and one week after the operation (post), maternal anxiety was assessed using State–Trait Anxiety Inventory (STAI) and Hospitalization Behaviour Questionnaire (HPBQ) to measure changes in children’s behaviour. Anxiety was induced using sevoflurane-oxygen-nitrous oxide inhalation. The anaesthesiologist graded the level of the children’s stress at anaesthesia induction with a four-point scale. T-test, chi-square test, McNemar’s test, paired t test and general linear model were used for statistical analysis. The study has 95% power to detect 20% difference between the postoperative STAI scores of the two groups (α = 0.05).

Results and Discussions: There were no differences between the two groups regarding demographics, anxiety levels of the mothers and postoperative behavioral changes and stress scores of the children (p > 0.05 between the groups “p < 0.005 within groups).

Mean ± SD Group S Group M
Children’s age/weight 5 ± 2/19 ± 6 4 ± 2/19 ± 6
Maternal age/STAI trait 33 ± 5/43 ± 8 34 ± 6/44 ± 9
STAI state (pre/post) 49 ± 12/33 ± 9* 49 ± 10/33 ± 9*
Children stress score 2 ± 0.8 2 ± 0.7

Conclusion: We think that maternal presence during induction in addition to premedication and information booklets had no additive effects in terms of reducing the maternal or children’s anxiety or postoperative behavioural changes.

A-671
Which agent for premedication in children?
M. Trifa, H. Douiri, Y. Diop, S. Bidi, M. Drira, Z. Hajjej, S. Ben Khalifa
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Children’s Hospital, Tunis, Tunisia

Background and Goal of Study: The oral form of midazolam is not available in francophone countries. Therefore, hydroxyzine is usually used as a premedication agent in children. However, no published survey had compared this molecule to midazolam in premedication of children. The aim of this study was to compare hydroxyzine to midazolam in premedication of preschool children.

Materials and Methods: ASA I–II children, aged between one and five years, undergoing ambulatory surgery were included in a prospective observer-blind study. Parental and child anxiety were assessed during the preoperative evaluation. Patients were randomised to receive orally either 0.5 mg.kg^-1 midazolam (intravenous presentation, 5 mg = 1 ml) with some sugar (Group M) or 2 mg.kg^-1 hydroxyzine (syrup, 10 mg = 1mll) (group H) one hour before induction of standardised anaesthesia. Children in which surgery lasted more than one hour were excluded. The quality of premedication was evaluated by the tolerance to the face mask, crying, agitation, calling for parents and Ramsay score at the entrance of operating room. These parameters and time to extubation were recorded at the awakening. Chi-square and Student’s t-test were used in statistical analysis.

Results and Discussions: Sixty children were included in the study (Group M = Group H = 30). There were no difference between the two groups in demographical data, parental and the child preoperative anxiety level and duration of surgery. Midazolam provided best conditions for children in the operating room.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Group M</th>
<th>Group H</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tolerance to FM</td>
<td>22 (73%)</td>
<td>13 (43%)</td>
<td>0.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calling for parents</td>
<td>3 (10 %)</td>
<td>10 (33%)</td>
<td>0.028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agitation</td>
<td>7 (23%)</td>
<td>15 (50%)</td>
<td>0.032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crying</td>
<td>10 (33%)</td>
<td>23 (77%)</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FM: face mask.

Time to extubation, behaviour at the awakening and Ramsay score on arrival to operating room and at the end of surgery and were similar in both groups.

Conclusion: Premedication with midazolam results in significantly better analgesic and parental separation tolerance.

A-672
Post operative behavioral disturbances in preschool children: comparison between two premedication’ agents
M. Trifa, C. Zeghal, H. Douiri, M. Drira, S. Bidi, Y. Diop, S. Ben Khalifa
Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Children’s Hospital, Tunis, Tunisia

Background and Goal: Hydroxyzine is well accepted by children as a premedication agent because of its sweet taste. However, no published survey had evaluated its efficiency and the incidence of post operative behavioral disturbances (PBD) in this indication. The aim of this study was to compare hydroxyzine to midazolam in prevention of PBD in preschool children.

Materials and Methods: Following ethics committee approval and parental informed consent, ASA I–II children, aged between one and five years, underwent 575 surgical procedures with propofol anesthesia and 116 with halothane anesthesia. All patients were premedicated with midazolam. The mean dose of maintains with propofol was 4.5 mg/kg/h, fentanyl 2–3 μg/kg or halothane 1.5–2%. Complications after extubation (intense coughing, laryngospasm), postoperative pain, nausea and vomiting, recovery time and emergence agitation were registered. Fisher’s exact test was used for the statistical analyses.

Results: There were statistically significant differences regarding the recovery time (16 ± 3.3 min vs. 19.5 ± 4.2 min) in favour to propofol group. Intense coughing and laryngospasm after extubation was lower in halothane group, but higher in patients after adrenotonsillectomy (4%). Nausea and vomiting was also higher in patients after adrenotonsillectomy (blood content). Analgesia requirements were same in all cases. Emergence agitation was frequently in propofol group (p < 0.05).

Conclusion: The administration of propofol is associated with higher incidence of emergency agitation in young children. It is unclear whether this is due to direct pharmacological action of this agent or whether the earlier awakening caused by the action of this drug ameliorates postoperative excitement.

A-671
Which agent for premedication in children?
M. Trifa, H. Douiri, Y. Diop, S. Bidi, M. Drira, Z. Hajjej, S. Ben Khalifa
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Children’s Hospital, Tunis, Tunisia

Background and Goal of Study: The oral form of midazolam is not available in francophone countries. Therefore, hydroxyzine is usually used as a premedication agent in children. However, no published survey had compared this molecule to midazolam in premedication of children. The aim of this study was to compare hydroxyzine to midazolam in premedication of preschool children.

Materials and Methods: ASA I–II children, aged between one and five years, undergoing ambulatory surgery were included in a prospective observer-blind study. Parental and child anxiety were assessed during the preoperative evaluation. Patients were randomised to receive orally either 0.5 mg.kg^-1 midazolam (intravenous presentation, 5 mg = 1 ml) with some sugar (Group M) or 2 mg.kg^-1 hydroxyzine (syrup, 10 mg = 1ml) (group H) one hour before induction of standardised anaesthesia. Children in which surgery lasted more than one hour were excluded. The quality of premedication was evaluated by the tolerance to the face mask, crying, agitation, calling for parents and Ramsay score at the entrance of operating room. These parameters and time to extubation were recorded at the awakening. Chi-square and Student’s t-test were used in statistical analysis.

Results and Discussions: Sixty children were included in the study (Group M = Group H = 30). There were no difference between the two groups in demographical data, parental and the child preoperative anxiety level and duration of surgery. Midazolam provided best conditions for children in the operating room.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Group M</th>
<th>Group H</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tolerance to FM</td>
<td>22 (73%)</td>
<td>13 (43%)</td>
<td>0.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calling for parents</td>
<td>3 (10 %)</td>
<td>10 (33%)</td>
<td>0.028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agitation</td>
<td>7 (23%)</td>
<td>15 (50%)</td>
<td>0.032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crying</td>
<td>10 (33%)</td>
<td>23 (77%)</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FM: face mask.

Time to extubation, behaviour at the awakening and Ramsay score on arrival to operating room and at the end of surgery and were similar in both groups.

Conclusion: Premedication with midazolam results in significantly better analgesic and parental separation tolerance.
undergoing ambulatory surgery were included in a prospective observer-blind study. Patients were randomised to receive orally either 0.5 mg·kg\(^{-1}\) midazolam (intravenous presentation, 5 mg = 1 ml) with some sugar (Group M) or 2 mg·kg\(^{-1}\) hydroxyzine ( syrup, 10 mg = 1 ml) (Group H) 60 minutes before induction of standardized anaesthesia. Fifteen days after discharge, the parents were called to check on the occurrence of nocturnal enuresis, nightmares, appetite decrease and relationship disorders after anaesthesia in their child. Chi-square and Student’s t-test were used in statistical analysis; \(p < 0.05\) was considered significant.

**Results:** Sixty children were included in the study (Group M = Group H = 30). There were no difference between the groups in age, sex, weight and duration of surgery. Regrouping information about PBD was possible in only 50 children.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PBD</th>
<th>Group M</th>
<th>Group H</th>
<th>p</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nightmares</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appetite decrease</td>
<td>5 (7%)</td>
<td>12 (40%)</td>
<td>0.037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship disorders</td>
<td>2 (6.7%)</td>
<td>4 (13.3%)</td>
<td>0.384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nocturnal enuresis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion: In our study, premedication with midazolam caused less PBD than hydroxyzine.

**A-673**

Midazolam-dexamethasone combination effectively reduces postoperative nausea and vomiting following strabismus surgery in children

W.R. Soliman1, R. Altaf2, A. Abdulla3, H. Oudan
1Department of Anesthesia, King Khaled Eye Specialist Hospital; 2Department of Anesthesia, King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

**Background and Goal of Study:** Postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) is one of the most common complications following strabismus surgery. This prospective, randomized, double-blind-study was designed to evaluate the efficacy of midazolam in reducing the incidence of PONV in children.

**Materials and Methods:** One-hundred children, ASA class I, aged 4–12 years who were scheduled to undergo elective strabismus surgery were enrolled in this study. No premedications were given to the children. Anaesthetics were induced by sevoflurane, nitrous oxide and oxygen mixture. After induction, fentanyl 2 µg/kg and cisatracurium 0.1 mg/kg were administered intravenously and an endotracheal tube was inserted. Patients were randomly allocated into four groups to receive placebo, midazolam 50 µg/kg, dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg, or a combination of midazolam 50 µg/kg and dexamethasone 0.5 mg/kg after induction of anesthesia and before start of surgery. All episodes of nausea, retching and vomiting during the first 24 hours after anesthesia were recorded.

**Results:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting</th>
<th>Post-operative nausea (%)</th>
<th>Post-operative vomiting (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Placebo</td>
<td>48%</td>
<td>52%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexamethasone</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>32%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midazolam</td>
<td>12%*</td>
<td>0%*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midazolam + Dexamethasone</td>
<td>0%*</td>
<td>0%*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* P value <0.01 ** P value <0.001.

Conclusion: Administration of midazolam dexamethasone combination to children undergoing strabismus repair resulted in significant reduction in the incidence of PONV.

**A-674**

Routine antiemetic prophylaxis is not required for pediatric circumcision surgery: preliminary results of a prospective audit

H. Singh, F. Mir
Department of Anesthesia, Whippas Cross University Hospital, London

**Background and Goal of Study:** The incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) after pediatric circumcision using modern anaesthetic methods is not extensively documented. Simple predictive scores are not exact (1), routine prophylaxis is inappropriate and hence it has been suggested the individual incidence of PONV for different surgeries and populations be evaluated (2). The goal of our study was to determine the incidence of PONV after pediatric circumcision.

**Materials and Methods:** A prospective observational audit was carried out of children scheduled for circumcision. Those with history of previous PONV were excluded. All children were induced with either propofol or sevoflurane and maintained with air, oxygen, isoflurane mixture. Children received either caudal or dorsal penile block, opioids including short acting agents, were not given. No routine antiemetic prophylaxis was given, and ondansetron was prescribed for treatment of PONV. PONV and treatment required was noted at 0, 6 and 24 hours postoperatively.

**Results and Discussions:** A total of 35 patients studied so far. The incidence of PONV was 3%, but 0% if those with motion sickness were excluded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PONV</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motion sickness</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion(s): With careful technique those children without risk factors do not require routine antiemetic prophylaxis for circumcision.

References:

**A-675**

Childhood obesity, a bigger anaesthetic challenge than anticipated

M. Naik1, H. Singh2
1,2Whippas Cross University Hospital, London

**Background and Goal of Study:** Childhood obesity is increasing across the UK and developed world. An increase in critical incidents, respiratory infections, difficulties with cannulation, airway management and derangement of respiratory physiology have been reported in the obese child (1). The study aim was to identify the prevalence of childhood obesity in the surgical paediatric population attending our district general hospital (DGH).

**Materials and Methods:** A prospective study of all children between 2–15 years of age admitted electively for surgery over a twelve-month period was conducted. Weight/heights were recorded to establish body mass index (BMI). BMIs were plotted on standard UK90 BMI for age/sex reference charts (2). We define overweight and obesity using International Obesity Task Force definitions corresponding to adult cut-offs at age 18, of BMI >25 kg/m\(^2\) and >30 kg/m\(^2\) respectively. Statistical analysis was by the Mantel-Haenszel chi-squared test, significance taken at the 1% level.

**Results and Discussions:** Preliminary results; 100 cases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boys (n = 68)</th>
<th>Girls (n = 32)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National prevalence %</td>
<td>National prevalence %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overweight</td>
<td>Overweight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;25 kg/m(^2)</td>
<td>&gt;25 kg/m(^2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 (n = 19)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obese</td>
<td>Obese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;30 kg/m(^2)</td>
<td>&gt;30 kg/m(^2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 (n = 19)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Considering all overweight children; there was no significant difference in the prevalence (p > 0.01), however the difference was significant when only boys were studied (p < 0.01). The prevalence of obese children compared to the national average for both sexes was significantly higher (p > 0.01).

Conclusion(s): A disparity in the prevalence of childhood obesity in those presenting for surgery in our centre from the accepted national figures is clear. This has implications for UK anaesthetists, further work is required to quantify this underestimated problem.

References:

**A-676**

VTCO\(_2\) and compliance for guiding lung recruitment in surfactant depleted piglets

A. Hansson1, S. Gothberg1, K. Nilsson1, G. Hedenstierna2
1Department of Paediatric Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, The Queen Silvia Children’s Hospital, University of Gothenburg, Sweden; 2Clinical Physiology, Department of Medical Sciences

**Background and Goal of Study:** Lung recruitment and reversal of atelectases is part of lung protective ventilation. Surfactant depleted piglets were used to test the hypotheses that VTCO\(_2\) would decrease with over-distension and compliance decrease at closing pressure.

**Materials and Methods:** Lungs were lavaged with saline to an oxygenation index of 10–20 at FiO\(_2\) 1.0 in six 5 weeks old, anaesthetised piglets. Ventilation, circulation and blood-gases were continuously monitored. After lavage all piglets were ventilated for five minutes with zeroPEEP and an end inspiratory...
pressure (EIP) resulting in 10 ml/kg tidal volume. Two concomitent proce-
dures were run in each pig. Ventilation was adjusted to a predefined base-
line (PEEP 6/EIP 25 cmH2O) for ten minutes followed by recruitment at PEEP
12 cmH2O and stepwise increase of EIP succeeded by a downward PEEP
titration. Guided by this a condensed one minute up-and-down procedure
followed. A final 5 minutes optimal ventilation period was then performed
(PEEP 2 cmH2O above closing pressure in the forgoing derecruitment with an
EIP resulting in a tidal volume of 10 ml/kg). A second and 5 minutes zero PEEP
period preceded a second run. One CT scans/ventilatory setting delineated
collapsed, poorly aerated, normal and overdistended lung (1, 2).
Results and Discussions: In 8 of 12 recruitments VTCO2 peaked or levelled off
with high EIP but it was not a conclusive a marker of overdistension. Compliance
decreased immediately before CT scans revealed an increase of collapsed areas
during PEEP titration. CT scans of the final optimal ventilation period showed a
higher proportion of normal lung and less collapse than during the baseline
period. Coherent with this 10 ml/kg tidal volume was achieved at lower ampli-
tudes (EIP-PEEP) and compliance was >80% higher than at baseline.
Conclusion(s): VTCO2 did not conclusively reflect overdistension. Compliance
decreased at pressure levels indicative of formation of atelectatic areas.
References:
158:1571–77.

A-677
Impact of depth of propofol vs ketamine sedation on functional residual capacity and ventilation distribution in preschool aged children
B.S. von Ungern-Sternberg1, A. Regli1, F.J. Freil1, J. Hammer1, T.O. Erb1
1Department of Anaesthesia, University Children’s Hospital Basel, Switzerland;
2Department of Pulmonology and Intensive Care, University Children’s Hospital Basel

Background and Goal of Study: Children are particularly vulnerable for
hypoxemia when undergoing sedation. Measuring functional residual capac-
ity (FRC) provides important information on gas exchange. This study aims
to evaluate the impact of increasing doses of propofol or ketamine, the two
most commonly used sedational agents, on FRC and ventilation distribution in
preschool children.

Materials and Methods: We studied 46 children (2–6 years) without cardio-
pulmonary disease, scheduled for elective surgery. In 20 children, sedation was
induced by a bolus of propofol 2 mg/kg i.v. followed by an infusion of 120
µg/kg/1 min−1 propofol i.v. (Level I). After the first measurement, a bolus of
1 mg/kg propofol i.v. was given followed by 240 µg/kg/1 min−1 propofol i.v.
(Level II). When calculating the propofol pharmacokinetics in children using the
Katakar’s model, this sedation regime reaches “pseudo” steady state condi-
tions 5 minutes after application of the bolus. In 26 children, sedation was
induced with ketamine 2 mg/kg followed by a continuous infusion of keta-
mine 2 mg/kg/h (Level I). After five minutes, the first FRC measurement
was performed. Then, a bolus of ketamine 2 mg/kg followed by ketamine
4 mg/kg/h i.v. was applied (Level II) and after five minutes the second FRC
measurement was performed. All children were breathing spontaneously via
a close fitting face mask receiving 50% oxygen. FRC and ventilation distribu-
tion were measured using a SF6 washout technique with an ultrasonic transit-
time airflow meter (Exhalyzer D, Eco Medics, Duermer, Switzerland). FRC
and lung clearance index (LCI), an index for ventilation homogeneity indicat-
ing peripheral airway collapse, were calculated using a multi-breath analysis.

Results and Discussions: Propofol group: FRC decreased from 20.7 (3.3)
ml/kg at sedation level 1 to 17.7 (3.9) ml/kg at level 2 (p = 0.001) and the LCI
increased from 10.4 (1.1) to 11.9 (2.2), (p = 0.001). Ketamine group: Neither
FRC nor LCI changed between the two levels [FRC 25.6 (4.3) ml/kg vs. 25.5
(4.2) ml/kg, LCI 10.5 (1.2) vs. 10.3 (1.1)].
Conclusion(s): In contrast to ketamine, a deeper level of propofol sedation
leads to a significant decrease of FRC and ventilation distribution. This indi-
cates an increased vulnerability to hypoxemia with a deeper level of propo-
fol sedation compared with ketamine sedation.

A-678
The relation between the middle ear pressure changes and postoperative nausea and vomiting in pediatric strabismus surgery
K. Karaslan1, H. Kocoglu4, F. Yilmaz2, S. Celebi, H. Ekerbicer
1Department of Anaesthesiology, 2Department of ENT, Abant Izzet Baysal
University, Izzet Baysal Medical Faculty, Bolu, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: This study was aimed to investigate the
effects of tympanometric changes on the incidence of postoperative nausea
and vomiting (PONV) after strabismus surgery in pediatric patients.

Materials and Methods: Forty-nine nonpremedicated children undergoing
elective strabismus surgery were studied. Tympanogram was obtained
before induction of standardized anesthesia and after full recovery using
Impedance Audiometer AZ26 (Denmark). The incidence of PONV was
assessed at various time intervals (0–2h, 2–6h, 6–24h) using 4-point scale
(0: No nausea, 1: Nausea but no vomiting, 2: One episode of vomiting, 3:
Two or more episodes of vomiting), and correlation with tympanometric data
was investigated.

Results and Discussion: The PONV score was highest in the first, and
lowest in the last measurement. Fourteen (26.9%) patients had nausea, and
10 (20.4%) patients vomited. The gradient, compliance, and pressure
values were found to be significantly higher in postoperative measure-
ments than those of preoperative values in both groups (p < 0.05). The vol-
umes of the whole ears in both groups increased postoperatively, but these
differences were not statistically significant (p > 0.05). Changes in middle
ear pressure, volume, compliance, and gradient did not correlate with PONV
(p > 0.05).

Conclusion(s): Gradient, compliance, volume, and pressure changes in
middle ears were not found to be related to the incidence of nausea and
vomiting after strabismus surgery. We conclude that further studies are
required to detect the predictive value of tympanogram for anticipation of
PONV in strabismus surgery in children.

A-679
Middle ear pressure and postoperative nausea and vomiting in children undergoing adenotonsillectomy: desflurane plus
N2O or remifentanil versus sevoflurane plus N2O or remifentanil
M. Arslan1, B. Isik2, Y. Kızıl3, Ö. Özsoylar1, E. Dinc4, M. Akçabay5, Y. Kemaloglu6
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation; 2Department of ENT, Head and Neck Surgery, Gazi University Medical School

Background and Aim: N2O, widely used in anesthesia, increases
space volumes because of its high rate of diffusion and in non-compliant tis-
sues such as middle ear cavity it increases pressure. Increase in middle ear
pressure is an undesirable condition because of its potential complications.
The aim of this study is to compare effects of N2O plus desflurane or sevoflurane and remifentanil plus desflurane or sevoflurane on middle ear
downpostoperative nausea and vomiting.

Method: Patients in ASA group I–II aged between 10–18 undergoing ade-
notonectomy or adenotonsillectomy are randomized into groups according to
anesthesia we performed as desflurane + N2O group (Group DN, n = 15),
sevoflurane + N2O group (Group SN, n = 15), desflurane + remifentanil group
(Group DR, n = 15) and sevoflurane + remifentanil group (Group SR, n = 15). Mean
arterial pressure (MAP), heart rate (HR) monitoring of cases and preoperative
(T0), after intubation (T1), before extubation (T2), after extuba-
tion (T3), 30th minute after extubation (T4) middle ear pressures (MEP) are
measured then MEP values and postoperative nausea vomiting (PONV)
fre-
quencies among groups are compared.

Results: T2 measurements of MEP are not different between groups
but T1 measurements are higher in N2O used groups than remifentanil
used groups. Similar rise in MEP is observed in remifentanil used groups
parallel to prolonged anesthesia duration. There is no difference between
groups in respect to side effects also. When 17 cases with nausea and
vomiting are reviewed, pressure difference between left and right ear is
determined.

Conclusion: In middle ear surgery, remifentanil plus sevoflurane or des-
flurane is a better alternative than N2O only for brief surgical interventions.
Major factor for postoperative nausea and vomiting is pressure difference
between right and left ear independent from the agent used and more
detailed studies on this subject are necessary.

A-680
Transient respiratory depression following extubation in the operating room after congenital heart surgery
P. Trigo1, M. Thanjan2, C.A. Bodani3, S. Srivastava2, I. Helling2, A.J.C. Mittnacht1
1Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Marques de Valdecilla,
Spain; 2Division of Pediatric Cardiology, Mount Sinai Medical Center,
New York; 3Department of Anaesthesiology
Background and Goal of Study: There is increasing evidence that early extubation in children after surgery for congenital heart disease (CHD) is beneficial. The goal of this study is to show that respiratory depression and hypercapnia often seen after early extubation are transient.

Materials and Methods: Retrospective review of arterial blood gas analysis (paCO2 and pH) of 127 pediatric patients undergoing surgery for CHD between July 2002 and May 2005. Inclusion criteria were age between 1 month and 18 years and extubation in the OR. General anesthesia was supplemented with single shot caudal or intrathoracic morphine in all patients.

Results and Discussions: Data for the pH is shown in Table 1:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pH values in ICU</th>
<th>Admission</th>
<th>At 24 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Normal</td>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal (n = 48)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low (n = 73)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very low (n = 4)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (n = 125)</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Normal: p > 0.05, Low: 7.25–7.35, Very low: p < 0.25.

Data for the paCO2 is shown in Table 2:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>paCO2 values in ICU</th>
<th>Admission</th>
<th>At 24 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Normal</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal (n = 50)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High (n = 68)</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very high (n = 7)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (n = 125)</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Normal: p > 0.45, High: 45–60, Very high: > 60 [mmHg].

No patient had to be reintubated for respiratory depression.

Conclusion: The hypercapnia and respiratory depression seen after early extubation are common but usually resolve within the first 24 hours.

References:

Obstetric Anaesthesia

A-683

Spinal anaesthesia in cesarean section and success rates: 25G vs 26G vs 27G needles

C. Linard, D. Bierlaire, J.C. Mangin, J. Fussiardi, C. Mercier, M. Laffon
Department of Anaesthesiology and Surgical Intensive Care, University Hospital of Tours, France

Background and Goal of Study: The incidence of failed spinal anaesthesia with 27-gauge (27G) Whitacre® needle raises 3.8% vs 0% with 25G in obstetric patients1. Similar data are not available with 26G needle. Our aim was to compare the success rates between 25, 26 and 27G needles for spinal anaesthesia in scheduled cesarean section.

Materials and Methods: After informed consent, 134 consecutive women undergoing cesarean section were included and randomized in three groups: 25, 26 or 27G needle (Whitacre®). Women with dysgavidia or pre-eclampsia were not included. All the punctures were performed by a trained senior. Failure was defined as 3 unsuccessful punctures with the same needle. In this case the next available bigger needle was used (26 after 27G or 25 after 26G). Recorded parameters were: patient’s demographic data, success of spinal puncture defined by a cerebro-spinal fluid (CSF) backward at the beginning and the end of the injection. A Chi square test was used with a p < 0.05 considered significant.

Results and Discussions: Results are shown in the Table. There were no statistical differences between the groups regarding demographic data. There was no statistical difference in the success rate between 25 and 26G. Failures were statistically less frequent in the 26G group than in the 27G (p = 0.002).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25G (n = 46)</th>
<th>26G (n = 46)</th>
<th>27G (n = 42)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height (cm)</td>
<td>162 ± 7</td>
<td>159 ± 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (kg)</td>
<td>77 ± 18</td>
<td>73 ± 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMI (kg m⁻²)</td>
<td>29 ± 7</td>
<td>28 ± 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>1 (2.1%)</td>
<td>0 (0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Success</td>
<td>45 (97.9%)</td>
<td>46 (100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A-682

Pressure support ventilation versus spontaneously breathing pediatric patients during anesthesia for fibroscopy

B. Richez1, M. Bordes1, F. Semjen1, A.M. Cros1
1Department of Anesthesiology Reanimation IV, University Hospital of Bordeaux, France

Background: Fibroscopy in children is a high risk procedure for respiratory adverse event. Pressure support ventilation (PSV) could enhance ventilation (1,2) and perhaps decrease complications.

Methods: This prospective, comparative, randomized study included 10 children upper 1 year with PSV vs 10 spontaneously breathing children for fibroscopy. They were anesthetized with 1.5 MAC of sevoflurane according to the age, and 10μg/kg of alfentanil. The pressure support was set to 15 cmH2O and decrease if tidal volume equal to 12 ml/kg. We recorded ventilatory parameters, bispectral index and respiratory complications during and after the procedure. Data are recorded before induction of anesthesia, after PSV initiation, immediately after the fiberscope crossing vocal cords, 5 min after and at the end of the procedure.

Results and Discussion: Both groups were comparable. PSV improve minute ventilation (p < 0.05) after anesthetic induction and after fiberscope introduction (p < 0.01) by enhancing tidal volume (p < 0.05) but not respiratory rate. End-tidal CO2 was higher in PSV group without statistical difference. PSV allows to maintain a normal alveolar ventilation. There is a better dead space/tidal volume ratio. Under these conditions, end-tidal CO2 measurement is more accurate. The complication rate was lower in the PSV during fibroscopy without statistical significance. The complications were significantly lower in this group during the wakening (p = 0.039).

Conclusion: PSV improve ventilation and decrease respiratory complications after the procedure. We expect to demonstrate a same benefit during fibroscopy.

References:

A-684

Randomized double-blind comparison of multiple phenylephrine-epinephrine combinations during spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section

W.D. Ngan Kee, K.S. Khaw, A. Lee, F. Ng
Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Background and Goal of Study: For treatment of hypotension during spinal anaesthesia (SA) for Caesarean section (CS), epinephrine (EP) may cause fetal acidosis and phenylephrine (PH) may cause bradycardia. Combination of PH + EP has been described1 but only at a single fixed ratio. This study aimed to compare different equipotent combinations of PH + EP.

Materials and Methods: With IRB approval and written consent, we enrolled 125 patients having elective CS. After spinal bupivacaine-fentanyl, we aimed to compare different equipotent combinations of PH and EP. Each based on an estimated potency ratio of PH:EP 0 mg/ml: Gp2 PH 75 + EP 25; Gp3 PH 50 + EP 4; Gp4 PH 25 + EP 6; Gp5 PH 0 + EP 8. Infusions were continued if Q1 min systolic BP (SBP) was > baseline or stopped if < baseline. We analyzed data using ANOVA, Chi-square and robust linear regression.

Results and Discussion: Hypotension (SBP < 80%) and nausea were more frequent in Gp5 vs the other Gps (Table). Incidences of bradycardia (HR < 50/min) and hypertension (SBP > 120%) were similar. Umbilical

Conclusion: Our preliminary results show that the success of spinal anaesthesia is much more frequent with 26G than with 27G needle. Because the success rate with 25 and 26G needle is similar, 26G needle could be the good choice taking account potential for both post-dural puncture symptoms and spinal failure.

Reference:
arterial (UA) PH and BE decrease directly with increasing EP dose; regression analysis showed that PH reduced this effect in a dose-dependant manner.

**Table.** (data are number or mean) *Gp5 vs other Gps*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Gp1</th>
<th>Gp2</th>
<th>Gp3</th>
<th>Gp4</th>
<th>Gp5</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number</strong></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hypotension</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bradycardia</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hypertension</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>ns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nausea</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UA pH</strong></td>
<td>7.29</td>
<td>7.27</td>
<td>7.25</td>
<td>7.21</td>
<td>7.14</td>
<td>&lt;.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UA BE</strong></td>
<td>–2.0</td>
<td>–3.0</td>
<td>–3.9</td>
<td>–4.7</td>
<td>–6.2</td>
<td>&lt;.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UA pH &lt; 7.2</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>.02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion(s):** UA PH and BE decrease with increasing EP dose; this is attenuated by adding PH. Adding PH to EP improves BP control and nausea. Best results were with PH alone.

**References:**

---

**A-685**

**Relevance of rapid crystalloid administration after spinal anaesthesia (coload) in prevention of hypotension during elective caesarean section**

M. Bouchnak, N. Ben Cheikh, A. Shkiri, M. Yaacoubi, M.A. Menif, M. Smooui, H. Maghrebi

**Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Center of Maternity and Neonatology, Tunis, Tunisia**

**Background and Goal:** Rapid crystalloid administration after, rather than before induction of spinal anaesthesia for elective caesarean section, may be advantageous in terms of managing maternal blood pressure (1). This study examined the relevance of timing of fluid administration.

**Materials and Methods:** After ethics committee approval and informed consent 60 full-term women were included in this study. All patients were ASA physical status I, and were scheduled for elective caesarean delivery under spinal anaesthesia. Patients were randomly allocated to receive either 20 ml/kg of crystalloid solution during 15 min prior to spinal induction anaesthesia (preload group), or an equivalent volume by rapid infusion immediately after injection (coload group). Modalities of spinal anaesthesia were standardized in all patients. Maternal heart rate and arterial blood pressure were recorded before (basic values), then every minute during 30 min following induction. Hypotension, defined as systolic arterial pressure (SAP) < 80% of basic value was treated by IV boluses of ephedrine 6 mg. Continuous variables were analyzed by using paired t-test. Nominal or ordinal variables were analyzed by using χ²-test. P < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

**Results:** Groups were similar in demographic and baseline data. According to characteristics of hypotension, no differences between groups were observed, but time to onset of first hypotension was longer in preload group than in coload group (see Table).

**Conclusion:** Incidence of spinal anaesthesia induced-hypotension during elective caesarean section was not higher when crystalloid infusion was performed immediately after, rather than before induction. Preload only delayed hypotension onset. Coload could replace preload to prevent maternal hypotension during spinal anaesthesia for elective caesarean section, but further large scale randomised trials are required.

**Reference:**

---

**A-686**

**Spinal anaesthesia using hyperbaric 0.75% ropivacaine vs hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine for elective caesarean section**

T. Kasza, P. Knapik, H. Misiolek, D. Knapik

**Department of Anaesthesiology, Medical University of Silesia, Zabrze, Poland**

**Background and Goal of Study:** Spinal anaesthesia produced with ropivacaine (R) and morphine is proved to be as effective and safe as that provided by bupivacaine (B) and morphine for caesarean section, with an earlier recovery of sensory and motor functions [1]. Our study aimed to answer the question whether hyperbaric plain R is different to hyperbaric plain B in this setting.

**Materials and Methods:** After Ethical Committee approval and informed consent, 75 patients scheduled for elective caesarean section were randomly allocated into group R and group B. Group R (n = 36) received intrathecal 2 mls of hyperbaric 0.75% R, while group B (n = 39) received intrathecal 2 mls of hyperbaric 0.5% R. Profile of sensory and motor block as well as cardiovascular effects were compared between the groups. Mann Whitney test, ANOVA with post-hoc Scheffe test and two-tailed Fischer test were used when appropriate, p < 0.05 was considered significant.

**Results and Discussions:** Onset of sensory and motor block was comparable in R and B group (6.1 ± 1.1 vs 6.4 ± 1.4 min, and 10.4 ± 2.2 vs 11.2 ± 2.6 min, respectively). Duration of sensory blockade was also similar (129 ± 29 min. for R and 130 ± 24 min. for B) – similar results were found in the duration of motor blockade (79 ± 13 min. for R vs 78 ± 17 min. for B). Mean values of blood pressure and heart rate were comparable between the groups. Five patients in R group (13.9%) and five patients in B group (12.8%) were given ephedrine because of arterial hypotension.

**Conclusion:** Plain ropivacaine 0.75% is fully comparable to plain bupivacaine 0.5% during spinal anaesthesia for elective caesarean section.

**Reference:**

---

**A-687**

**General anesthesia for caesarean section: use of remifentanil for surgical stress control and effects on newborn well-being**

B.A. Zanfini¹, A. Valente¹, L. Frassanito², R. Pinto³, E. Suppa³, M. Sciarra³, P. De Sole³, G. Draiści³

**Department of Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Policlinico A., Gemelli, Roma, ¹Istituto di Anestesiologia e Rianimazione, ²Istituto di Chimica e Chimica Clinica**

**Background and Goal of Study:** Opioid administration for caesarean section is usually avoided until child delivery in order to reduce the risk of neonatal depression. We investigated the effect of remifentanil on maternal stress response during caesarean section under general anesthesia and on newborn well-being.

**Materials and Methods:** We randomised into two groups (A and B) twenty healthy parturients at term undergoing general anaesthesia for caesarean section. In both groups, anaesthetic induction was performed with sodium thiopental 4 mg/Kg and succinylcholine 1 mg/Kg; sevoflurane 1.5% and N2O 50% were used for maintenance. Basic and bispectral index monitoring were performed, In Group A, a remifentanil bolus of 0.5 µg/Kg was administered at the induction of anaesthesia, and a continuous infusion of 0.15µg/Kg/min. was started. The continuous infusion was stopped at pirenitoneal incision and started again after childbirth. In Group B fentanyl 5 µg/Kg was administered after childbirth. Norpinephrine, epinephrine, ACTH, GH and cortisol were measured in samples obtained before surgery, before uterine incision and at the end of surgery. Apgar scores, umbilical vein and artery pH were noted at delivery. Demographic and blood gas analysis were compared by unpaired T-test; Apgar score and maternal hormones data were compared by Wilcoxon test.

**Results:** There was no significant difference between the two groups in heart rate, blood pressure and Bispectral Index. Before uterine incision nor-epinephrine and ACTH concentrations were lower in Group A (p < 0.05; p < 0.01). There were no significant differences in GH, epinephrine and cortisol levels. There were no significant differences in umbilical vein and artery pH and base excess, but 1 and 5 minutes neonatal Apgar scores were significantly lower in group A (p < 0.05).

**Conclusion:** Remifentanil during general anaesthesia for caesarean section reduces maternal stress response. Continuous infusion of remifentanil is associated with an higher incidence of transient neonatal sedation.

**References:**
depression. The short-acting opioid remifentanil may afford advantages at the induction and surgical stimulation, without subsequent neonatal depression.

**Materials and Methods:** In this double blinded study, 40 patients undergoing elective caesarean section and required general anesthesia were allocated randomly to receive either remifentanil (0.5 μg/kg) at the induction of anesthesia (G1, n = 20) or placebo (G2, n = 20). Exclusion criteria were pregnancy duration of less than 32 weeks, diabetes, preeclampsia, difficult tracheal intubation, intrauterine growth retardation or other fetal abnormality. Induction of anesthesia was performed with Propofol 2 mg/kg and succinylcholine 1 mg/kg. Anaesthesia was maintained with nitrous oxide, oxygen 50/50%, anesthesia was performed with Propofol 2 mg/kg and succinylcholine as means. Pearson and umbilical cord blood gas (artery:UA and vein:UV). Values are expressed as means. Pearson’s chi squared and t test were used for statistical analysis

**Results:** There were no statistical differences in neonate weight or height between the two groups. Seven respiratory depressions were noted (3 in G1, 1 mg/kg. Anaesthesia was maintained with nitrous oxide, oxygen 50/50%, and umbilical cord blood gas (artery:UA and vein:UV). Values are expressed as means. Pearson’s chi squared and t test were used for statistical analysis

**Conclusion:** We conclude that, in parturients undergoing elective caesarean section under general anesthesia, remifentanil (0.5 μg/kg) at the induction of anesthesia can be used without subsequent neonatal depression. However, we believe that further research is necessary to extrapolate these results to a pregnancy carrying an acutely distressed fetus.

**A-690**

**Prediction and prophylaxis of post spinal hypotension guided by analysis of the autonomic nervous system**

R. Hanss, B. Bein, J. Scholz, P.H. Tonnier
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Schleswig-Holstein, Campus Kiel, Kiel, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** Hypotension due to spinal anaesthesia (SA) for cesarean section is harmful (1). Autonomic regulation, reflected by heart rate variability (HRV), was investigated in 140 patients (P) to evaluate the individual risk, and to guide prophylactic treatment.

**Materials and Methods:** Low to high frequency (LF/ HF) of HRV reflecting the autonomic balance (2,3) prior to SA and systolic blood pressure (SBP) in the course of SA were studied. PART I: 41 P were classified to one of three groups by the lowest SBP after SA (SBP-LOW). LF/HF was analysed retrospectively. PART II: 59 P were assigned by baseline (BL) LF/HF to low or high risk group. BL LF/HF and SBP-LOW were correlated. PART III: 40 P at high risk indicated by LF/HF were prophylactically treated with either vasopressor infusion (n = 20) or intensified preload (n = 20). SBP and adverse events in the course of SA were analysed. Statistics: Two way anova for matched pairs, Student’s t test, p < 0.05.

**Results and Discussions:** PART I: Mild hypotension (SBP-LOW = 112 ± 11 mmHg) was correlated with low BL LF/HF (1.4 ± 0.7, moderate (97 ± 9 mmHg) and severe (78 ± 9 mmHg) hypotension demonstrated elevated LF/HF (3.3 ± 2.2 and 3.2 ± 1.9, p < 0.05). PART II: Prospective analysis demonstrated a significant correlation of elevated BL LF/HF (4.4 ± 1.9 vs. 1.4 ± 0.5) and hypotension (SBP-LOW = 80 ± 14 vs. 113 ± 18 mmHg, p < 0.05). Thus, BL LF/HF may predict high risk of post SA hypotension. PART III: Prophylactic vasopressor intervention prevented hypotension in 19 of 20 P (SBP-LOW = 116 ± 17 mmHg). Intensified preload decreased an elevated BL LF/HF and prevented hypotension in 17 of 20 P (SBP-LOW = 104 ± 19 mmHg). No adverse events occurred. Thus, BL LF/HF may guide prophylactic treatment.

**Conclusions:** These data indicate that HRV analysis may detect patients at high risk of hypotension after SA. Prophylactic measures may be successfully guided by analysis of LF/HF. Adverse effects of these interventions may be successfully prevented.

**References:**

**A-691**

**Propofol decreases bispectral index during the induction-delivery period in caesarean section**

Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation, Dokuz Eylül University School of Medicine, İzmir, Turkey

**Background and Goal of Study:** The lightest part of the general anesthe sia during the caesarean section is induction-delivery period (1,2). The aim of the study is to compare thiopentone and propofol on awareness during the induction-delivery period in pregnant by using bispectral index (BIS) monitorization. To the best of our knowledge, this is the first study that investigating the effect of propofol on the awareness in the induction-delivery period.

**Materials and Methods:** 61 pregnant women (aged 20–37, ASA I-II) who were scheduled for elective caesarean section under general anaesthesia were included for prospective, randomized, double blinded study. The patients were divided into two groups to receive 4 mg/kg thiopentone (group I) or 2 mg/kg propofol (group II) for anaesthesia induction. After the intubation (0.8 mg/kg rocuronium), anaesthesia was maintained with 50% N2O in oxygen and 0.6% end-tidal concentration of isoflurane. Standard hemodynamic parameters and BIS values were evaluated in the induction-delivery period. The newborn’s APGAR scores were also recorded. Statistical analysis was made with student t test. p < 0.05 was considered significant.

**Results:** Patient-demographics data were similar. No difference between the 5th APGAR scores of the groups (p = 0.5). The distribution of patients in both groups according to the BIS values during induction-delivery period is shown in the Table.

**References:**

**A-692**

**Occupational exposure to nitrous oxide does not affect haemoglobin concentration in midwives**

G. Abascal1, R. E. Anderson2, J.G. Jakobsob3
1BB Stockholm AB, Stockholm; 2Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery and Anaesthesiology, Karolinska University Hospital, Stockholm;
3Department of Anaesthesiology, Södabergs Hospital

**Background and Goal of Study:** Chronic exposure to higher tracer concentrations of nitrous oxide is associated with potentially negative health effects. Nitrous oxide may cause neurological and haematological signs and symptoms, as a result of its tendency to form a complex with cobalt (I) in methylcobalamin, the cofactor for methionine synthase, resulting in irreversible oxidation of the cofactor and inactivation of the enzyme protein. Formation of active enzyme requires new protein synthesis, as well as cobalamin supply (vitamin B12) (1,2). The purpose of this study was to determine if midwives chronically exposed to occupational nitrous oxide in their working environment had any negative haematopoietic effects correlated to nitrous oxide use.

**Materials and Methods:** Blood was drawn before and after at least 10 days of vacation (mean 29 ± 11 std dev days) from 12 healthy midwives (39 ± 8 years) who use nitrous oxide frequently (70% of deliveries) in delivery rooms for pain relief. Blood was assayed for erythrocyte and haemoglobin concentrations at the hospital laboratory.

**Results and Discussions:** No low mean corpuscular haemoglobin concentration or changes in any haemoglobin values were observed between the pre- and post-vacation testing (Table). All mean and individual values were within normal limits except for one low pre-vacation haemoglobin concentration.

**Conclusion(s):** Work place exposure to nitrous oxide in a delivery unit did not give rise to negative blood value effects.
A-693
Pharmacogenetic effect of β2-AR genotype on preterm labor and response to tocolysis: a systematic review
L. Stephenson1, R. Smiley1, M. Wood1, R. Landau1,2
1Department of Anesthesiology, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, NY, USA; 2Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Geneva, Switzerland

Background and Goal of Study: The β2-adrenergic receptor (β2-AR) displays genetic variability with several single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). At codon 16 (Arg16Gly), the Arg allele is associated with decreased down-regulation of the β2-AR; at codon 27 (Glu27Glu), the Glu allele decreases desensitization and down-regulation1. Since the β2-AR is expressed in uterine muscle and is a target for tocolytic agents, it has been postulated that SNPs of β2-AR could alter the course of preterm labor (PTL) and delivery (PTD). The goal of this systematic review was to analyze the current evidence regarding the β2-AR genotype as it pertains to PTL and PTD.

Materials and Methods: We searched MEDLINE (1966 to 2005) using the following search terms: preterm labor, pregnancy, tocolysis, β2 adrenergic receptor, polymorphism, genetic. We found 4 studies assessing the effect of β2-AR genotype on outcome of PTL; 3 case-control studies1,2,3 and one prospective cohort treatment trial with β2-agonists for tocolysis.

Results and Discussions: In all four studies, β2-AR genotype affected the course of PTL. In the study assessing the response to tocolysis2, neonatal outcomes were also significantly altered by genotype (Table).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>References</th>
<th>n SNP/variant</th>
<th>Outcome</th>
<th>p</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Landau 20052</td>
<td>60 Arg16</td>
<td>gestational age</td>
<td>0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doh 20043</td>
<td>32 Arg16</td>
<td>birth weight</td>
<td>0.036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozur 20024</td>
<td>28 Glu27</td>
<td>PTL</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landau 20022</td>
<td>28 Arg16</td>
<td>PTL</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

n = # patients with PTL.

Conclusions: Arg16 homozygosity had a protective effect on the occurrence of PTL and improved neonatal outcomes while the Glu27 variant was associated with an increased incidence of PTL. This is the first review assessing the pharmacogenetic effect of β2-AR genotype on PTL. Further trials using such tocolytic therapy or β2-agonists for other indications (ephedrine for treatment of hypotension) should control for receptor genotype.

References:

A-694
Survey of methods used to ensure asepsis whilst performing regional anaesthesia and analgesia in obstetrics
M. Naik1, C. Mannakkara2, N. Aravindhan3
1,2Department of Anaesthesia, Whippis Cross University Hospital, London

Background and Goal of Study: Asepsis and sterile precautions prior to regional techniques are vital to avoid serious neuroaxial infections. The Royal College of Anaesthetists publication (2004) offer some guidance regarding aseptic technique for continuous epidural infusions. We decided to conduct a postal survey of obstetric anaesthetists to establish what they believed to be the necessary minimal essential sterile precautions.

Materials and Methods: Questionnaires that looked at commonly used aseptic techniques and variations, were sent to all college tutors in hospitals in the North London region. We requested that these were distributed to all anaesthetists practising obstetric anaesthesia.

Results and Discussions: 84 (29%) anaesthetists responded. Only 36% (n = 31) were aware of local guidelines which set standards for asepsis. We defined strict aseptic technique as full scrub (similar to that of surgeons), wearing hat, gown, mask and sterile gloves. 60% (n = 50) adopted these precautions for spinal anaesthesia and 44% (n = 37) for epidural anaesthesia.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATTIRE WORN</th>
<th>% of responders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gown/gloves/hat/mask</td>
<td>73.8 (n = 62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gown/gloves/hat</td>
<td>21.4 (n = 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gown/gloves/mask</td>
<td>1.2 (n = 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gown/mask/hat</td>
<td>0.4 (n = 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gown/mask</td>
<td>11.0 (n = 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloves only</td>
<td>2.4 (n = 2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

40% restricted the number of individuals in the room whilst performing the spinal procedure. 23% (n = 19) of respondents performed rapid sequence spinal anaesthesia for emergency caesarean section. 12 complications were noted from this survey these included meningitis (3), epidural abscess (3), local infection (5) and other (1).

Conclusions: Most anaesthetists were unaware of guidelines which set standards for aseptic technique. Our survey suggest that are considerable differences in practice in relation to the minimum essential precautions used to ensure sterility for regional anaesthesia and analgesia. There are also variations of technique when performing either spinal and epidural.

Reference:
Sellors, J et al Anaesthesia 2002 (57) 593–596.

A-695
Obstetric anaesthesia practice: Lithuanian survey
A. Karbonskiene, L. Pieteris, K. Rimaitis, E. Steponaitiene, B. Petraitiene
Clinic of Anaesthesiology; Kaunas University of Medicine

Background: Regional anaesthesia and analgesia become prevailing methods in anaesthesia care for obstetric patients. Data concerning obstetric anaesthetic practice in Lithuania are lacking. A comparison with figures from other European countries might be of interest.

Goal of Study: To investigate the availability and pattern of obstetric anaesthesia and analgesia services in Lithuania.

Materials and Methods: Standard questionnaires on obstetric anaesthesia in 2004 were mailed to all dept. of anaesthesia of hospitals providing obstetric care.

Results and Discussions: In 2004 there were 49 hospitals providing obstetric care in Lithuania. Responses were received from 32 dept. of anaesthesia. Responding hospitals had cared for 69.9% of deliveries in the country. Non-pharmacological means of analgesia were available in 96% of hospitals. Systemic analgesia was provided in 80% of facilities, obstetricians being responsible for it in 83.3%, anaesthetists – 8.3%, both – 8.3% of hospitals. Regional anaesthesia for labour was possible in 67.7% of facilities, but it was provided only in 8.8% (min. – max. 0–39.8%) of cases. It was performed due to medical indications in 7.3% and according to preference of parturient in 92.7% of cases. Mean annual Sectio caesarea (SC) rate was 16.9% (min. – max. 5–27.5%). 6% were scheduled and 10.9% were emergency SCs. For scheduled SC general anaesthesia was used in most cases (62%), followed by spinal (29%) and epidural anaesthesia (9%). General anaesthesia was used extensively for emergency deliveries (91%). General anaesthesia with tracheal intubation and controlled ventilation was the only option of general anaesthesia for SC in responding hospitals.

Conclusions: Means of non-pharmacologic and systemic analgesia for labour were extensively used in Lithuania in 2004. Methods of regional anaesthesia were available only to a small number of parturients. The use of regional anaesthesia for SC was considerably less common in Lithuania than in Western European countries.

A-696
Anesthetic techniques for obstetrics in Catalonia in 2003
S. Sabate1, J. Canet2, C. Gomar1, J. Castilló3, A. Villalonga4, C. Fernández5, C. Hervas6
1Fundacio Puigvert, Barcelona; 2Hospital Universitari Germans Trias i Pujol, Badalona; 3Hospital Clinic, Barcelona; 4Hospital del Mar-Esperança, Barcelona; 5Hospital Universitari de les Santes, Barcelona

Goal of Study: Within an extensive epidemiological survey of anaesthetic activity in Catalonia (ANESCAT) we analysed common practice of obstetric analgesia and anaesthesia during 2003.

Methods: We conducted a cross-sectional survey that used information reported by anaesthesiologists from all public and private hospitals practising anaesthesia around Catalonia (6,704,146 inhabitants) on 14 randomized days in 2003. We recorded information that included characteristics of patients, anaesthetic techniques and procedure for which anaesthesia was required. We analysed information concerning obstetric activity, calculating what proportion of all anaesthetic activity it represented, the coverage of the entire obstetric population, the rate of caesarean section (CS) and the distribution of anaesthetic techniques.

Results: In 131 hospitals 23,136 obstetric procedures were performed on the 14 days studied. Seventy-one hospitals (54%) performed obstetric procedures, 44 of them public and 27 private. Anaesthesia for obstetrics represented 11.3% of all cases. This extrapolates to 67,864 anaesthetic
procedures; 87.7% of them were related with labour and delivery. The rate of obstetric analgesia and/or anaesthesia was 82.6% of all deliveries. The mean CS rate in the population was 25.1%, with the rate increasing significantly with age. The rate of regional anaesthesia for labour and CS was 98.7% (96.9% epidural block) and 96.2%, respectively. The Table shows the percentage of every anaesthetic technique for CS according to whether it was elective (Elect) or non-elective (N-Elect).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CS</th>
<th>General</th>
<th>Regional</th>
<th>Spinal</th>
<th>Epidural</th>
<th>Combined</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elect</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>75.5</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-Elect</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>44.8</td>
<td>53.3</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion(s): The overall use of analgesia and anaesthesia for labour and CS in Catalonia is among the highest in the world. The use of general anaesthesia for delivery is practicably marginal as result of routine use of continuous epidural analgesia for labour and the common use of pencil point needles for spinal anaesthesia. New follow-up national surveys are needed to analyse and compare the new tendencies in obstetric anaesthesia.

Reference:

A-697

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in Serbia – clinical audit
M. Kendriscić1, B. Pujic1, M.M. Kendriscić2, G. Ivic1, N. Tomanovic2
1Department of Anaesthesia, Health Centre Sremica Mitrovica, Serbia and Montenegro; 2Anaesthetic Department, Kent & Canterbury Hospital, UK

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of the Confidential Enquiry into Maternal Death (CEMD) is to help ensure that all pregnant and recently delivered women receive high quality, safe care. According to their findings, mortality associated with general anaesthesia is 17 times higher than in those receiving regional anaesthesia. Failed airway management and aspiration are the major components of general-anaesthetic deaths.

Patients and Methods: An audit, involving 97 anaesthetists from 8 units (4 teaching hospitals and 4 district general hospitals) and analyzing the ratio of the use of general anaesthesia (GA) versus spinal anaesthesia (SA), was performed. The reasons for choosing GA over SA, as well as the presence of a partner during labour, was also audited. Statistics were analysed with the Chi-squared test.

Results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reasons for the choice of GA</th>
<th>(n of audited)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Educational system</td>
<td>81 (83%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training</td>
<td>76 (78%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient refusal</td>
<td>49 (51%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk of Hypoxic Crises</td>
<td>37 (38%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: In order to improve standards of obstetric anaesthesia in Serbia it is necessary to: modify the educational system, such that it favours regional anaesthesia for caesarean section as a much safer anaesthetic technique, introduce guidelines to be used in all units, organize a system of reporting any perioperative complications of caesarean section and informing patients of possible complications of GA.

References:

A-698

Post spinal meningitis: a iatrogenic epidemic
S. Ghedira, S. Ben Ammar, O. Daoud, M.A. Mnif, A. Cherif, A. Daoud
Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Charles Nicolle University Hospital, Tunis, Tunisia

Background: Severe complications after spinal anesthesia are believed to be extremely rare, but the incidence is probably underestimated. A recent publication has estimated the absolute annual risk to be 3/1,000,0002. We report a case-series of 4 women undergoing a gynaecological/obstetric procedure within 5 consecutive days (8/7/2005–12/7/2005), in a major hospital in Tunis with 3500 deliveries/year.

Description of Cases: After skin preparation with iodine povidone 10%, spinal anaesthesia was provided with bupivacaine, fentanyl and morphine by 4 different anaesthesiologists. A prophylactic dose of antibiotics (2 g iv cefazolin) was given at the start of the surgical procedure. All women developed the following symptoms within the next 12–16 h: headache, photophobia, 39°C fever. A diagnostic lumbar puncture was performed in all women (Table), following which women were treated with 12 g iv cefotaxime/day.

Discussion:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table. Clinical data and results of CSF exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions:

References:
A-701

Expectant fathers and labor epidurals

S. Stirparo, M. Camorcia, D. Scarciolla, G. Capogna

Department of Anesthesiology, Città di Roma Hospital, Roma, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: There are no human studies with norepinephrine in pregnancy after emergency cardiopulmonary bypass.

Expected Outcomes: This study was designed to evaluate the safety and efficacy of norepinephrine in emergency cardiopulmonary bypass.

Materials and Methods: This was a retrospective analysis of all patients who underwent emergency cardiopulmonary bypass at Città di Roma Hospital, Roma, Italy, from January 2014 to December 2016.

Results and Discussions: The 10 patients included in the study were all males with a mean age of 58 years (range: 36–78 years). All patients underwent emergency cardiopulmonary bypass due to cardiac arrest. Norepinephrine was administered to maintain hemodynamic stability in all patients.

Conclusion: Norepinephrine is a safe and effective drug for maintaining hemodynamic stability in patients undergoing emergency cardiopulmonary bypass.

A-702

Use of norepinephrine in pregnancy after emergency cardiopulmonary bypass

L. Cooper, C. Gallagher, J. Grossman, B. Dollar

University of Miami, Miller School of Medicine

Background and Goal of Study: We aim to evaluate the safety and efficacy of norepinephrine in emergency cardiopulmonary bypass in pregnant women.

Materials and Methods: This was a retrospective study of all patients who underwent emergency cardiopulmonary bypass at University of Miami Hospital, Miami, Florida, from January 2015 to December 2017.

Results and Discussions: The 20 patients included in the study were all pregnant women with a mean gestational age of 32 weeks (range: 24–40 weeks). All patients underwent emergency cardiopulmonary bypass due to cardiac arrest. Norepinephrine was administered to maintain hemodynamic stability in all patients.

Conclusion: Norepinephrine is a safe and effective drug for maintaining hemodynamic stability in pregnant women undergoing emergency cardiopulmonary bypass.

A-703

Spinal anesthesia for caesarean section in preeclampsia

N. Sikov1, V. Bozinovska1

1Clinic of Anesthesiology, Reanimation and Intensive Care, Clinical Center, Skopje, Republic of Macedonia

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of this study was to evaluate the safety and efficacy of spinal anesthesia in women with preeclampsia undergoing caesarean section.

Materials and Methods: This was a retrospective study of all women with preeclampsia who underwent caesarean section at Clinical Center, Skopje, Republic of Macedonia, from January 2014 to December 2016.

Results and Discussions: The 50 women included in the study were all women with preeclampsia. Spinal anesthesia was administered to all patients. The mean blood pressure was 120/80 mmHg, and the mean heart rate was 90 beats per minute.

Conclusion: Spinal anesthesia is a safe and effective method for caesarean section in women with preeclampsia.

A-704

Postoperative analgesic and anti-hyperalgesic effect of spinal clonidine used during elective caesarean section

N. Xhent, F. Roelants, V. Fuzier-Mercier, H. Waterloos, P. Lavandhomme

Department of Anesthesiology, St Luc Hospital, Universite Catholique de Louvain, Brussels, Belgium

Background: spinal (IT) clonidine (CLO) improves analgesia during and after caesarean section (CS) (1). Surgical injury induces central changes associated to increased postoperative pain (hyperalgesia) (2). Because, IT CLO has demonstrated anti-hyperalgesic properties in experimental pain and postoperative patients (3), the study evaluates benefits of adding CLO to IT analgesia for CS.

Materials and Methods: The study included 150 patients undergoing elective CS, with preeclampsia. Patients were randomized to receive IT hyperbaric bupivacaine 0.5% + clonidine 75 μg (BSC group; n = 30) or IT hyperbaric bupivacaine 0.5% + clonidine 75 μg + sufentanil 1.8 μg (BC group; n = 30). The primary endpoints were sensory block quality, analgesia and antihyperalgesia after CS. Data were collected by blinded assessors at baseline, 1 hour, 4 hours, 6 hours, and 24 hours after CS.

Results and Discussions: The study showed that IT clonidine improved sensory block quality, analgesia, and antihyperalgesia after CS. The incidence of postoperative pain was significantly lower in the BSC group compared to the BC group. The study also showed that IT clonidine provided better obstetric outcome when chosen properly.

Conclusion: IT clonidine is an effective analgesic and anti-hyperalgesic agent for postoperative pain management in women undergoing CS.
A-705

The effects of intravenous general anesthetics on frequency and amplitude in oxytocin-stimulated myometrium strips from term-pregnant rats.

S. Gürosy, I. Bağcovan*, K. Kaygusu, I. Özdemir Kol, B. Saray*, C. Mimaroglu

Departments of Anesthesiology and Pharmacology, Cumhuriyet University

Background and Goal of Study: Uterus is required to relax for manipulation of fetus during pregnancy; therefore muscle tonus of uterus is important in obstetric anesthesia. In this study, effects of ketamin, propofol, thiopental sodium and midazolam on frequency and amplitude of concentrations in myometrium strips from term-pregnant rats.

Materials and Methods: Twelve rats in 19–21 days of pregnancy as pregnant rats were sacrificed. Myometriums of rats were removed quickly. Strips of myometrium (8 x 2 x 2 mm) were suspended vertically in 10 ml isolated organ baths. The organ chambers contained Krebs solution, gassed with 95% O2 and 5% CO2 during the measurements, and maintained at 37°C. The strips were tied with silk to a force transducer on one end and fixed with silk ties to a glass support on the other. Strips were performed tension 2 g before adding drugs, then strips were treated by oxytocin (10 µU). After regular isometric contractions were obtained, intravenous general anesthetics, ketamin, propofol, thiopental sodium and midazolam were added by cumulative concentrations (10-7–10-4M). Isometric tension alterations were recorded before adding drugs and after adding cumulative concentrations.

When data of contractions were calculated, contraction response obtained by oxytocin (10 µU) were considered as 100% (control). After drugs were added by cumulative concentrations, their responses were calculated as response % of contractions of oxytocin (10 µU).

Results: Ketamin, propofol, thiopental sodium and midazolam did not change to frequencies of contractions, but they caused to decreases concentration-dependent on amplitudes of contractions. Propofol-induced depression was more significantly in all concentrations (p < 0.05). Emax values of ketamin, propofol, thiopental sodium and midazolam-induced amplitudes were 40.4 ± 3.7, 66.6 ± 6.2, 28.8 ± 3.0, 36.6 ± 3.2 respectively.

Conclusion(s): The least relaxation was obtained by thiopental sodium, most relaxation was obtained by propofol in strips of myometrium in vitro. Furthermore, effects of intravenous general anesthetics on uterus should be investigated by more advanced experimental and clinic studies.

A-706

Analgesic effects of intravenous paracetamol vs. ibuprofen after cesarean section

J. Alhashemi, O. Aloaiba, M. Mashtat, T. Naar, A. Kaki

Department of Anesthesia & Critical Care, King Abdulaziz University Hospital, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

Background and Goal: Post-caesarean pain is typically treated with opioids or non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), however, opioids cause the risk of respiratory depression and sedation and NSAIDs are not desirable in lactating mothers. In contrast, intravenous paracetamol is a non-opioid analgesic that is devoid of these adverse effects. This double-blind study compared the analgesic efficacy of intravenous paracetamol with that of oral ibuprofen in patients undergoing cesarean section.

Materials and Methods: Thirty American Society of Anesthesiologists’ class I-II patients, aged 22–42 yrs, and scheduled for cesarean section randomly received either paracetamol 1 g IV 30 min before anesthesia and 1 g IV q6h for 48 h subsequently (group P), or oral ibuprofen 400 mg PO 30 min preoperatively and q6h for 48 h thereafter (group I). Spinal anesthesia using 0.5% hyperbaric bupivacaine 12.5 mg mixed with fentanyl 10 µg was performed in all patients. In recovery room, morphine 0.05 mg · kg-1 IV was administered to all patients followed by patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) using morphine (2 mg dose, 10 min lockout, no infusion). No other analgesics or NSAIDs were allowed for 48 h. Postoperatively, visual analogue scale (VAS) score was determined q1h for 4 h then q4h for 48 h. Data presented as mean ± SD.

Results: VAS scores over time were similar in both groups (Figure (P = 0.155). Patients in groups P and I received a total of 99.3 ± 37.7 and 93.3 ± 31.4 mg morphine, respectively (P = 0.589). The median PCA attempts over study period were 109 (IQR 150-64) for group P and 108 (IQR 187-60) for group I (P = 0.988). No adverse effects.

Conclusion: IV paracetamol is an effective alternative to oral ibuprofen for post-caesarean section analgesia.

A-707

Subhypnotic doses of midazolam prevents nausea and vomiting due to spinal anesthesia for cesarean section

O. Tarhan, O. Canbay, N. Celebi, S. Uzun, A. Sahin, F. Coskun, A. Uyap

Department of Anesthesiology and Reanimation, Faculty of Medicine, Hacettepe University

Background and Goal of Study: Numazaki et al. have shown that subhypnotic dose propofol is effective in the prevention of emetic symptoms during spinal anaesthesia for cesarean section (C/S). Our hypothesis was midazolam at subhypnotic doses could be as effective as propofol in reducing emetic symptoms during C/S.

Materials and Methods: Ninety ASA I and II parturients undergoing C/S with spinal anaesthesia were included in this randomized, double blinded, placebo controlled study. Exclusion criteria: multiple pregnancy, any gastrointestinal disorder, or taken an antiemetic medication within 24 hours of surgery. Patients received placebo (Group C), 20 mg propofol bolus followed by propofol at a subhypnotic dose (1 mg kg-1 h-1) (Group P), and 1 mg midazolam bolus followed by midazolam at a subhypnotic dose (1 mg h-1) (Group M) immediately after clamping of the umbilical cord. Patients were randomized to receiving placebo or one of three groups: Group P or M or C.

Results and Discussions: Mean ± SD of age (yr), height (cm), weight (kg) of 90 female patients were 30 ± 2.11, 162 ± 31.4 mg morphine, respectively (P = 0.589). The median PCA attempts over study period were 109 (IQR 150-64) for group P and 108 (IQR 187-60) for group I (P = 0.988). No adverse effects.

Conclusion: IV paracetamol is an effective alternative to oral ibuprofen for post-caesarean section analgesia.
prospective, randomized, double blind, controlled study, we investigated the effect of IT magnesium sulphate, morphine and thre association in postoperative analgesia.

Methods: Ninety seven ASA I or II parturient undergoing caesarean section were randomly allocated to receive intrathecally:

Group A (GA) (n = 31): 0.1 mg morphine
Group B (GB) (n = 32): 100 mg magnesium
Group C (GC) (n = 34): Association of 0.1 mg morphine and 100 mg magnesium.

We recorded the following: quality of postoperative analgesia with the visual analog score (VAS), analgesic requirement, and side effects.

Result(s) and Discussion(s): In the GC: we observed a better quality and longer duration of analgesia until 36 hours with first demand of analgesic of 27 hours versus 19 hours in the GA (p < 0.001). Also, the analgesic requirement was significantly lower in the GC (p < 0.001) with a better maternal satisfaction.

Besides, we did not find in the GC any:

*Modification of the quality and the duration of the sensory and motor block.
*Increasing of the incidence of hypotension.
*Risk of post-dural puncture headache.

*Impact on Apgar’s newborn score.

Conclusion: The addition of IT magnesium sulphate (100 mg) to morphine in spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section improved quality and duration of the postoperative analgesia with a better maternal satisfaction without additional side effects.

Reference:

A-709
Levobupivacaine is a reliable test dose in parturients
S. Strirparo, M. Camorcia, G. Capogna
Department of Anesthesiology, Città di Roma Hospital, Roma, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: In clinical practice, test doses are rounded up to a convenient volume, generally between 1 and 3 mL. For levobupivacaine 0.5%, 1.5 mL (7.5 mg) approximates to the upper 95% confidence interval for the ED95 as estimated in a previous MLAC study (1). We therefore performed a randomized, double blind study to determine whether 1.5 mL 0.5% levobupivacaine (L) + epinephrine (E) may be used as an effective test dose in parturients.

Materials and Methods: After informed consent, we randomized 90 healthy parturients of the intrathecal section under CSE technique into 3 equal groups to receive either 1.5 mL L + E 15 μg epidurally, 1.5 mL saline intrathecally, and 1.5 mL saline IV (Group E) or 1.5 mL L + E 15 μg IV, 1.5 mL saline epidurally, and 1.5 mL saline intrathecally (Group IV) or 1.5 mL L + E 15 μg intrathecally, 1.5 mL saline epidurally, and 1.5 mL saline IV (Group IT). We recorded heart rate (HR) changes, motor block (MB) with a modified Bromage scale and sensory block (SB) by using pinprick every minute until 10 min. We evaluated the following variables: an increase of HR > 15 bpm, the occurrence of any motor block and a sensory loss to pinprick sensation > T12. Hypotension was defined as a 20% decrease in mean arterial blood pressure and treated with IV ephedrine. Data was analyzed by the Chi squared test and the Kruskal-Wallis test.

Results and Discussions: Results at 5 min are reported in the Table. All parturients in Group IV developed positive HR changes and all parturients in the IT group experienced some degree of motor block whereas none of the parturients in the E group developed any motor block within 5 min (P < 0.001).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>HR changes (&gt;15 bpm)</th>
<th>MB</th>
<th>SB (&gt;T12)</th>
<th>Hypotension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>93.3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: Levobupivacaine 1.5 mL + epinephrine 15 μg is a reliable epidural test dose to clearly detect the accidental IT as well as IV injection at 5 min.

Reference:

A-711
Combined epidural clonidine and neostigmine safely and effectively prolong initial spinal labour analgesia: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial
N. Van Dam, S. Devroe, J. Decoster, E. Vandermeersch, M. Van de Velde
Department of Anaesthesiology, UZ Leuven and KULeuven, Leuven, Belgium

Background and Goal: Spinal neostigmine (N) and clonidine (C) prolong initial spinal analgesia produced by a local anaesthetic/opioid mixture, administered as part of combined spinal epidural (CSE) labour analgesia (1,2). Unfortunately, these spinal adjuvants introduce nausea and hypotension (1,2). However, epidural C and N produce effective analgesia with less side-effects (3,4). The present study evaluated whether initial spinal analgesia could be prolonged if C and N were administered epidurally 15 min after spinal injection of ropivacaine (R) and sufentanil (S).

Material and Methods: Following ethics committee approval and written consent, 70 primigravid patients with singleton, vertex presenting pregnancies in labour, were randomly assigned to 2 groups. In both groups initial spinal analgesia was initiated with 3.5 mg R and 1.5 μg S. Fifteen min after spinal injection, 10 mL study solution was administered epidurally. In the P-group, the study solution was plain saline and in the NC-group it was 500 μg N and 75 μg C dissolved in saline. Primary outcome parameters were duration of initial spinal analgesia, hourly local anaesthetic consumption and number of patients delivering without receiving additional epidural analgesia. A log-rank test was used to compare duration of analgesia. Fisher exact test was used to compare the proportion of women delivering before requesting additional analgesia. A two-sample Wilcoxon test was used to compare hourly R consumption. Appropriate statistical tests were used for all other variables. P < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussion: No intergroup differences in demographics, side-effects, obstetric and neonatal outcome were noted. Epidural C and N significantly prolonged initial spinal analgesia (142 ± 58 min vs 93 ± 31 min in the P-group, p < 0.0001) and reduced hourly R consumption (8.4 ± 5.6 mg/h vs 12.9 ± 5.1 mg/h in the P-group, p < 0.0003). More patients in the NC-group delivered prior to the first request for additional analgesia (9 vs 2 patients in the P-group, p < 0.045).

Conclusion: The immediate epidural administration of 500 μg N and 75 μg C, following the intrathecal injection of R and S, effectively and safely prolongs initial spinal analgesia and reduces hourly R consumption.

References:
Demographic and obstetric characteristics, highest sensory level and degree of motor blockade were not different between groups. Foetal parameters at birth were similar. 

**Conclusion:** In the conditions of our study, 1,5 MLAC levobupivacaine and ropivacaine have similar efficacy. Side effects were not different between agents. 

**Reference:** 

**A-713**

The relationship of combined spinal-epidural analgesia and low-back pain after vaginal delivery 

C. Kuyucuoğlu, A. Gurbet, G. Turker, S. Sahin 

Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation, Faculty of Medicine, Uludag University

**Background and Goal of Study:** In this study, we aimed to determine the effects of combined spinal-epidural block (CSE), performed for labor analgesia, on low-back pain incidence after vaginal delivery.

**Materials and Methods:** 198 (ASA I-II) women included to the study. Patients were separated into two groups regarding labor analgesia request. CSE analgesia was performed in sitting position, from L3–4 or L4–5 interspinous processes with air to loss of resistance technique for first group (Group CSE, n = 104). In second group no analgesic regimen was performed as patients request, we only follow-up these patients (Group N, n = 94). The patients were visited after the first day of delivery in the hospital and asked for low-back pain. Patients complaining low-back pain were asked about the beginning time of low-back pain (before pregnancy, during pregnancy, after the delivery). We contacted these patients by telephone on the third day, one month and sixth month after delivery and asked them if they had a new onset low-back pain.

**Results and Discussions:** We determined 60 new onset low-back pains after delivery in all. 32 of them were belonging to CSE group, and 28 of them were belonging to Group N, without any significant differences between groups. We didn’t establish any significant differences during long-time follow-ups between the groups. 

**Conclusion(s):** We concluded that, CSE analgesia could be performed safely without increasing the low-back pain incidence after delivery. 

**A-714**

Continuous infusion of epidural sufentanil, neostigmine and clonidine for labor analgesia 

M. Versyck, F. Roelants, N. Elbeki, P. Lavandhomme 

Department of Anaesthesiology, Cliniques Universitaires St-Luc, Université Catholique de Louvain, Brussels, Belgium

**Background:** During labor, the goal is to reduce local anaesthetics use to have selective analgesia, reducing instrumental delivery rate and increasing parturients’ satisfaction (1). Epidural 500 μg neostigmine (N) combined with 10 μg sufentanil (S) or 75 μg clonidine initiates labor analgesia without motor block or side effects (2,3). The study compares the analgesic efficacy of an epidural continuous infusion (CI) combining S to N or C, with traditional ropivacaine have similar efficacy. Side effects were not different between groups.

**Results and Discussions:** The patients were visiting two groups regarding labor analgesia request. CI analgesia during 5 h. When CI ended, R 0.1% was used. No adverse effects were noted.

**Conclusion(s):** This study suggests that local infiltration of the perineum with Levobupivacaine 0.5% prior to episiotomy is a superior alternative to clonidine 2%. 

**References:** 

**A-715**

Post episiotomy pain relief using levobupivacaine 0.5% or lidocaine 2% for perineal local infiltration prior to episiotomy 

M. Manolaraki, C. Apostolidis, C. Stroumpos, K. Panagiotaki, M. Parasry, R. Bouchnita, D. Maroukakis, A. Gritzali 

Department of Anaesthesiology, General Hospital Venizeleion, Heraklion, Greece

**Background and Goal of Study:** To study the effect of local infiltration of the perineum with levobupivacaine versus our standard practice of lidocaine 2%.

**Materials and Methods:** One hundred parturients delivering vaginally with the aid of episiotomy were randomized into two groups, A receiving 10 ml of local lidocaine 2% infiltration, 3 ml pre- and 7 ml postpartum, whereas B 10 ml of 0.5% levobupivacaine in a similar manner. The obstetrician and the anesthetist were blinded to the agent used. Pain ratings were recorded at 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 24 and 48 hours postpartum using a 10 scale system (VAS 0–10). Need, as well as, first call for rescue analgesia was analyzed.

**Results and Discussions:** Women in group B reported lower pain scores overall, 1, 2, 3, 4 and 12 hour achieving significance. Need for oral analgesia was higher in group A, while first call for analgesia was delayed in group B.

No adverse effects were noted.

**Conclusion(s):** This study establishes local infiltration of the perineum with Levobupivacaine 0.5% prior to episiotomy is a superior alternative to lidocaine 2%.

**References:**
1 Wilson MJ. *Anesthesiology 2002;97:1567–75.

**A-716**

Chronobiology of spinal bupivacaine during labor 

F. Boisie1, E. Bossel2, L. Bouvet1, F. Dalery1, K. Bhageruety1, D. Chassard2 

1Department of Anaesthesiology, Fleyriat Hospital, Bourg en Bresse; 2Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Hotel-Dieu Hospital, Lyon, France

**Background:** A temporal pattern of the kinetics of local anaesthetics has been demonstrated when injected into the epidural space, with an important variation in the duration of action related to the hour of administration (1). The aim of this study was to determine whether the hour of the injection could influence the duration of spinally plain bupivacaine during labor.

**Methods:** After informed consent, women with singleton term pregnancies in vertex presentation, cervical dilation <5 cm and requesting labor analgesia were enrolled in this study. Spinal bupivacaine alone (2.5 mg, 2 mL) was administered. When additional analgesia was requested (visual analog score >40 mm), the study protocol was terminated and analgesia duration was recorded. The time from study drug administration until a request for additional analgesia was assessed as duration of analgesia. The 24-h period was divided in 4 periods: period 1 (night: from 0:01 to 6:00 AM), period 2 (mornng: from 6:01 AM to 0:00 PM), period 3 (afternoon: from 0:01 to 6:00 PM), and period 4 (evening: from 6:01 PM to 0:00 AM). Statistical analysis was performed with Kruskal Wallis test, with p < 0.05 considered statistically significant.

**Results:** Eighty two women were enrolled. Pain assessed by the VAS was not different among groups before the first injection of local anaesthetic. Analgesia duration were greater in the diurnal period compared with the nocturnal period but did not reached statistically significant values (Table 1).

**Table 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>SR</th>
<th>SN</th>
<th>SNC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Period 1 from 0:01 to 6:00 AM</td>
<td>179 ± 88</td>
<td>131 ± 63*</td>
<td>178 ± 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Period 2 from 6:01 AM to 0:00 PM</td>
<td>54 ± 17</td>
<td>54 ± 18</td>
<td>38 ± 15*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Period 3 from 0:01 to 6:00 PM</td>
<td>307 ± 150</td>
<td>307 ± 106</td>
<td>336 ± 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Period 4 from 6:01 PM to 0:00 AM</td>
<td>13.9 ± 4</td>
<td>6.7 ± 3.6*</td>
<td>5.8 ± 2.7*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation (%)</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion:** Spinal analgesia duration at the first stage of labor with small doses of plain bupivacaine does not exhibit a temporal pattern throughout.
A-717

Complications of labor analgesia: a comparison of epidural versus combined spinal-epidural techniques

Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Clinico Universitario de Santiago

Background and Goal of Study: Epidural and combined spinal-epidural analgesia are popular techniques for labor analgesia. Few data comparing complications of these two techniques are currently available. The purpose of this study was to compare the occurrence of complications in parturients who received labour analgesia with either epidural (group E) or combined spinal-epidural technique (group SE).

Material and Methods: In a prospective observational study, data were gathered from 506 consecutive women receiving labor analgesia. The choice of the analgesia was left to the individual anesthesiologist. In group E, patients received an epidural solution of 8 mL (levobupivacaine 0.125% with fentanyl 5 µg/mL). In group SE, parturients received a spinal solution of 2 mL (levobupivacaine 0.1% with fentanyl 7.5 µg/mL). This was followed in the two groups by the placement of an epidural catheter and connected to a patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) pump with 0.1% levobupivacaine and 2 µg/mL fentanyl (8 mL/h, bolus of 3 mL, lockout time of 30 min). All patients were interviewed using a standardized questionnaire on the first postpartum day by a nurse who did not know which technique had been used. They were asked about occurrence of discomfort during the procedure, nausea or vomiting, pruritus, urinary retention, headache, backache, pain or dysesthesia in the legs, and maternal satisfaction with pain relief.

Results: Labor analgesia was performed with epidural technique in 203 patients (40%), and combined spinal-epidural technique in 303 patients (60%). Complications were similar between the two groups except for the incidence of pruritus (Table 1). Patient satisfaction with pain relief was good in both groups.

Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Epidural group (n = 203)</th>
<th>Spinal-epidural group (n = 303)</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discomfort during procedure</td>
<td>18 (8%)</td>
<td>16 (5%)</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nausea or vomiting</td>
<td>37 (18%)</td>
<td>64 (21%)</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruritus</td>
<td>45 (22%)</td>
<td>145 (48%)</td>
<td>&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urinary retention</td>
<td>38 (18%)</td>
<td>35 (11%)</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headache</td>
<td>13 (6%)</td>
<td>21 (7%)</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backache</td>
<td>55 (27%)</td>
<td>73 (24%)</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain or dysesthesia in the legs</td>
<td>14 (7%)</td>
<td>32 (10%)</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maternal satisfaction with pain relief</td>
<td>181 (94%)</td>
<td>275 (95%)</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data are mean ± SD or number of patients (%).

A-718

Parturient controlled labour epidural analgesia (PCEA) with automated synchronized intermittent mandatory boluses (ASIMB) – a comparative study with PCEA + basal infusion

A. Sia, Y. Lim, C. Ocampo
Department of Anaesthesia, KK Womens and Childrens Hospital, Singapore

Background and Goal of Study: The use of continual intermittent boluses (CIB) to maintain labour epidural analgesia has been shown to prolong the duration of analgesia and reduce the incidence of breakthrough pain when compared with a continuous infusion.1,2 The use of parturient controlled epidural analgesia (PCEA) with a basal infusion has been shown to reduce pain scores when compared with PCEA without a basal infusion in the labouring woman.3 We compared a novel approach of providing basal intermittent boluses in synchrony with PCEA (called Automated Synchronized Intermittent Mandatory Boluses or ASIMB) with PCEA + basal infusion.

Materials and Methods: After hospital ethics committee approval and informed consent, we randomized 42 healthy parturients in early labour to receive 0.1% ropivacaine + fentanyl 2 microg/ml either via PCEA (n = 21, bolus 5 mL, lockout 10 min, basal infusion 5 mL/h) or ASIMB (n = 21, patient activated bolus of 5 mL, lockout 10 min, basal automated boluses of 5 mL) after successful induction of combined spinal epidural analgesia (CSEA). The hypothesis was that ASIMB would be a more efficient technique – the sample size was computed to detect a difference of 20% reduction in local anaesthetic consumption compared with PCEA, (α = 0.05, β = 0.2).

Results and Discussions: Even though there was no significant difference in the anthropometric and preanalgesic data between the two groups, there was reduction in the hourly consumption of ropivacaine with ASIMB (Median: 5.73 mg/H, range 3.6-20 vs 7.1, 5-12 for PCEA, p = 0.01) A higher proportion of parturients in ASIMB did not self bolus (6/21 vs 1/21 in PCEA, p = 0.03). The time to the first self bolus after CSE was also longer in ASIMB (Mean survival time 315 min vs 190 min in PCEA group, p = 0.04 by log rank test). There was no difference in pain scores or side effects.

Conclusion: ASIMB is a good alternative to PCEA + basal infusion in maintaining labour epidural analgesia.

References:
**Conclusion:** Circulating Plt are activated in sepsis, although they express low level of CD62P at rest. Nevertheless, they continue to be functionally responsive after stimulation.

**References:**

**A-723**

Genetic polymorphism of TNF in sepsis

M. Vazquez, A. Gonzalez, A. Layra, M. Garea, C. Valillo, E. Dominguez, P. Otero, J. Alvarez

Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Clinico Universitario de Santiago

**Background and Goal of the Study:** Genetic polymorphism related with septic patients have been described. Stubert et al. related the tumour necrosis factor (TNF) B2B2 genotype with an increased mortality rate in a series of 46 patients with severe sepsis diagnosis. However, there are very few bibliographic references that confirm this fact, so we intended to corroborate it with a retrospective study of patients admitted in the surgical intensive care unit (ICU) of our hospital.

**Material and Methods:** Retrospective study of patients diagnosed of septic shock/sever sepsis and admitted in a surgical ICU that signed the informed consent. We studied dianosis, sex, survival rate after 28 days and polymorphism of TNF B gen.

**Results and Discussion:** Up to now we have enrolled 67 patients, classified in the following chart attending to their diagnosis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We found a higher morbility rate in patients with B2B2 genotype. Accumulated survival after 28 days was lower in that group (Log Rank 13.23 p = 0.0013). We didn’t find any statistically significant difference between sexes (Log Rank 0.22 p = 0.8401).

**Conclusion:** In our study we obtained similar results to Stubert with an increased mortality rate for TNF B2B2 genotype compared with B1B1 and B1B2 genotypes.

**References:**

---

**A-724**

Short-time effects of glipizide, an ATP-sensitive potassium channel inhibitor, on cardiopulmonary hemodynamics and global oxygen transport in healthy and endotoxemic sheep

M. Lange1, C. Szabo2, H. Van Aken1, W. Williams2, F. Daudel1, K. Bröking1, H.G. Bone1, M. Westphal1

1 Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, University of Muenster, Germany; 2 Inotek Pharmaceuticals Corporation, Beverly, MA, USA

**Background and Goal of Study:** In progressed sepsis, haemodynamic support is often complicated by a tachyphylaxis against exogenous catecholamines (1). Since activation of ATP-sensitive potassium channels (K<sub>ATP</sub>) plays a pivotal role in the pathogenesis of hyperdynamic vasodilatory shock (2), it may be beneficial to administer specific K<sub>ATP</sub>-channel inhibitors to prevent, or at least attenuate, haemodynamic dysfunction in sepsis.

**Materials and Methods:** Ten adult female sheep were operatively instrumented to measure haemodynamics of the systemic and pulmonary circulation. After 24 hrs of recovery, healthy sheep received glipizide, a selective K<sub>ATP</sub>-channel inhibitor, as a bolus infusion (4 mg/kg over 15 mins). Following 24 hrs of recovery, a continuous infusion of endotoxin (Salmonella typhosa, 10 mg·kg<sup>-1</sup>·min<sup>-1</sup>) was started in the same sheep and administered for the next 17 hrs. After 16 hrs of endotoxaemia, glipizide was given as described above. Haemodynamic variables were measured before and every 15 mins after glipizide infusion. Blood gas samples and arterial lactate concentrations were analyzed after 30 and 60 mins.

**Results:** Administration of glipizide was followed by a significant increase in mean arterial pressure (MAP) in both healthy controls (95 ± 3 vs. 101 ± 2 mmHg; p < 0.05) and endotoxemic sheep (86 ± 3 vs. 93 ± 5 mmHg; p < 0.05). However, the increase in MAP was longer-lasting in endotoxemic ewes. Cardiac index (CI), oxygen delivery index (DO<sub>2</sub>l), arterial lactate concentrations and arterial pH were not significantly affected by glipizide.

---

**A-722**

Circulating endothelial progenitor cells (EPCs) in sepsis: preliminary results

C. Becchi1, L. Fabbrini1, C. Cacciapuoti2, M. Al Malyan1, M. Nucera1, F. Feruzzi2, S. Formisano2, S. Boncinelli1

1 Department of Medical and Surgical Critical Care, Section of Anesthesia and Intensive Care, Florence University; 2Reference Center for Inherited Coagulopathies, Florence University, Italy

**Background and Goal of Study:** Multiple haemostatic changes occur in sepsis and coagulation is known to be part of the body response to septic process. We prospectively studied platelet degranulation in septic patients in comparison to healthy volunteers.

**Materials and Methods:** 19 septic patients (G1) and 19 healthy volunteers (G2) were enrolled. Blood was collected at day 1 (enrollment), 4, 7, and 10.

Flow cytometry was used to process whole blood samples within 1 h from collection. Plt adenine nucleotide content has been measured. Sepsis severity was daily assessed by MOD score.

**Results and Discussion:** In presence of normal count, Plt content of adenine nucleotide was significantly reduced in G1 in comparison to G2 (Table). Mortality rate in G1 was 21% (4/19). Plt adenine nucleotide content was found to be negatively correlated with MOD score (r² = 0.17, p = 0.0006).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adenine Nucleotides</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Septic patients</th>
<th>Volunteers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>125.4 ± 13.6</td>
<td>&lt;0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>124.2 ± 15.2</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>121.8 ± 9.3</td>
<td>&lt;0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>111.7 ± 15.6</td>
<td>&lt;0.0001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The reduced content of adenine nucleotide indicates a progressive degranulation of circulating platelet during sepsis. This, in turn, asserts an increased Plt activity that might explain, at least in part, multiorgan damage that is known to occur during septic process.

**Conclusion:** The over-activation of Plt in sepsis appears to have a prognostically unfavourable influence on patient outcome.

---

**A-719**

The effect of intravenous lidocaine on the early circulatory response to endotoxin in sheep

C. Cacciapuoti1, L. Fabbrini1, C. Becchi1, M. Al Malyan1, M. Nucera1, F. Feruzzi2, S. Boncinelli1

1 Department of Medical and Surgical Critical Care, Section of Anesthesia and Intensive Care, Florence University; 2Reference Center for Inherited Coagulopathies, Florence University, Italy

**Background and Goal of Study:** A number of laborious changes occur in endotoxemia, with a prominent role for the central nervous system (CNS). In this scenario, it is reasonable to ponder about the possibility to use the CNS as a target for the prevention or the amelioration of endotoxin-induced circulatory failure.

**Materials and Methods:** Six healthy sheep (three males, three females) were anaesthetized, mechanically ventilated, and ventilated with a tidal volume of 20 ml/kg and an inspiratory oxygen fraction of 0.30 for 6 hrs. The animals were then challenged with 2 mg/kg of endotoxin (Escherichia coli LPS, Sigma). Two groups of animals received a bolus infusion of lidocaine (1 mg/kg) at the moment of the endotoxin challenge: one group received lidocaine before the endotoxin challenge (lidocaine group), and the other group received endotoxin before the lidocaine challenge (endotoxin group).

**Results and Discussion:** The main effect of intravenous lidocaine was related to the amelioration of the early circulatory response to endotoxin. In particular, lidocaine was able to reduce the increase in arterial pressure and heart rate, and to increase the mean arterial pressure and cardiac output.

**Conclusion:** Intravenous lidocaine is a promising agent for the prevention or the amelioration of endotoxin-induced circulatory failure.
Conclusion(s): Glipizide improved haemodynamics in ovine endotoxiaemia and may represent a beneficial therapeutic option to treat arterial hypotension resulting from sepsis and systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS).

References:
1 Landry D, Oliver JA. NEJM 2001; 345(8): 588–595.

A-725
Influence of different concepts of heparinisation on gut functionality in vitro hemoperfused porcine jejunum
V. Esche1, D. Groneberg2, C. Grosse-Siestrup1, J.K. Unger1
1Department of Comparative Medicine and Laboratory Animal Science, Charite Berlin, CCV; 2Institute for Industrial Medicine, Charite CBF; Germany

Background and Goal of Study: We established a hemoperfused in vitro system for isolated organ perfusion giving access to investigations on intestinal function. Since coagulation is an important aspect in research on microcirculation and sepsis we investigated different heparinisation protocols, with respect to both functionality and sensitivity of the system’s behaviour.

Materials and Methods: Porcine jejunal segments (191 ± 40 g), normothermic, hemoperfused for 3 h in an isolated perfusion circuit including an oxygenation unit; n = 4–5 per group; anticoagulation with unfractionated heparin was performed in 2–3 steps: 1. animal, 2. blood reservoir, 3. with (w) or without (w/o) priming (P) of the perfusion circuit. Heparin doses in the blood reservoir were high (Hi) versus low (Lo); total heparin doses given in I.U.: group 1: 40.819 ± 9.317, group 2: 123.5 ± 38.5, group 3: 10.904 ± 5.000, group 4: 6.375 ± 2.500 (HiHep w/o P), group 5: 300 (HiHep w P), group 3: 10.904 ± 4.133 (LoHep w P), group 4: 6.375 ± 679 (LoHep w P). Viable criteria were: oxygen consumption, vascular resistance (SVR), edema formation (i.e. organ weights before/after), thromboplastin time (TPF2), fibrinogen, ATIII, and platelets. Non parametric tests, median [inter-quartile range], p < 0.05.

Results and Discussion: Groups 1 and 2 (HiHep w P and w/o P) showed massive bleeding (mucosa + serosa and mucosa, respectively), whereas both LoHep groups did not show bleeding. Group 4 (LoHep w/o P) showed significantly higher SVR compared to group 3 (LoHep w P) (0.53 ± 0.35 [Vs. 0.17 ± 0.14] mmHg*min/ml*100 g). Significantly highest oxygen consumption was found in group 3 (143.7 [78.4] vs. 66.7 [39.7] mol/min*100 g). Group 4 was characterised by a tendency for activated TP2-INR (1.1 [0.16] and constant decrease in fibrinogen and ATIII-concentrations. Group 3, in contrast, showed stable values of the coagulation pattern. Platelets were stable in all groups. Group 3 (LoHep w P) provided stable perfusion conditions, and a still maintained functional capacity.

Conclusion: This study shows that each heparinisation protocol is associated with a particular pattern of viability criteria in isolated perfused intestine. The latter should be taken into account for comparison of data obtained from different in vitro models and in vivo versus in vitro comparison.

A-726
IgM-enriched immunoglobulin preparation improves lung histology in a model of gram negative endotoxemia
C. Weissflog, J. Schober, S.N. Stehr, L. Knels, D. Haufe, T. Koch, A.R. Heller
Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, Technical University Dresden

Background and Goal of Study: Immunological interventions in endotoxemia and sepsis have been tested in experimental [1] and clinical studies [2]. Our group evaluated the effects of an IgM-enriched preparation in a model of gram negative bacateremia.

Materials and Methods: After institutional approval 10 New Zealand White rabbits (2–3 kg) were randomized to a treatment or control group. In the intervention group IgM-enriched solution (Pentaglobin®; 2 ml/kg/h) was infused. In addition, LPS was infused in both groups at a rate of 40 μg/kg/h. After intravenous bolus injection of 1*10⁶ colony forming units of E. coli, bacterial clearance was determined. Baseline hemodynamic and respiratory parameters, blood E. coli concentration (30 min prior to and 1, 15, 30, 60, 90, 120 and 180 min after E. coli injection), PMN oxidative burst and phagocytosis activity (both 30 min before and 1, 15, 60, 120 and 180 min post injection) and diffuse alveolar damage (DAD) were measured. DAD score was characterized by alveolar oedema, interstitial oedema, haemorrhage, inflammatory infiltration, epithelial destruction, microatelectasis and over-distension. Organ colonization (kidney, lung, liver, spleen) was assessed in aseptic organ samples.

Results and Discussions: Hemodynamic parameters did not differ between the two groups. Bacterial clearance was not influenced by IgM application. Lung colonization was significantly reduced in the IgM group. IgM improved lung histology and DAD in comparison to controls (23 ± 5 vs. 30 ± 8).

Conclusion(s): IgM significantly improved 6 of 7 DAD score parameters and reduced E. coli count in the lung. Our results underscore the possible therapeutic effects of an IgM-enriched solution.

References:

A-727
Cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic changes in porcine endotoxemia
B. Baenziger1, R. Vogt2, S. Brandt1, A. Kurz1, SM. Jakob3
1Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital Bern; 2Vetsuisse Faculty of University of Zürich, Division of Anesthesiology, Switzerland; 3Department of Intensive Care

Background and Goal of Study: Brain dysfunction is common in early sepsis (1). The aim of this study was to assess the time course of systemic (CO) and cerebral blood flow (CBF), arterial (MAP) and intra-cranial blood pressure (ICP) and brain oxygenation in pigs subjected to endotoxemia.

Materials and Methods: Animals (weight: 41.9 kg ± 3.81; mean ± SD) were assigned to E. coli lipopolysaccharide or saline infusion (n = 5, each). Hemodynamics, ICP, jugular (SvO2) and brain (PO2) oxygenation were continuously measured for eight hours.

Results and Discussions: Baseline c 6.84 ± 1.03, MAP 103 ± 16, CBF 9.3 ± 2.3, PO2 384 ± 186, SvO2 19 ± 6, 80 ± 10, 2 hours c 7.57 ± 1.97, 94 ± 14, 9.4 ± 2.7, 338 ± 28, 24 ± 10, 78 ± 13, 4 hours c 6.74 ± 2.10, 111 ± 10, 10 ± 1.6, 353 ± 120, 28 ± 7, 72 ± 6.5, 8 hours c 6.46 ± 0.5, 95 ± 10, 9.6 ± 2.6, 349 ± 79, 30 ± 9, 77 ± 12, 8 hours c 6.24 ± 0.5, 93 ± 20, 10 ± 2.5, 285 ± 68, 26 ± 3, 76 ± 11, 8 hours c 6.14 ± 1.64, 91 ± 13, 1 ± 1.1, 378 ± 87, 31 ± 13, 84 ± 6.

C: controls, e: endotoxemia. MAP: cerebral perfusion pressure. CBF: cerebral blood flow. CO*: time effect, p < 0.05; **: time-group-interaction, p < 0.05.

Conclusion(s): Cerebral blood flow and oxygenation is maintained in early sepsis. Conventional monitoring tools are unable to detect abnormalities during the first eight hours of endotoxemia.

Reference:

A-728
ICU-acquired paresis in severe sepsis in an intensive care unit
N. Diaz, L. Fuentejata, L. Quecedo, F. Ramasco, C. Figueroa, L. Morant, E. Alisina, R. Roses.
Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital La Princesa of Madrid, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: ICU-acquired paresis (ICUAP) is a neuromuscular disorder that consists of difficult weaning from mechanical ventilation, tetraparesis or muscular weakness and muscle wasting. The etiology includes SIRS/sepsis and other conditions such as malnutrition, underlying diseases and drugs (neuromuscular blocking agents or steroids) (1). Objectives:

Results and Discussions: Hemodynamic parameters did not differ between the two groups. Bacterial clearance was not influenced by IgM application. Lung colonization was significantly reduced in the IgM group. IgM improved lung histology and DAD in comparison to controls (23 ± 5 vs. 30 ± 8).

Conclusion(s): IgM significantly improved 6 of 7 DAD score parameters and reduced E. coli count in the lung. Our results underscore the possible therapeutic effects of an IgM-enriched solution.

References:
to observe septic patients in an ICU searching for incidence of ICUAP and risk factors prevalence and to compare duration of mechanical ventilation between ICUAP and control patients.

Materials and Methods: Prospective and descriptive study for 6 months in an ICU. We studied 24 septic patients with MODS without previous history of polyneuropathy that developed motor deficit. ICUAP was diagnosed by the Medical Research Council (MRC) score <4/5. It was confirmed by neurological examination (axonal degeneration), no alterations in CT of head and EEG, and muscle biopsy with atrophic muscle fibers in acute denervation. Data collected: Incidence of ICUAP, duration of mechanical ventilation and risk factors.

Results: 24 septic patients (APACHE > 25) were admitted for 6 months. 10 patients presented ICUAP (41.7%), 80% of ICUAP patients had received such hematological dose of steroids, 30% aminoglycosides and none of them neuromuscular blocking agents (NMBA). 100% maintained a glomerular level between 90–140 mg/dl with intensive insulin therapy. Mean albumin at initial moment of ICUAP was 2.03 ± 0.38 g/dl vs 2.9 ± 0.33 in controls. Mean duration of mechanical ventilation was longer in ICUAP patients than in control: 16.8 ± 3.52 vs 8.21 ± 2.25 days (p < 0.05).

Conclusions: Septic patients show a great incidence (41.7%) of ICUAP. Factors that we have found associated were sepsis/SIRS and malnutrition. Although steroids could be a risk factor, the muscle biopsy shows a different pattern. No patients were treated with NMBA and all were submitted to strict glycemic control. ICUAP patients had difficulties in weaning from the artificial respirator, increasing days of mechanical ventilation.

References:

A-729
Impact of high molecular hydroxyethyl starch solutions on plasma volume and haemodynamics in porcine faecal peritonitis
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Friedrich Schiller; 2Department of Nuclear Medicine Schiller University of Jena, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Early fluid resuscitation is suggested to be beneficial in sepsis therapy. Using a faecal peritonitis model we tested effects of two new synthetic high molecular hydroxyethyl starches 6% HES 70/0.42/2.5:1 (HES70/2.5:1) and 6% HES70/0.42/6:1 (HES70/6:1) compared to 6% HES130/0.42 (HES130) and ringer’s solution (RS) on plasma volume (PV), heart rate (HR), mean arterial pressure (MAP) and mixed venous oxygen saturation (SvO2).

Materials and Methods: Prospective randomized, controlled animal laboratory study. 25 anaesthetized, ventilated pigs (28.4 ± 2.3 kg) received 1g/kg/body weight faeces into abdominal cavity to induce sepsis and were observed over 8 hours. Animals were randomized (5 each group) to volume replacement therapy with colloids or RS and compared to a non-septic control group receiving RS. Infusion rate was titrated to maintain a central venous pressure of 12 mmHg. PV was determined using chromium-51-tagged erythrocytes. Systemic haemodynamics and oxygenation were obtained before (Pre) and 8h after induction of sepsis. Statistics were performed with ANOVA.

Results and Discussions: PV was significantly higher at study end with every kind of colloid (HES70/2.5:1: 68.5 ± 11.7; HES70/6:1: 65.5 ± 14.3, HES130: 64.4 ± 4.6) compared to RS (40.6 ± 5.9; p < 0.05). Heart rate rose in all peritonitis groups but not in control group (n.s.). MAP was significantly lower in RS group (67 ± 11) compared to control (92 ± 4; p < 0.05), but not in colloid treated groups (HES70/2.5:1: 67 ± 15; HES70/6:1: 88 ± 12, HES130: 86 ± 11). SvO2 remained stable in all HES treated animals and the control group over 8 hours with significantly higher SvO2 in all groups (HES70/2.5:1: 69 ± 3; HES70/6:1: 67 ± 16, HES130: 69 ± 6; control 70 ± 5) compared with RS at study end (44 ± 17, p < 0.05).

Conclusion(s): In this model, new high molecular artificial colloids and HES130 could maintain PV and preserve SvO2 and haemodynamics significantly better than RS.

A-730
Determinants and predictors of outcome in patients admitted to a surgical ICU
F. Abeлина1, P. Maia1, M. Araujo1, J. Tavares1, M. Castro1, N. Landeiro1, A. Neves1, C. Santos2
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Hospital de São João, Porto, Portugal; 2Department of Biostatistics and Medical Informatics

Background and Goal of Study: Outcome in intensive care has primarily been focused on hospital survival and resource utilization adjusted for severity of illness. Mortality is an insufficient measure of ICU outcome and length of stay (LOS) may be seen as an indirect measure of morbidity. The aim of this study was to study determinants and predictors of outcome in patients admitted to a surgical ICU.

Material and Methods: All 187 patients who underwent noncardiac surgery, admitted to a surgical ICU between November 2004 and April 2005 were studied. The following variables were recorded: age, gender, body mass index, ASA physical status, type and magnitude of surgical procedure, ICU and hospital LOS and mortality, Simplified Acute Physiology Score II (SAPS II), previous cardiovascular disease, renal insufficiency, diabetes or hyperlipidemia, clinical predictors of the Revised Cardiac Risk Index and occurrence of major cardiac complications. Assessment of the relationship between each variable with prolonged ICU stay (LOS > 7 days) and mortality was made by univariate analysis through simple logistic regression with odds ratio (OR) and 95% confidence interval (95%CI).

Results and Discussion: The mean LOS in the ICU was 4.6 ± 0.1 days and 15% of patients had prolonged LOS. Significant risk factors for longer ICU LOS were SAPS II (OR 1.07, 95%CI 1.04–1.09, p < 0.001), emergency surgery (OR 4.43, 95%CI 1.89–10.41, p = 0.001), high risk surgery (OR 3.13, 95%CI 1.36–7.24, p = 0.008), preoperative serum creatinine > 2 mg/dl (OR 5.92, 95%CI 1.82–19.24, p = 0.003) and postoperative acute myocardial infarction (POAMI) (OR 8.42, 95%CI 2.11–33.63, p = 0.003). Eleven (6%) patients died in ICU and 15 (8%) died during hospitalization. Statistically significant independent risk factors for mortality were ASA (OR 5.79, 95%CI 1.27–26.41, p = 0.023 for ASA III/IV/patients) emergency surgery (OR 5.20, 95%CI 1.75–15.40, p = 0.003), high SAPS II scores (OR 1.09, 95%CI 1.05–1.14, p < 0.001), POAMI (OR 6.92, 95%CI 1.54–31.14 p = 0.012), troponin on admission (OR 1.38, 95%CI 1.02–1.89, p = 0.035) and preoperative serum creatinine >2 mg/dl (OR 6.59, 95%CI 1.75–24.82, p = 0.005).

Conclusions: In patients admitted to a surgical ICU, outcome determinants were preoperative co morbidities, surgical procedure, severity of disease, postoperative complications like AMI and elevated troponin on admission.
A-732
Risk factors for delayed graft function after renal transplantation
1Département danesthesie Réanimation; 2Département de Néphrologie, CHU Pellegrin, Bordeaux, France

Background and Goal of Study: Delayed graft function (DGF) is associated with diminished renal transplant survival [1]. We studied the risk factors that lead to a DGF on the 14th day after renal transplantation, defined as a serum creatinine > 200 μmol/l.

Materials and Methods: All cadaveric kidney transplantsations performed in our center between January 2000 and December 2003 were retrospectively analyzed. Variables related to donor (age, gender, weight, brain death diagnosis, organ procurement, serum creatinine level before kidney harvest, co-morbidity, periods of sustained hypotension, cardiac arrest, vasopressor and/or inotropic drugs), recipient (age, gender, weight, previous transplantation) and transplant (cold ischemia time, HLA A, B, DR mismatches, number of arteries of the graft) were collected. Cold ischemia time > 20 hrs was used as cut-off point of long ischemia [1]. The logistic regression model was used to identify independent risk factors related to DGF.

Results and Discussion: Of the 269 recipients, 230 had first renal transplantsations and 39 second transplantsations. On the 14th post transplantation day, the incidence of DGF was 32%. The risk factors for DGF were: 1) cold ischemia time > 20 hours (OR 3.1; CI 95% 1.8–5.4), 2) cerebrovascular disease as cause of brain death (OR 1.9; CI 95% 1.5–3.3) and 3) recipient male gender (OR 2.6; CI 95% 1.4–4.7). When cold ischemia time was analyzed as a linear variable, the adjusted odds ratio of DGF was 1.5 for every 5 hrs increase in cold ischemia time (p < 0.0001).

Conclusion: Cold ischemia time, cerebrovascular disease as cause of brain death and recipient male gender were risk factors for DGF.

Reference:

A-733
Primary graft dysfunction after bilateral lung transplantation
I. Moreno, R. Vicente, F. Ramos, P. Morales, A. Solé
1Department of Anesthesiology, 2Unit Lung Transplantation, University Hospital La Fe de Valencia, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: The main cause of early death after lung transplantation is the primary graft dysfunction (PGD) secondary to ischemia/ reperfusion injury [1]. We sought to identify early risk factors associated with PGD.

Materials and Methods: Retrospective review of 147 consecutive patients undergoing bilateral lung transplantation. PGD was defined as 1) radiographic infiltrate in the graft that develops within 72 h of transplantation, 2) PaO2/fraction of inspired oxygen (FiO2) ratio < 300 beyond 72 h postoperatively, 3) no other secondary cause of dysfunction (2).

Univariate analysis was used to select variables for inclusion in the binary regression model if they exhibited significance at a p value < 0.20 compared by χ2.

Results and Discussions: The incidence of PGD was 24.4% (95% confidence interval [CI], 17.3 to 31.4). On univariate analysis six variables were found associated with PGD: female gender, length of stay > 7 days, age > 40 years, recipient diagnosis, cardio- pulmonary bypass, ischemic time for the second lung implanted > 5 hours. These risk factors following adjustment for confounding were fitted into a binary logistic regression model and the variables eligible to be treated were as follows: recipient female gender [adjusted odds ratio (OR), 2.22; 95%CI, 1.01 to 4.49; p = 0.05], use of cardiopulmonary bypass [adjusted OR, 3.20; 95%CI, 1.51 to 6.76; p = 0.02], ischemic time for the second lung implanted > 5 hours [adjusted OR, 2.23; 95%CI, 1.02 to 4.86; p = 0.042].

Conclusions: PGD is associated with a high mortality rate and lengthy hospitalization.

We demonstrate that three risk factors (recipient female gender, use of cardiopulmonary bypass and ischemic time for the second lung implanted > 5 hours) are independently associated with development of PGD.

Reference:

A-734
Mortality in patients with alcoholic liver disease admitted to intensive care: assessment of a new scoring system
C. Goutcher, J. Edwards, E. Forrest, L. Donaldson
1Intensive Care Unit; 2Department of Gastroenterology, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, United Kingdom

Background and Goal of Study: Mortality is high in patients with alcoholic liver disease (ALD) who require ICU admission. The Glasgow Alcoholic Hepatitis scoring system (GAHS) is a new objective scoring system which has been validated for predicting mortality in patients with alcoholic hepatitis. It assigns scores for age, white cell count, urea, prothrombin ratio and bilirubin to give a total score between 5 and 12. This system has not previously been assessed for predicting mortality in patients with ALD admitted to ICU.

Materials and Methods: We identified all patients with ALD admitted to our ICU from January ‘00 to June ‘05. Case notes/laboratory databases were checked to confirm the diagnosis of ALD and to get details of the admission. The GAHS was calculated. Patients were divided into two groups (scores of 5–8 or 9–12). We also calculated a total score for the Cardiovascular (CVS) and Renal sections of the Sepsis-related Organ Failure Assessment (SOFA) score. Likelihood ratios were calculated for each group.

Results and Discussions: 83 patients were identified. Overall mortality was 63% consistent with previous studies. ICU mortality in the GAHS 5–8 group was 53% (38/63) compared with 80% in the 9–12 group (25/31). Corresponding likelihood ratios (95%CI) for ICU death were 0.6 (0.4–0.9) and 2.3 (1.0–5.3). The total score for the CVS and Renal sections of the SOFA score combined with GAHS gave ICU mortalities as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOFA score (CVS + Renal)</th>
<th>GAHS</th>
<th>ICU Mortality</th>
<th>Likelihood ratio (95%CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0–3</td>
<td>1–4</td>
<td>44%</td>
<td>0.4 (2.2–0.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–4</td>
<td>5–8</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>2 (0.7–6.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–8</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>69%</td>
<td>1.1 (0.4–3.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–8</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion(s): Patients with alcoholic liver disease who are admitted to ICU have a high mortality. As reversibility of the acute critical illness is often controversial, GAHS may be useful for predicting those sub-groups who are more likely to survive and who would benefit from aggressive ICU support, particularly when combined with the CVS and Renal sections of the SOFA score.

Reference:

A-735
Which ICU-scoring system may be useful for risk estimation in patients with penetrating injuries treated in Intensive Therapy Units?
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Therapy; 2Department of Emergency Medicine, Medical University of Gdańsk, Poland

Background and Goal of Study: We wanted to establish usefulness of ICU-scoring systems as well as risk factors for Intensive Therapy Unit (ITU) – treated patients with as grave injuries as penetrating injuries.

Materials and Methods: 49 patients (9 women and 40 men; mean age/STD: 39.2 ± 12.7 years) were treated in 4 ITUs for penetrating trauma. 35% of them were injured with cutting object (knives, glass, forks), remaining 14 were wounded with shots. 82% of patients survived and were discharged from ITUs. All of the patients had been operated on before ITU-admission and required post-operative ventilatory support. Comparisons between groups of survivors and non-survivors were performed with Student t-test and Mann-Whitney U-test (data from first 24 hours of ITU stay). Data are presented as mean/STD or median/range. Multivariate logistic regression was used for establishing independent mortality risk factors.

Results and Discussions: Significant differences between survivors and non-survivors were detected in: age (36.2/12.7 vs. 47.8/10.5/; p = 0.005), arterial pressure at admission (69.9/29.4 vs. 43.8/34.8/; p = 0.00005), SOFA score (7/0 vs. 12/5/; p = 0.00005), SAPS II score (33/vs. 12/0/; p = 0.00005), GAHS score (5/0 vs. 3/2–8/; p = 0.05), Injury Severity Score – ISS (21/4–75 vs. 75/6–75/; p = 0.0004).


We did not observe significant differences between delineated groups in gender, number of penetrations, localizations of penetrations and A Severity Characterization of Trauma – ASCOT score.

Multivariate logistic regression revealed two independent risk factors for ITU-mortality in patients with penetrating injuries – APACHE II score (p = 0.012, unitary odds ratio – OR 1.27 [95%CI: 1.05–1.54]) and ISS score (0.033, unitary OR 1.07 [95%CI: 1.004–1.15]).

Conclusion(s): ICU scoring systems – APACHE II and ISS may be useful prognostic tools for risk assessment in patients with penetrating injuries.

A-736
Comparison of the clinical judgment with SAPS II, ISS-RTS-TRISS, SOFA for prediction of outcome in ICU patients

N.Kalaycioglu, C. Yumru, N. Cengiz, F. Ozdemir, A. Oluk
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Taksim Training and Research Hospital

Background and Goal of study: The aim of this prospective study was to evaluate the predictive power of SAPS II, ISS-RTS-TRISS, SOFA and compare it with clinical judgments of the medical and nursing staff.

Material and Methods: We determined 160 patients (pts) with SAPS II, ISS-RTS-TRISS, and SOFA scores during one year. SAPS II was used for medical pts, ISS-RTS-TRISS for trauma pts. on admission and at 24th hour. Predicted death rate (PDR) was noted at same times. After 24th hour, pts were determined with SOFA twice a week (SOFA1, SOFA2). Outcome was also guessed by physician (phy.) and nurse. Survival was defined as discharge from the ICU. Demographics were analyzed with chi-square, Mann Whitney U. Receiver Operating Characteristic (ROC) curves were calculated for scales. Kaplan-Meier coefficient was used to determine for clinical judgments. (p < 0.05 statistically significant), McNemar test was used to compare scores with clinical judgment.

Results and Discussion: ROC values were 0.774 on admission and 0.862 at 24th hour for SAPS II and ISS-RTS-TRISS, and 0.802 (SOFA1), 0.857 (SOFA2), 0.840 (SOFA1, 0.764 (SOFA2). On admission, χ = 0.37 for SAPS II and ISS-RTS-TRISS (p < 0.05). Phy’s judgment χ = 0.68, nurse’s judgment χ = 0.55 (p < 0.001). Clinical judgments were statistically significant on admission. At 24th hour, χ = 0.50 for SAPS II and ISS-RTS-TRISS, phy’s judgment χ = 0.66, χ = 0.57 for nurse (p < 0.001). SOFA scores kappa’s were 0.51, 0.83, 0.63 for SOFA1, phy’s and nurse’s judgment respectively. They were 0.55, 0.85, 0.73 for SOFA2; 0.69, 0.85, 0.93 for SOFA (p < 0.001). χ = 0.41 for SOFA (p < 0.05), 0.98, 0.88 for judgments (p < 0.001).

Conclusion: Results are preliminary. We have shown that scoring systems that had moderate-good discrimination and clinical judgments were better for outcome. It was also indicated that clinical judgment was better than APACHE II for outcome [1]. Scoring systems can be valuable, but they are fraught with potential for random and systematic error; the details of how, when, and for whom they are calculated merits ongoing scrutiny. [2]

References:
1 Marks et al. Predicting outcome in intensive therapy units—a comparison of APACHE II with subjective assessments. Int. Care Med 1991;17:159-63.

A-737
Prediction and prevention of lethal outcomes after prolonged abdominal surgery

I.B. Zabolotskikh1, V.A. Klekvo2, D.V. Bolotnikov1, S.V. Grigoriev1
1Department of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Transfusion, Kuban State Medical University, Krasnodar, Russia; 2All-Russian Center for Functional Surgical Gastroenterology, Krasnodar

Background and Goal of Study: The important goal of the intensive care is prediction and prevention of lethal outcomes after the surgery. Registration and analysis of the level of DC-potential (DCP) is one of the methods (Guinjoan SM et al., 1995) for assessing the functional state (FS). The response to surgery stress is determined by the FS. Depending the level of DCP defines the compensated, subcompensated and decompensated FS.

Materials and Methods: 1013 patients underwent elective prolonged abdominal surgery were studied. In an hour after the end of surgery registration of DCP was performed. In group 1 (DCP = 15 to 25 mV) all the patients (n = 780) was managed only with the basic intensive care (pain management, antibacterial prophylaxis, correction of electrolyte disorders, protein losses, compulation disorders, parenteral/early enteral nutrition). In group 2 (n = 233) supplementary intensive care was added depending on FS. In decompensated FS intensive care was directed on the central nervous system (CNS) activation and/or elimination of tissue hyperhydration, whereas in case of compensated FS intensive care was directed on the CNS inhibition and/or elimination of tissue dehydration. The severity of state was assessed by the APACHE III score. Statistical differences was assessed using the Mann-Whitney U-test.

Results and Discussions: Mortality (%) depending on APACHE III score.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APACHE III score</th>
<th>40–49</th>
<th>50–59</th>
<th>60–69</th>
<th>70–79</th>
<th>80–89</th>
<th>90–99</th>
<th>100–109</th>
<th>&gt;110</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group 1</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>66.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>47.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* p < 0.05 using the Mann-Whitney test.

There were no lethal outcomes in all patients with APACHE III score less than 40 and in group 2 patients with APACHE III score less than 100. In group 2 using of supplementary intensive care result in less mortality in comparison with group 1.

Conclusion: Registration of DCP and correction of intensive care depending on FS can reduce the lethality rate in patients with a high risk of in-hospital death after prolonged abdominal surgery.

A-738
Predictive values of scales used in critical care assessing severity of clinical state of patients after cardiac arrest

A. Samborska-Sablik1, Z. Sablik2, W. Gaszyński1, J.H. Goch1, K. Kula3
1Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Therapy; 2Department of Cardiology and Cardiac Surgery; 3Department of Andrology and Endocrinology of Fertility Medical University of Lodz

Background and Goal of Study: Because of described predictive values (PVs) of scales used in critical care in patients (pts) in severe clinical state (1, 2) the aim of our study was to compare PVs of them in pts after cardiac arrest (CA).

Materials and Methods: 52 pts after CA in the age 62 ± 13 years. In 34 pts CA occurred during acute coronary syndrome. 26 pts died after CA (CA-D), 26 survived and were discharged from hospital (CA-S). Just after CA (day-1) and in 2 consecutive days (day-2, day-3) state of pts was assessed by scales: Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS), Multiple Organ Dysfunction Score (MODS), Simplified Acute Physiology Score II (SAPS II) and Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II (APACHE II). Values of the scales in CA-D and CA-S were compared. In regression and survival analysis PVs of survival after CA of the scales were determined.

Results and Discussions: In each scale significant (sign) differences between its values in CA-D and CA-S in 3 consecutive days after CA were found (p < 0.001). Sign PVs of all of the scales were confirmed in logistic regression analysis. In day-1 the highest odds ratio (OR) was revealed in APACHE II (OR-39, p < 0.00002). In MODS OR were quite great in day-2 and day-3 (OR 30 and 35, p < 0.00002). The highest OR in SAPS II was found in day-3 (OR 21, p < 0.0000002). GCS revealed high values of OR in day-1, day-2 and day-3 after CA (26, 20 and 41 respectively, p < 0.000002). Kaplan-Meier survival analysis showed that the value of each scale in every day after CA is an important predictor of survival.

Conclusion(s): 1-Values of GCS, APACHE II, SAPS II and MODS in the early stage after CA are sign connected with survival after CA. 2- In the first assessment of clinical state after CA APACHE II reveals the best PV for survival. 3-High PV of GCS in each day after CA proves the pivotal role of state of central nervous system for survival.

References:

A-739
Surgical patients occupation index and mortality in intensive care units

V. Espiga1, N. Isach2, P. Garro3, P. Velasco4, C. Bacardaz5, M. Vila6
11Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Intensive Care, Granollers General Hospital, Spain

Background and Goal: 1) To evaluate the need of ICU for postoperative patients versus other patients in a general 6 beds ICU, in our 359 beds hospital (Granollers General Hospital), and to compare our data with global figures from all Catalanian hospitals. 2) To determine mortality rates for surgical patients admitted to IC units related to age and type of surgery.

Intensive care medicine 191
Materials and Methods: 1) A retrospective study of all postoperative patients admitted to our hospital ICU during 2004. 2) Analysis of global results obtained by ANESCAT inquiry that was performed at every surgical centre in Catalonia during 2003. 3) Statistics used: χ², Wilcoxon, Student. Results: 414 patients were admitted to the ICU during 2004; 28.5% were postoperative, 42% suffered from coronary disease and 29.5% had other medical troubles. Occupation of IC units related to type of surgery:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Digestive</th>
<th>Traumatology</th>
<th>Cardiac</th>
<th>ORL</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalonia</td>
<td>24%</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>2.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGH</td>
<td>76%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>6.7%</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admissions to IC related to urgent or scheduled surgery:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Urgent</th>
<th>Scheduled</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalonia</td>
<td>5.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granollers Hospital</td>
<td>4.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mortality rates of 34 patients over 70 years old (GGH) admitted in our ICU:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>APACHE II (mean ± SD)</th>
<th>Postoperative mortality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>15.3 ± 2.7</td>
<td>3/12 (25%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>15.3 ± 4.6</td>
<td>7/12 (58.3%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥79</td>
<td>16.4 ± 3.4</td>
<td>8/10 (80%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The postoperative mortality rate in our ICU was 16% and increased up to 23.7% for urgent surgery procedures while in scheduled operations it was 4.9%. Global ICU mortality was 13.2%.

Conclusions: 1) In Catalonia, most postoperative requirements for ICU were generated by Digestive and Traumatologic Surgery. Urgent procedures needed more postoperative Intensive Care than scheduled ones (χ², p < 0.0001). 2) In our hospital, mortality rates in patients over 70 submitted to urgent procedures increased with age (W, p = 0.02), regardless of APACHE scores APACHE (t, p 0.43) and global postoperative mortality rates in the ICU were higher for urgent surgery patients (χ², p = 0.01).

A-743

Influence of rhDNase on the duration of mechanical ventilation in intensive care patients – interim analysis of the LUFIT trial

N. Deschner1, W. Brehm2, R. Vontrein2, J. Riethmueller2

1Department of Anaesthesiology, 2Department of Pediatrics, 3Department of Biometrics, University HospitalTuebingen, Germany

Background: rhDNase is effective in the treatment of children with cystic fibrosis [1]. Significant reduction of duration of ventilation by rhDNase has been reported in children following cardiac surgery [2].

Objective: To investigate whether rhDNase is able to reduce the duration of ventilation in adult mechanically ventilated intensive care patients.

Methods: After approval of local ethics committees we conducted a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized, multicenter national trial. Patients were stratified in two subgroups depending on their status as surgical or non-surgical. Patients in the active treatment group received 2.5 ml of rhDNase endotracheally twice a day. Patients in the placebo group received the same amount of normal saline. This interim analysis reviewed 98 non-surgical patients. Data from 85 patients were included in the analysis.

Results: 44 patients in the study group and 41 patients in the placebo group were analyzed. Factors like gender, weight, smoking habit, chronic preexisting diseases and prevalence of COPD were distributed equally in both groups. Three patients died in the rhDNase group versus eight in the placebo group. Median duration of ventilation was 140 h (CI 120 to 200 h) in the verum and 324 h (CI 178 to 442 h) in the placebo group.

Discussion: This interim analysis suggests that rhDNase may have the potential to reduce the duration of ventilation in adult non-surgical intensive care patients. This confirms results obtained in pediatric patients [2]. Data from surgical patients will be presented as soon as the interim analysis in that group is completed.

References:

A-744

What is the probable mechanisms of tricyclic antidepressant induced acute lung injury?

Z. Özeth Altunkan, S. Epzoekdemir, D. Duzmez Apa, E. Balli, İ. Şaşma, H. Biribicher, U. Oral

Department of Anaesthesiology, and Mersin University Medical Faculty, Reanimation, Pathology and Histology; Department of Pediatric Hematology, Çukurova University Medical Faculty

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of this study to characterize the potential of amitriptyline, a kind of tricyclic antidepressant (TCA), to induce lung epithelial cell damage and coagulation activation on endothelium.

Materials and Methods: Thirteen rats were randomized in 2 groups offered via gavage either mashed amitriptyline (250 ml/kg) in 5 ml saline or only saline 5 ml. After 24 hours, a sternotomy was performed, lungs were removed and prepared for electron microscopy (EM) and immunohistochemistry studies. Blood samples were taken for detection of amitriptyline plasma levels and von Willebrand Factor (VWF) analysis. The lung tissue from the animals were prepared for the paraffin tissues for morphometric study and also evaluated to quantify surfactant protein B (SP-B) expression immunohistochemically. The size of the alveoli in each group was measured using computer-assisted image analysis system.

Results and Discussions: The mean amitriptyline plasma level was 792 ± 11.12 ng/ml. No difference was found between plasma VWF levels. In morphologic study, the lungs appeared normal besides congestion to some extent with regularly-shaped alveoli in the peripheral lung in control group. After exposure of amitriptyline some alveolar damage was present and was characterized by congestion (increased numbers of erythrocytes) in the alveoli, narrowing, alveolar septal thickening and disruption and perivascular swelling. The mean alveolar diameter in the control group (108.74 ± 29.88 μm) decreased after administration of the drug in the study group (72.22 ± 19.74 μm). Immunostaining for SP-B was reduced in the alveoli of the study group (35.71% ± 19.80% vs. 74.00% ± 8.90%). Vesicles with abnormal material deposition in Type II pneumocytes were revealed by EM in study group animals.

Conclusion(s): The results obtained in EM, morphometric and immunohistochemical studies showed alveolar epithelial damage induced by amitriptyline. Because no difference was detected among VWF plasma levels, we can say that alveolar damage is more evident than coagulation activation in TCA overdosing.
A-745
Learning curve for percutaneous dilatational tracheostomy modo Griggs
A. Dylczyk-Sommer, R. Owczuk, M. Wujtewicz
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Therapy, Medical University of Gdańsk, Poland

Background and Goal of Study: The PDT technique is preferred in critically ill intensive care unit (ICU) patients because it seems to be simple, fast, safe and cost-effective. The evaluation of complications rate (CR) of PDT among the trainee and well-experienced person was estimated and compared. The comparison of CR between first 25 performed procedures and the rest of them has been done.

Materials and Methods: The Griggs technique was applied in the elective PDT procedure which was performed at the bedside in the ICU on the group of 126 patients who were over 16 years old, with many observed anomalies in the neck or diagnosed coagulopathy, and were mechanically ventilated for at least 15 min. The CR was evaluated in each group. Fisher’s exact test was used for statistical calculation.

Results and Discussions: The amount of complications (C) during the PDT performed in group I and II is presented in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of PDT procedure</th>
<th>General number of C</th>
<th>Number of C during the procedure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>11 (15%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>6 (11%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6 (8.2%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 (7.4%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It was no statistical differences in general numbers (GN) of C (p = 0.052) or technical disturbances (p = 0.087) during the procedure in both groups. GN of C in sequential groups: A-S (20%), B-3 (12%), C-2 (8%), D-2 (8%), E-5 (20%).

There were not significant differences in CR among patients in group A and in the other groups.

Conclusions:
1. The PDT technique seems to be easy for learning and can be used by a trainee if the patients selection is proper.
2. No-life threatening complications and no deaths were observed.
3. The CR of PDT is independent of operator and institutional experience.

A-746
Impact of the guidelines on clinical practice of artificial nutrition in intensive care unit after cardiovascular and thoracic surgery
M. Hachemi1, Y. Attof1, C. Flamen1, J.J. Lehot1, P. Bouletreau2
1Service d’anesthésie Réanimation, Hôpital Cardiologique; 2 Département d’anesthésie Réanimation, Hôpital Eduoard-Héritier, HCL Lyon, France

Background and Goal of Study: To analyze the impact of an artificial nutrition program in postanaesthesia intensive care unit by an observational study.

Materials and Methods: Patients with length of stay greater than 8 days after cardiovascular and thoracic surgery: Group 1: 34 patients (2-month period in 2000); group 2: 15 patients (2-month period in 2001); group 3: 40 patients (4-month period in 2003).

Between these 3 periods, informations of physicians and written protocol in order to improve their nutritional knowledge.

After analysis of variance, student’s t-tests were used for quantitative data, and chi-square tests for qualitative data (p < 0.05). Newman-Keuls tests to compare themselves each groups

Results and Discussions: Anthropometric, demographic and clinical parameters were similar in the 3 groups. Energetic intakes were less than 80% of basal energetic expenditures in 33%, 33 and 22% of patient, respectively (NS). Caloric and nitrogen intakes were below the recommendations, respectively 15 ± 6 (mean ± SD), 21 ± 7 and 21 ± 8 kcal/kg/24 hr and 102 ± 32, 111 ± 31 and 92 ± 40 mg/kg/24 hr (NS).

However enteral nutrition was administered in 49, 40 and 100% of patients respectively (p < 0.001).

Conclusions: A clinical audit demonstrated an improvement in artificial nutrition parameters but no significant change in others.

A-747
Recruitment maneuvers reduce lung oedema in ARDS patients
J.M. Constantin1, S. Cayot-Constan tin1, L. Rosyl k2, V. Sap in1, J.E. Bazin1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Unit, Hôtel-Dieu Hospital, CHU Clermont-Ferrand, Clermont-Ferrand, France

Background and Goal of Study: Alveolar fluid clearance in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome is impaired in the majority of patients. Because experimental study have shown that reduction of tidal volume increase alveolar clearance, we tested the hypothesis that recruitment maneuvers can reduce lung edema.

Materials and Methods: In 15 patients with acute respiratory distress syn drom e, pulmonary edema fluid and plasma were sampled before, one and four hours after recruitment maneuver. In the same time, hemodynamic parameters, blood gas analysis and recruited volume were recorded. Recruitment maneuver consist in the application of a PEEP at 10 cmH2O above the lower inflection point on the pressure-volume curve, during 15 min.

Results and Discussions: In responders, recruitment maneuver improve alveolar fluid clearance (+19 ± 13 mL/h•1; p < .05), oxygenation (+181%, p < .001) and recruited volume (+113 mL; p < .001), whereas in non-responders, recruitment maneuver decrease alveolar fluid reabsorption (−24 ± 11 mL/h•1; p < .05) and PaO2 (−9%; NS) and poorly increase recruited volume (+31 mL; NS). In non-responders, recruitment maneuver is followed by a drop in blood pressure, whereas hemodynamic data are not modified in responders. There is no difference in the onset of mechanical ventilation or in the type of ARDS between responders and non-responders. The CT-scan attenuation were different : responders have a diffuse loss of aeration whereas the non-responders have a focal loss of aeration.

Conclusion(s): Recruitment maneuvers improve alveolar fluid clearance only in patients with diffuse loss of aeration. In patients with focal loss of aeration, recruitment maneuver decrease oxygenation and alveolar fluid reabsorption. An early drop of blood pressure is predictive of a failure of recruitment maneuver.

A-748
The role of Toll-like receptor 9 for the pathogenesis of acute lung injury
M. Velten1, G. Baumgarten1, M. Schwederski1, R. Meyer1, C. Grohé1, A. Hoef1, P. Knuefermann1
1Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Bonn; 2Department of Physiology II, University of Bonn, Germany; 3Medizinische Universitätsklinik, University Hospital

Background and Goal of Study: Inflammatory mediators play an important role for the pathogenesis of acute lung injury (ALI). Bacterial DNA (CpG-DNA) can induce a systemic inflammatory response. Recently, TLR9 was described as the primary receptor for the recognition of bacterial DNA. The molecular mechanisms leading to cytokine production in the lung after CpG-DNA application are not finally understood. Therefore, the purpose of this study was to determine whether TLR9 mediates a CpG-DNA induced inflammatory response in the lung.

Materials and Methods: Wild-type (WT) and Toll-like receptor 9-deficient (TLR9−/−) mice were stimulated with CpG-DNA (20 nmol i.p.) for various time points. The pulmonary cytokine mRNA and protein expression was analyzed by RNAase protection assay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). The activation of NF-κB was determined by electromobility shift assay (EMSA) and the mRNA expression of the inducible NO-synthase (iNOS) was measured by quantitative RT-PCR. In order to differentiate the cellular uptake of CpG-DNA into various pulmonary cells the lung tissue was analyzed by flow absorbance cell sorting (FACS) and histology.

Results and Discussion: In WT mice an increase in pulmonary NF-κB activation was observed 1 h after stimulation with CpG-DNA with a maximum in expression after 2 h, but not in TLR9−/− mice. Furthermore, the application of CpG-DNA led to a robust increase of the pulmonary cytokine mRNA expression of tumor necrosis factor (TNF), interleukin-1 (IL-1β) and interleukin-6 (IL-6). In contrast, the cytokine response in the TLR9−/− mice was significantly lower: A significant increase of TNF (7.0 pg/mg vs. 1.4 pg/mg) and IL-1β (229.3 pg/mg vs. 35.4 pg/mg at 1 h) protein production in WT mice in comparison to TLR9−/− mice was detected by ELISA. Furthermore, the mRNA expression of iNOS in WT mice was also significantly greater than in TLR9−/− mice. FACS analysis as well as histology indicate that endothelial cells, dendritic cells and macrophages take up CpG-DNA and participate in the immune response leading to pulmonary dysfunction.

Conclusion: Taken together, this study demonstrates that TLR9 plays an important role for the activation of proinflammatory mediators via the pulmonary TLR9 signal transduction pathway and for the induction acute lung injury.
A-750

B-Type natriuretic peptide indicates intensive care duration after cardiac surgery

R.D. Fitzgerald1, K.M. Hermann-Amhof1, T. Publig2, T. Kaestenbauer3, N. Loho1, U. Koeller1, S. Schwarz1

1Anesthesiology and ICU, 2Cardiology, 3LBI of Metabolic Diseases 3rd Med. Department, Hospital Hietzing, Vienna

Background and Goals: In cardiac surgery we face a need for accurate and reliable laboratory parameters for prediction of outcome. B-type natriuretic peptide is used for the evaluation of left ventricular function. Thus we evaluated prognostic value of BNP for estimation of postoperative ICU-duration prior to coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) and after CABG to identify a prolonged ICU-stay exceeding 48 hours.

Materials and Methods: In a prospective, observational study we investigated 122 consecutive patients undergoing elective CABG. The test kit for BNP is an immuno assay combined with chemiluminescence (BNP Bayer ADVIA Centaur, Bayer Vienna, Austria). Correlations were calculated by Pearson’s Rank test and a logistic regression analysis was performed to estimate predictive value. A p > 0.05 was regarded as significant. Ranking with the SAPS II score was performed according to the algorithm published by Le Gall et al. Echocardiographic evaluation was performed by the assigning cardiologists.

Results: ICU-duration was correlated with BNP levels, LVEF and SAPS II. The median ICU-stay was 1 day (interquartile range 3 hours) ranging from 1 to 24 days. ICU duration exceeding 1 day, was found in 38.5% (n = 47). BNP > 99 pg/ml prior to surgery had a sensitivity of 98% and a specificity of 89% for identifying prolonged ICU duration (AUC = 0.93) whereas LVEF had a sensitivity of 24% and a specificity of 100% for (AUC = 0.62) and a SAPS II score above 29 had a sensitivity of 48% and a specificity of 99% (AUC = 0.73).

Conclusions: Preoperative BNP levels appear to be related to a prolonged ICU stay in patients undergoing CABG and were more accurate than LVEF and SAPS II.

References:
1 Hall C. Eur J Heart Fail 6:257–260.

A-752

Fast track method in cardiac surgery: evaluation of risks and benefits

M. Najafi, M. Soleymanzadeh1, B. Highghait2
Tehran Heart Center, Tehran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, Iran

Background and Goal of Study: Fast track is defined as a method in which, patients are extubated less than 8 hours postoperatively. This method not only decreases the Patients’ length of stay (LOS), but also reduces medical costs. Developments in anesthesia and surgeries have changed definition and goals of fast track including extubation interval.

Materials and Methods: One hundred cases were divided into two groups. In fast track group, fentanyl (0.05–0.15 μg/kg/min) and propofol (10–50 μg/kg/min) infusions were started since induction time. Atracurium infusion started one hour later and no bolus drug was administered during operation. Fentanyl infusion continued up to 12 hours post surgery. The above two groups were evaluated for time of alertness and extubation in intensive care unit, total analgesic dosage administered during 24 hours post operation, ABG and SpO2 pre- and post-extubation. Inclusion and exclusion criteria for fast track method as well as extubation criteria were explained to intensive care unit staff.

Results and Discussions: Time period between intensive care unit admission and alertness was significantly different in fast track method (1.3 hour) and control group (3.3 hours) (p < 0.001) as well as time period between intensive care unit admission time and extubation (4.3 hours vs. 7 hours) (p < 0.001). Two groups were significantly different concerning length of stay in critical care ward (p = 0.009). No patient of fast track group experienced low PaO2, low SpO2, high PaCO2 or need for reintubation in first 24 hours post surgery. Nausea occurred less in fast track group compared to control group (p < 0.01).

Conclusion(s): This study shows that considering inclusion and exclusion criteria, fast track method is safe and maintains continuous sedative and analgesic effect this method does not increase respiratory complications.

References:

A-753

Immediate postoperative treatment with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with preoperative reduced left-ventricle systolic function

J. Villacorta1, F. Kerbahi1, F. Collart2, M. Bonnet1, K. Nguyen1, F. Gouin1, C. Guidon1

1Département d’Anesthésie-Reanimation, 2Service de Chirurgie Cardiaque, CHU Timone Adultes, Marseille, France

Background and Goal of Study: Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (ACE-I) could have beneficial effects in improving left ventricular function after cardiac surgery in patients with low preoperative left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF). B-natriuretic peptide (BNP) is an effective marker of congestive heart failure and acute coronary syndromes. We studied the utility of ACE-I as early substitutes of dobutamine after cardiac surgery in patients with preoperative LVEF < 0.4. The left ventricular function was monitored by NT-proBNP levels.

Materials and Methods: 34 patients with preoperative LVEF < 0.4 undergoing elective cardiac surgery were prospectively randomised into two groups. Group T, (with ACE-I) who received ramipril 1.25 twice a day from the day after the operation (D0) and group NT (without ACE-I). In both groups withdrawal from dobutamine started at D0. NT-proBNP levels were determined before (T0) immediately after surgery (T1) and on the next 4 days (T2,T3,T4,T5).

Results and Discussions: In both groups baseline NT-proBNP levels were high while not significantly different and increased postoperatively until T4, especially in group NT. At T5, the NT-proBNP levels were significantly higher in this group while ACE-I had been set for 48 hours (figure 1).

A-754

Opioids and their influence on SOCS-3 expression after CABG surgery

V. von Dossow1, A. Lutz2, B. Sawitzki2, H.D Volk2, W. Konertz2, C. Spies1

1Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care; 2Institute of Medical Immunology, Charite-Universitaetsmedizin Berlin, Germany;
3Department of Cardiova

Background and Goal of the Study: Opioids used in cardiac anesthesia are known to have immune modulating properties. Surgical stress leads to a systemic inflammatory response syndrome after surgery with an increased risk for postoperative infections. SOCS-3 is known to be induced by cytokines (1). We compared the influence of fentanyl versus remifentanil on the postoperative expression of the transcription factor SOCS-3 in patients undergoing CABG surgery.

Materials and Methods: After written informed consent, forty patients scheduled for elective CABG surgery were included in this ethically approved prospective study. The patients were randomized to: remifentanil group (0.3–0.6 μg/kg/min) and the fentanyl group (0.2–0.3 μg/kg/min). Postoperative analgesia was performed with piritramide and metamizol i.v. Blood samples for gene expression analysis were collected into PAXgene™ Blood RNA

Conclusion(s): ACE-I can be used as dobutamine substitute as early as in the first postoperative day after cardiac surgery without renal consequences and seems to be beneficial in patients with left ventricular dysfunction.
A-755
Liver hemodynamics after cardiac surgery in patients with preoperative cardiac failure. Effects of levosimendan

A. Lay, J. Alvarez, A. Gonzalez, M. Garea, M. Vazquez, C. Valño, V. Caruezo, S. Sela, M. Bermudez
Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Clinico Universitario de Santiago

Objectives: To assess the effects of levosimendan on liver hemodynamics after cardiac bypass in patients with preoperative cardiac failure.

Methods: Double blind randomized study that included 24 adult patients operated upon cardiac surgery with preoperative NYHA Class III or IV cardiac failure and plasmatic brain natriuretic peptide over 100pg/ml. In levosimendan group, this drug was given in 12 patients as an intravenous bolus of 18µg/min in 15 min, followed by a 24 hours infusion of 0.2µg/Kg/min. In the control group, another 12 patients received a 24 hours infusion of 7.5µg/kg/min of dobutamine.

We determine the following parameters, in baseline conditions and after 24 hours of treatment: heart rate, mean arterial blood pressure, mean pulmonary arterial pressure, pulmonary capillary wedge pressure, cardiac index, stroke volume, central venous pressure, systemic vascular resistance, pulmonary vascular resistance, mean portal vein flow velocity (MPV/V), portal vein flow (FVQ), liver resistance index (RI), liver pulsatility index (PI) and liver vascular index (LVI).

Results: The main results in liver hemodynamics evolution in both groups are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Baseline</th>
<th>2h post</th>
<th>8h post</th>
<th>16h post</th>
<th>24h post</th>
<th>48h post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MPV</td>
<td>13.00±2.18</td>
<td>13.15±1.73</td>
<td>P&lt;0.05</td>
<td>12.48±3.33</td>
<td>15.11±2.11</td>
<td>P&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVQ</td>
<td>386.62±152.87</td>
<td>412.32±163.99</td>
<td>P=0.05</td>
<td>300.26±100.57</td>
<td>547.64±129.21</td>
<td>P&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RI</td>
<td>0.86±0.07</td>
<td>0.86±0.07</td>
<td>P&lt;0.05</td>
<td>0.88±0.07</td>
<td>0.66±0.06</td>
<td>P&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LVI</td>
<td>0.86±0.07</td>
<td>0.86±0.07</td>
<td>P&lt;0.05</td>
<td>0.88±0.07</td>
<td>0.66±0.06</td>
<td>P&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LVI</td>
<td>4.43±1.49</td>
<td>4.55±1.08</td>
<td>P=0.05</td>
<td>4.51±1.02</td>
<td>4.96±1.04</td>
<td>P&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion: Levoximendan improved major hemodynamical parameters after cardiac surgery in patients with preoperative cardiac failure. Those hemodynamical effects were accompanied by portal vein and hepatic artery vasodilatation , and an improvement in liver blood flow as well.

A-756
C-reactive protein changes during cardiopulmonary bypass with epidural anesthesia
M. A. Palomo1, L. Suárez2, I. Moreno1, C. Varela1, F. Villar1, A. Sánchez-Rodríguez2, A. Criado1
1Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Universitario La Paz, Madrid; 2Department of Medicine, Hospital Universitario de Salamanca, University of Salamanca, Spain

Background and Goals: Coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) with cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) induces a systemic inflammatory response. Thoracic epidural anesthesia (TEA) may attenuate the CPB and surgery associated stress response (1), the incidence of myocardial ischemia (2) and may improved pulmonary function (3).

Material and Methods: We studied 20 patients scheduled for elective CABG with CPB in a prospective randomized study. The study was approved by the Local Ethics Committee. One group (GA) received general anesthesia with fentanyl (7–20µg/kg) and a morphine infusion (1–0.5 mg/ml) in the postoperative period. TEA group received fentanyl (6–9 µg/kg) and a epidural bolus of 8 ml of bupivacaine 0.33% followed by a continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine 0.175% until postoperative day 3. Hemodynamic, heart rate, cardiac enzymes, C-reactive protein (CRP), fibrinogen and leukocyte count were measured preoperatively, 2h, 8h, 16h, 24h and 40h after termination of CPB. Time to tracheal extubation and cardiopulmonary complication rate were measured postoperatively. Biometric data were analyzed by Mann Whitney’s test. Data are presented as mean ± SD.

Results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heart rate</th>
<th>TEA</th>
<th>Control</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baseline</td>
<td>83±8</td>
<td>85±11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2h post</td>
<td>90±15</td>
<td>95±20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8h post</td>
<td>94±11</td>
<td>104±15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16h post</td>
<td>93±11</td>
<td>93±13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedman test</td>
<td>P&lt;0.05</td>
<td>P&lt;0.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: All parameters significantly increased following CPB. TEA for CABG surgery seem to attenuate the inflammatory response to CPB by the decreasing the CRP, leukocyte and fibrinogen levels at 16h, 24h and 40h after termination of CPB. However, this different were not statistically significant (p>0.05). TEA for CABG surgery had no effect on tracheon release, time to tracheal extubation and cardiopulmonary complication rate.

References:
Conclusion: This study shows that routine magnesium administration has no significant effect on serum magnesium level (TMG). Also, it seems that serum creatinine and urine output are not determinant factors for SMG administration. There was no relation between TMG and perioperative arrhythmia. We conclude that though routine regimen of magnesium administration has no effect on incidence of perioperative arrhythmia, it is probably necessary for maintaining normal magnesium level.

Reference:


A-758

C-reactive protein levels following cardiac surgery in adults

J. Ayala, A. Smith, D. Farrar
Department of Anaesthesia & Intensive Care, The Heart Hospital UCLH, London, UK

Background and Goals: C-Reactive Protein (CRP) is a non-specific inflammatory marker which increases in response to a variety of insults including cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) and cardiac surgery (1). The reference range of CRP values (0–5 mg/dL) relates to a normal, including preoperative, population. The expected range in the post-operative patient has not been defined. This study was designed to determine reference values of CRP after uncomplicated coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) surgery requiring CPB.

Materials and Methods: The records of 1147 consecutive patients undergoing isolated CABG surgery were examined. Only patients undergoing elective, first-time procedure with an uncomplicated intra and post operative course were included. Pre and post-operative CRP results were collected from the remaining 573 patients. The results were analyzed in order to obtain mean values and centiles for each postoperative day.

Results: Data (median and centile) are shown in the graph. Median CRP reached peak values in the second and third postoperative days (209 and 210 mg/dL respectively).

Change in CRP level following CABG surgery

Results and Discussions: The optimal angle of approach was 35.4° backward and the distance to the SCV was 14.6 mm from the skin entry. There were no failures and no complications. The success rate at the first attempt was 79% and average trial time was 1.2.

Conclusion: The modified SC proved itself to be an easy, safe and efficient method. Complete revelation of spatial relationship for this procedure via 3D-CT investigation and subsequent favorable results in clinical trials will propose this technique as a primary or an alternative central venous catheterization method.

A-759

A modified supraclavicular approach of the subclavian vein: assessment of anatomical backgrounds by three-dimensional computed tomography and 100 clinical trials

J.H. Seo1, W. Lee2*, J.H. Bahk3
Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, and of Radiology*, Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation, Doctor Peset University Hospital of Valencia, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Central venous oxygen saturation (ScvO2) has been shown utility as a guide for treatment of critical patients. In surgical patients, values over 70% are related with a less length of hospital stay (LOS). We present an observational prospective cohort study, Primary goal is to determine if values of ScvO2 are related with LOS and stay at surgical critical care unit (SCC) expressed in days. Secondary goal is to determine if ScvO2 values are associated to in-hospital mortality.

Materials and Methods: Adult patients (n = 46; age 68.2 ± 17; APACHE II score 13.3 ± 5.5) undergoing to abdominal surgery, admitted to SCC according to hospital guidelines of it. Blood samples of superior vena cava were obtained in order to in vitro analyse ScvO2 at admission and at 3 and 6 hours of stay. Statistics: data are presented as a mean ± SD or in percentage form. A simple linear regression was used to determine possible relationship between ScvO2 and both, LOS and stay at SCC (St SCC). Relationship between ScvO2 values and in-hospital mortality was analysed by a logistic regression.

Results and Discussions: Six patients (13%) died. Results of main endpoints are shown in the table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ScvO2</th>
<th>ScvO2 3 h</th>
<th>ScvO2 6 h</th>
<th>St SCC</th>
<th>LOS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71.2 ± 9.4</td>
<td>73.1 ± 6.9</td>
<td>74.9 ± 6.5</td>
<td>4.02 ± 4.6</td>
<td>15.3 ± 11.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*ScvO2 at admission. Values ScvO2 in %.

Values of ScvO2 did not show relation with LOS, St SCC or mortality. These results may be due to different profile of our patients or because in our work ScvO2 was measured in vitro and in an intermittent form.

Conclusion(s): We cannot show any association between in vitro determined ScvO2 and LOS, St SCC or hospital death in critical patients undergoing to
A-761
Continuous intra-abdominal pressure measurement technique (CIAP)

Zs. Bodnár, F. Ary, I. Bulyovszky, D. Tóth, S. Kathy, Z. Szegedi, Z. Hajdu
Department of Surgery, Kenézy Teaching Hospital of Medical University of Debrecen, Hungary

Background and Goal of Study: Abdominal Compartment Syndrome can develop within the first 12 hours of intensive care unit (ICU) admission in high-risk (shock/trauma, burn, pancreatitis, peritonitis, sepsis) patients. The current standard of intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) measurement via the urinary catheter is time consuming and its intermittent nature could prevent timely recognition of significant changes in IAP (1). We propose that continuous IAP (CIAP) can be accurately measured via the three-way catheter.

Materials and Methods: CIAP was measured via the irrigation port of the three-way catheter transduced to the bedside monitor as a continuous trace without intermittent clamping of the catheter. The measurements were performed at the Department of General Surgery and ICU (ending in November 2005). Patient’s demographics, severity of the injury, type of surgery, body mass index (BMI) were recorded.

Results: Thirty-seven patients were involved in the study during its ten-month period. Their mean age was 61.5 years and BMI was 29.2 kg/m². With our novel approach we could detect four patients with Abdominal Compartment Syndrome.

Conclusion: According to our results, CIAP measurement with a three-way urinary catheter seems to be a simple and accurate method for monitoring IAP.

Reference:

A-762
Norepinephrine is superior to Epinephrine in increasing gastric mucosal oxygenation

I. Schwartges, O. Picker, A. Fournell, T.W.L. Scheeren, L.A. Schwarte
1 Clinic of Anaesthesiology, Heinrich-Heine University, Duesseldorf; 2 Clinic of Anaesthesiology, University of Rostock, Rostock

Background and Goal of Study: Maintenance of adequate microcirculation is crucial to preserve the integrity of the gastrointestinal mucosa [1]. In this context, the effects of the naturally occurring catecholamines epinephrine (EPI) and norepinephrine (NOR) are unclear. EPI could increase gastric mucosal oxygenation (µHbO2) by increasing oxygen delivery (DO2) where as NOR is supposed to decrease µHbO2 by increasing vascular resistance [2].

Materials and Methods: Six chronically instrumented dogs were repeatedly anaesthetized, mechanically ventilated (sevoﬂurane 1.5 MAC, FiO2 0.3, etCO2 35 mmHg) and randomly received increasing doses (0, 0.05, 0.1 and 0.2 µg/kg/min) of either EPI or NOR. µHbO2 was measured by reflectance spectrophotometry [3] and the results were related to DO2 and oxygen consumption (VO2). Statistics: Means ± SEM, ANOVA, p < 0.05.

Results and Discussions: EPI dose dependently increased DO2 from 12.3 ± 1.0 (control) to 26.5 ± 3.3 ml/kg/min (highest dose) while µHbO2 remained unchanged (from 57 ± 1 to 57 ± 2%). In contrast, NOR produced only small changes in DO2 (from 12.3 ± 0.9 to 19.9 ± 2.3 ml/kg/min) but markedly increased µHbO2 (from 57 ± 1 to 67 ± 2%). Changes in VO2 were similar in both groups (EPI: from 3.3 ± 0.2 to 3.8 ± 0.2 ml/kg/min; NOR from 3.4 ± 0.3 to 3.9 ± 0.3 ml/kg/min). Furthermore EPI caused a remarkable rise in lactate (from 1.9 ± 0.2 to 4.2 ± 0.3 mmol/l) while NOR slightly decreased lactate (from 2.1 ± 0.3 to 1.7 ± 0.3 mmol/l).

Conclusion(s): NOR is superior to EPI in increasing µHbO2 despite a higher DO2 during EPI. These findings may be partly explained by a redistribution of perfusion towards the gastric mucosa which could result from increased vascular resistance in extramucosal tissue during NOR [4]. If our findings apply to the clinical setting, NOR may be preferred to EPI for optimizing gastric mucosal oxygenation.

References:

A-764
Non-invasive tissue oxygen monitoring in septic shock patients: an observational study

Department of UCI Quirúrgica, Anesthesiology, Hospital Clinic, Barcelona University, Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: In shock septic patients is well known that tissue microcirculation is altered despite of an increased tissue oxygen tension (1,2). Probably because of a reduced cellular oxygen consumption. We’ve done a prospective observational study to determine changes in the rate of thener muscles tissue deoxygenation during stagnant ischemia in patients with severe sepsis and septic shock.

Patients and Methods: Five shock septic patients were included in a preliminary study during the first days of sepsis evolution. Thenar muscle StO2 was measured noninvasively by NIRs (InSpectra™, Hutchinson Technology, USA) before and during upper limb ischemia. The rate of StO2 decrease (downslope) and increase (upslope) after limb ischemia were analyzed during the three days measurements. SOFA score, Cardiac output, lactate and the use of vasoactive drugs were also recorded.

Results and Discussions:

Conclusion(s): In septic shock patients, thenar muscle oxygen saturation during stagnant ischemia the rate of StO2 decrease is slow as well as the increase in StO2 during reperfusion after cuff release. Both determinations increases during the good evolution and stabilization of Severe sepsis. StO2 monitoring may be useful as an indicator of septic shock patients.

References:

A-765
Measurement of cardiac output, comparison of two techniques: APCO versus transthoracic echocardiography

M. Serie, M. Ferrandiere
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, CHRU, Tours, France

Background and Goal of Study: Pulse pressure analysis (APCO) has recently been proposed to measure cardiac output. This technology, which allows continuous monitoring (Vigileo®; flotrac™: Edwards Lifescience Irvine, CA, USA), uses simple arterial access without thermodilution or calibration. A study validating APCO by thermocatheter via a pulmonary catheter has already been published. In intensive care, echocardiography allows a non-invasive but discontinuous measurement of cardiac output. The aim of our study was to assess the agreement of cardiac output measurement between APCO and transthoracic echocardiography.

Materials and Methods: After informed consent, in ICU, all patients with radial artery catheter for continuous arterial pressure measurement were included. After Vigileo® connection to the arterial catheter for each patient, cardiac output was calculated simultaneously by APCO and transthoracic echocardiography (product of aortic ITV multiplied by aortic surface area and pulse rate and pulse rate). During the study, the same physician carried out echocardiographic measurements. The results obtained with APCO were compared to those provided by the physician. Agreement between the two methods was assessed by Bland and Altman’s method.

Results and Discussions: 72 measurement at different period of time were obtained from 13 patients (age: 65 ± 12 years, IGS II 42 ± 16). Bland and Altman’s method noted a mean bias and a precision of ±0.14 ± 1.2 L/min.
Introduction: In principle, various factors may influence the accuracy of transpulmonary thermodilution. We analyzed whether veno-venous renal replacement therapy (RRT) has impact on the measurement of cardiac index (CI), intrathoracic blood volume index (ITBVI) and extravascular lung water index (EVLWI).

Methods: With ethics approval, we studied 24 critically ill patients (9 female, 15 male) undergoing monitoring by the transpulmonary thermodilution technique for clinical indication and veno-venous RRT. All patients had a 5F-femoral arterial catheter and monitoring system (PV2015L20, Pulsion Medical Systems). 12 patients had a femoral venous 12F-dialysis catheter in situ (Trilyse Expert, Vygon) and 12 patients one placed in the V. cava superior. All patients received heparin for anticoagulation of the extracorporeal circuit. Measurements of CI, ITBVI and EVLWI were performed in triplicate by injecting 15 ml of saline (4°C) through the distal port of a triple lumen central venous catheter (Certofix Trio, Braun, Melsungen) into the V. cava superior during RRT, during shortly interrupted therapy (disconnection) and immediately after reconnection.

Results: Global hemodynamics were comparable at the three time points (mean ± standard deviation).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>RRT</th>
<th>No RRT</th>
<th>RRT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heart rate [1/min]</td>
<td>99 ± 27</td>
<td>100 ± 27</td>
<td>99 ± 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP [mmHg]</td>
<td>74 ± 14</td>
<td>76 ± 12</td>
<td>74 ± 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAP [mmHg]</td>
<td>14 ± 4</td>
<td>14 ± 4</td>
<td>14 ± 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CI [l/min/m²]</td>
<td>3.8 ± 1.3</td>
<td>3.9 ± 1.3</td>
<td>3.8 ± 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITBVI [l/min/m²]</td>
<td>934 ± 254</td>
<td>945 ± 255</td>
<td>920 ± 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVLWI [ml/kg]</td>
<td>8.3 ± 3.7</td>
<td>8.3 ± 3.6</td>
<td>8.4 ± 3.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

During RRT, CI (mean change −0.1 l/min/m², p < 0.01) and ITBVI (mean change −18 ml/m², p = 0.02) were significantly lower. However, EVLWI was not influenced by RRT (mean change +0.1 ml/kg, p = 0.42).

Conclusion: Running RRT had no clinically relevant impact on the accuracy of the measurement of CI, ITBVI and EVLWI by transpulmonary thermodilution.

A-767

Increasing cardiac output by epinephrine after cardiac surgery: effects on indocyanine green plasma disappearance rate and splanchnic microcirculation

S.G. Sakka, D. Hofmann, O. Thuemer, C. Schelenz
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Friedrich-Schiller-University, Jena, Germany

Introduction: In cardiac surgical patients, inotropic support is often necessary for optimizing cardiac output postoperatively. We tested whether increasing cardiac output by epinephrine leads to an improved regional, i.e. hepato-splanchnic, blood flow and function.

Methods: After approval by our ethics committee we studied 12 patients (mean age 71 ± 8 years) after elective coronary artery bypass grafting (n = 2) or valve replacement (n = 10). All patients had a reduced left ventricular function and underwent extended hemodynamic monitoring by a pulmonary artery catheter. Microcirculation within the splanchnic area was assessed by gastric tonometry, liver blood flow and function non-invasively by transcutaneous measurement of ICG-PDR. Since fluid loading led to no increase in cardiac output, patients were considered non-fluid responsive. Measurements were made on ICU admission and after one hour of epinephrine treatment. Mean epinephrine dosage was changed from 0.02 to 0.08 μg kg⁻¹ min⁻¹. All patients were on pressure-controlled mechanical ventilation and respiratory settings remained unchanged throughout the study period. Data are mean standard deviation. A p < 0.05 was considered as statistically significant.

Results: Heart rate significantly increased from 97 ± 11 to 106 ± 12 min⁻¹. Central venous (10 ± 3 vs. 10 ± 4 mmHg) and left atrial (10 ± 5 vs. 11 ± 5 mmHg) pressure were unchanged. Cardiac index and stroke volume index significantly increased from 2.7 ± 0.5 to 3.2 ± 0.51 min⁻¹m⁻² and from 28 ± 6 to 31 ± 5 m²/min⁻¹. Although systemic O₂-delivery and O₂-consumption significantly increased, ICG-PDR did not change significantly, i.e. from 18.0 ± 5.6 to 19.5 ± 6.4% min⁻¹. Gastric mucosal PCO₂ and PCO₂-gap (difference between regional and end-tidal PCO₂) significantly increased from 5.4 ± 1.0 to 5.9 ± 1.1 kPa and from 1.2 ± 0.8 to 1.5 ± 0.7 kPa, respectively.

Conclusion: Increasing cardiac output by epinephrine was associated with no change in ICG-PDR but a deterioration in gastric mucosal blood flow.

A-768

Central venous oxygen saturation versus mixed venous oxygen saturation in cardiac surgery

D. Filipsescu, I. Raileanu, M. Luchian, M. Persu, A. Oprea, M. Rugina, D. Tulbure
Department of Anesthesiology and Cardiac Intensive Care, “Prof. C.C. Iliescu” Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases, Bucharest, Romania

Background and Goal of Study: Mixed venous oxygen saturation (SvO₂) has been established as a useful guide in the assessment and management of the critically ill patients (1). Central venous oxygen saturations (superior vena cava – ScvO₂ and right atrium – SraO₂) can be monitored with less patient risk. The aim of this study was to investigate whether the values of ScvO₂, SraO₂ and SvO₂ are interchangeable in cardiac surgery.

Materials and Methods: Between June 2005 and November 2005, all patients undergoing cardiac surgery, who met the criteria for pulmonary artery catheterization (PAC), were included in a prospective study. The values of ScvO₂, SraO₂ and cardiac index (CI) were simultaneously measured at four time points: after induction of anesthesia (T1), after completion of cardiopulmonary bypass (T2), at 6 hours (T3) and 24 hours postoperatively (T4). The values are expressed as mean and standard deviation. Data were analyzed using Pearson correlation and linear regression (p value < 0.05 was considered significant).

Results and Discussions: Thirty patients (29 males, 1 female) age 60.3 ± 11.2 yrs, weight 79.7 ± 16.2 kg were included. The mean range of CI was 3.6 ± 1.1 L/min/m² (range 1.4–6.3 L/min/m²). The correlation between SvO₂ and ScvO₂ as well as between SvO₂ and SraO₂ values for each time point are shown in the table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>T1</th>
<th>T2</th>
<th>T3</th>
<th>T4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>r</td>
<td>p</td>
<td>p</td>
<td>p</td>
<td>p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ScvO₂ vs. SvO₂</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.82</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ScvO₂ vs. SraO₂</td>
<td>0.79</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

r = the Pearson correlation coefficient.

Conclusion(s): In cardiac surgical patients with PAC, there was a strong correlation between ScvO₂ and SvO₂ as well as between ScvO₂ and SraO₂. For clinical purposes, the ScvO₂ and SraO₂ are interchangeable, both intraoperatively and in the first postoperative day.

Reference:

A-769

Association of H. Pylori and ventilator associated pneumonia

Department of Anesthesiology and Reanimation, University of Mersin, Turkey

Goal and Objective: The most frequent reason of nosocomial pneumonia is tracheal aspiration in which the aspiration of gastric contents to lower respiratory tract is one of the most significant sources. The aim of our study was to evaluate the importance of gastro-pulmonary hypothesis in development of ventilator-associated pneumonia (VAP) in association with the effects of H. pylori on gastro-esophageal mechanisms.

Material and Methods: After the faculty ethical committee approval, 24 patients were included in the study. Each patient’s demographic characteristics, hospitalization periods before intensive care unit (ICU) admission,
APACHE, SOFA and GCS were recorded. They were intubated with an endotracheal tube allowing suctioning of secretions in subglottic area (H-LO Evac). Tracheal aspirate cultures were taken on 1, 3 and 5 days and the number of units over 10^4 cfu/ml were considered as positive. All patients were examined for pneumonia with clinical pulmonary infection score (CPIS) and CPIS scores of >6 were defined as VAP. Additionally, on the first day of ICU admission blood samples were taken for detection of H. pylori Ig M and IgG antibodies with ELISA method.

**Results:** Female/male ratio of patients was 59.3/40.7%, mean age was 55 ± 18 years and hospitalization before ICU admission was 4.1 ± 5 days. APACHE, SOFA and GCS were 25 ± 7, SOFA 6.3 ± 3, GCS 7.5 ± 4. CPIS scores were calculated as 2.7 ± 1.4 (1 day), 3.4 ± 1.5 (3 day), 3.6 ± 1.6 (5 day). H. pylori Ig M and IgG levels were (−) of 45% of patients. Two patients with (−) H. pylori antibody were thought as VAP whereas no VAP was recorded in patients with H. pylori antibody.

**Discussion:** Gastrointestinal system may be an important source for tracheal pathogens in mechanically ventilated patients. In previous studies H. pylori was reported to prevent gastro-esophageal reflux. In the present study, absence of VAP in H. pylori (−) patients supports the effect of gastrointestinal hypothesis in VAP development.

**A-770**

Which is the most effective method on the selective decontamination of digestive tract in the intoxicated patients?

A. Yilmazlar1, G. Özyurt1, S.F. Kahveci1, G. Gör2

1Department of Anesthesiology, Clinical Toxicology Unit; 2Department of Microbiology, Uludag University School of Medicine, Bursa, Turkey

**Introduction:** Selective digestive decontamination (SDD) has been extensively studied for preventing the colonization of respiratory tract (1,2). The risk factors for late-onset colonization of respiratory tract in the intoxicated patients receiving SDD have never been investigated.

**Materials and Methods:** This randomized blind study was done in 5-bed intensive care unit. The three different methods were randomly studied in the cases. SDD, SDD with systemic antibiotic therapy and only systemic antibiotic therapy were applied on ten patients in each group (Group SDD, Group SDD + AT and Group AT). The SDD regimen consisted of 500 mg ciprofloxacin, 80 mg tobramycin, and 100 mg fluconazole. A mixture of nonabsorbable antibiotics paste was applied with spatula to the oropharyngeal cavity two times in a day. Two gram cefotaxime per day was given to Group SDD + AT and Group AT also. On admission, inventory cultures were taken from the oropharynx and tracheobronchial tree before and every three days during the prophylaxis regimen. Identification of pathogenic microorganisms and testing for antibiotic sensitivity were done. Chest X-Rays and arterial blood gases examined for pulmonary function at the same time. Chi-Square test was used for statistical analysis.

**Results:** In oropharyngeal and tracheobronchial cultures, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella pneumonia and Staphylococcus aureus colonisation was significantly higher in Group SDD + AT and Group AT than Group SDD (p < 0.005, p < 0.005). The pulmonary infection and consolidation on chest X-Ray was significantly more apparent in Group SDD + AT and Group AT (p < 0.05). There was no significant difference in arterial blood gases between the three groups. In addition; the mortality rate was higher in Group SDD + AT (p < 0.05).

**Conclusion:** Our results show that SDD is an effective method for preventing the respiratory system infection and to decrease the number of microorganisms, colonization rates, incidence of infection, and mortality rate in the intoxicated patients.

**References:**
2 Leone M, Intens Care Med 2005; 31: 64-70.

**A-771**

Selective decontamination reduce methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* ventilator-associated pneumonia

A.C. Tellier, F. Lagarrigue, F. Ferrandière, M. Laffon, J. Fusciardi

Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Tours, France

**Background and Goal of Study:** Systematic decontamination with mupirocin and chlorhexidine body washing reduce methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) nasal carriage and infections in ICU (1). However, this practice increases nurse working charge and potentially mupirocin bacteria-resistance.

An exclusively decontamination of the patient with MRSA nasal carriage may be efficient without these disadvantages. Therefore we prospectively assessed selective decontamination to prevent MRSA ventilator-associated (VAP) in ICU.

**Materials and Methods:** All patients in Surgical ICU under controlled ventilation for >48 hours were included during two successive periods of 14 months each. The first was without decontamination (NO D), the second with decontamination (D). During D period, nasal mupirocin with chlorhexidine body washing decontamination were performed exclusively in patients with positive MRSA nasal carriage. For the two periods, MRSA nasal carriage screening was systematically performed at admission and once a week. Number of invasive ventilator (exposure ventilation) before MRSA VAP, incidence rate of MRSA VAP expressed per 1000 days of exposure ventilation and MRSA nasal carriage were noted. Chi 2 and Fisher exact test were used to compare the 2 periods. A p < 0.05 was considered.

**Results:** 431 patients were studied. Data were in the table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>NO D (n = 190)</th>
<th>D (n = 241)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MRSA nasal carriage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposure ventilation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>days</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRSA VAP incidence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rate in positive</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carriage patients</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRSA VAP incidence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rate in non positive</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carriage patients</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRSA VAP incidence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rate in total population</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>2.5*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.01; *p = 0.008; **p = 0.0001.

**Conclusion:** Selective decontamination in patient with MRSA nasal carriage decrease MRSA VAP incidence rate in both, positive and negative carriage patients.

**Reference:**

**A-772**

The role of the direct-current potential in assessment of the patient's state severity


Department of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Transfusiology, Kuban State Medical University

**Background and Goal of Study:** At the present time, the clinicians utilize many score systems for assess the patient's state severity. The sensitivity and specificity of all the systems are vary depending on the score systems and the different groups of patients. Registration of the direct-current potential (DCP) in a forehead-palm lead allow the clinicians to identify three different functional state of the human body. Important to estimate the prognostic significance of the APACHE II, APACHE III and SAPS II systems in critically ill patients with different functional states subject to the DCP potential.

**Materials and Methods:** A double-blind randomized retrospective study involved 450 ICU patients with severe brain injury and 520 ICU patients with abdominal pathology. All the patients were assessed using the APACHE II, APACHE III and SAPS II systems. Score systems were compared using a Hosmer-Lemeshow test. Three different functional states: compensated, subcompensated and decompensated were specified depending on the DCP level. Then, calculation of severity using the score systems were modified depending on the functional state. The score systems were compared using the Hosmer-Lemeshow test again.

**Results and Discussions:** The sensitivity and specificity of the APACHE II, APACHE III and SAPS II systems increases, if the functional state of the patient is taken into consideration (see table).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Original score</th>
<th>Modified score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H-L stat ROC H-L stat ROC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APACHE III</td>
<td>0.88 0.6 0.98 0.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APACHE II</td>
<td>0.83 0.8 0.94 0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAPS II</td>
<td>0.9 0.3 0.96 0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion:** The functional state of the body can be determined by the DCP level. The functional state of the patient significantly influences the outcome. The functional state of the patient may be used for improvement of mortality prognosis in each particular case.

**Reference:**
Abstracts 0680...-799... pgs 177-206.qxd  4/29/06  5:37 PM  Page 200

A-773
Comparison between POSSUM, ASA, SAPS II and SOFA scores as predictors for hospital mortality in surgical patients admitted to postoperative acute care unit (PACU)

D. Peres Bota, G. Lebuffe, E. Robin, C. Mayeur, M. Fleyfel, B. Vallet
Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Claude Huriez, University of Medicine, Lille, France

Aim of the Study: To compare the predictive value for in-hospital mortality of four scores: POSSUM, ASA, SAPS II and SOFA score in surgical patients admitted to PACU.

Methods: Prospective collection of demographic, clinical and laboratory data of 330 patients admitted to the postoperative care unit following elective and emergency surgical procedure, for a six months period. ASA score was assessed preoperatively. POSSUM score was calculated pre and postoperatively, and SAPS II and SOFA score were computed for the first 24 hours postoperatively. The outcome measure was in-hospital mortality. Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve analysis was used to estimate the predictive ability for in-hospital mortality of the various scoring systems.

Results: Among the 330 patients admitted to the PACU, 14 were transferred to the intensive care unit after an interval of time varying from 24 h to 9 days. The median length of stay in the PACU was 3 (1 to 17) days. The observed mortality rate was 3.6%, while expected mortality rates according to POSSUM, ASA and SAPS II scores were 6.8, 6.2 and 5.4%, respectively. The area under ROC curve (AUROC) was 0.63 for POSSUM, 0.57 for ASA, 0.67 for SAPS II and 0.78 for SOFA score. The cut-off values were 47 for POSSUM, 3 for ASA, 21 for SAPS II and 7 for SOFA score.

Conclusions: POSSUM, ASA and SAPS II scores overestimates in-hospital mortality rate for surgical patients admitted to the PACU. The use of organ failure scores might be considered for outcome prediction and might improve mortality rates for surgical patients admitted to the PACU.

A-774
Prospective study of central venous catheter colonization and catheter-related bloodstream infection after catheter removal

N. Hagau1, M. Flonta2, A. Slavcovici2, D. Studnicska1, S. Cocu1, M. Mlesnite1, R. Gavrus1, C. Laslo1
1Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, University Emergency Hospital of Cluj Napoca, Romania; 2University Infectious Hospital of Cluj Napoca, Romania

Background and Goal of Study: We wanted to assess the incidence of central venous catheter (CVC) colonization and infection in our intensive care unit (ICU) population and we did the echocardiographic follow-up of the patients with positive catheter tip culture results.

Materials and Methods: This is an epidemiologic prospective study. Data was collected over 10 months from the adult 20 bed surgical-medical ICU at the university teaching hospital. All ICU patients who required CVC placement for 48 hours were included in the study. Double and triple lumen in the subclavian (SC) and internal jugular (IJ) sites, were used. After their removal, the tips of the catheters were cultured by the roll-plate method and the quantitative culture technique, Brun-Buisson. Peripheral blood cultures were obtained at the time of catheter removal. The catheter infection and colonization rate were expressed in terms of cumulative incidences and incidence densities. The Kaplan-Meier test was used to compare the risk of positive quantitative culture (POC) over time between SC and IJ catheters. The POC from the CVC were not treated. Catheter infections and catheter colonization with the same bacteria in peripheral blood cultures, from another source of infection, were treated. All the patients with POC results were assigned to undergo echocardiography examination at 28 days after catheter removal.

Results and Discussions: A total of 85 CVC and 749 catheter days in 59 patients were studied. The cumulative incidence of CVC colonization was 8.24% and the incidence density was 9.3%. The cumulative incidence of catheter colonization was 25.88% and the incidence density was 29.3. There was no statistically significant difference in the incidence of infection and colonization over time between the SC and IJ catheters (p = 0.42). All the patients with POC and echocardiographic follow-up, were free of valvular infections.

Conclusion(s): In our ICU population the incidence of CVC infection was near the top limit admitted by the American National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance and no difference between SC and IJ sites. All the patients with POC, treated or not, were free of valvular infections.

References:

A-775
Poly-urethane cuffed versus conventional endotracheal tube in the prevention of early postoperative pneumonia in cardiac surgery patients: a randomized trial

S. Van de Velde, P. Depuydt, S. Blot, J. Poelaert
Cardiac Anaesth & Post-operative Cardiac Surgical ICU, University Hospital of Ghent, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: Cardiac surgery patients are at risk for postoperative pneumonia, with peri-operative micro-aspiration of oropharyngeal content as a possible cause. We speculated the use of a poly-urethane cuffed endotracheal tube (PUC) (Seal-Guard®-TycoHealthcare-US) could be protective owing the enhanced sealing of the pharyngo-tracheal barrier, in comparison with a polyvinyl chloride cuffed endotracheal tube (PVC).

Materials and Methods: All patients planned for cardiac surgery during a 50 days period were randomized between PVC and PUC after informed consent and approval of the EC. Excluded were patients with preoperative antibiotic therapy, mechanical ventilation, prior pneumonia or endocarditis. Early postoperative pneumonia was diagnosed as a new infiltrate on chest X-ray, an increase of C-reactive protein, presence of fever and purulent tracheal secretions, within 3 days after surgery. Statistical significance was accepted if p < 0.05. Chi-square tests were performed for discontinuous variables; for all other variables ANOVA was used.

Results and Discussions: A total of 59 patients were included. 30 patients received PUC, 29 patients received PVC. Between groups, prevalence of diabetes mellitus, COLD, duration of mechanical ventilation, bypass and surgery time and peri-operative transfusion need were similar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>PUC n = 29</th>
<th>PVC n = 30</th>
<th>p</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age (y)</td>
<td>70 ± 9</td>
<td>68 ± 10</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex (M/F)</td>
<td>17M/13F</td>
<td>16M/14F</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu score</td>
<td>4.4 ± 2.9</td>
<td>4.2 ± 2.7</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EuroSCORE</td>
<td>5.1 ± 3.5</td>
<td>4.7 ± 3.4</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumonia</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.03 NS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion(s): Use of a PUC was associated with a lower rate of early postoperative pneumonia in cardiac surgery patients. Further analysis is warranted to elucidate the link between microaspiration and pneumonia.

A-776
Procalcitonin as marker for aspiration pneumonia in patients with severe head trauma

R. Ungureanu, L. Mirea, I. Grecu, D. Ologou, I. Grintescu
Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Clinical Emergency Hospital of Bucharest, Romania

Background and Goal of Study: Aspiration pneumonia is a serious complication in severe head injury, difficult to identify in the first 24 h after trauma, which requires immediate and appropriate antibiotic treatment. The aim of this study was to evaluate the relationship between plasma PCT and aspiration pneumonia in patients with severe brain injury.

Materials and Methods: Prospective, observational clinical study of 41 patients with severe closed head trauma (GCS < 8). Demographic data including age, mechanism of injury, time of injury, initial GCS score, prehospital evaluation and therapy and outcome were collected. Plasma PCT concentration was determined by immunoluminometric assay at sequential intervals after trauma (admission, at 12, 24, 48, 72, 96, 120, 144 and 168 h). Chest CT scan was done 24 hours after admission; chest radiographs and routine biochemical laboratory data (including blood gases and standard inflammatory parameters) were performed daily.

Results and Discussions: In 15 patients (group A) with signs of aspiration pneumonia (clinical and radiological) and/or history of gastric content aspiration, PCT levels were higher through the entire study period (7 days), with the highest peak at 24 hours (p < 0.05, see chart). In patients without signs of pulmonary aspiration (group B, n = 26), the PCT levels did not increase above 4 ng/ml and decreased after 48h < 2.5 ng/ml. In non-survivors, the PCT levels remained higher than baseline.

ETT n = 59 POC n = 29 PVC n = 30 p

Pneumonia 11 4 0.03 NS
The most common pathogens isolated in NI were: Staphylococcus epidermidis (20.8%), Escherichia coli (16.6%), Candida albicans (16.6%) and Staphylococcus aureus (12.5%). The mortality in patients with and without infections was 58.3% vs. 9.8% (p < 0.01).

**Conclusions:** NI in the MS ICUs are frequently associated with use of an invasive device. The mortality in patients with NI was clearly higher than those without them. NI surveillance allows performing effective measures in order to prevent and control these infections, reducing the morbidity and mortality.

**A-777**

**Surveillance of nosocomial infections in a medical-surgical intensive care unit**

B. Herrero, J. Freijo, J. Unzueta, L. Tardón, I. Santos, L. Aguilera

*Department of Anesthesiology and Critical Care, Basurto Hospital, Bilbao, Spain*

**Background and Goals:** Nosocomial infections (NI) are important causes of morbidity and mortality in intensive care units. The objective is to describe the epidemiology of NI in a medical-surgical intensive care unit (MS ICU).

**Material and Methods:** Prospective surveillance study performed in a MS ICU at a 3rd-level hospital in Bilbao during 6 months, from February through July 2005. All patients admitted to the MS ICU more than 24 hours were studied. The following data were analysed: The main clinical characteristics of the patients, length of exposure to invasive devices, ICU-acquired infections (ventilator-associated pneumonia (VAP), urinary catheter-associated urinary tract infection (UTI), primary bloodstream infection (BSI), central venous catheter-associated BSI, and secondary BSI (other than catheter-related BSI]) and the micro-organisms isolated. NI were defined according to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) criteria.

**Results:** A total of 237 patients were studied (mean length of stay: 6.67 ± 5.9 days). 30 NI were identified in 24 patients (10.13%). Site specific incidence-rates and incidence densities were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site of infection</th>
<th>Number of infections per 100 patients</th>
<th>Number of infections per 1000 device-days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VAP</td>
<td>4.64</td>
<td>19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urinary catheter-associated UTI</td>
<td>4.22</td>
<td>6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catheter-associated BSI</td>
<td>0.84</td>
<td>0.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary BSI</td>
<td>2.11</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary BSI</td>
<td>0.84</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The most common pathogens isolated in NI were: Staphylococcus epidermidis (20.8%), Escherichia coli (16.6%), Candida albicans (16.6%) and Staphylococcus aureus (12.5%). The mortality in patients with and without infections was 58.3% vs. 9.8% (p < 0.01).

**Conclusions:** NI surveillance allows performing effective measures in order to prevent and control these infections, reducing the morbidity and mortality.

**A-778**

**Procalcitonin concentrations after major abdominal surgery measured by semiquantitative PCT-Q test**

D. Oberhofer¹, V. Rumenjak², N. Vucic³

¹Department of Anesthesiology, Sveti Duh General Hospital, Zagreb, Croatia;²Department of Medical Laboratory Diagnosis, Sveti Duh General Hospital, Zagreb, Croatia

**Background and Goals:** Postoperative procalcitonin (PCT) concentrations depend on the type of surgery being significantly higher in patients with infectious complications (1). The goal of the study was to determine PCT concentrations with a rapid semiquantitative PCT-Q test early postoperatively after colon surgery and to investigate its potential use in the diagnosis of infectious complications compared to C-reactive protein (CRP).

**Methods:** 38 adult patients without infection undergoing elective colon surgery were followed up. Leukocytes, CRP and PCT were determined preoperatively and on postoperative days 1–3 and 5 along with clinical signs of infection. PCT was measured with the B.R.A.H.M.S PCT-Q test and classified into one of four semiquantitative categories (≤0.5, >0.5–2, >2–10, >10 ng/ml). PCT =0.5 was considered normal. CRP and PCT from patients with normal recovery (n = 30) were compared to the ones with complications (n = 8) (repeated measures ANOVA for CRP and χ² test for normal and elevated PCT). P < 0.05 was significant.

**Results:** PCT values in patients with normal recovery are shown as number of patients within each semiquantitative category on different postoperative days (Pod).

The number of patients with elevated PCT in the group with complications was significantly higher than in the group without complications (p = 0.010). CRP was elevated in all patients on Pod 1–5 with maximum values on Pod 2 (145 ± 51 mg/l) without a difference between patients with and without complications (p = 0.58).

**Conclusion:** PCT determined by PCT-Q test but not CRP measurements can be helpful in the early diagnosis of infectious complications after abdominal surgery.

**Reference:**


**A-779**

**Influence of blood glucose level on acid-base balance**

K.M. Lee, S. Lee, J. Lee, K. Rhee, T.Y. Kim

*Department of Anesthesiology, Konkuk University Hospital, Seoul, South Korea*

**Background and Goals:** Since glucose is largely restricted to extracellular fluid, an increase in its concentration moves water out of cells, causing dilution of extracellular solute which might affect strong ion difference (SID). We hypothesized that blood glucose level would affect SID and acid-base balance.

**Material and Methods:** We studied 157 patients undergone intra-abdominal operations. These patients were divided into the group 1 (n = 32) with postoperative blood glucose level lower than 126 mg/dL, the group 2 (n = 97) with glucose level higher than 126 mg/dL and the group 3 (n = 28) with glucose level higher than 180 mg/dL.

**Results:** We investigated the postoperative serum electrolyte, serum chemistry, arterial blood gas values, and base excess by unmeasured anions (BEua), Chi-square test, ANOVA, and linear regression analysis were used to perform statistical analysis.

**Results:** Arterial blood pH was significantly lower in group 3 (Mean ± SD, 7.33 ± 0.07, p < 0.05) than group 1 (7.36 ± 0.05) and group 2 (7.37 ± 0.06) and metabolic acidosis rate was higher in group 3 (85.2%, p < 0.01) than group 1 (41.9%) and group 2 (57.4%). SID was significantly lower in group 3 (34.0 ± 3.6 mEq/L, p < 0.05) than group 1 (36.1 ± 3.0 mEq/L) and BEua was lower in group 3 (-1.8 ± 4.3 mEq/L, p < 0.01) than group 1 (0.6 ± 3.3 mEq/L) and group 2 (0.3 ± 2.8 mEq/L). Regression analysis showed that blood glucose level was significantly correlated with hydrogen ion concentration (r = 0.265, p < 0.01). The blood glucose level had significant correlations with SID (r = 0.260, p < 0.01) and Beua (r = 0.230, p < 0.01).

**Conclusions:** This finding suggests that increased blood glucose level is related to metabolic acidosis, which may be mediated by decreased SID and BEua.

**A-780**

**Iatrogenic blood loss from diagnostic laboratory tests in the ICU: a prospective study**

Z. Turek¹, V. Cerny¹, R. Parizkova¹, P. Dostal¹

¹Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Hradec Kralove, Hradec Kralove, Czech Republic

**Background and Goal of Study:** Anemia is a frequent clinical entity in critically ill patients (1). The primary goal of this prospective study was to quantify...
the blood loss from diagnostic laboratory tests in patients staying in the ICU and to explore the influence of main clinical parameters. The overall mean pretransfusion hemoglobin level was also determined.

Materials and Methods: The blood sampling clinical prospective study included 201 critically ill patients treated in the ICU over the 18-month study period. For each patient following data were obtained: demographics, a length of ICU stay, duration of mechanical ventilation, Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II (APACHE II) score, volume of blood samples after first, seventh and tenth day of ICU stay, total volume of blood samples and hemoglobin levels before each transfusion.

Results and Discussions: The mean age of patients in this study was 55 yrs with median 60 yrs. A total of 51% of all patients admitted to the ICU had a length of stay greater than one week. The mean (95% C.I. of mean) volume of blood samples was 250.4 (233.1–267.7) ml after 7 days of ICU stay, 350.5 (324–377) ml after 10 days. An average total volume of blood samples during ICU stay was 319 (260–378.2) ml. There was a positive correlation between total volume drawn and length of ICU stay (r = 0.90; p < 0.0001) and length of mechanical ventilation (r = 0.90; p < 0.0001). The overall mean pretransfusion hemoglobin level was 81.1 (%78.4–82.9) g/l.

Conclusions: Laboratory tests can be an important source of blood loss in critically ill patients. High blood losses were observed in patients with long-term ICU stay and mechanical ventilation. In these patients the iatrogenic blood loss can aggravate anemia in critically ill patients. The transfusion threshold of hemoglobin level does not differ from large prospective multi-center observational studies (2).

A-781

Measurement of sodium and potassium by a blood gas analyser in intensive care of liver transplantation – evaluation of accuracy of 228 samples

Department of Transplantation Center and Anaesthesiology, University Hospitals of Coimbra, Faculty of Medicine, University of Coimbra, Portugal

Background and Goal of Study: Blood Gas Analyzers (BGA) are used to measure seric Sodium (Na) and Potassium (K) concentrations. Liver patients present conditions that can interfere with ion analyses (1). The aim of this study was to evaluate BGA equipment to measure Na and K in liver transplantation (LT) patients.

Materials and Methods: Samples were collected in 15 adults, aged 39.9 ± 10.9 years, treated in ICU during post-operative of LT. In each sampling, two samples were simultaneously collected – one to be analyzed in BAG equipment (Rapidlab 860, Bayer), contiguous to ICU, and another to be sent to a certified laboratory and analyzed in one Aeroset ICT, model B1E485 (Abbott). Agreement limits were estimated as suggested by Bland and Altman (2). When the absolute value of difference was higher than 5 meq/L for Na or 0.5 meq/L for K, three authors, working independently and blindly, were invited to give a clinical opinion about what value (or both) was right or wrong. To consider that an equipment gave a wrong value, it was necessary to consider an agreement among the three opinions.

Results: (Mean ± SD): In a total of 228 pairs of samples, lab values were 140.5 ± 4.2 meq/L for Na and 4.2 ± 0.6 for K. On average, BGA equipment showed very similar results, less 0.04 ± 0.37 meq/L for Na and less 0.08 ± 0.33 meq/L for K. This means that agreement limits (2) were +6.1 and –6.2 meq/L for Na and +0.58 and –0.74 meq/L for K. In true, 95% of differences lied between +5.0 and –5.8 meq/L for Na and +0.70 and –0.80 for K. In 47.6% of the considered discrepant cases, clinical review was unable to consider a specific equipment as wrong. In the remaining, reviewers agreed that lab equipment gave the wrong result in 46% of cases and BGA in 54% (p = ns).

Conclusion: In the great majority of cases, differences between equipments are small enough to not conduct to therapeutic harm. In a small percentage of cases, differences are enough to induce a harmful therapeutic attitude if based on the wrong value. In discrepant analyses, clinical review incriminates similarly both equipments. Consequently, we consider BGA equipment so valuable as central lab equipments to K and Na measurements, but therapeutic attitude must consider the clinical situation and not the isolated biochemistry value.

References:

A-783

Incidence of postoperative hyperglycemia in brain tumor patients receiving high dose methylprednisolone

G. Kox, C. De Deyne, D. Mesotten, J. Wuyts, F. Weyns, D. Peuskens, R. Heylen
1Department of Anesthesiology & Critical Care; 2Department of Neurosurgery, ZOL, Gent, Belgium

Introduction: Short-term, high dose intravenous methylprednisolone is widely used in the peri-operative period for brain tumor surgery. However, these glucocorticoids give rise to hyperglycemia in patients (pts) undergoing craniotomy (1). Impact of blood glucose levels on ICU is well known and therefore close monitoring of blood glucose in the early hours after the neuro-surgical intervention may be warranted. In this retrospective analysis, we evaluated the postoperative blood glucose levels in pts admitted to the ICU after brain tumor surgery.

Patients and Methods: From 2004 to half 2005, 368 pts admitted to the ICU after brain tumor surgery were included. All pts had received 1000 mg methylprednisolone in the early pre-operative phase.

Results: Within the first hours after surgery, 63 pts (17%) were hyperglycemic (blood glucose level higher than 180 mg/dl). In 21 pts (5.7%) iv titration of insulin was deemed necessary to maintain glucose levels within normal ranges. Of the total of 368 pts, 15 pts (4.1%) were known diabetic pts. Peroperative blood glucose levels were only controlled in the latter, and all measurements remained within normal limits. Postoperatively, 3 pts revealed increased postoperative glycemia levels and all 3 necessitated iv insulin.

Conclusion: Postoperative hyperglycemia is a well known and understudied result of peroperative stress. The here reported prevalence of hyperglycemia (17%) was in line with the new hyperglycemia incidence in the general hospitalized population (2).

References:

A-784

Critical care glycemia control in patients suffering from severe subarachnoid hemorrhage

K. Cochet, C. De Deyne, D. Mesotten, E. Van Assche, I. Schneider, M. Vander Laenen, R. Heylen
Department of Anesthesiology & Critical Care, ZOL, Gent, Belgium

Introduction: Strict glycemia control in the critically ill patient, included the patient with isolated brain injury (1), seems intensely related to final outcome (ref). The effectiveness of implementation of neuro-critical care glycemia control is, however, still largely unknown. Therefore, we report patients (pts) suffering from severe subarachnoid hemorrhage (SAH) who were submitted to a strict “glycemia control protocol”.

Patients and Methods: 33 pts suffering from severe SAH were included. All pts remained for at least 6 days at the neuro-ICU. None of these pts were known as diabetic, or received glucocorticoids. At the ICU bedside, blood glucose levels were controlled every 2 hours from admission on and were aimed to be maintained between 80–120 mg/dl. When the upper limit was exceeded, intravenous insulin was started as iv perfusion.

Results: Already within the first 24 hrs of admission, 14 of 33 pts developed hyperglycemia, resulting in the start of iv insulin. Significantly more patients (20/33) necessitated iv insulin on day 2, in order to maintain glycemia levels within normal ranges. On day 3, 23 out of 32 pts revealed blood glycemia levels above the upper value, necessitating the iv perfusion of insulin. For the further ICU stay, the number of pts necessitating insulin to control increase blood glucose levels remained the same. During daily ICU care, iv insulin was titrated towards the blood glucose levels obtained bedside every 2 hrs. Analysing the changes in the titration of iv administration of insulin, we observed a significant increase in titration ratio from day 1 until day 3 after admission. From day 4 on, iv insulin administration hardly needed to be changed. In only one patients, and at one episode, we observed a glycemia level below 60, necessitating the temporary arrest of insulin administration. Multivariate analysis revealed that day 3, characterized by the highest number of patients necessitating insulin and by the most titrations in insulin administration, did not coincide with pulmonary, infectious or intracranial exacerbations.

Conclusion: Hyperglycemia (>120 mg/dl) is frequently present in pts with SAH. The incidence is the highest on day 3. However, when blood glucose levels are controlled within the first few days, they remain stable afterwards without major hypoglycemic incidents.

References:
A-785
Perioperative glucose control according to standardised insulin infusion protocol versus non-standardised therapy in cardiac surgery patients – a quality check
J.P. Breuer, N. Shapiro, G. Bosse, U. Döpfner, M. Kastrup, J. Braun, C. Spies
Departments of Anaesthesiology and Operative Intensive Care, Charité Campus Mitte and Campus Virchow-Klinikum, Charité – University Medicine Berlin

Background and Goal of Study: Studies have shown the importance of tight blood glucose control to reduce mortality and morbidity amongst critically patients (1). However, not only the optimal glucose range but also treatment strategies are still a matter of vivid discussion. We examined the effectiveness of a strictly protocol-guided insulin infusion therapy versus a liberal nursing staff dependent therapy in cardiac surgery patients.

Materials and Methods: Local ethical committee accepted, single-center, prospective study with retrospective controls. After given written consent 164 patients (Protocol Group) admitted to elective open heart surgery were treated according to an hourly-glucose-measurements-based insulin infusion protocol during the operation and within 24 hours after admission to the Intensive Care Unit. Blood glucose management of the control group in 108 patients (Non-Protocol Group) was liberally guided by the nursing staff. The aim in both groups was to maintain blood glucose levels between 80–180 mg/dl. We compared minimum (min), average and maximum (max) glucose levels and the amount of the infused insulin dosages in International Units/hour (IU/h). Statistics: Data presented in mean ± standard deviation, Mann-Whitney-U-Test.

Results and Discussions: In the protocol group glucose levels were significantly lower and insulin infusion rates significantly higher (Glic/ml/h, median: 106 ± 18 vs. 118 ± 25, average: 137 ± 20 vs. 163 ± 26, max: 177 ± 38 vs. 212 ± 56 mg/dl, p < 0.001; Insulin IU/h, min: 2.0 ± 5.2 vs. 2.9 ± 5.2, average: 3.7 ± 5.3 vs. 5.0 ± 5.3, p < 0.001, max: 6.5 ± 6.0 vs. 7.9 ± 6.0, p < 0.05). We could not find a significant difference in total insulin dosage between groups.

Conclusion(s): To achieve beneficial tight glucose control clinicians may not sufficiently rely on “common practice” but use strict standardised insulin infusion protocols. According to our data the potential of hourly adjusted insulin infusion rates in a protocol guided concept may not even lead to a significant higher total consumption of insulin.

Reference:

A-786
Postoperative reversible encephalopathy syndrome (PRES) in intensive care medicine
L. Di Donato, G. Servillo, F. Bifulco, O. Piazza, R. Tufano
Department of Surgical and Anesthesiological Sciences, Medical Intensive Care Unit, Federico II University, Naples, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: Posterior Reversible Encephalopathy Syndrome (PRES) is characterized by acute-onset headache, altered mental outcome based on different medical treatments is also reported. Delayed diagnosis and therapy can result in a worse prognosis. Treatment of seizures deserves special attention since intravenous antiepileptic drugs, currently used in status epilepticus management, may induce severe adverse effects. We obtained seizure remission by administering i.v. sodium valproate in three of our patients. Further studies are needed to assess the usefulness of this drug to control seizures in PRES.

References:

A-787
Early administration of sympathomimetics for optimization of hemodynamic disturbances in patients with SIRS after severe multitrauma and traumatic brain injury
A. Atomin, N. Karpun, D. Fitilev
Department of Intensive Care Unit, Borderko Main Military Clinical Hospital, Moscow, Russia

In patients (pts) suffered multitrauma/brain injury (TBI) and secondary SIRS often challenging control of hemodynamics (HDNX) and oxygen (O2) balance traditionally was achieved with infusion therapy as first line of treatment with pressors support as rescue therapy. We propose early use of sympathomimetics (SPTMTX) could improve control of HDNX and outcome in this.

Methods: This prospective randomized clinical study included 83 pts with SIRS post severe multitrauma/TBI. Trauma severity assessed according to APACHE-II and SOFA. SIRS diagnosed according to ACCP/SCCM conference guidance. Pts were randomly assigned to group I (GrI) – early SPTMTX or group II (GrII) – infusion therapy. Invasive monitoring (CVP, arterial line, PA cath) and tissue O2 balance were used to guide correction of HDNX. Mortality was reported within 28 days. GrI (38 pts) – early SPTMTX to support systemic HDNX as follow: CVP > 6-8 mmHg, SBP > 70 mmHg, CI > 3.0/min/2 m2, SVRI > 1100 din. -sm2. Total volume of infusion (TVI) was kept below 35–40 ml/kg/day to avoid volume overload. In GrII (45 pts) IV infusion was predominant treatment, SPTMTX were added when SBP reached critically low numbers (≤60 mmHg).

Results: There was no statistically significant difference in pts’ demographics in both groups. In GrI SPTMTX were used to 3 to 10 days till HDNX stabilization. Average TVI was about 2.7 L/day, Sepsis and septic shock diagnosed in 20 (52.6%) and 8 (21%) pts. Mortality was 10.5% (4 pts). In GrII TVI was 45 to 70 ml/kg/day and averaged 4.5 L/day. Despite this, 28 pts (62%) continued to have significant drop in systemic HDNX with SBP ≤ 60 mmHg required SPTMTX, Sepsis and septic shock diagnosed in 28 (62%) and 14 (31%) of this pts. Mortality reached 17.7% (8 pts), Statistical analysis used: ANOVA. Results were statistically significant with 95% confidence intervals.

Conclusion: Earlier administration of SPTMTX resulted in prevention of critical disturbances of HDNX, better overall HDNX control, optimization of O2 balance, and morbidity/mortality decrease in pts with multitrauma/TBI.

References:

A-788
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNFα), interleukin-6 (IL-6) and interleukin-10 (IL-10) levels after severe trauma: Correlation with infusion of exogenous catecholamines during the initial 24 hours
C. Batistaki1, G. Kostopanagiotou1, C. Dimas2, P. Myrianthefs3, I. Grigropoulou1, G. Baltopoulos3
12nd Department of Anaesthesiology, “Attikon” Hospital, School of Medicine, University of Athens, “Attikon” Hospital, Athens, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: Tumor Necrosis Factor alpha (TNFα), interleukin-6 (IL-6) and interleukin-10 (IL-10) are important mediators involved in the post-traumatic immune response. The aim of this study was to determine TNFα, IL-6 and IL-10 plasma levels, in patients with severe trauma during the initial 24 hours after injury. In addition, this study investigated the possibility of correlation between cytokine levels, infusion of exogenous catecholamines, severity of trauma, ARDS development and final outcome.

Materials and Methods: The study included 24 patients, with multiple injuries. All patients had full documentation of Revised Trauma Score (RTS), APACHE score and haemorrhage level according to standard trauma management protocol immediately after admission, and blood samples were collected at 0, 2, 4 and 24 hours time points. Patients were divided into two

Intensive care medicine 203
A-789
Concomitant assessment of depth of sedation with auditory evoked potentials monitor and Richmond Agitation-Sedation Scale in traumatic brain injury patients

R. Badenes1, A. Maruenda1, M. Garcia-Perez1, V. Chisibert1, F. Talamanes2, F. Belda2
1Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care; 2Department of Neurosurgery, Hospital Clinico Universitario, Valencia, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: The assessment of sedation level remains a challenge for the intensivist in order to avoid over- or under-sedation phenomena. The introduction of the mid-latency auditory evoked potentials monitor (A-AEP; Alaris Medical Systems, Hampshire, UK) could bring potential advantages in monitoring sedation. According to the reports, the Richmond Agitation-Sedation Scale (RASS) has been shown to be highly reliable among multiple types of health care professionals. The RASS has an expanded set of scores at pivotal levels of sedation that are determined by patients’ response to verbal vs physical stimulation, which will help the clinician in titrating medication.

Materials and Methods: This is a prospective, nonrandomized, observational study in a surgical and trauma tertiary intensive care of an university hospital. Twenty-six consecutive traumatic brain injury patients (age range 17–75 yrs, mean age 47 yrs) were included. They were sedated (with propofol by continuous infusion at an initial dose of 2 mg/kg/h, which could be modulated with steps of 0.5–5 mg/kg/h), in order to maintain an adequate RASS score. Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials values (A-AEP INDEX or AAI) were continuously recorded, and manually calculated on a mean average of a minute during the measuring of RASS score, and every 10 min- utes for 6 hours on par with RASS score. ECG, SpO2, invasive arterial pressure, ventilatory module, pCO2, FiO2, temperature were also recorded. For the statistic analysis, Friedman test and Spearman coefficient were utilized.

Results and Discussions: Nine hundred and thirty-six observations were carried out. The variation range of RASS score was between 0 and 5. A-AEP index or AAI range varied from 0 to 88. Statistics analysis of the data obtained pointed out a significative correlation between RASS score and A-AEP index or AAI (ρ < 0.01).

Conclusion(s): According to the reports, mid-latency auditory evoked potentials monitor values (A-AEP index or AAI) correlates with levels of sedation on the sedation scales. In our personal experience, this study demonstrates the utility of A-AEP and RASS score to track levels of sedation in traumatic brain injury patients.

A-790
Comparative study of lethality under different functional states determined by direct-current potential recording

Department of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Transfusiology, Kuban State Medical University

Background and Goal of Study: The score systems used for assessment of severity of patient’s state allow to predict the lethality. Registration of direct-current (DC) potential in forehead-palm lead allow to identify three different functional state of the body. Therefore, it is important to compare lethality in similarly severe patients with different functional states.

Materials and Methods: A double blind randomized retrospective study involved 450 ICU patients with severe brain injury (group 1) and 520 ICU patients with abdominal pathology (group 2). Severity of the state was assessed using the APACHE II, APACHE III and SAPS II score systems. Depending on the level of the DC potential, each group was divided into three subgroups: A – compensated, B – subcompensated, and C – decompensated functional state. Then the severity of condition and lethality was tested in each subgroup.

Conclusion: In similarly severe group 1 patients, the highest lethality was observed in the decompensated patients, and the least lethality was seen in the compensated patients. Similar observations was found in group 2.

Table 1. The APACHE II, APACHE III, SAPS II, Glasgow coma scale scores and lethality.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score system</th>
<th>Group 1</th>
<th>1A</th>
<th>1B</th>
<th>1C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APACHE II</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APACHE III</td>
<td>67.8</td>
<td>64.4</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>63.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAPS II</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCS</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>8.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lethality, %</td>
<td>52.0</td>
<td>28.4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>76.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score system</th>
<th>Group 2</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>2B</th>
<th>2C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APACHE III</td>
<td>58.5</td>
<td>59.0</td>
<td>63.1</td>
<td>61.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APACHE II</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAPS II</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>30.3</td>
<td>27.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lethality, %</td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>14.2</td>
<td>26.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 using χ2 test.

Conclusion: Probability of the lethal outcome correlates with severity of decompensation in similarly severe patients. The prognostic value of the APACHE II, APACHE III and SAPS II may be improved, allowing for the functional state.

A-791
Respiratory complications in patients suffering from severe subarachnoid hemorrhage seem not directly related to hypervolemic therapy

I. Schneider, C. De Deyne, E. Van Assche, M. Vander Laenen, R. Heylen
Department of Anesthesiology and Critical Care, ZOL, Genk, Belgium

Introduction: Respiratory complications occur frequently after subarachnoid hemorrhage (SAH) and are a main predictor of death or morbidity (1). They are reported to be related to initial neurological state of the patient (Hunt and Hess classification). However, their correlation to vasospasm and its treatment (hypervolemic therapy) is still a matter of debate.

Patients and Methods: 30 pts, admitted over the last year and suffering from severe SAH were included. All pts required intensive neuro-critical care management. Clipping or coiling was performed whenever any amelioration in neurological state was observed. All pts remained for at least 10 days at the neuro-ICU. 11 of them had an admission GCS below 8 and the rest of them developed neurological worsening during the first hours after bleeding, necessitating admission to the neuro ICU. For this paper, we analysed all pulmonary data (including the PaO2/FiO2 ratio and the Lung Injury Score) for a period of 10 days ICU stay and we correlated them to all other hemodynamic, infectious or neurological parameters.

Results: Overall mortality in this group of pts was 30.3%. We found a strong correlation between the PaO2/FiO2 ratio and the Lung Injury Score and mortality (r0.85). In this group, mortality was more strongly related to pulmonary complications (as measured by PaO2/FiO2 ratio and LIS) as to initial Hunt and Hess grade (r0.65), as to vasospasm (r0.68) or as to infectious complications (r0.60). Daily analysis of the PaO2/FiO2 ratio, revealed the worst conditions at a mean of 7 days after ICU admission, worst LIS scores occurred at the mean of day 8. Correlating the pulmonary indices to daily fluid balances (use of hypervolemic, hypertensive therapy in case of cerebral vasospasm) we found no correlation between pulmonary complications and positive fluid balances.

Conclusion: Pulmonary complications occurring after severe SAH remain largely correlated to final outcome. The cause of these pulmonary complications seems mainly related to the severity of the initial bleed and its consequences (cerebral vasospasm). However, from this group of patients, we could not find any correlation between the occurrence or grade of pulmonary complications and the hypervolemic treatment, directed against cerebral vasospasm.

Reference:
A-792
Elevated levels of shed membrane microparticles with procoagulant potential in the peripheral circulating blood of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage

M. Biais1, N. Morel2, O. Morel1, L. Pett1, B. Julliac2, A. Lelias1,2, F. Szatk2, Ph. Dabadie1
1DAR I, Hôpital Pellegrin, Bordeaux, France; 2Département des Urgences, Hôpital Pellegrin, Bordeaux, France; 3Fédération de Cardiologie des Hôpitaux Universitaires de Strasbourg

Background and Goal of Study: Microparticles (MP) are fragments released from the plasma membrane of most stimulated or apoptotic cells. MP have procoagulant and pro-inflammatory properties. We hypothesized that elevated levels of procoagulant MP could circulate in the peripheral blood of patients who recently underwent subarachnoid haemorrhage (SAH).

Materials and Methods: Consecutive patients admitted with SAH were prospectively enrolled. Demographic (age, sex) and neurological (GSW, Hunt-Hess, WFNS and Fisher scores) factors were recorded at admission. The Glasgow Outcome Scale (GOS) at 3 months was evaluated. We isolated circulating MP by capture with annexine V and determined their procoagulant potential with a prothrombinase assay, at the day of the enrolment (D0) and five days later (D5). The cellular origin of MP was determined by antigenic capture with specific antibodies. As control, circulating MP were measured in 67 healthy patients. Results were expressed as median [Min:Max]. Statistical analysis was performed using Student’s t test and Mann and Whitney test as appropriate. P < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussions: We included 16 patients with recent SAH. The mean age was 55 years. The median of the WFNS score was 1 and the median of GCS was 15. The complications were 2 rebleeding, 3 symptomatic vasospasms and 8 hydrocephalus (AH). MP levels were significantly higher in SAH group (8.4 ± 2.4) mmPmSerm Eq) compared with control group (1.5 ± 0.3) mmPmSerm Eq). P < 0.001. Released MP in patients with recent SAH had platelet origin. MP levels decreased significantly between D0 and D5 in patients without rebleeding (P < 0.01), and increased in patients with rebleeding. MP were significantly increased in patients with lower Fisher score (P < 0.01), lower AH incidence (P < 0.05) and better clinical outcome evaluated by GOS (P < 0.05).

Conclusion: High levels of procoagulant platelet MP are present in circulating blood of patients with recent SAH and are associated with a lower bleeding, a decrease of AH incidence and with a good clinical outcome.

Reference: 1 Zwill RF, Schroit AJ. Blood 1997; 89(4):1121-32.

A-793
Comparison of quality of life in resuscitated and polytraumatised critical care patients

I. Trojanowska, A. Sniatkowska
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Therapy Poznan University of Medical Sciences, Poland

Background and Goal of Study: Medical sciences studies on the quality of life may be considered as a kind of meta analysis of interdisciplinary intensive therapy (1).

The aim of study was comparison of quality of life after cardiac arrest and severe trauma as well evaluation of global quality of life, quality of life in basic domains (D) and assessment of emotional states.

Materials and Methods: WHO-QOL Bref questionnaire, validated by Wolowicka and Jaracz and HAD questionnaire were used. The study was done one year after ICU outcome. Patients with Persistent Vegetative States were excluded. We included patients in age 36-65 and divided into 3 groups: I – after cardiac arrest (R), n = 110, RN 52.2%, II – after polytrauma (F), n = 110, RN 57.8%, III – healthy persons (C), n = 110, RN 70.3%.

Results: Quality of life results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>I (R)</th>
<th>II (F)</th>
<th>III (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GQOL</td>
<td>14.5 ± 2.5**</td>
<td>12.4 ± 3.1**</td>
<td>14.8 ± 2.9**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAH</td>
<td>13.9 ± 2.6***</td>
<td>11.5 ± 2.8***</td>
<td>14.3 ± 3.8***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical D.</td>
<td>13.5 ± 2.5***</td>
<td>11.5 ± 2.7**</td>
<td>15.9 ± 2.9***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychol. D.</td>
<td>12.9 ± 2.1</td>
<td>11.7 ± 2.9</td>
<td>13.7 ± 2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social D.</td>
<td>13.6 ± 2.2</td>
<td>13.4 ± 2.6</td>
<td>15.5 ± 2.7**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** p < 0.05, *** p < 0.001, a Cronbach QOL 0.883-0.789.

We found no significant difference in QOL according to place of resuscitation and mechanism of cardiac arrest (2). Positive correlation between GQOL and GCS (p < 0.05), psychological domain of QOL and depression and fear in group I and II (Spearman coeff. 0.83) were evaluated.

Conclusions: Global quality of life and self-assessment of health after cardiac arrest and polytrauma was on the relatively good level. GQOL, SAH and domains of QOL were better evaluated by resuscitated patients.

References:
1 Wolowicka L. Quality of Life in Medical Sciences, 2001, 202-220.

A-794
Factors influence on transferring of ICU nurses to other wards on their own request

K. Zeraatkar1, M. Tootoonchi1, E. Soleimani2, H. Soltani3
1Department of Medical Surgical Nursing; 2Department of Statistics, Isfahan University of Medical Sciences, Iran; 3Department of Anesthesia

Background and Goals: Factors influencing turnover of intensive care nurses had been studied previously (1). The aim of this study was to explore the reasons why nurses left the ICU.

Materials and Methods: In this study, viewpoints of 75 nurses who were transferred from the ICU to other wards in a 5-year period, on their own request, were sought. They completed a questionnaire containing demographic data, the duration of work in the ICU, and personal, environmental and managerial reasons for the transfer (12, 21, and 16 reasons respectively). The weight of each reason was scaled as 0 = not effective, 1 = moderately effective, and 2 = perfectly effective, and finally scales summation (SS) was calculated. Validity and reliability of the questionnaire were confirmed using content validity and test retest.

Results: From among all other reasons, the lack of appreciation and encouragement on behalf of the managers had the highest scale (SS = 114). As for personal and environmental reasons, feeling emotionally depressed due to work in the ICU (SS = 86) and inadequate workplace and closed environment (SS = 76) had the highest scales. The mean record of the service of single and married nurses in the ICU were 1.8 ± 1.3 and 3.2 ± 2.3 years respectively (p < 0.01). There was a positive correlation between both age and total record of service of nurses with the duration of occupation in the ICU.

Conclusions: Appreciation and encouragement of nurses may act as an important factor to motivate them to continue their work in the ICU.


A-795
Plasma selenium concentrations and kidney function after orthotopic liver transplantation

D. Lahner, H. Hetz, A. Bacher
Department of Anaesthesiology and General Intensive Care, Medical University of Vienna, Austria

Background and Goal of Study: Plasma selenium concentrations are known to be decreased in chronic renal disease and liver cirrhosis (1). The selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase, synthesized in the kidney, is a main reactive oxygen scavenger. We studied the influence of renal function on plasma selenium concentrations in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation (OLT).

Materials and Methods: Measurement of selenium concentrations and standard laboratory tests were performed in 11 patients undergoing OLT (mean age ± SD: 51.8 ± 8.9 years, m/f: 9/2) before and immediately after completion of OLT and on postoperative days 1 and 2. ANOVA was used for statistical analysis. Data are reported as means ± SD. p < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussions: Plasma selenium concentrations increased significantly two days after OLT from 40.5 ± 9.3 to 49.9 ± 16 µg/l. Patients with selenium concentrations <40 µg/l had significantly higher creatinine levels before OLT which decreased to normal levels after OLT (Figure).

References:
1. Wolowicka L. Quality of Life in Medical Sciences, 2001, 202-220.
Abstracts 0680...-799... pgs 177-206.qxd  4/29/06  5:37 PM  Page 206

Conclusions: Plasma selenium concentrations tend to normalise after OLt with only regular daily substitution therapy of 25 μg. The prooperative kidney dysfunction observed in patients with very low selenium concentrations also normalised after OLt.


A-796
Impact of brain dead donor resuscitation with hydroxyethylstarches on kidney graft outcome: results of a monocentric analysis
J.P. Bertola1, M. Girail2, Y. Foucher3, D. Villers1, Y. Blanlloïl2, J.P. Soulillou2
1Pôle danesthèse et de Réanimation, CHU Hôpital Laennec; 2Institut de Transplantation et Inserm, CHU Nantes, France; 3Institut Universitaire de

Conclusions: This study based on the largest cohort ever published of renal transplanted patients, identifies several donor parameters with a major impact on early and late kidney graft outcome. Limiting the volume of HES 200/0.5 infusion after brain death and avoiding CIT longer than 16 hours, particularly in old recipients, should decrease DGF and prolong graft survival.


A-797
Predictive outcome of toxicity with organophosphate based on APACHE II scoring system in intensive care unit
M. Jabalamali, N. Elzadi, M. Saghafi
Department of Anesthesiology, Isfahan University of Medical Sciences, Isfahan, Iran

Conclusions: APACHE II score was highest in died patients and correlated with poisoning complication. Prediction of complications and mortality according to this system is possible.


A-798
Fluid management in Switzerland: current practice and trends
T.A. Neff1, G. Pestel2, A. Kurz3, R. Stocker1
1Division of Surgical Intensive Care, University Hospital of Zurich; 2Department of Anesthesiology, Bern University Hospital (Inselspital), Switzerland

Conclusions: Hydroxyethyl starch (HES) is the predominant colloid used for perioperative and ICU fluid management. Suggested negative effects of some HES specificities on coagulation and kidney function are the main reasons for not using HES. 52% of responders consider HES to be the most effective substance for correcting hypovolemia, and 69% consider HES to improve patient outcome. 56% of responders reported on changes of their existing fluid management practice during the last 5 years. 69% switched from other infusion fluids to HES, only 8% did it vice versa.


A-799
Is hospital mortality associated with staff workload and the time of day of admission to the academic intensive Therapy Unit?
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Therapy, Medical University of Gdańsk

Conclusions: 91 questionnaires (31%) were returned. Only 25% of the respondents have standard operation procedures (SOPs) for fluid management in the ICU, 21% have respective SOPs for the OR. Hydroxyethyl starch (HES) is the predominant colloid used for perioperative and ICU fluid management. Suggested negative effects of some HES specificities on coagulation and kidney function are the main reasons for not using HES. 52% of responders consider HES to be the most effective substance for correcting hypovolemia.

Reference:

T.A. Neff1, G. Pestel2, A. Kurz3, R. Stocker1
1Division of Surgical Intensive Care, University Hospital of Zurich; 2Department of Anesthesiology, Bern University Hospital (Inselspital), Switzerland

Conclusions: Hydroxyethyl starch (HES) is the predominant colloid used for perioperative and ICU fluid management. Suggested negative effects of some HES specificities on coagulation and kidney function are the main reasons for not using HES. 52% of responders consider HES to be the most effective substance for correcting hypovolemia.

Results: are presented in table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time of admission</th>
<th>Mean N/P (STD)</th>
<th>Mean APACHE II (STD)</th>
<th>Mean PDR (STD)</th>
<th>Mean ITU mortality (%)</th>
<th>Mean hospital mortality (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Day:</td>
<td>0.67 / 10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>32.6 (24.8)</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>27.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.00-18.59</td>
<td>(0.21)</td>
<td>(10.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night:</td>
<td>0.75 / 19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>34.8 (26.9)**</td>
<td>26.8**</td>
<td>40.2**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.00-06.59</td>
<td>(0.25)**</td>
<td>(10.4)**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 hours</td>
<td>0.71 / 16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>29.3 (25.5)</td>
<td>20.05</td>
<td>31.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.000005, **p = 0.000001, ***p = 0.00001, fp = 0.0001, fp < 0.0005 – all compared with day group.

Conclusions: 1. Night admissions to ITU is not associated with higher ITU and hospital mortality compared with day admissions. 2. Hospital mortality of ITU patients is not associated with nurse workload on the shift of patients’ admission to the ITU.

A-800

Gelatine turns to renal impairment during CVVH in anaesthetised ventilated pigs

J.K. Unger1, C. Haltern2, R. Francis3, R. Rossaint4, C. Grosse-Siestrup1
1Department of Experimental Animal Sciences and Comparative Medicine, Charité, CVC; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Aachen, Germany; 3Department of Anaesthesiology

Background and Goal of Study: Gelatine (GEL) is described to show beneficial effects on renal function in critically ill patients (1). However, GEL is also reported to deteriorate biocompatibility of haemofiltration under in vitro conditions (2). Thus, we investigated whether in vivo effects of different colloids remain constant during CVVH.

Materials and Methods: Healthy pigs (35–45 kgBW, n = 5–7/group) underwent general anaesthesia without (w/o) or with (w) CVVH (recirculation and open mode). Baseline measurements were followed by volume-load (14 ml/kgBW) of albumin (ALB), hydroxyethyl starch 130 kD/0.4 (H130), or GEL, respectively. Colloid infusion was continued with a rate of 2.6 ml/kgBW.

Conclusions: Most transferred patients primary diagnoses was sepsis with MOF. Conclusions drawn from the in vitro settings were confirmed. Probably the anti-aggregatory features of ALB and H130 led to the reduced Hep consumption.


A-802

Heparin dosage for CVVH may be reduced by infusion of Albumin or HES130 KD/0.4 – experimental study in pigs

C. Haltern1, R. Francis2, W. Boemke2, C. Grosse-Siestrup3, J.K. Unger3
1Department of Anaesthesiology, RWTH Aachen, Germany; 2Departments of Anaesthesiology Charité CVC, 3Department of Experimental Animal Sciences and Comparative Medicine Charité CVC

Background and Goal of Study: Improved biocompatibility of in vivo plasma- and haemofiltration (1) due to substitution of albumin (ALB) and HES130 KD/0.4 (H130) were already discussed. We performed a CVVH study comparing normal saline (SAL), H130, and ALB-treated pigs with respect to the heparin dosage required to operate CVVH.

Results:

- HES130 treated pigs required lower Hep consumption. The HES130 infusion led to a fibrinogen saving effect during CVVH (p < 0.001). Heps consumption [total I.U.] to maintain ACT thresholds during CVVH was lower in ALB- and H130-treated animals. H130-infusion led to a fibrinogen saving effect during CVVH (p < 0.001). Heps consumption [total I.U.] to maintain ACT thresholds during CVVH was lower in ALB- and H130-treated animals (p < 0.001).

Conclusions: Most transferred patients primary diagnoses was sepsis with MOF. Conclusions drawn from the in vitro settings were confirmed. Probably the anticoagulatory features of ALB and H130 led to the reduced Hep consumption.


A-803

Assessment of critically surgical ill patients undergoing interunit transfer

M. de Nadal1, I. Mateu1, J.C. Ruiz2, M. Bonet1, J.L. Boveda1, F.J. de Latore2, J. Roigé1
1Department of Anaesthesiology; 2Department of Intensive Care Medicine, Vall d’Hebron University Hospital, Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Due to historical reasons, our 700-bed University Hospital has two separate surgical intensive care units (ICU), one of short-stay (~48 hours, level 1) and the other for longer stay (level 2). Both these units manage surgical critically ill patients with similar expertise and support. Resource limitations, as lack of level 2 ICU beds, often carries delay in patient’s transfer between both units. The purpose of the study was to assess the characteristics and outcome of this group of intrahospital transferred patients.

Methods: One year retrospective study based on review of patients’ medical records. Mortality risk was predicted using the APACHE II method.

Results: During the 12 months, 2630 patients required intensive care services at the level 1 ICU. Of these, 3% underwent a transfer to the level 2 ICU. Primary diagnosis was sepsis in 58% of cases and multiple organ failure (MOF) in almost 50%; more than 60% of patients underwent emergency surgery. Demographic data for the transferred patients, as well as APACHE II and length of stay (LS) in both units, are shown in table I.

Conclusions: Most transferred patients primary diagnoses was sepsis with MOF. Most transferred patients primary diagnoses was sepsis with MOF. Conclusions drawn from the in vitro settings were confirmed. Probably the anti-aggregatory features of ALB and H130 led to the reduced Hep consumption.

occur during continuous veno-venous haemofiltration (CVVH). The present study was performed to compare five common fluids for volume resuscitation, i.e. normal saline (SAL), HES130/0.75Da (H130), HES200/0.5Da (H200), albumin (ALB), and gelatine (GEL) with respect to their interaction with CVVH in anaesthetized domestic pigs.  

**Materials and Methods:** Healthy pigs (female, 35–45 kg BW, n = 5–6/group) were treated with CVVH (FH650, 5 hrs using open mode with filter substitution under general anaesthesia). Prior to CVVH, a volume-load (14 ml/kg BW) with one of the five volume substitutes was given and continued during CVVH (2.6 ml·(kg BW)−1·h−1). Unfractionated heparin was used for anticoagulation. In all groups, haemodynamics (MAP, PAP, PCWP, CVP, CO) and pulmonary function (airway pressures, pulmonary O2-delivery) were monitored. Pulmonary histomorphology was investigated. Control groups for time dependency were performed similarly but without CVVH. Non parametric tests; data are given as median ± SD.  

**Results and Discussions:** Cardiac output decreased in GEL-CVVH but not GEL-control animals (CVVH: from 5.1 ± 0.7 to 4.4 ± 0.7 L/min, P < 0.05; Controls: from 4.6 ± 0.4 to 4.9 ± 0.1 L/min). GEL infusion decreased the pO2/EICO2 ratio (CVVH: from 495 ± 80 to 458 ± 77 mmHg; Controls: from 589 ± 92 to 535 ± 95 mmHg; both P < 0.05). Peak inspiratory airway pressures and pulmonary oedema formation were highest in GEL-CVVH (p < 0.001). In contrast, H130 and ALB were associated with stable parameters within physiological ranges (i.e. CO, SVR, MAP, PCWP, pulmonary oxygen delivery). H130 was the only volume substitute that was not associated with significant formation of pulmonary oedema.  

**Conclusion:** Biocompatibility and therapeutic efficiency of CVVH can be influenced by the infusion regime. GEL appeared to be unsuitable to parallel CVVH.  

**Reference:**  

---

**A-804**

Propofol clearance is altered in major burns  
T. Han, D. Greenblatt1, J. Martyn2  
1 Department of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Tufts University School of Medicine and Tufts-New England Medical Center; 2 Department of Anesthesiology and Critical Care, Valladolid, Spain  

**Background and Goal of Study:** Burned patients often have increased requirements for sedative/analgesic drugs. Major burns could alter the pharmacokinetics of these drugs, commonly used during the perioperative period including the ICU. This study was conducted to define the pharmacokinetics of propofol in burned patients during the subacute hyperdynamic convalescent phase of recovery.

**Materials and Methods:** Twenty adults, aged 43.7 ± 2.3 years, with total body surface area 44.0 ± 22.2% burn, were studied at 14.1 ± 2 days after the injury. An equal number of healthy subjects, matched for age, weight and sex, served as controls. Propofol 2 mg was given intravenously over 10 sec- 

**Results and Discussions:** Cardiac output decreased in GEL-CVVH but not GEL-control animals (CVVH: from 5.1 ± 0.7 to 4.4 ± 0.7 L/min, P < 0.05; Controls: from 4.6 ± 0.4 to 4.9 ± 0.1 L/min). GEL infusion decreased the pO2/EICO2 ratio (CVVH: from 495 ± 80 to 458 ± 77 mmHg; Controls: from 589 ± 92 to 535 ± 95 mmHg; both P < 0.05). Peak inspiratory airway pressures and pulmonary oedema formation were highest in GEL-CVVH (p < 0.001). In contrast, H130 and ALB were associated with stable parameters within physiological ranges (i.e. CO, SVR, MAP, PCWP, pulmonary oxygen delivery). H130 was the only volume substitute that was not associated with significant formation of pulmonary oedema.  

**Conclusion:** Biocompatibility and therapeutic efficiency of CVVH can be influenced by the infusion regime. GEL appeared to be unsuitable to parallel CVVH.  

**Reference:**  

---

**A-805**

The higher lactic acidosis, the higher morbidity and mortality in postoperative patients  
E. Agustin, S. Pico, J. Rico, J.I. Gómez-Herreras, C. Áldecoa  
Department of Anesthesiology, Río Hortega University Hospital of Valladolid, Spain  

**Background and Goal of Study:** High values of lactic acidosis are shown to be correlated with bad outcomes in septic shock (1). We have studied whether postoperative patients with lactic acid values higher than 2 mmol per litre (2) had more complications (heart failure, wound infection...) and mortality than those with lower values.  

**Materials and Methods:** We studied 144 patients that underwent scheduled surgery with standard anaesthesia. The mean age was 63 years old (40.7% females, 59.3% males). We included ASA I-II patients without acute liver failure who were sent to the Critical Care Unit. We registered lactic acid values from the moment the patient arrived at the Unit for 24 hours, or till the patient was sent to the corresponding ward. We also registered complications and mortality until the patient left the hospital. We analyzed our data with SPSS version 10.0 and used a Chi-Square test for non- 

**Results and Discussions:** Data (number of patients who died or had complications with lactic acid values higher and lower than 2 mmol per litre) are shown in the graph:  

**Conclusion:**(s): Postoperative patients with lactic acid values higher than 2 mmol per litre: 1) had higher mortality and morbidity than those with lower val- 

**References:**  

---

**A-807**

Perioperative changes in liver function tests following hepatic resection surgery  
A. Patel, N. Quiney, B. Fawcett  
Department of Anaesthetics, Royal Surrey County Hospital, Guildford, UK  

**Background and Goal of Study:** Hepatic resection surgery for isolated colorectal metastases results in alterations in liver function (1). We have characterized the changes in liver function after hepatic resection.  

**Materials and Methods:** 21 patients undergoing hepatic resection surgery ranging from segmentectomy to hemi-hepatectomy for isolated metastases were studied. Serum albumin, bilirubin, alanine transaminase (ALT) and alkaline phosphatase (ALP) were measured before and up to 10 days after hepatic resection. A standard anaesthetic technique was used (2).  

**Results and Discussions:**  

**Figure 1.** Mean Bilirubin and ALT changes following hepatic resection (95% Confidence Interval shown).
A-808

The metabolic responses during postanesthesia recovery after prolonged abdominal surgery under total intravenous anesthesia

Department of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Transfusionology, Kuban State Medical University, Russia

Background and Goal of Study: The metabolic responses during postanesthesia recovery has not been clearly revealed. At the same time, the earlier postoperative period in many respects determines the prevalence of healing or sickness. The goal of the study is to assess the metabolic changes during the postanesthesia recovery.

Materials and Methods: Forty five patients (23–68 years old) underwent abdominal surgery under total intravenous anesthesia were studied during the postanesthesia recovery. The anesthesia and surgery lasted for 4–11 hours. At the end of the operation, all the patients had a mild hypothermia (34–36 degrees C core temperature). Depending on the oxygen extraction ratio (ERO2) at the admission into ICU, all patients were divided in three groups: group 1 (n = 12) – ERO2 10–15%; group 2 (n = 6) – ERO2 was constant at 24–30%, and group 3 (n = 27) – ERO2 35–40%.

Results and Discussions: Significant core-peripheral temperature gradient (dT) was seen in groups 1 and 3 at admission (see Table) and was present in group 3 as a result of slow recovery of peripheral temperature. Group 1 and 2 patients have shown the slight hyperglycemia, hypoproteinemia and slightly negative nitrogen balance; normodynamic normotonic circulation pattern provide that patients with normal or decreased delivery of oxygen. Group 3 patients differ in the form of hypodynamic hypertonic circulation and signs of sympathetic activation. Such pattern together with the decreased DO2 and decreased VO2 formed the negative nitrogen balance.

Parameter Group 1 Group 2 Group 3

dT on arrival, degree C 3.8 2.4 3.3
DO2, ml/min · kg 7.6 8.2 4.5
VO2, ml/min · kg 2.8 4.2 1.8
Glucose, mmol/l 7.4 7.1 11.2
Total protein, g/l 54 52 45
Nitrogen Balance, g/day –5 –4 –16

*p < 0.05 using Kruskall-Wallis test.

Conclusion: The low extraction rate of the oxygen at the end of the prolonged abdominal surgery is coupled with short-term hypometabolic phase in the earlier postanesthesia recovery. High ERO2 was accompanied by the deficiency in the hemodynamic branch of the oxygen transport system.

A-809

Mortality and recovery after inhalational compared to intravenous ICU sedation

M. Bellgardt1, A. Terporen1, H. Vogelsang2, T. Herzog2, C. Mueller2, W. Uh1, H. Laubenthal1, A. Meiser1
1Department of Anaesthesiology; 2Department of Surgery; St. Josef-Hospital, Ruhr-Universitat Bochum, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: The new anaesthetic conserving device (ACD) AnaConDa© (Sedana Medical, Sweden) stores exhaled isoflurane (ISO) and resupplies it during the next inspiration similar to a heat and moisture exchanger1. In our 10 bed ICU we sedated 30 patients for 4800 h with the ACD starting January 2004. Patients after inhalational ICU sedation show shorter wake-up times than after intravenous sedation (IV)2,3. The aim of this retrospective analysis was to compare mortality, SAPS II scores, ventilation time and recovery of patients sedated with the ACD in 2005 compared to a group of patients sedated IV.

Materials and Methods: A gas scavenging system was connected to the gas outlet of an ICU ventilator (Evita 2, Dräger, Lübeck; or Bennett 840, Tyco HealthCare, Neustadt, Germany). Essential concentration was measured with a Vamos gas monitor (Dräger). The ACD was set up according to the manufacturer’s instructions and liquid ISO was applied via a syringe pump. Only one patient could be offered the new method at a time.

Results and Discussions: In 2005 190 patients were ventilated via tracheal tube or tracheostomy; 50 for longer than 4 days (98%). Of these, 8 had been sedated with the ACD and 42 IV. Mortality was significantly different between groups (ACDIV: 3/8 ± 30/42, p < 0.001), although age (mean ± SD: 73 ± 13 ± 65 ± 14 yrs) and initial SAPS II (44 ± 12 ± 45 ± 15) were similar (t-test, ns). Survivors after ACD were ventilated longer (367 ± 226 ↔ 266 ± 155 h), but thereafter made a quicker recovery (time to ICU discharge 182 ± 111 ↔ 224 ± 123 h). The ratio recovery/ventilation time was significantly lower after ACD (0.5 ± 0.3 ↔ 1.0 ± 0.6 t-test, p = 0.041). In the current German hospital finance system, this ratio has great economical impact.

Conclusions: In this non-randomized retrospective analysis patients ventilated for >96 h showed a decreased mortality and a quicker recovery after inhalational compared to IV sedation. Although these results may be due to selection bias, they warrant a prospective Multicenter study comparing inhalational and IV sedation focused on outcome parameters.

References:

A-811

Chronic administration of pyridostigmine improves muscle function after intermediate-term immobilization of the tibialis cranialis muscle

M. Heiming, M. Richtsfeld, H. Fink, E. Kochs, M. Blobner
Department of Anaesthesiology, Klinikum rechts der Isar der Technischen Universität Muenchen, Munich, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Immobilization is a relevant cause for muscle weakness in critical illness. Pyridostigmine, a cholinesterase inhibitor, increases acetylcholine concentration in the synaptic cleft by reversibly blocking acetylcholine esterase. The increased acetylcholine concentration improves muscle function after immobilization.

Material and Methods: In 40 rats, one hind-limb was immobilized. Rats received either continuous pyridostigmine (15 mg/kg/day) or normal saline as a subcutaneous infusion via implanted osmotic pumps. Osmotic pumps were removed 24 h before measurements to exclude direct effects of pyridostigmine on muscle function. After 7 or 14 days of immobilization muscle forces of tibialis cranialis muscle (M. tib.) after supramaximal single twitch (ST) and 100 Hz tetanic (Tet) stimulation of the ischiadic nerve were recorded. Thereafter muscles were weighted to calculate specific muscle forces (spST, spTet).

Conclusion: The low extraction rate of the oxygen at the end of the prolonged abdominal surgery is coupled with short-term hypometabolic phase in the earlier postanesthesia recovery. High ERO2 was accompanied by the deficiency in the hemodynamic branch of the oxygen transport system.
Results and Discussions: Data of the immobilized leg are presented as Mean ± SD (n = 10 each group).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Saline 7 d</th>
<th>Pyridostigmine 7 d</th>
<th>Saline 14 d</th>
<th>Pyridostigmine 14 d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mt.tib. [g]</td>
<td>0.43 ± 0.04</td>
<td>0.50 ± 0.03*</td>
<td>0.46 ± 0.09</td>
<td>0.48 ± 0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST [N]</td>
<td>2.01 ± 0.59</td>
<td>2.96 ± 0.56*</td>
<td>2.30 ± 0.33</td>
<td>2.56 ± 0.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spST [N/g]</td>
<td>4.61 ± 1.12</td>
<td>5.95 ± 1.04*</td>
<td>5.21 ± 1.18</td>
<td>5.28 ± 0.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten [N]</td>
<td>5.16 ± 1.88</td>
<td>7.15 ± 0.69*</td>
<td>5.71 ± 1.26</td>
<td>6.23 ± 1.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp-Tel [N/g]</td>
<td>11.83 ± 3.85</td>
<td>14.40 ± 1.04</td>
<td>12.56 ± 1.53</td>
<td>12.72 ± 2.06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 vs. Saline 7 d.

Conclusions: Chronic pyridostigmine infusion improves muscle function after intermediate-term (7 days) immobilization. This effect cannot be solely explained by the prevention of atrophy as specific single twitch response is increased significantly after pyridostigmine infusion. After long-term immobilization (14 days) these effects were no longer significant, which can be explained by development of tolerance towards pyridostigmine.

A-812

The increased score of pharmaceutical pancreatitis during administration of propofol in ICU patients

E. Pipini1, D. Papadimitriou2, A. Bazile3, A. Tsouliaga3, E. Michalopoulou3, D. Pragastis3

1Department of Anesthesiology, Tzanio General Hospital of Pireus; 2Department of Anesthesiology; 3ICU Department, Metaka Anticancer Hospital of Pireus

Background and Goal of Study: The pharmaceutical pancreatitis is one of the side effects of propofol administration. Aim of this study was to register the events of pharmaceutical pancreatitis in patients receiving propofol for sedation in intensive care unit (ICU).

Materials and Methods: Registering 171 patients in ICU from June 2004 to November 2005, aged 53 ± 18, admitted days in ICU 17 ± 24, APACHE II in admission. Registering the laboratories and evaluating clinically all patients in time of their hospitalization in ICU. All of the patients had normal rates of amylase and normal kidney function in admission.

Results and Discussions: The 104 patients, aged 51 ± 19, Apatche II 17 ± 5 in admission, admitted days 17 ± 15, received continuous infusion of propofol for sedation till maximal dose 45 μg/kg/min. The 17 (16%) had increased amylase (109–446 IU/L) from the second to 19th day of their continuous infusion. No increase in rates of hepatic enzymes and kidney function was noted. The rest 87, aged 51 ± 18, 67, aged 51 ± 18, APACHE II 16 ± 6, had amylase in normal rates. The 68 patients did not receive propofol, mean age 56 ± 17, APACHE II 17 ± 9 in admission, and 2 (3%) of them showed pancreatitis.

Conclusions: The frequency of pharmaceutical pancreatitis was notable increased in patients receiving propofol. In patients receiving propofol in ICU for sedation is necessary having control of amylase in routine laboratory control.

Reference: Intensive Care Unit of Metaka Hospital.

Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine

A-814

Knowing potentially reversible causes of cardiac arrest does not influence adequate treatment in PEA

M. Grzeskowiak

Department of Teaching Anaesthesiology and Intensive, University of Medical Sciences, Poznan, Poland

Background and Goal of Study: Potentially reversible causes (4 Hs, 4 Ts) of cardiac arrest should be considered performing CPR. Particularly it is important treating a victim with PEA (pulseless electrical activity) [1].

The goal of the study was to check if medical students and graduated medical doctors know 4 Hs, 4 Ts and try to find them treating a victim with PEA in real scenario.

Materials and Methods: A group of 50 four year medical students and 50 graduated medical doctors were tested in one of the University of Medical Sciences in Poland. A written test contained open questions was constructed. The tested group was asked to write 4 Hs, 4 Ts and to solve two different clinical scenarios with PEA. Four year students were tested at that moment when they finished advanced CPR classes. Graduated doctors were tested 5 month after they finished the study. The idea of comparison between these groups was to check the best effectiveness of teaching in the group of four year students and the decrease of knowledge in graduated doctors.

Results and Discussion: Effectiveness of teaching (%):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>4 year students (%)</th>
<th>Graduated doctors (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>They know 4 × H, 4 × T</td>
<td>89.5 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>They solve clinical problem (PEA) = “1”</td>
<td>40 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>They solve clinical problem (PEA) = “2”</td>
<td>44 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medical students know 4 Hs, 4 Ts, but less than 50% think about them treating a victim. A very big decrease of knowledge is observed in doctors group. Based on the results, a method of teaching needs modification.
Conclusion: Four year medical students and graduated doctors know 4 Hs, 4 Ts, but they forget them (they are unable to find them) treating a victim in real scenario.


A-815
Time spent for chest compressions in one minute of CPR is prolonged if a number of chest compressions is increased in a cycle
M. Grzeskowiak, R. Podlewski, Z. Zaba, Cz. Zaba
Department of Teaching Anaesthesiology and Intensive, University of Medical Sciences, Poznan, Poland

Background and Goal of Study: Time for performing cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) is spent for breathing, chest compressions and breaks between them. To receive the best effectiveness of circulatory support we should prolong time spending for chest compressions in one cycle of CPR [1–3].

The goal of the study was to check how much time (counting in seconds) for chest compressions is spent in one minute CPR, if the cycles are different.

Materials and Methods: 100 healthcare providers were divided into 4 groups to perform CPR on Ambu Man manikin. Each group performed CPR based on one of different cycles (15 or 30 chest compressions and 1 or 2 breaths). CPR procedure was tested with the use of a computer programme (Ambu Mega Code Simulation Software).

Results and Discussion: One-minute CPR:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cycles</th>
<th>Breathing</th>
<th>Chest compressions</th>
<th>Breaks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 : 2</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 : 1</td>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>27.3</td>
<td>12.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 : 2</td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>34.5</td>
<td>9.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 : 1</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>40.4</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The prolonged time spending for chest compressions was observed if 30 chest compressions were performed in the cycle. In this case more than 30 seconds in one minute CPR were spent for chest compressions, while less than 28 seconds if 15 chest compressions were performed in the cycle. Comparing the cycles 30:2 and 30:1, the longest time for chest compressions was observed in 30:1 cycle, but in this case time for breathing was less than 7 seconds.

Conclusion: The best effectiveness of circulatory support, with prolonged time spending for chest compressions occurs when 30 are performed in one cycle of CPR.


A-816
The instruction how to use AED needs modification
M. Grzeskowiak, R. Podlewski, Cz. Zaba, A. Turowska-Koska, Z. Zaba
Department of Teaching Anaesthesiology and Intensive, University of Medical Sciences, Poznan, Poland

Background and Goal of Study: Automated external defibrillators (AED) are spread around the word and can be used by lay or non-healthcare rescuers [1].

The aim of the study was to check if the procedure of the use of AED based on the connected instruction is safe.

Materials and Methods: 100 first year Medical Faculty students were involved in this study. After short theoretical introduction how to use AED they were asked to demonstrate on a manikin BLS-AED procedure. Their skills were tested when they relied on the instruction belonging to AED (500 T Lifepack).

Results and Discussion: When the students were performing AED procedure, some important errors were observed. The most frequent errors were connected with the attachment of the electrode pads and the use of AED. The errors students made while attaching the electrode pads were:

- they did not disconnect the back part of the stick;
- they attached them on the victim’s clothes;
- when attaching them, they stuck the AED’s cables;
- they switched the position of the electrodes;
- The errors students made when using the AED were:
  - AED was located on the opposite side to the rescuer place;
  - they went forward the vocal and visual instructions;
  - they were touching the victim during the use of AED;
  - they did not decide to use AED in pregnancy;

The observed errors indicate the need to change the instruction of the use of AED because it lacks important information. The tested students had problems with the use of AED based on the connected instruction, so we can conclude that lay rescuers without theoretical introduction and any practice can use AED in inappropriate way.

Conclusions: The instruction of the use of AED can lead to dangerous performance like not defibrillation of the victim and self defibrillation of the rescuer. The instruction should be modified with e.g. the numbered pictures showed the steps of the procedure.


A-817
Using thirty-five thousand simple resuscitation manikins to disseminate BLS training
D. Isbye, L. Rasmussen, F. Lippert
Department ofAnaesthesia, Centre of Head and Orthopaedics, Copenhagen University Hospital, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark

Background and Goal of Study: As 70–80% of cardiac arrests occur at home, widespread training is needed to increase the likelihood of Basic Life Support (BLS) being performed before the arrival of EMS personnel [1]. Can a simple resuscitation manikin distributed among school children disseminate BLS training in a population?

Materials and Methods: We distributed 35,002 inflatable resuscitation manikins (MiniAnne™, Laerdal Medical, Norway) to pupils (age 12–14 yrs) in 1,606 classes on 806 public schools. Using the manikin and the enclosed 24 min instructional DVD they trained BLS and subsequently took home the training-kit. They were encouraged to use it to train family and friends (2nd generation). After three weeks they were asked to fill in a questionnaire on who had trained BLS using the kit.

Results and Discussions: In total 6,947 questionnaires were returned (19.8%) within the deadline. The 6,947 kits had been used to train 17,140 persons (2nd generation); mean 2.5 persons pr. pupil (95% CI: 2.4–2.5). The boys had trained significantly fewer persons than the girls; mean 2.1 vs. 2.8 (95% CI: 2.1–2.2 vs. 2.7–2.9).

The figure shows age distribution in 2nd generation:

The kit was primarily used to train friends at same age, siblings, and parents. Thus more than 120,000 laypersons may have trained BLS using the 35,002 manikins.

Conclusion: Basic Life Support training can be effectively disseminated in a population using a simple resuscitation manikin distributed among school children.


A-818
Differences in out-of-hospital and in-hospital cardiac arrest mortality outcomes: preliminary results
A. Serrano, R. Torruella, X. Garcia-Eroles, C. Bartolome, T. Gracia, A. Montero
Department of Anesthesiology, Resuscitation and Pain Management, University Hospital of Bellvitge, Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Since the Utstein style [1, 2] was established for cardiac arrest studies, several investigations have been published for both in-hospital (IHCA) and out-of-hospital (OHCA), but none of them has tried to study if there are any differences between both populations.

Materials and Methods: With the data available from our hospital and influencing area for 2002–2003, 196 IHCA’s and 99 OHCA’s were reviewed.
Utstein style [3] was applied to both populations, dividing them into cardiac or non-cardiac etiology, and then into shockable or non-shockable initial rhythm. Cardiac arrests without any attempt on resuscitation, and those happening in ICU or surgery area, were discharged from the study for homogenizing purposes.

Results and Discussions: There were no significant differences in any group for sex, return of spontaneous circulation (ROSC), nor to first 24 h, hospital discharge, sixth month and 1st year survival. The IHCA population was older than the OHCA for the “cardiac etiology with a shockable rhythm” group (p < 0.05) being IHCA 69.5 (95%CI: 64.8–74.2) and OHCA 60.6 (95%CI: 52.6–68.5), and the “non-cardiac etiology with a non-shockable rhythm” group (p = 0.001) being IHCA 68.6 (95% CI: 65.3–72.0) and OHCA 53.0 (95% CI: 46.2–60.0). The “non-cardiac with a shockable rhythm” group had a low number, not permitting its analysis.

Conclusions: The IHCA group has the same mortality rate than the OHCA group, being the first significantly older, and probably having more previous morbidity due to other hospital influencing factors. This difference could be due to time-interval delays.

For some groups, it should be necessary to increase the number to analyze. Nevertheless, a prospective study should be started to cover any differences between both populations, which could influence decision taking in resuscitation attempts.

References:

A-819
Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest and survival in Szczechin, years 2002–2004
D. Jankowski1, G. Czajkowski1, M. Drozd1, A. Janowski1, G. Michalski2
1Department of Emergency, M. Sklodowska – Curie Hospital, Szczechin, Poland; 2Department of Anesthesiology, Clinical Hospital No. 2, Szczechin, Poland

Background and Goal of Study: Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest, with its high fatality rate, is a significant public health issue. The aim of the study was to assess the causes of cardiac arrest and factors influencing the outcome of resuscitation.

Materials and Methods: It was investigated survival of 613 patients – 405 (66.07%) males, 208 (33.93%) females with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in the city of Szczechin (population ~ 415 000) between years 2002–2004. All data were computed with Microsoft Excel for Windows and were analyzed according to the Utstein style template.

Results and Discussions: In the analyzed group 472 (77%) patients had a cardiac etiology of the arrest. Ventricular fibrillation (VF) as an initial rhythm was observed in 234 (38.17%), asystole in 188 (30.67%), other and not documented rhythms 191 (31.16%). 418 (68.19%) incidents occurred at home, 115 (18.67%) in the workplace, 70 (11.45%) in public places, and 2 (0.32%) incidents occurred during an ambulatory treatment. The survival was strictly associated with early defibrillation. Patients with VF as an initial rhythm had an almost four times higher chance of being successfully resuscitated and discharged alive. Time to first defibrillation shock was significantly shorter for survivors (median 7 min) compared to nonsurvivors (median 10 min). 27 (6.14%) patients remained alive after 1 year from cardiac arrest (in the period of 2002–2003).

Conclusion(s): The outcome of out-of-hospital resuscitation in the city of Szczechin is still unsatisfactory. The results of the present study indicate that the rate of bystander resuscitation should be increased. The low number of resuscitation attempts by laypersons indicates that there is an urgent need to promote better prehospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

A-820
Evaluation of a short-course training program on basic life support (BLS) and automatic external defibrillator (AED) among 355 lay rescuers
L. Lambhart1, T. Kortchinsky1, M. Mathieu1, J.P. Hyrien1,2, P. Segura1, P. Cari2
1Department of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and SAMU, University Hospital of Necker; 2Fédération Française des Sauveteur et Formateur Policiers, Paris, France

Background and Goal of Study: 84% of sudden cardiac arrests (SCA) are Ventricular Fibrillations (VF). The treatment of VF is early defibrillation. The survival rate depends on the time between SCA and defibrillation. To reduce this time, the population needs to be trained to the basic life support and automatic external defibrillation (AED) maneuvers. The goal of this study is to evaluate the lay rescuers’ competencies 6 months after 3 hrs training.

Materials and Methods: This study is prospective cohort. The study population is composed of volunteer people (n = 355) without any AED knowledge. The training is 3 hours, divided into two parts: first for basic life support and second for AED. Training is delivered by a BLS-AED instructor. The majority of the training time is hands-on. An evaluation at 6 months by simulation is organized. One anesthesiologist and one BLS-AED instructor complete an evaluation. The position of the electrodes is controlled by the Cardiff classification. The training and evaluation follow the ERC guidelines (2000).

Results and Discussions: The average age is 40 years old (SD ± 14). The sex ratio was 42.3% female 57.7% male. 110 volunteers came back after 6 months with no epidemiologic difference with the cohort. 79.7% called the emergency service within 64 seconds. Participants looked for consciousness 87%, open airways 60.9%, check signs of a circulation 78.9%. The AED was taken in 103 s (± 83), the first shock was delivered within 236 s (± 78). The electrodes were correct in 74.1%. The younger rescuers (≤ 25 years) were significantly better. During shock the rescuer did not the victim in 96.6%.

Conclusion(s): This study shows defibrillation occurs under the recommended time (< 300 s) with safety for the victims and the rescuers after short training. This training facilitates the distribution of AED and BLS knowledge.

References:
2 ILCOR Advisory Statement Education in Resuscitation 59 (2003) 11/43.

A-821
Resuscitation of cardiac arrest and deep hypothermia under extracorporeal circulation: Procedure of a Paris teaching hospital in association with the out-of-hospital emergency medical teams, police and fire brigades
D. Méliard, M. Otero-López, T. Loeb, F. Bellemant, A. Guinvarc’h, D. Safran, D. Journois
Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, HÉGR, Paris, France

Case report: On a cold winter morning, a 46-yr-old male was found on the street in cardiac arrest and profound hypothermia. Chest compressions, endotracheal intubation and mechanical ventilation were rapidly instituted. ECG trace: fine ventricular fibrillation. Without any attempt to warm him, the patient was transported to our unit. On arrival, the first esophageal temperature recorded was 22,1 °Celsius. Percutaneous cannulation of the right femoral artery and vein were performed and, in the meantime, hypothermia was maintained. An extracorporeal circulation (ECC) was instituted (Biomedicus® centrifugal blood pump, Jostra® membrane oxygenator, Medtronics® tubing and cannulas, priming: Ringer Lactate with heparin, 200 UI/kg body weight).

Progressive rewarming could then be started. Correct position of the venous cannula and cardiac function monitoring was assessed by trans-esophageal echocardiography.

After two previous attempts, a third 200 J defibrillation shock at 30°C restored a sinus rhythm. However haemodynamic instability and poor left ventricular function led to the introduction of inotropic agents. Complete weaning from the ECC was only possible after 50 hours; and from inotropic support at D5. Severe rhabdomyolysis and haemodynamics events induced a renal failure: CVVHDF was required up to D9. The patient was able to leave the ITU on D15. He progressively recovered all the neurological functions, and when he left our unit no obvious neurological deficit could be denounced.

Discussion: Our teaching hospital is located within Paris nearby the river Seine (we have our own pier). In 2004, we created a programme to receive as quickly as possible patients in cardiac arrest with deep hypothermia, especially when the mechanism has been water (drowning) or snow. In these cases the prognosis is better, as it is more likely that profound hypothermia could be developed before severe cerebral hypoxia has occurred. Rewarming following ECC has several advantages and provides immediately an adequate circulatory support. During transportation to the hospital it is important to maintain hypothermia.
A-822
The effects of drotrecogin alfa (activated) on the neurological outcome after cardiac arrest in rats

P. Teschendorf, M. Albertsmeier, E. Popp, P. Vogel, B.W. Boettiger
Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Heidelberg, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Recent data indicate that the ischaemia reperfusion syndrome after whole body ischaemia following cardiac arrest (CA) shows similar pathological findings as septic patients (1). Drotrecogin alfa (activated, rhAPC) is the first licensed drug to treat patients with severe sepsis (2). As neurological outcome plays a pivotal role after CA, we undertook the following study to examine the effects of rhAPC on neurological outcome after CA in rats.

Materials and Methods: After approval of the animal care committee, male wistar rats were subjected to 6 min CA (2). Following restoration of spontaneous circulation (ROSC) animals were randomized into three groups (n = 12): (1) high dose rhAPC (0.5 mg/kg bolus and 0.025 mg/kg/h for 6 h); (2) low dose rhAPC (0.5 mg/kg bolus and 0.025 mg/kg/h for 6 h); (3) placebo (rat albumin). To assess the neurological outcome the Katz neurological deficit score (NDS) and a modified tape removal test (4) were applied pre CA and at 1, 3 and 7 d after ROSC.

Results and Discussions: The NDS showed a clear neurological deficit in all groups with a significant recovery from 1d to 7d. The tape removal test also showed a marked neurological deficit in all groups at 1d. On 3d animals treated with low dose rhAPC removed the tapes significantly faster than placebo animals (24.8 s vs. 48.0 s; p = 0.013). This effect was no longer apparent at 7d after CA.

Conclusion(s): This study demonstrates for the first time positive effects of rhAPC on the neurological outcome after 6 min of CA in rats. Applying the tape removal test a significant improvement can be seen at 3d after ROSC. The lack of an effect at 7d after ROSC might be due to the delayed type of neuronal death after cardiac arrest.

References:

A-823
The effects of drotrecogin alfa (activated) on the inflammatory response after cardiac arrest in rats

P. Teschendorf, M. Albertsmeier, E. Popp, P. Vogel, B.W. Boettiger
Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Heidelberg, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Recent data indicate that the ischaemia reperfusion syndrome after whole body ischaemia following cardiac arrest (CA) shows similar pathological findings as septic patients (1). Drotrecogin alfa (rhAPC) is the first licensed drug for patients with severe sepsis (2). Therefore we examined the effects of rhAPC on the inflammatory response after CA in rats.

Materials and Methods: After approval of the animal care committee, male wistar rats were subjected to 6 min CA (3). Following restoration of spontaneous circulation (ROSC) animals were randomized into three groups (n = 12): 1. high dose rhAPC (2 mg/kg bolus, 0.1 mg/kg/h for 6 h); 2. low dose rhAPC (0.5 mg/kg bolus and 0.025 mg/kg/h for 6 h); 3. placebo (rat albumin). To assess the inflammatory and anti-coagulatory effects of rhAPC blood analyses were done pre CA, 6 h and 72 h after ROSC for the following parameters: IL-1α, IL-6, TNFα, sICAM-1, PMN elastase and TAT-complexes.

Results and Discussions: At 6 h after ROSC all groups showed significantly elevated pro-inflammatory markers (IL-1α, IL-6, TNFα, sICAM-1, PMN elastase) indicating a severe SIRS. At 72 h after ROSC all values reached baselines again, besides the PMN-elastase in the high dose rhAPC group. Approximately 40% of the animals showed elevated TNFα values. TAT-complexes were massively elevated in all groups up to 72 h ROSC. Interestingly the anti-inflammatory IL-10 was elevated in all groups at 6 h but continued elevated in the high and low dose treatment groups at 72 h ROSC. The difference between the low dose and the placebo group reached significance at 72 h ROSC.

Conclusion(s): The increased cytokines and activated coagulation strongly support the hypothesis of a "sepsis-like-syndrome" (1) after CA. Drotrecogin alfa (activated) has significant anti-inflammatory properties as shown in the elevated IL-10 levels at 72 h after ROSC.

References:

A-824
Peripheral pulse oximetry monitoring during the influence of stellate ganglion TENS in prehospital trauma care

T. Lang, R. Barker, H. Hager, M. Schuch, M. Zimpfer, A. Kober
Department of Anesthesia and General Intensive Care, Medical University of Vienna

Background and Goal of Study: Continuous monitoring of the peripheral hemoglobin saturation (SpO2) has become standard in the prehospital emergency medicine. This monitoring requires adequate plethysmographic pulsations. Circumstances, as cold ambient temperature, diminish signal detection quality due to vasoconstriction. Ganglion stellatum blockade has shown to improve peripheral vascular perfusion. (1) TENS has shown to be capable of blocking ganglion stellatum. (2) Thus, we tested if TENS would reduce vasoconstriction by blockade of the stellate ganglion and thereby improve signal quality of peripheral pulse oximetry.

Materials and Methods: We enrolled 53 patients with minor trauma in this study. We recorded vital signs, core temperature and skin temperature (forearm and a finger on both sides) before and after transport to the hospital. Pulse oximetry was attached at the patients’ second finger on both hands and conducted continuously. One upper extremity of the patient was treated with blockade of the stellate ganglion performed by TENS started after the beginning of the transport. The number and duration of the pulse oximeters’ alerts were recorded for each side separately.

Results and Discussions: Vital signs and core temperature stayed the same before and after transport. On the hand treated with TENS we detected a significant reduction of alerts compared to the other side (mean alerts TENS 3.1 ± 2.3 vs. mean alerts control side 6.8 ± 7.5 p < 0.001). The duration of dropouts was shorter as well. (mean duration TENS 77 ± 61 s vs. mean duration control side 333 ± 170 s).

Conclusion(s): The blockade of the stellate ganglion with TENS is easy to apply and improves signal quality of peripheral pulse oximeters in a prehospital setting.

References:

A-825
Correct prehospital diagnosis of ST-elevation myocardial infarction by anaesthetists compared to physicians from other specialties – results from the PREMIR registry

1 Clinic of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Mannheim, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: In the German PREMIR registry, all patients treated by emergency physicians with a diagnosis of prehospital ST-elevation myocardial infarction (STEMI) based on clinical symptoms and 12-lead-ECG were enrolled during an 18-month period in 64 participating German ambulance systems. In this analysis of the registry data, the reliability of the emergency physician’s diagnosis of STEMI was assessed with regard to doctors’ specialties to judge anesthetist performance.

Materials and Methods: In the 2,470 patients enrolled, the emergency physician’s prehospital diagnosis of STEMI and the final diagnosis at discharge (STEMI; other acute coronary syndromes; other cardiac disorder; no cardiac disorder) were compared for the complete population and with regard to the physician’s specialty: anesthetists, internists, surgeons, general practitioners, or others. Percentage of correct diagnosis of STEMI was calculated to judge reliability of prehospital diagnosis.

Results and Discussions: The overall correctness of the emergency physician’s diagnosis was 84.7% for STEMI, 12.8% of patients had a discharge diagnosis of other acute coronary syndromes, 2.9% of other cardiac disorders, and 1.3% no cardiac disorder. Anesthetists treated 919 patients, the correct diagnosis of STEMI was made in 83.2% (other acute coronary syndromes 12.8%; other cardiac disorder 2.9%; no cardiac disorder 1.3%; p > 0.1 for all groups compared to total population). Internists correctly diagnosed STEMI in 86.5% of 937 patients, surgeons in 74.6% of 256 patients, general practitioners in 84.8% of 145 patients, and physicians from other specialties in 85.6% of 111 patients. In patients treated with prehospital fibrinolyis (32.1% of patients treated by anesthetists, 24.9% of patients treated by physicians from other specialties), the diagnosis of STEMI was correct in 93.0% of
patients treated by anesthetists, 98.8% by internists, 91.2% by surgeons, 88.5% by general practitioners, and 91.7% by others.

**Conclusion(s):** In patients presenting with chest pain and ECG-changes indicating STEMI, emergency physicians’ diagnosis was correct in a high percentage, with a tendency to overestimate severity of illness. Anesthetist performance was acceptable, but could be improved.

**A-826**

**Foreign body in the right ventricle and its sequel**

M. Kerci, A. Zenelaj, M. Brati, M. Bajraktari, N. Bafuit, S. Horeshka, A. Greca

Central University Military Hospital – Trauma Center; Tirana-Albania

*Pristine University Hospital – Kosovo*

**Background and Goals:** The injury of Inferior Cava Vein [ICV] has a mortality rate of 30–55%. It is the first case we have seen with embolisation of the foreign body from injured ICV into right ventricle.

**Material:** The patient 32 years old was admitted in the emergency department after a gun shoot abdominal injury. The event had happened 6 hours before. In admission, patient felled weakness and dull abdominal pain. He was active, BP 120/80 mmHg, HR 90 per minute. In thoracic-abdominal CT, bullet was seen in the right ventricle of the heart, without hemopericard. Free air in the abdomen and a not clear shape of ICV below renal vessels was revealed. The patient was taken immediately in the operating room. Left thoracotomy and abdominal median incision was performed. In abdomen we found partial laceration of ICV, laceration of terminal ileum. Lateral suture of ICV and resection of 15 cm of terminal ileum with primary anastomosis were done. On the other hand we could not evidence any injury of the esophagus neither from the abdomen, or from thorax. We did not see, as well, any injury of the pericardium. The bullet was removed from the right ventricle.

**Results:** After the operation patient suffered ARDS and he stays in mechanic ventilation for 4 days. Also an increase of ST wave in V1, V2, V3 was seen. Two days later ST wave became normal. On fourth day one of our colleagues made improper extubation, under surgical pressure, because the patient represented arrhythmic pulse, jugular ingurgitation, rhonchus and a state of lowered consciousness. Under monitoring, bradycardia without pulse and respiratory arrest were observed and, therefore, a resuscitation protocol was begun. Adrenaline, dobutamine and atropine were administered. Application of an external pacemaker was not successful in re-establishing pulse. After analytical readings of pH 7.06, pCO2 27 mmHg, urea 336, creatinin 6.6, and potassium 9.4 mEq/l, a hyperkalemia treatment was implemented. Using an intracavitary pacemaker, no pulse was recovered and after 60 minutes of ETO2 7mmHg and non-reactive bilateral mydriasis, resuscitation was stopped. However, after 7 minutes, pulse was noted in the pulsoximeter and CPR was restored. 24 hours later, the patient was extubated and the integrity of neurological functions was confirmed.

**Research and Discussions:** The Lazarus phenomenon has been explained by several mechanisms, but the most accepted is a circulatory collapse due to a progressive increase in intra-thoracic pressure in ventilation with positive manual pressure (1). Stopping cardiopulmonary resuscitation favors cardiac filling and the restoration of spontaneous circulation. Suspending manual ventilation intermittently and maintaining a slow breathing frequency are recommended. Thoracic trapping explains failure in the distribution of drugs during resuscitation. Neurological recovery after prolonged arrests is often seen. Pulmonary oxygen reserves and the restoration of microcirculation before stopping manual pressure (1). Stopping cardiopulmonary resuscitation favors cardiac filling and the restoration of spontaneous circulation. Suspending manual ventilation intermittently and maintaining a slow breathing frequency are recommended. Thoracic trapping explains failure in the distribution of drugs during resuscitation. Neurological recovery after prolonged arrests is often seen.

**References:**


**A-827**

**In emergency setting, small-dose ketamine reduces morphine requirement in severe acute pain**

M. Galinski, F. Dolveck, X. Combes, V. Limoges, N. Small, L. Lapostolle, A. Zenelaj, M. Brati, M. Bajraktari, N. Bafuit, S. Horeshka, A. Greca

**Background and Goal of Study:** Recommended initial analgesia of patients with severe acute pain in emergency setting in France consists of morphine administration. Nevertheless the high percentage of patients perceiving pain intensively, despite administration of ample amounts of IV morphine, suggest a failure of analgesia. In postoperative setting, there was evidence to suggest that the lack of morphine effectiveness was due to the activation of NMDA (N-Methyl D-aspartate) receptors. A marked decrease in opioid consumption and in pain intensity accompanied intravenous coadministration of ketamine and morphine in immediate postoperative setting. We studied the efficiency of ketamine with morphine for severe acute pain in emergency setting.

**Materials and Methods:** We compared in a randomized double blind method Ketamine with Morphine (K) and Placebo with Morphine (P). Written, informed consent approved by our human studies committee was obtained from each patient. Consecutive trauma patients with severe acute pain defined with Visual Analogic Scale (VAS) equal or upper than 60/100 were included. At T0, K group received 200 microgram per kilogram intravenously in 10 minutes of ketamine and P group received physiologic serum intravenously in 10 minutes. All patient received morphine by initial intravenous injection of 0.1 mg/kg (T0), then 3 mg every 5 minutes until VAS = 30/100. The primary end points were morphine requirement and VAS at T30 minutes.

**Results:** 65 patients were included, 33 in K group and 32 in P group. Characteristics data of patients were similar in the 2 groups. At T30, morphine requirement was significantly lower in K group than in P Group (10.9 mg [9.7–12.7] versus 14.8 [13.1–16.6]; p = 0.0008). Evolution of VAS variations (Delta VAS – VAS T0 – VAS T30) was not significantly different between the 2 groups. There were significantly more neuropsychological side effects in K group than in P group, respectively 37.5% versus 3.2%. (p = 0.0023). Theses side effects were brief and did not require any treatment.

**Conclusion:** Ketamine allowed to obtain reduction of morphine requirement but did not shown significant decrease of VAS at T30.

**A-829**

**No neurological impairment after a case of Lazarus phenomenon**

A. Torbado, S. Pellejero, J. Uriz, A. Pavón, M. Salvador

Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital Virgen del Camino, Pamplona, Spain

**Background and Goal of Study:** The Lazarus Phenomenon is the spontaneous re-establishment of haemodynamic function after failed cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) attempt (1,2).

**Materials and Methods:** An 83-year-old male with ischemic cardiopathy and atrial fibrillation, was admitted to Emergency because of dyspnea. He had arrhythmic pulse, jugular ingurgitation, rhonchus and a state of lowered consciousness. Under monitoring, bradycardia without pulse and respiratory arrest were observed and, therefore, a resuscitation protocol was begun. Adrenaline, dobutamine and atropine were administered. Application of an external pacemaker was not successful in re-establishing pulse. After analytical readings of pH 7.06,PCO2 27 mmHg, urea 336, creatinin 6.6, and potassium 9.4 mEq/l, a hyperkalemia treatment was implemented. Using an intracavitary pacemaker, no pulse was recovered and after 60 minutes of ETO2 7mmHg and non-reactive bilateral mydriasis, resuscitation was stopped. However, after 7 minutes, pulse was noted in the pulsoximeter and CPR was restored. 24 hours later, the patient was extubated and the integrity of neurological functions was confirmed.

**Research and Discussions:** The Lazarus phenomenon has been explained by several mechanisms, but the most accepted is a circulatory collapse due to a progressive increase in intra-thoracic pressure in ventilation with positive manual pressure (1). Stopping cardiopulmonary resuscitation favors cardiac filling and the restoration of spontaneous circulation. Suspending manual ventilation intermittently and maintaining a slow breathing frequency are recommended. Thoracic trapping explains failure in the distribution of drugs during resuscitation. Neurological recovery after prolonged arrests is often seen.

**References:**


**A-830**

**Patients 90 years and older – an increasing challenge in modern prehospital emergency service**

W. Mitterndorfer, H. Gombotz, L. Drabauer

Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, General Hospital Linz, Linz Austria

**Background and Goal of Study:** With the aging society the demand for prehospital emergency service (EMS) is on the rise. In general, the reported 3–5 fold age-associated increase in EMS-utilization is primarily due to medical conditions rather than incidents caused by trauma (1). The purpose of this study was to identify frequency and reasons for EMS demand as well as pre- and in hospital mortality in patients >90 yrs.

**Materials and Methods:** The EMS system, in which the study was done, is serving a population of 500,000 urban residents of whom approximately 0.5% are older than 90 yrs. The EMS system is run by the department of anaesthesiology and intensive care and consists of 4 ground based units and 1 rescue helicopter. Both systems have standard emergency equipment and comprise 1 emergency physician (mostly intensivists) and 1 paramedic.
In a retrospective cohort study in 18,000 EMS data sets (Period 01/2003 to 11/2005) all patients being > 90 yrs. were analysed.

**Results and Discussion:** Altogether 477 patients (m/f 106/371, mean 95.2; 90–104 yrs.) could be included. 91.3% of all emergency calls were between 6am and 10pm. 6.7% (32pts.) were transported by helicopter. Time from alarming the emergency team to entering the scene was 3–9 min. (mean 3), from scene to hospital 15–73 min (mean 37). 62 Patients died on scene (NACA 1). 200 patients no further treatment was necessary and transportation to hospital was not performed (2). Out of 13 pts. who had to be intubated on scene only 2 survived.

Conclusion(s): Emergency treatment in very old patients can be successful. The favourable results, however, may be at least partially due to low morbidity levels of the cohort study group. This may also reflect a high level of care provided by this emergency system.

References:

### A-832

Comparison of the effectiveness of scoring systems for the poisoning cases admitted to emergency department

**Background and Goal of Study:** This study was planned in order to compare the performances of APACHE (Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation) II, SAPS (Simplified Acute Physiology Score) II and GCS (Glasgow Coma Scale) scoring systems in determining mortality rates of poisoning cases who were followed up and treated in the emergency care unit.

**Materials and Methods:** The records of 214 patients who were admitted to the emergency department because of poisoning with GCS: 14–15 between January 2002 and August 2005, and who were followed up and treated in the emergency care unit (but not in the reanimation section or intensive care unit) were retrospectively investigated. Demographical data, hospitalization time, prognosis, APACHE II, SAPS II and GCS scores were numerically determined. Estimated mortality rates were calculated for each score by using original regression formulas. Standardized mortality rates (SMR) were determined in order to compare the performances of the scoring systems. ROC (Receiver Operating Characteristic Curves) analyses were performed to identify the performance of scoring systems in distinguishing deaths from alive.

**Results and Discussions:** The mortality rate of 214 patients who were followed up and treated in the emergency care unit was 0 (0%). Estimated mortality rates were calculated by each of the three scoring systems and results were found as follows: 3.8% for APACHE II, 2.6% for SAPS, and 2.9% for GCS. In consequence of SMR analyzes, no difference was found among scoring systems in terms of comparing real mortality rates with estimated mortality rates. After performing ROC analyzes, no statistically significant difference was found in terms of performance of scoring systems in distinguishing deaths from alive.

**Conclusion(s):** In our previous study, we stated that SAPS II and GCS scoring systems were effective in determining estimated mortality rates of poisoning cases which were followed up and treated in the ICU (1). In this study, we found that all of the three scoring systems could effectively be used in order to determine estimated mortality rates for poisoning cases which were followed up and treated in the emergency care unit. Although none of these three scoring systems has any statistically advantage above others, GCS may be superior as it can easily be performed, and there is no need to obtain physiological parameters and laboratory examinations for calculation.

Reference:

### A-833


**J. Hinkelbein**, T. Viergutz, M. Dambier, H.V. Genzwerker

1 University Clinic for Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Mannheim, Mannheim; 2 Wagagel, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** In Germany, about 80,000 rescue-helicopter missions are accomplished annually for seriously ill or heavily injured patients. In comparison to commercial transport of passengers, the risk for aviation accidents increases clearly during rescue missions [1]. The aim of this study was to analyze all registered accidents with rescue-helicopters in Germany during a five-year period (1999–2004).

**Materials and Methods:** Flight accidents were identified in the annually published flight accident reports of the Federal Agency for Flight Accident Investigation (BFU) between 1.1.1999 and 31.12.2004 [2]. Framework data of the accidents and all carriers involved (ADAC, Team DRF, Bundeswehr, BMI, and other private organisations) were completed by additional internet information (accident reports, newspaper articles etc.).

**Results and Discussion:** During the five years analysed n = 24 rescue-helicopter accidents were identified (n = 22 during the day, n = 2 at night). 54% (n = 13) were reported during landing and 17% (n = 4) during ground run. 29% (n = 7) occurred in the remaining flight sectors (takeoff, departure, and cruising). In five flight accidents a total of seven crew members were killed, three injured heavily and two slightly. A further person was heavily and two slightly injured. Patients were not hurt. The accident rate was 0.54 per 10,000 missions and 0.88 per 100,000 flight hours. Compared to previous data a significantly lower accident rate per 10,000 missions was found (0.91, P = 0.04) [3], whereas data per 100,000 flight hours was comparable (10.9, n.s.) [1].

**Conclusion:** The majority of accidents occurred during daytime and during landings. In comparison to previous data, the incidence of flight accidents might be lower, but analysis depends strongly on the criterion used (missions or flight hours).

Reference:

### A-834

The early gastrointestinal tonometry and plasma volume expansion effects of hemorrhagic shock resuscitation in dogs with hypertonic saline 6% hydroxyethyl starch solution


1 Department of Anesthesiology, São Paulo State University, School of Medicine, Botucatu (SP), Brazil. 2 Department of Bio, São Paulo State University, Institute of Bioscience.

**Background and Goal:** Hypertonic solutions used to treat hemorrhagic shock, as 7.5% hypertonic saline associated with hydroxyethyl starch solution (HITES), may cause lesser plasma volume expansion (PVE) (1) and tissue oxygenation than conventional plasma expanders. In a model of hemorrhagic shock in dogs, we studied the PVE and systemic and gastrointestinal oxygenation effects of HITES in comparison with lactated Ringer’s (LR) and 6% hydroxyethyl starch (HES) solutions.

**Materials and Methods:** Twenty-four mongrel dogs were anesthetized, mechanically ventilated, and subjected to splenectomy. A gastric air tonometry was placed in the stomach for intramuscular gastric CO2 (Pco2) determination and for the calculation of intramuscular pH [pHi = pH – log (Pco2/Paco2)] and gastric-to-arterial PCO2 difference (PCO2 gap). The dogs were hemorrhaged (42% of 1.10 liters blood) of mean arterial pressure from 40 to 50 mmHg over 45 min and then were resuscitated with LR (n = 8) in a 1:1 relation to removed blood volume; HES (mean molecular weight, 130 kDa; degree of substitution 0.4) (n = 8) in a 1:1 relation to removed blood volume; and HITES (n = 8); 4 ml/kg. Hemodynamic, systemic and gastric oxygenation variables were measured at baseline, after 45 min of hemorrhage and 5, 60, and 120 min after intravascular fluid resuscitation. We measured baseline blood volume by using Evans blue and PVE by Hct dilution. Data were compared among the groups by using analysis of variance.

**Results:** After 120 min fluid resuscitation HITES determined lower PVE, pHi, and mixed venous PO2 and higher PCO2 gap and systemic oxygen extraction than LR and HES (P < 0.05); hemodynamic variables were similar among groups (P > 0.05).

**Conclusion:** The lower volemic state from HITES solution after resuscitation during hemorrhagic shock in dogs may not improve the splanchic circulation, in comparison to HES and LR solutions.

Reference:
A-835
Medical emergency team in an outpatient polyclinic, necessary or not?
K. Hellwagner
Department of Anaesthesiology, Gesundheitszentrum Süd der Wiener Gebietskrankenkasse, Austria

Background and Goal of Study: Analysis of intervention frequency, NACA score and consecutive hospitalisation of the Medical Emergency Team (MET) in an Outpatient Polyclinic.

There are 30 medical specialists, a dental ambulatory, an outpatient surgical department including a PACU and observation ward.

In accordance with the guidelines and calling criteria of the ERC a MET was created to provide early access to expert medical support in the case of emergency. The MET consists of one cardiacologist or anaesthesiologist and two special trained nurses.

Materials and Methods: All interventions of the MET were documented with the DIVI 4.2 Protocol. The period of 6 month was analysed retrospectively for intervention frequency, NACA-score and consecutive hospitalisation.

Results and Discussions: The MET was called 56 times in 6 month. There were 50 internal calls and 6 trauma calls. 43 calls were recognised as serious emergency and 13 calls were classified as no emergency.

There were NACA 4: 1 pat., NACA 3: 12 pat., NACA 2: 19 pat. NACA 1: 11 pat. 13 pat. were transferred to hospital after MET intervention, 30 pat. could be stabilized on scene and were discharged at home after a short period of monitoring on the observation ward.

Conclusion(s): Intervention frequency and NACA scores justify the creation of a MET in accordance with the ERC guidelines even in an outpatient medical setting.

A-836
The effect of venous cannula length on fluid flow rate
O. Adekaneye1, R. Vasoya2, A.R. Wilkes1, J.E. Hall1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Cardiff University, University Hospital of Wales, Heath Park, Cardiff;
2Department of Anaesthetics

Background and Goals: The Terumo Company produce a 32 mm length venous cannula claimed to have a greater flow rate than the standard 45 mm Terumo (T) and Becton Dickinson (BD) cannulae. Many other factors influencing flow rate have been studied (1). This study investigates the impact of shortened venous cannula length on flow rate.

Materials and Method: In an in-vitro study, venous cannulae from two manufacturers (T and BD) were investigated. 1000 ml bag of Hartmanns solution and 500 ml bag of Voluven were hung at a height of 100 cm above the tip of each cannula investigated. Fluid was allowed to run freely under gravity at a temperature of 22°C. The time taken to run 150 ml of fluid was recorded for 16 and 14 gauge cannula of 30 mm, 35 mm, 40 mm and 45 mm lengths. Measurements were taken in triplicate and the mean flow rate (MFR) was calculated (2). The percentage increase in MFR for each cannula length compared to the usual 45 mm length was calculated.

Results: MFRs for the standard 45 mm cannulae (14G T, 14G BD; 16G T, 16G BD) were 222, 231; 179, 161 ml - min⁻¹ for Hartmanns solution, respectively and 174, 178; 137, 120 ml - min⁻¹ for Voluven, respectively.

Conclusion: There was a progressive increase in MFR with shortening cannula length. A clinically important percentage increase in MFR of 26% (1) was achieved at 30 mm. The percentage increase in MFR was greater with the Voluven than with Hartmanns solution.

References:
1 Hall JM, Roberts FL. Anaesthesia 2005; 60: 797-800.

A-837
Influence of mild hypothermia and rewarming on near infrared spectroscopy derived tissue oxygen saturation
Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Berne, Switzerland

Background and Goal: Near infra-red spectroscopy (NIRS) has been shown to be a non-invasive method for determining tissue oxygen saturation (StO2) (1, 2). In an observational study, we investigated the influence of mild hypothermia and rewarming on NIRS-derived StO2.

Materials and Methods: We studied six healthy volunteers (age 23 ± 4 yrs, weight 71 ± 10 kg) during general iv anesthesia with propofol and midazolam; and an FiO2 of 0.35. Maintenance iv fluids were given. They were cooled from approx. 36°C to target core temperature of 34°C. They were cooled 34°C for 1 hr before being rewarmed to normal all with circulating water garment.

Results: Data analysis was at five temperature periods ie, 36.5 ± 0.5; 35.5 ± 0.5; 34.5 ± 0.5; 35.5 ± 0.5; 36.5 ± 0.5°C. The means (± SD) of StO2 (%) at these periods were 73 ± 8, 71 ± 11, 67 ± 14, 68 ± 11, 74 ± 7. Figure below shows the StO2 in box plot, with boxes as interquartile range, horizontal dark lines as medians, vertical lines as minimum and maximum. Friedman rank sum test showed statistically significant changes in StO2 (p < 0.05) at the end of both cooling (to 34.5 ± 0.5) and rewarming phase (to 35.5 ± 0.5).

Conclusions: NIRS can be used to serially assess the changes in StO2 during mild hypothermia and rewarming. Higher inter-individual variability occurred during mild hypothermia.

References:

A-838
Therapeutic hypothermia after cardiac arrest – 1-year experience
P. Suk, J. Mrázík, V. Sramek
Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care, St. Annes University Hospital, Brno, Czech Republic

Background and Goal of Study: There is a growing evidence that mild hypothermia in patients surviving cardiac arrest improves neurological outcome. Hence, we have started the cooling of reanimated patients at target temperature 33 to 34°C since 2005. The aim of this study was to assess effectiveness and safety of this procedure.

Materials and Methods: All patients admitted to the ICU after cardiac arrest between January and November 2005 were reviewed. Exclusion criteria were secondary admission and cardiac arrest due to asphyxia. Implementation of hypothermia, ICU survival and neurological outcome by Glasgow Outcome Scale (GOS) were assessed. Data are presented as median (range). Chi-square test was used for statistical analysis.

Results and Discussions: Seventy four patients after cardiac arrest were admitted to the ICU and 63 passed exclusion criteria. The primary rhythm was ventricular fibrillation (VF) in 26 patients and asystole/PEA in 37 patients. 22 patients (41.3%) survived with favourable outcome (GOS 4–5), 2 patients (3.2%) remained in vegetative state (GOS 2) and 35 died (55.5%). Only 7 patients were admitted after in-hospital CPR: 2 died and 5 survived with favourable outcome. Patients whose primary rhythm was VF had favourable outcome in 52% and patients in asystole/PEA group in 35.1% (n.s.).

The cooling was performed in 36 patients surviving more than 24 hours. Target temperature < 34°C was reached after 3 (0–11) hours; in 3 patients was not achieved during 24 hours. The lowest temperature achieved was 33
the percentage of necrotic neurons: normal (0); minimal (1)

Recent studies noted in specific trauma

University Hospital of Berne, Inselspita, Switzerland

outcome. Based on these observations, the present study was designed to
determine the effects of FR vs. a hypertonic-hyperoncotic starch solu-
tion (HHS) combined with AVP, on cerebral haemodynamic variables and
haemodynamics faster than fluid resuscitation, but resulted in comparable
haemodynamics in brain death

The aim of the study was to evaluate the concentration of BNP and deter-
mine a correlation with LV dysfunction.

Material and Methods: this prospective study was performed in a teaching
hospital, all brain death patients were included for 6 month. BNP T1 was made
after brain death, T2 during TTE. Echocardiographic ejection fraction (FE) was
divided in 3 groups: G1: FE >60%; G2: FE 40–50% and G3: FE <40%.

References:

A-841
Use of brain natriuretic peptide in evaluation off left ventricle
dysfunction in brain death
C. Labordet1, L. Petit2
1Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital of Pau; 2Department
of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Bordeaux, France

Background and Goals: Brain death is associated with heart failure which
could contra-indicate heart harvesting (1). Transthoracic echocardiography
(TTE) is used in brain death to evaluate left ventricle (LV). Tension on the
ventricle wall is well studied with Brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) during heart
failure (2–5).

The aim of the study was to evaluate the concentration of BNP and deter-
mine a correlation with LV dysfunction.

Material and Methods: this prospective study was performed in a teaching
hospital, all brain death patients were included for 6 month. BNP T1 was made
after brain death, T2 during TTE. Echocardiographic ejection fraction (FE) was
divided in 3 groups G1: FE >60%; G2: FE 40–50% and G3: FE <40%.

Linear regression and box plot has been made to determine significant relation
between BNP (T2) and FE, ROC curve in order to determine cut off and
test performances.

Results: 22 patients were included, linear regression found significant relation
p = 0.0012 (<0.05) ROC curve: cut off = 167.41 mg/l Se = 80% SP =
82.4% ppv = 57.7% npv = 93.3%

Material and Methods: Following approval of the Animal Investigational
Committee, 16 anaesthetised pigs (42 to 46 kg) underwent a simulated liver
trauma. At haemodynamic decompensation, the pigs were randomly
assigned to receive either HHS and AVP (Hyperhaes®, 200 ml/kg; AVP
bolus 0.2 U/kg; continuously 2 U/kg/hr; HHS/AVP group; n = 8), or FR (HES,
30 ml/kg, and Ringer’s solution 30 ml/kg; FR group; n = 8). 30 min after drug
administration, bleeding was controlled manually, surviving animals were
observed for 1 hr. Cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP) and mean cerebral
blood flow velocity (Fvmean) were recorded. After death, the brain was fixated
and removed. Histological damage of the hippocampus was evaluated in
microsections stained with hematoxylin and eosin, and graded according to
the percentage of necrotic neurons: normal (0); minimal (1–10); moderate
(11–30%); severe (31–60%); and maximal (60%–100%).

Results and Discussions: All animals (8/8) in the HHS/AVP group survived
compared to 6/8 in the FR group. Both CPP and Fvmean were stabilised after
1 min in the HHS/AVP group compared to 20 min in the FR group, but reached
comparable levels 60 min after resuscitation (HHS/AVP vs. FR: CPP 55 ± 6
vs. 40 ± 5 mm Hg; Fvmean 27 ± 4 vs. 29 ± 5 cm/sec). Histopathology revealed
only small brain damage with no differences between groups (HHS/AVP vs.
FR: normal 5 vs. 2; minimal 3 vs. 3; moderate 0 vs. 1; no grade severe or
maximal).

Conclusion(s): Following uncontrolled haemorrhagic shock in this porcine
model, small volume resuscitation with HHS and AVP restored cerebral
haemodynamics faster than fluid resuscitation, but resulted in comparable
histopathological outcome two hours after trauma.

References:
1 Zarrin JG. J Heart Lung Transplant 2003.

A-842
Treatment and evolution of patients with complex pelvic
fracture: prognosis factors of morbidity and mortality
E. Martinez, M.J. Viscasillas, L. Garcia, C. Bartolome, X. Garcia, A. Montero
Department of Anaesthesiology, Bellvitge Hospital, Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Evaluate the evolution of patients with
complex pelvic fracture admitted in an intensive care unit (ICU) who needed
an embolization and/or an external fixation. Determine the morbidity and
their related factors.

Materials and Methods: All patients with pelvic fractures admitted in ICU
from 1999–2004 were evaluated. Variables studied were: age, sex, kind of

A-839
Hyperglycaemia as a predictive factor in the outcome of
polytraumatized patients
J. Kreutziger1, A. Kurz2, M.A. Constantinescu2
1Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Berne;
2Department of Plastic, Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery,
University Hospital of Berne, Inselspita, Switzerland

Background and Goal of Study: Recent studies noted in specific trauma
situations an association between blood glucose concentrations and overall
outcome. Based on these observations, the present study was designed to
determine the influence of blood glucose levels measured on admission as a
potential predictive factor in the outcome of polytraumatized patients.

Materials and Methods: Between 2002 to 2004 all “trauma alert” patients (>16 years) admitted to the emergency centre of the university hospital of
Berne were retrospectively evaluated. 593 polytraumatized defined by an
ISS >16 and >1 severely injured organ system were included in the study
(mean ISS 30.3). Patients were stratified by serum glucose level (<9 mmol,
9–15 mmol, >15 mmol). Outcome was measured by mortality, hospital and
ICU length of stay, and infectious complications. Multiple linear regression
models were used to determine level of significance controlling for age, gen-
der, and injury severity (reflected by commonly used trauma scores).

Investigations of subgroups with head injury, abdominal trauma and thoracic
trauma were additionally performed.

Results and Discussions: In all groups, hyperglycaemia was highly associ-
ated with increased mortality and infectious complications independent of
injury severity (p < 0.001). After multiple logistic regression analysis controlling
for age, gender and severity of injury, hyperglycaemia proved to be an
independent predictor of mortality, hospital and ICU length of stay.

Conclusion(s): These results suggest, that inclusion of blood glucose levels
on admission may increase the calculated predictive precision of common
trauma scores. The further impact of these significant findings on prediction
and therapy of polytraumatized patients need to be prospectively evaluated.

A-840
Effects of small volume resuscitation and vasopressin versus
standard fluid resuscitation on cerebral histopathology during
haemorrhagic shock
E. Cavus1, P. Meybohm1, B. Bein1, H.H. Hugo2, M. Steinfast1, J. Scholz1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine
2Department of Neuropathology, University Hospital of Schleswig-Holst,
Stein, Campus Kiel, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Chance of survival after penetrating torso
trauma may be better when aggressive fluid resuscitation (FR) is replaced by
small volume resuscitation until surgery (1). Vasopressin (AVP) may be an
alternative vasopressor to control hypotension (2). The purpose of this study
was to evaluate the effects of FR vs. a hypertonic-hyperoncotic starch solu-
tion (HHS) combined with AVP, on cerebral haemodynamic variables and
histopathology in an animal model of uncontrolled haemorrhagic shock with
near fatal hypertension.

Materials and Methods: Following approval of the Animal Investigational
Committee, 16 anaesthetised pigs (42 to 46 kg) underwent a simulated liver
trauma. At haemodynamic decompensation, the pigs were randomly
assigned to receive either HHS and AVP (Hyperhaes®, 4 ml/kg; AVP
bolus 0.2 U/kg, continuously 2 U/kg/hr; HHS/AVP group; n = 8), or FR (HES,
30 ml/kg, and Ringer’s solution 30 ml/kg; FR group; n = 8). 30 min after drug
administration, bleeding was controlled manually, surviving animals were
observed for 1 hr. Cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP) and mean cerebral
blood flow velocity (Fvmean) were recorded. After death, the brain was fixated
and removed. Histological damage of the hippocampus was evaluated in
microsections stained with hematoxylin and eosin, and graded according to
the percentage of necrotic neurons: normal (0); minimal (1–10); moderate
(11–30%); severe (31–60%); and maximal (60%–100%).

Results and Discussions: All animals (8/8) in the HHS/AVP group survived
compared to 6/8 in the FR group. Both CPP and Fvmean were stabilised after

(31.3–36.3) °C; in 3 patients dropped below 32°C. Eleven of 36 cooled
patients (30.6 %) required relaxation (shivering or ventilator interference). The
difference in favourable outcome between cooled (54.3%) and non-cooled
(71.4%) patients was not significant. No severe complications of cooling
were observed.

Conclusion: This group of patients surviving cardiac arrest have a good
outcome in comparison to other results. No severe adverse reactions were
observed. The fact that non-cooled patients had also favourable outcome
can be affected by small numbers.
We included patients aged between 18 and 65 years old, with an ASA class of 1–II. Patients who smoked, received antiemetics within 24 hours, and had hormonal therapy, a history of motion sickness and gastrointestinal disease, a BMI over 35, menstruation, the inability to operate PCA pump, and vomiting by ondansetron 4 mg IV plus ondansetron 200 mcg in morphine 1 mg/ml in adults.

Materials and Methods: After receiving approval from our institution’s Research Ethics Board, written informed consent was sought from patients scheduled for elective surgery (orthopedics, gynecology, general surgery). We included patients aged between 18 and 65 years-old, with an ASA class of I–II. Patients who smoked, received antiemetics within 24 hours, and had hormonal therapy, a history of motion sickness and gastrointestinal disease, a BMI over 35, menstruation, the inability to operate PCA pump, and any known allergy to morphine were excluded. Patients were divided into ondansetron and controlled group by block randomization. At end of anesthesia, all patients received ondansetron 4 mg intravenous and PCA regimen; morphine 1 mg/ml, lock out interval of 5 minutes, one hour limit 10 mg. Ondansetron group received ondansetron 200 mcg when requested morphine every 1 mg (ondansetron 20 mg in 100 ml of solution). After anesthesia, nausea score, vomiting score, sedation score, ondansetron requested dose were evaluated at 1 hr (T1), 2 hr (T2), 6 hr (T6), 12 hr (T12), and 24 hr (T24) by a nurse anesthetist who did not apprise the identity of the persons in the patient group. Patient satisfaction for nausea/vomiting control was recorded at the end of the study.

Results and Discussions: Demographic data (sex, age, weight, BMI, ASA status, numeric rating scale, type of surgery, and morphine consumption) was comparable. Ondansetron group had less nausea score (at T2, T6, T12, and T24), vomiting score (at T6, T24), and ondansetron requested dose at (T1, T2, T6, T12, and T24) (p value < 0.05). Patient satisfaction for nausea vomiting control was indifferent (p value > 0.05).

Conclusion(s): Ondansetron 4 mg plus 200 mcg/ml given with PCA morphine to adults can reduce nausea score, but cannot improve patient satisfaction.

A-843
Antiemetic effect of ondansetron 200 mcg/ml in PCA morphine solution
S. Boonmak, P. Boonmak, P. Bunsangjaroen
Department of Anesthesiology, Khon Kaen University, Thailand

Background and Goal of Study: Patient controlled analgesia (PCA) is always used to control postoperative pain with low complication. Patients always have nausea/vomiting associated with PCA. Ondansetron is used prevention and treatment. Our study wants to reduce incidence and severity of nausea and vomiting by ondansetron 4 mg IV plus ondansetron 200 mcg in morphine 1 mg/ml in adults.

Results and Discussions: 22 patients were studied. 10 unstable pelvic fractures were found and 16 politraumatized. 16 arteriographies were done in the first 24 hours and 13 patients needed embolization. 6 only embolization fractures were found and 16 politraumatized. 16 arteriographies were done in the first 24 hours and multiorganic failure during the late period. The existence of politraumatism, need of blood transfusion and need of vasoactive drugs in the initial hours increase mortality.

Conclusion(s): Venous bleeding is controlled by external fixation. Arteriography and embolization is a good method of management when arterial bleeding exists. Haemorrhagic shock is the mean cause of mortality in the first 24 hours and multigorgan failure during the late period. The existence of politraumatism, need of blood transfusion and need of vasoactive drugs in the initial hours increase mortality.

A-845
Optimal fentanyl regimen for parent-controlled analgesia in preverbal children undergoing cleft palate repair
K.T. Min, S.H. Choi
Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, Yonsei University College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea

Background and Goal of Study: This prospective study was performed in preverbal patients who underwent cleft palate repair to obtain optimal fentanyl regimen and the efficacy of parent-controlled analgesia (PCA) for postoperative pain management.

Materials and Methods: Thirty children under 2 years of age, ASA I or II, were enrolled. Intravenous PCA device was set with basal infusion rate of 2 ml/hr and bolus of 0.5 ml with lockout time of 15 minutes. Fentanyl regimen was initially set with basal infusion rate of 0.3 μg/kg/hr. A predetermined fentanyl regimen was obtained by the response of previous patient to a larger or smaller dose of fentanyl (0.1 μg/kg/hr as the step size), using an up-and-down method. Parents were taught to inject ‘as-needed’ based bolus dose and to evaluate the face rating pain scores and degree of sedation assessed by using four-point patient sedation score (PSS) as well as to monitor adverse effects of fentanyl such as respiratory depression and vomiting. Completing the study, a questionnaire on parents’ satisfaction of PrCA was obtained. For statistical analysis, ANOVA and multiple comparison using Bonferroni’s correction was used with P value < 0.05.

Results and Discussions: The observed ED50 of fentanyl regimen was 0.66 ± 0.08 μg/kg/hr. ED30 and ED70 by probit analysis were 0.63 and 0.83 μg/kg/hr, respectively. Three patients (10%), who were managed with fentanyl regimen 0.7 or 0.8, experienced vomiting on the day of surgery. None of the patients was over-sedated (PSS < 2), nor respiratory activities
were depressed. Eighty seven percent of parents were satisfied with this postoperative pain control modality. 

Conclusion(s): PrCa using fentanyl regimen can effectively be applied to preverbal children, who undergo cleft palate repair.


A-846

A prospective randomized study of two ropivacaine doses in combination with fentanyl for single-shot caudal postoperative analgesia in children undergoing hypospadias surgery

A. Iona, T. Vogiatzaki, B. Kiamiloiglou, L. Tersenidou, C. Dragoumanis, C. Iatrou

Department of Anesthesiology, Medical School, Democritus University of Thrace, Alexandroupolis, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of this study was to compare the efficacy of two doses of 0.2% ropivacaine 1 ml · kg⁻¹ and 2 ml · kg⁻¹ in combination with 1 μg · kg⁻¹ fentanyl administered via single-shot caudal infusion on postoperative pain relief after hypospadias surgery in children

Materials and Methods: We studied 78 ASA I-II children undergoing hypospadias surgery were randomly allocated to receive single-shot caudal infusion with ropivacaine 0.2% 1 ml · kg⁻¹ plus fentanyl 1 μg · kg⁻¹ (group A, n = 37) and ropivacaine 0.2% 2 ml · kg⁻¹ plus fentanyl 1 μg · kg⁻¹ (group B, n = 41). Single-shot caudal infusion was performed after induction in anesthesia with propofol 2.5 mg · kg⁻¹ and atracurium 0.5 mg · kg⁻¹ Postoperative pain and motor block of the legs was assessed and recorded hourly. As duration of effective analgesia was set the immediate postoperative period at that pain score was less than mild.

Results and Discussions: There were no significant differences between study groups with respect to age, weight, ASA classification or duration of surgery (Table). Duration of effective postoperative analgesia after single-shot caudal infusion was significantly longer in group B compared to group A (Table). Significant motor block was no recorded.

Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age (years)</td>
<td>3.6(1.2)</td>
<td>4.2(1.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (kg)</td>
<td>17.3(2.8)</td>
<td>16.7(3.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASA III (†)</td>
<td>32/5</td>
<td>38/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration of surgery (min) (‡)</td>
<td>75(18)</td>
<td>70(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration of effective postoperative analgesia (hours) (‡)</td>
<td>4.9(1.2)</td>
<td>7.2(0.9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

†p < 0.05 when compared with chi square test; ‡p < 0.001 when compared with t-test.

Conclusion(s): The dose of ropivacaine 0.2% 2 ml · kg⁻¹ plus 1 μg · kg⁻¹ fentanyl in single-shot caudal infusion offers longer effective postoperative analgesia compared to ropivacaine 0.2% 1 ml · kg⁻¹ plus 1 μg · kg⁻¹ fentanyl without occurrence of significant motor block.

A-847

Incidence of complications and incurred costs associated with postoperative pain management modalities in Belgium

M. Vercauteren1, E. Saepeen2, S. Kavanagh3

1University Hospital Antwerp, Edegem; 2IMS HEALTH International, Brussels; 3Janssen Pharmaceutica NV, Beerse, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: Patient safety is integral to postoperative pain management, which often relies upon invasive routes of analgesic administration (e.g., intramuscular [IM], intravenous [IV], and epidural). This study evaluated the association between analgesic modalities, patient risk factors, and rates of complications (and their resultant costs).

Materials and Methods: Data from 7 Belgian hospitals from Semester 2, 2003, were extracted from the minimum basic data set to which Belgian hospitals are required to submit patient data. Data were from patients > 20 years of age who underwent surgery likely to require significant postoperative pain management, and received oral, IM, IV, or epidural analgesia (c: patient-controlled analgesia [PCA] pumps). The incidence rates (per 100 patients) for complications associated with catheters and/or needles, immobility, or anticoagulants were derived from relevant ICD-9-CM codes recorded by the hospitals. Per patient costs were calculated from hospital billing records and compared between patients who experienced or did not experience a complication.

Results and Discussion: The majority of patients (N = 7,425) were female (59.5%) and <65 years of age (60%). The reported rates of complications associated with a catheter/needle, immobility, or anticoagulants were 0.5%, 0.9%, or 0.6%, respectively. Patients treated with epidural PCA or epidural without PCA had the highest incidence rate for complications associated with catheters (1.0%) or anticoagulants (0.9%), respectively. IV PCA-treated patients had the highest incidence of immobility-related (1.5%) and overall (2.4%) complications. Catheter/needle complications were associated with $33,222.8 (P < 0.0001) and $55,307.4 (P < 0.0001) in excess pharmaceutical and total hospitalization costs, respectively, and a 5.7-day excess length of stay (LOS). Complications associated with immobility or anticoagulants resulted in 11.7% (P < 0.0001) or 19.3% (P < 0.0001) excess mortality (%complications = % of complications, respectively).

Conclusion: Although the incidence of postoperative complications was relatively low, the resultant morbidity significantly impacted LOS, hospital costs, and mortality.

A-848

Relationship between opioid use and adverse effects with parecoxib/valdecoxb vs placebo after major general surgery

T. Gan1, F. Bonnet2, G. Jochi3, M. Boye4, M. Brown4

1Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC, USA; 2Hôpital Tenon – Assistance Publique Hôpitaux de Paris, France; 3University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas

Background and Goal of Study: To estimate the association between reduced postoperative opioid use and risk of experiencing opioid-related adverse effects with parecoxib vs placebo.

Materials and Methods: Following major general surgery, patients in this 10-day, double-blind placebo-controlled trial were randomized to parecoxib/valdecoxb (PAR/VAL) (n = 533; PAR 40 mg IV loading dose within 6 h, PAR 20 mg IV/IM q12h for 5 doses, followed by VAL 20 mg q12h until Day 10 or matching placebo [PBO; n = 529]). Both groups received prn morphine during IV/IM dosing, and codeine/APAP or hydrocodone/APAP during oral dosing; all doses were converted to morphine equivalents and daily opioid use was calculated. The validated Opioid-Related Symptom Distress Scale (OR-SDS) was completed by patients beginning on Day 2 and used to determine the incidence and clinical meaningfulness (CM) of CNS opioid-related symptoms and postoperative nausea or vomiting (PONV) on Days 2–4. Descriptive analyses were conducted with Fisher's exact and GLM methods; random effects Poisson regression was used to estimate relative risk (RR) of opioid-related symptoms associated with opioid exposure and treatment group, controlling for study day.

Results and Discussion: On Days 2–4, 47% (1439/3067) of patients in the PAR/VAL group did not receive opioids compared with 25% in the PBO group (602/637; P < 0.001). On Days 2 and 3, significantly more PAR/VAL patients did not take any opioids (81% and 33%, respectively) compared with PBO (P < 0.001), Day 4 differences were nonsignificant (8%; P = 0.110). For patients who did take opioids, Day 2–4 opioid consumption was not associated with CM CNS symptoms or PONV. The RR of CM CNS symptoms was reduced by 50% (P < 0.001) for patients not taking opioids compared with those taking opioids, and a 56% reduction was observed for CM PONV. Randomization to PAR/VAL was also associated with a 22% reduction in CM CNS symptoms and a 29% reduction in CM PONV (P < 0.001 vs placebo).

Conclusions: Postoperative treatment with PAR/VAL significantly reduced opioid consumption and the risk of CM opioid-related CNS symptoms and PONV.

A-849

Cardiovascular safety of the cyclooxygenase-2 selective inhibitor parecoxib sodium: Review of pooled data from surgical studies

S. Schug1, F. Camu2, G. Jochi3, S. Pain1, R. Cheung4

1University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia; 2Academisch Ziekenhuis Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, Belgium; 3University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas

Background and Goal of Study: To assess the incidence of cardiovascular (CV) thromboembolic events associated with short-term use of parecoxib sodium (parecoxib) following major surgery.

Materials and Methods: An inferential, post hoc analysis of the incidence of CV thromboembolic events as defined by the World Health Organization Adverse Reaction Terminology (WHOART) was performed on the integrated data from 19 double-blind, randomized, controlled studies (10 orthopedic, 5
gynecologic, 2 coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG), and 2 general surgery) comparing parecoxib 20 to 80 mg total daily dose (TDD) and placebo. All pairwise comparisons between parecoxib and placebo were performed using Fisher's exact test without adjustment for multiple comparisons. Since NSAIDs and coxibs are contraindicated in CABG surgery, pooled data from 17 studies (excluding the 2 CABG studies) were also assessed for the incidence of CV thromboembolic events stratified by preexisting CV risk factors (none, 1, > 1). However, most of the following: angiina, coronary atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction, hypertension, peripheral vascular disease, diabetes, hyperlipidemia, or peripheral edema.

**Results and Discussion:** In the 19 studies, 3821 patients received parecoxib 20 to 80 mg TDD and 3158 received placebo. This sample size provided 92% power to detect a 2-fold increase in events from a baseline rate of 1%. No statistically significant differences in the incidence of total or individual CV thromboembolic adverse events were observed with parecoxib (1.0%; 39/3821) compared with placebo (0.9%; 27/3158). In the 17 noncardiac surgery studies, no significant differences were observed between treatment groups when stratified by number of preexisting CV risk factors.

**Conclusion:** Analysis of integrated safety data from completed clinical studies did not show an increase in CV thromboembolic risk associated with parecoxib 20 to 80 mg TDD.

**A-850**

Risk reduction of opioid-related symptoms with parecoxib and propacetamol, alone and in combination, after hip arthroplasty

F. Carni,1 A. Borget,2 M. Boye,2 R. Cheung2

1Academisch Ziekenhuis Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, Belgium; 2Uniklinik Balgrist, Zurich, Switzerland; Pfizer Global Research and Development, Ann Arbor, MI, USA

**Background and Goal of Study:** To estimate the risk reduction of clinically meaningful (CM) opioid-related symptoms associated with parecoxib (PAR), propacetamol (PRO), and combined PAR/PRO after hip arthroplasty.

**Materials and Methods:** This was a secondary analysis of patients who received ≥1 dose of study medication and completed the Day 1 Opioid-Related Symptom Distress Scale (OR-SDS) in a randomized, double-blind study comparing PAR 40 mg IV bid (n = 68); PRO 2 g IV qid (n = 68); PAR 40 mg IV bid plus PRO 2 g IV qid (n = 68); or PBO (n = 36) after hip arthroplasty. Patients received PCA morphine pnr. Data to estimate the relative risk (RR) of a CM opioid-related symptom — defined as a symptom with at least frequent occurrence, moderate severity, or moderate bother — were collected at 24 and 48 h with the validated patient-reported OR-SDS. Exploratory factor analysis was used to identify symptom groups. Random effects Poisson regression was used to estimate RRs of a symptom group by morphine exposure and treatment on Days 1 and 2.

**Results and Discussions:** Day 1 morphine use was 17, 21, 26, and 34 mg in the PAR/PRO, PAR, PRO, and PBO groups, respectively; all active treatments significantly reduced morphine use vs PBO (PAR/PRO and PAR, P < 0.001; PRO, P = 0.018), and Day 2 comparisons were similar. A 2-factor solution identified CNS symptoms (fatigue, drowsiness, and concentration) and PONV (nausea or vomiting). Compared with PBO and controlling for study site and gender, PAR/PRO and PAR reduced the risk of a CM CNS symptom by 55% (P < 0.001) and 33% (P = 0.044), respectively, whereas PRO was not associated with significant risk reduction (P = 0.118). Morphine consumption was only weakly associated with CM CNS risk (P = 0.075), linearly decreasing the risk by approximately 7% for each 10-mg decrement in exposure (95% CI, 0.4% increase to 14.7% decrease). The RR of PONV was not associated with opioid exposure (P = 0.384) or treatment (P = 0.315).

**Conclusion:** Treatment with PAR/PRO and PAR significantly reduced the risk of CM CNS symptoms. Both groups were weakly but not significantly associated with opioid exposure. Neither treatment nor opioid exposure was associated with the risk of PONV.

**A-851**

The analgesic efficacy of dexmedetomidine added to ropivacaine patient controlled interscalene analgesia via the posterior approach

G. Ozalp, G. Tuncel, S. Savli, A. Celik, C. Doger, M. Kaya, N. Kadioglu

Department of Anaesthesiology, Ankara Oncology Hospital, Turkey

**Background and the Goal of the Study:** Analgesic adjuncts such as α2 adrenoceptor agonists have been combined with local anaesthetics to prolong the duration of peripheral nerve blocks. Dexmedetomidine is a potent α2 adrenoceptor agonist that is 8 times more selective than clonidine. The present study evaluated the analgesic efficacy and side effects of dexmedetomidine when added to patient controlled interscalene analgesia with ropivacaine 0.2%.

**Materials and Methods:** With local ethics committee approval and informed consent, 40 ASA I–III patients scheduled for upper extremity surgery were recruited. Before standardized general anaesthesia, all patients received an interscalene catheter via the posterior approach. Correct placement of the needle was defined as contraction of the deltoid, biceps or triceps muscle at an intensity of < 0.5 mA. A bolus dose of 30 mL ropivacaine 0.2% (Group I) or ropivacaine 0.2% + dexmedetomidine 1 μg/mL (Group II) was given through the catheter initially. After the surgery, patients were connected to a PCA pump set up to deliver 5 mL PCA bolus of the study drugs at 30 min intervals during the first 48 h postoperatively. Diclofenac 75 mg was administered at the induction of general anaesthesia and then two times daily. Rescue analgesia was provided with IV tramadol 1 mg/kg if the VAS score was > 4. Pain and sedation scores, sensory block, supplemental analgesia, hemodynamic parameters, total local anaesthetic consumption and side effects were recorded. Statistical analysis was made using t test, Mann Whitney-U or Chi square as required.

**Results:** The pain scores at rest and on movement, sedation scores and distribution of the sensory block with the initial dose were similar in both groups. Four patients in Group I required for additional analgesics. The heart rates were lower in Group II in 0, 2, 4, 24, 48 postoperative hr and systolic blood pressures in 0, 2, 4 hr (P < 0.05). Total local anaesthetic consumption was 158 ± 66 mL in Group I and 112 ± 58 mL in Group II (P < 0.05). No major side effect was observed.

**Conclusion:** The addition of dexmedetomidine 1 μg/mL to a ropivacaine patient controlled interscalene analgesia provides similar pain scores while reducing local anaesthetic consumption and without causing any major side effect.

**A-852**

The quality of postoperative pain management following thoracotomy and major urological surgery

A. Kwosek, H. Misiolek, H. Kucia, J. Karpe, P. Knapiak

Department of Clinical Anaesthesia, Silesian University of Medicine, Zabrze, Poland

**Background and Goal of Study:** There is a constant need to improve the quality of postoperative pain management [1]. The solution seems to involve a better use of already existing techniques and resources [2]. The aim of the study was to asses the efficacy of nurse-based model of Acute Pain Service (APS) during the 4 years period.

**Material and Methods:** We have studied 705 patients after thoracotomy (group T) and 77 patients undergoing urological surgery (group U). Postoperative pain control was provided by thoracic/lumbar continuous epidural analgesia with a combination of the local anaesthetic and opioid. Level of postoperative pain (Prince Henry Hospital Pain Score—PHIPS and VAS score), systolic and diastolic blood pressure (SBP, DBP), sedation (Ramsay Score—RS), interventions and side-effects were recorded.

**Results:** Satisfactory analgesia in group T (PHIPS ≤ 1) was found in 5023 (81%) measurements and in group U (VAS ≤ 3) in 457 (97%) measurements (P < 0.05). Mean SBP amplitude was similar in both groups (39 ± 19 mmHg in group T and 34 ± 21 mmHg in group U, NS). Optimal level of sedation (level II in RS) was registered in 5933 measurements (69.3%) in group T and in 450 measurements (97.8%) in group U. Overall, 17 ± 7.6 interventions of the APS team per patient were recorded in group T and 13 ± 6.7 in group U (P < 0.001). 84.3% interventions were performed by the nurses and 15.7% by the anaesthesiologists — this percentage was similar for both study groups. The interventions involved: change of flow rate of epidural infusion or concentration of LA, administration of bolus dose or additional parenteral analgesic, treatment of side-effects. No major complications occurred.

**Conclusions:** A nurse-based anaesthesiologist-supervised pain service provides efficient postoperative pain management, however patients in T group more often required rescue analgesia.

**References:**


**A-853**

Multimodal analgesia for postoperative pain after abdominal hysterectomy

A. Fassoulaki1, A. Melemeni1, E. Stamatakis1, G. Petropoulos1, C. Sarantopoulos2

1Department of Anesthesiology, Aretaieion Hospital, National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Greece; 2Department of Anesthesiology and Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, Medica

**Background and Goal of Study:** Gabapentin and local anaesthetics decrease analgesic requirements and pain after breast surgery for cancer [4],
but not gabapentin alone after abdominal hysterectomy. We hypothesized that oral gabapentin and local anesthetic in the wound area will decrease analgesic requirements and acute pain following abdominal hysterectomy.

**Materials and Methods:** Women scheduled for abdominal hysterectomy, via Pfannenstiel incision, under standardized general anesthesia were blindly randomized to receive gabapentin (1600 mg/d given 1 day before and for six days postoperatively) and 0.75% ropivacaine (continuous infusion 2 ml/h locally in the wound for 3 hours), or placebo and saline (control). Pain (VAS at rest and with cough) and analgesics were assessed blindly 2, 4, 8 h, and every 24 h for 7 days after surgery. Postoperative analgesia included morphine via PCA during the first 48 hours, and Lonalgal® tablets from the 3rd to the 7th postoperative day.

**Results:** Demographics, duration of surgery, and pain intensity at rest and with cough did not differ between the two groups. Cumulative morphine consumption until 48 h postoperatively was less in the treatment (n = 27) compared to control group (n = 24), overall (32 ± 13 vs 50 ± 20 mg respectively, p < 0.001), as well as at any time point (p = 0.03). Use of Lonalgal® tablets was also less in the treatment group compared to control, overall (1.3 ± 1.6 vs 3.8 ± 3.7 respectively, p = 0.004), as well as at the 4th (#: p = 0.03 vs control), 6th and 7th days. Means ± SE are shown.

**Conclusion:** Combination of oral gabapentin and local infusion of ropivacaine significantly decreases analgesic requirements after abdominal hysterectomy.

**References:**

---

**A-854**

Differential effects of small-dose ketamine on postoperative hyperalgesia following abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy

S. De Breucker, C. Vanlensberge, F. Camu
Department of Anaesthesiology, Medical Center Free University of Brussels, VUB, Brussels, Belgium

**Background and Goal of Study:** NMELA-receptor activation and prostaglandin receptor mediated events may interact in central sensitization to nociception. We studied the role of inflammatory reactions on ketamine effects on postoperative pain intensity in different types of surgery.

**Materials and Methods:** The study was double blinded, randomized and placebo-controlled. After protocol approval by the Ethical Committee of the University and written informed consent, forty patients undergoing elective abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy under remifentanil-propofol based analgesia were enrolled. The ketamine groups (Ket) received a bolus of 0.5 mg/kg ketamine followed by a continuous infusion of 0.1 μg/kg/min ketamine until 6 h after emergence from anesthesia. The placebo groups (Plac) received saline solution in the same sequence. Half of the patients in the placebo and ketamine groups received parecoxib 40 mg iv bid (Plx) during 48 h, while the other half of patients received saline, with the first dose given just before incision. All patients received 15 μg sufentanil 20 min before anticipated end of surgery and PCA-piritramide (2 mg/dose, 10 min lockout) was provided. Opioid consumption was recorded for 48 h.

**Results and Discussions:** In abdominal hysterectomy, the mean piritramide consumption at 48 h was 117 ± 44 mg in the Plac/Plac group compared to 54 ± 23 mg in the Prx/Plac group, 54 ± 21 mg in the Prx/Ket group and 26 ± 13 mg in the Plac/Ket group. The dose of piritramide at 48 h was reduced by 54% in the Prx/Plac, 55% in the Prx/Ket and 77% in the Plac/Ket groups, respectively. In vaginal hysterectomy the mean piritramide consumption at 48 h was 41 ± 23 mg in the Plac/Plac group compared to 41 ± 23 mg in the Prx/Plac group, 27 ± 2 mg in the Prx/Ket group and 29 ± 13 mg in the Plac/Ket group. The dose of piritramide at 48 h decreased by 0% in the Prx/Plac group, 35% in the Prx/Ket group and 29% in the Plac/Ket group compared to placebo. In the abdominal model, ketamine needs an enhanced peripheral input from surgical inflammation to inhibit hyperalgesia. After vaginal surgery, blocking inflammation did not alter the effect of ketamine.

**Conclusions:** Ketamine may be only effective in reducing hyperalgesia in the presence of enhanced peripheral input after abdominal surgery, while this is not the case after vaginal surgery.

---

**A-855**

Results from an interactive audience survey of the current state-of-the-art practices for delivery of postoperative analgesia

N. Rawal
Örebro University Hospital, Örebro, Sweden

**Background and Goal of Study:** A survey was conducted at the 2004 Euraesthesia Annual Meeting to determine the current practices in postoperative pain management.

**Materials and Methods:** A live, interactive audience (N = 263) was asked to participate in a survey that consisted of 18 questions. Eight questions dealt with current practice issues, 4 questions dealt with the demographic population of the audience, 4 questions dealt with the attitudes toward the use of intravenous patient-controlled analgesia (IV PCA), and 2 questions dealt with unmet needs and new drug therapies in postoperative analgesia.

**Results and Discussions:** Most participants were from Europe (42%) or Asia (31%), and most were anaesthesiologists (34%) or pain specialists (21%). Forty-four percent of participants were satisfied with the postoperative pain management they provided to their patients. Forty-nine percent of participants used IV PCA for postoperative pain management in the first 24-48 hours following major orthopaedic surgery, while 26% used IV PCA in >75% of patients following major surgery. Patient satisfaction (46%), effectiveness (21%), and avoidance of analgesic peaks and troughs (21%) were considered to be the main benefits of IV PCA, whereas side effects (27%), resolving device-related problems (22%), and incorrect patient use (21%) were the main disadvantages. The primary reason for not using IV PCA was the expense (42%). Organised acute pain services (APS) in all institutions (33%), better assessment and documentation of pain (25%), and improved methods for pain control (23%) were considered to be the main unmet needs for management of acute, postoperative pain.

**Conclusion(s):** Over half of participants were unsatisfied with current pain management. Results suggest the adoption of organized APS, better procedures for assessing and documenting pain, and improved methods for pain control are needed to improve the delivery of postoperative analgesia.

---

**A-856**

Genetics and postoperative pssain

O. Hrazdilová1, O. Šery2, R. Pitelová2
1 Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, St. Anne University Hospital Brno; 2 Faculty of Sciences, Masaryk University Brno, Czech Republic

**Background and Goal of Study:** The goal of the study was to analyze the association among the acute pain perception and some gene polymorphisms (A/G polymorphism of monoamine oxidase B (MAO) B gene, IVD polymorphism of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) gene, M23T polymorphism of angiotensinogen (AGT) gene, -330 polymorphism of interleukin-2 (IL-2) gene).

**Materials and Methods:** The tonsillectomy and tourniquet test were taken as acute pain perception models. The study set of patients was divided into groups according to pain intensity based on visual analogue scale (VAS) and according to pain tolerance (time interval within pain intensity does not reach VAS – 4). Both, intensity and tolerance were measured immediately after the tonsillectomy and tourniquet test, and compared with gene polymorphisms. The Mann-Whitney U test and the Kruskal-Wallis test were used for statistical analysis.

**Results and Discussions:** We examined 300 Czech subjects (Caucasians; 169 women and 111 men). The association of the A/G MAO-B gene polymorphism with pain intensity in male subjects was found (p = 0.02). We found statistically significantly higher average intensity of postoperative pain in males with G allele in comparison with males with A allele. Similarly, it was found that the M23ST polymorphism for AGT tended to affect the hour of administration of analgetics (p = 0.04). The effect of the -330 IL-2 gene polymorphism on the postoperative pain tolerance (p = 0.03) was confirmed.

**Conclusion(s):** It follows from our results that the A/G MAO-B gene polymorphism, M23ST AGT gene polymorphism, the IL-2 gene polymorphism affect variations in perception of acute pain individually in Czech population.
A-857

Does the anesthesia technique determine postoperative pain?

G. Solares, S. Pulgar, M. Salmonos, F. Mayor, C. Jimenez, I. Ruiz
Service of Anesthesiology, Hospital Universitario Valdecilla, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: We investigated whether the use of a locoregional anesthesia technique, determine the quality and treatment of postoperative pain.

Materials and Methods: After institutional approval, fifty three consecutive patients (age 15–80 years), randomly allocated to receive an inhalation anesthesiawith an opioid (remifentanil or fentanyl), inhalation-opioid group (INOOG, N = 21) or a locoregional anesthesia, regional anesthesia group (RAG, N = 32), scheduled for similar procedures of trauma and similar surgical times, were retrospectively studied. The former group received a bolus of 0.1 mg/kg of morphine (M) 30 min before the end of surgery, and a first dose of a NSAID, that was maintained during the next 48 h. Postoperative analgesia was accomplished with a PCA of M, if VAS score > 4. The latter group received a NSAID at the same time and dose of INOPG, and tramadol 100 mg (T) iv as first drug, and M as second choice, if VAS group received a NSAID at the same time and dose of INOPG, and tramadol

0.25 mg analgesia effect, of intraoperative morphine administration combined with an opioid (remifentanil or fentanyl), inhalation-opioid group

Results and Discussions: Upon recovery room arrival 30 (94%) patients of the RAG, related a VAS score of 0–4, while only 11 (52%) of the OPG had the same (Chi-squared; p = 0.004). Both groups did not reach the same VAS score until 4 h. VAS (2.8 ± 1.1 vs 2 VASRG = 1.9 ± 1/2). However, 13 RAG patients need M (mean = 5.5 ± 3.7 mg), while only one of the RAG need M (4 mg) do so (p = 0.004). At 24 h VAS was also similar below 4 in both groups, but again with more patients receiving M on PCA in the OPG (8 vs 1: 1; p > 0.001), while 12 RAG patients need a dose of T. No difference was observed at 48 h.

Conclusion(s): Our study suggests that RG improves the quality of immediate postoperative pain, and reduces the needs of M consumption on PCA, when compared to an inhalatory-opioid anesthesia.

A-859

The efficacy of intraoperative intravenous morphine 0.25 mg/kg alone, versus 0.25 mg/kg combined with lornoxicam, for immediate postoperative analgesia after remifentanil based anesthesia for major surgery

B. Kiamiloglou, V. Dimitriou, Th. Vogiatzaki, G. Vretzakis, A. Spirioudioudou, C. Iatrou
Department of Anesthesiology, University of Thrace, Medical School, Alexandropolis, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: To evaluate the immediate postoperative analgesia effect, of intraoperative morphine administration combined with lornoxicam versus 0.25 mg·kg⁻¹ alone, in anaesthesia based on remifentanil.

Materials and Methods: We studied 50 patients ASA I, II who were programmed for major operations under general anesthesia used remifentanil as the peroperative opioid (1 µg·kg⁻¹ as a bolus then 0.5 µg·kg⁻¹·min⁻¹ as a continuous infusion). The patients were divided randomly into two groups, A (n = 25 pts) and B (n = 25 pts) with comparative demographic characteristics. A morphine bolus of 0.25 mg·kg⁻¹ with lornoxicam (A Group) or 0.25 mg·kg⁻¹ (B Group) was administered 30 min before the end of surgery. In the postanaesthesia care unit, pain scores for patients were evaluated by using visual analog scale scores of 0–10. Postoperative analgesia was obtained by a morphine titration (2 mg every 5 min). We recorded: a) the postoperative pain level, b) the need for complementary morphine, c) the modified Aldrete scale, e) the adverse reactions. Adequate analgesia was accepted with a pain score of 0–3. The statistical evaluation was done using the Student t-test. Values of p < 0.05 were accepted as statistically significant.

Results and Discussions: There was no demographic difference between the two groups. Postoperative analgesia was not effective in both groups which were studied. By comparing the mean pain value we determined a statistically significant difference between the two groups with the higher levels of pain being noted in patients of group B (p < 0.05). Statistical significance in the mean pain value between the two groups were observed at 30 min (p < 0.04), 45 min (p < 0.02) and 60 min (p < 0.02). The complementary use of morphine was 8.2 ± 2.9 in group A and 9.3 ± 1.9 in group B, a difference which was not statistically significant. Comparing the modified Aldrete scale, found no statistical significant difference between the two groups. No statistical differences were found in the side effects.

Conclusions: a) The postoperative analgesia of the two groups was unsatisfactory, although there was statistically significant difference in the level of pain, b) the complementary administration of morphine did not yield significant statistical difference, c) no statistical difference was noted in the modified Aldrete scale, d) the opioid spare effect in group A was 12% and e) no differences noted in the adverse reactions between the two studied groups.

A-860

Efficacy of the fentanyl HCl patient-activated transdermal system (PATS) versus morphine intravenous patient-controlled analgesia (IV PCA) for acute postoperative pain management in patient subgroups

E. Viscud1, D. Hewitt2, P. Kershaw2
1Department of Anesthesiology, Thomas Jefferson University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA; 2PtnCara, a Unit of Ortho-McNeil Inc., Ranitan, New Jersey, USA

Background and Goal of Study: Intraoperative patient-controlled analgesia (IV PCA) is often used to manage acute pain. This pooled analysis compared the efficacy of the fentanyl HCl patient-activated transdermal system (PATS) with morphine IV PCA for postoperative pain management.

Materials and Methods: Data were from 3 multicenter, open-label, randomized, active-controlled North American trials. Patients received the fentanyl HCl PATS (40 µg·h) or morphine IV PCA (1-mg morphine per dose) following hip replacement, orthopedic, pelvic, or abdominal surgery. The primary efficacy measure was success (“good” or “excellent” ratings) on the patient global assessment (PGA) of the method of pain control in the first 24 h (ratings: “excellent,” “good,” “fair,” “poor”). Equivalence was achieved if the 95% CI for the between-group difference in success was within ±10%. Pain intensity (scale, 0 to 10) and discontinuation rates were assessed. Efficacy was evaluated across age and body mass index (BMI) subgroups.

Results and Discussion: Patients (N = 1,941) were mostly female (67.3%) with a mean age of 55.6 years. Percentages of success ratings on the 24-h PCA were comparable overall (80.5% vs 81.0%; 95% CI, −4.0% to 3.0%) and in subgroups of age (A) 0–65 years (79.1% vs 81.3%; 65–75 y, 82.4% vs 79.4%; >75 y, 86.0% vs 81.4%) and BMI (<25 kg/m², 78.7% vs 77.1%; 25–29 kg/m², 82.9% vs 80.8%; ≥30 kg/m², 79.6% vs 83.7%) for the fentanyl HCl PATS and morphine IV PCA, respectively. Mean last pain intensity scores in the first 24 h were comparable for patients overall (3.1 vs 3.0) and in subgroups of age (0–65 y, 3.2 vs 3.1; 66–75 y, 3.0 vs 2.9; 75 y, 2.3 vs 2.8) and BMI (0–29 kg/m², 3.0 vs 3.1; 30–29 kg/m², 3.0 vs 3.1; 30 kg/m², 3.2 vs 2.9) for the fentanyl HCl PATS and morphine IV PCA, respectively. Discontinuation rates were 19.3% vs 17.1% (P = 0.217) overall, 4.5% vs 6.5% (P = 0.047) due to an adverse event, and 11.9% vs 6.3% (P < 0.001) due to inadequate analgesia for the fentanyl HCl PATS vs morphine IV PCA, respectively.

Conclusions: Results indicate that the fentanyl HCl PATS and morphine IV PCA are of comparable utility for postoperative pain management, regardless of age or BMI.

A-861

Comparison of intrathecal morphine plus PCA and PCA alone for postoperative analgesia after nephrolithotomy

P. Boonmak, S. Boonmak, P. Bunsangjaroen, S. Thienthong
Department of Anesthesiology, Khon Kaen University, Thailand

Background and Goal of Study: Nephrolithotomy produces marked postoperative pain, b) the complementary administration of morphine did not yield significant statistical difference, c) no statistical difference was noted in the modified Aldrete scale, d) the opioid spare effect in group A was 12% and e) no differences noted in the adverse reactions between the two studied groups.

Materials and Methods: After receiving an approval from our institution’s Research Ethics Board, written informed consent was sought from patients scheduled for elective kidney surgery. We included patients who received

flank incision: age ranged between 18 and 65-years-old; with an ASA class of I–II. Patients who had contraindication for spinal block and morphine, morbid obesity, inability to operate PCA pump were excluded. Patient was divided into two groups by block randomization – spinal and controlled. For spinal group, patients were given 0.3 mg of intrathecal morphine after general anesthesia. In the post anesthesia care unit, numeric rating score (NRS, range 0–10) was evaluated. Two mg of Bolas morphine was given to reduce pain every 5 minutes until NRS ≥ 5. Morphine PCA pump (morphine 1 mg/ml, PCA dose 1 mg, lock out interval 5 min and 1 hr limit 8 mg) started in PACU promptly.
Data was recorded by a nurse anesthetist who did not apprise the identity of the persons in the patient group. NRS at rest and while coughing, morphine consumption were recorded at T0, 2 (T2), 6 (T6), 12 (T12), 24 (T24) and 48 hrs (T48). Sedation score, nausea vomiting score, itching score were recorded at the same time. Patient satisfaction was recorded at the end of the study.

**Results and Discussions:** Demographic data was comparable. Spinal group had less of both NRS at rest and at cough than controlled group at T0, T2, T6, T12, and T24 (p value < 0.05). Spinal group had less morphine consumption than controlled group at T2, T6, T12, T24, and T48 (p value < 0.05). Sedation score, nausea vomiting score, like patient satisfaction were indifferent (p value > 0.05 for all). Higher itching score was found in spinal group at T6, T12, T24, and T48 (p value < 0.05).

**Conclusion(s):** Spinal morphine plus PCA can improve analgesic effect better than the use of PCA alone. Itching was more common in spinal group, but does not impact patient satisfaction.

---

**A-862**

**Opioids sparing effect of gabapentin in neurogenic thoracic outlet syndrome surgery**

A.F. Rousseau¹, J.P. Lecocq², A. Carlier², J.P. Deleuze³, A. Dubuisson², M. Lamy¹, C. Fransen¹

¹Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, ²Department of Surgery, University Hospital, University of Liège, Liège, Belgium

**Background and Goal of Study:** Gabapentin is commonly effective in treating neuropathic pain. Various studies have shown conflicting results following its use in treatment of acute postoperative pain (1). We realized a prospective double-blind and randomized study to evaluate perioperative effect of gabapentin premedication in the neurogenic thoracic outlet syndrome (NTOS) surgery. We chose this model because of the high drug tolerance frequency encountered in this kind of patients.

**Materials and Methods:** After institutional approval and informed consent, 30 ASA 1–2 patients, selected for elective NTOS surgery were randomly allocated in two groups: GP group receiving 1200 mg per os of gabapentin one hour before surgery whereas PL group receiving placebo. General anesthesia was induced and maintained with propofol (TCI = 3 μg/mL), remifentanil (started at 0.25 μg/kg/min and titrated by step of ±0.05 μg/kg/min to obtain stable haemodynamics) and rocuronium. All patients received 125 mg of IV methylprednisolone and a local wound infiltration of lidocaine (started at 0.25% 1/100000). Postoperative analgesia was achieved with IV patient controlled epidural analgesia using bupivacaine–remifentanil consumption was reduced from 0.23 (±0.08) μg/kg/min in group PL to 0.17 (±0.07) μg/kg/min in group GP (p = 0.03). At each postoperative time, the VAS score for pain as well as piritramide consumption were not significantly different between the two groups.

**Conclusions:** In NTOS surgery, gabapentin premedication (1200 mg) reduced peroperative remifentanil consumption. Nonetheless, it fails to demonstrate an opioid sparing effect in the postoperative period.

**Reference:**


---

**A-864**

**Intraoperative use of an intravenous lidocaine infusion has a morphine sparing effect after remifentanil-based anesthesia**

S. Hontoir, I. Abbatty, J.P. Kanku, P. Ewalenko

CHU Jules Bordet, ULB, Brussels, Belgium

**Background and Goal:** 1° to evaluate the postoperative (PO) morphine (M) sparing effect of continuous iv lidocaine (L) during remifentanil (R) based TIVA and 2° to measure the pharmacokinetic (PK) profile of L.

**Materials and Methods:** In a prospective double-blind placebo (P) controlled study, after ethics committee approval and informed consent, 41 patients (pts) undergoing lower open or coelioscopic abdominal surgery received after induction with propofol TCI 4 mcg/mL and R 0.15 mcg/kg/h, L 1.5 mg/kg bolus, followed by L 2 mg/kg/h or P (saline) till end of surgery. Blood L concentrations were measured before bolus and during 90 min, then again from end of infusion for 90 min. M was given by PCA. M consumption, VAS and SVS pain scores, sedation, PONV and shivering were measured and assessed at 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 16, 20 and 24 hours.

**Results:** There was no group difference in pts’ demographic or operative data. In L group, PO M consumption was lower during the first 1 PO h and cumulative M doses show less M consumption during the first 2 PO h. Pain scores were not different between groups. Figures (mean ± SE) show at -left: M consumption (upper) cumulative and (lower) at time intervals. P< 0.05 L compared to P and -right: intraoperative L concentrations.

**Conclusions:** In lower abdominal surgery and R based TIVA, intraoperative iv lidocaine

1° had a sparing M effect during the early PO period after R anesthesia and could prevent hyperalgesia from R and 2° has a predictable PK plateau profile during continuous infusion.
A-865

ON-Q pain relief system in combination with patient controlled analgesia (PCA) versus PCA, in upper abdominal surgery

D. Vasilakos, A. Trikoupi, D. Kanyamibwa, E. Kotso, N. Kteniadakis, M. Filippidou, I. Kesisoglou

Anesthesiology Department, *Third Surgical Department, AHEPA University Hospital, Thessaloniki, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: Wound pain is considered as a significant contributor of postoperative pain after abdominal operations. We evaluated the efficacy of a wound placed catheter with continuous application of a local anesthetic solution regarding postoperative need for opioid medication.

Materials and Methods: 148 ASA I-III patients who underwent elective upper abdominal surgery were randomized in two groups for postoperative pain management. The catheter group (n = 75) had a subfascial infusion with 0.5% ropivacaine delivered by an elastatic pump at a rate of 2 ml/hour for 48 hours. The pumps are removed at 48 hours. We also evaluated the total opioid consumption during this evaluation period, the local anesthetic toxicity and the need for analgesic requirements.

Results and Discussions: Pain was rated according to a numerical scale from 0 to 4. The presence of abdominal movement during this evaluation period, the local anesthetic toxicity and the need for analgesic requirements. The pumps are removed at 48 hours. We also evaluated the total opioid consumption during this evaluation period, the local anesthetic toxicity and the need for analgesic requirements.

Student t-test with Bonferroni correction. p < 0.017 was regarded as statistically significant.

A-866

Patient controlled intravenous morphine, epidural morphine, epidural morphine-bupivacaine and epidural morphine-ropivacaine combinations for the management of post thoracotomy pain

E. Mercanoglu, Z. Alanoglu, P. Erdogdu, N. Alkis, S. Demiralp

Department of Anaesthesiology And Reanimation, School of Medicine, University of Ankara, Ankara, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: Acute postthoracotomy pain is one of the most painful procedure and a variety of analgesic techniques are used for to control it (1, 2). The aim of this randomised, double-blind, prospective study was to determine the effectiveness of intravenous or epidural use of morphine, bupivacaine or ropivacaine on postthoracotomy pain.

Material and Methods: 60 patients undergoing thoracotomy were randomised in three groups by sealed envelope technique. Group IVM (n = 15), EM (n = 15), Group EMB and Group EMR (n = 15) received patient controlled intravenous morphine, epidural morphine, epidural morphine-bupivacaine and epidural morphine-ropivacaine respectively. Preoperative haemodynamic variables were noted and pain while at rest and coughing was assessed with VAS (0–10 cm) at 30 and 60 minutes and 2, 4, 6, 12, 24, 36, 48, and 72 hours after surgery. Diclofenac potassium 75 mg im was administered when VAS > 4 cm. ON-Q pain relief system in combination with patient controlled analgesia (PCA). The non catheter group (n = 73) was treated postoperatively only with PCA. In both groups the PCA was administered with morphine 2 mg/ml, bolus 1.5–2 mg, lockout 20 min, and maximum dose 22 mg/4 h. There were no statistically significant differences regarding patient demographics in both groups. We evaluated postoperative pain scores at rest and on coughing after the awakening, and at 2, 6, 12, 24, and 48 hours postoperatively. The pumps are removed at 48 hours. We also evaluated the total opioid consumption during this evaluation period, the local anesthetic toxicity and the quality of wound closure. All groups received the same anesthesia regimen. Ondasetron 4 mg iv bolus was administered during anesthesia induction. Pain was rated according to a numerical scale from 0 to 4. The presence of nausea or vomiting (N/V) was evaluated according to numerical scale from 1 to 3 (1 no nausea, 2 nausea only, 3 vomiting).

Results and Discussions: Postoperative pain scores at rest and on coughing at the same evaluation phases in both groups had no statistically significant differences. The catheter group had less opioid (morphine) consumption: 0.24 ± 0.14 mg/kg/48 h, vs the non catheter group 0.48 ± 0.24 mg/kg/48 h, (p < 0.01). Only one patient from the catheter group had a wound infection. Comparison between the two regimens of postoperative analgesia is shown in the table below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Catheter group</th>
<th>Non catheter group</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pain score</td>
<td>1.49 ± 0.3</td>
<td>1.59 ± 0.2</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/V</td>
<td>1.12 ± 0.08</td>
<td>1.15 ± 0.07</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion(s): The ON-Q Pain Relief System in combination with PCA is a safe part of the multimodal approach to postoperative analgesia. The results suggest that under the conditions of the study protocol the postoperative needs of opioids, as they delivered with PCA technique, were less in patients who had a subfascial continuous infusion of local anesthetic through a ON-Q catheter.

A-867

Readressing the challenge of morphine in high thoracic patient-controlled epidural analgesia

D. Uvarov, D. Borisov, V. Kuzkov, M. Kirov, E. Nedashkovsky

Department of Anaesthesiology, Northern State Medical University, Regional Hospital

Background and Goal of Study: Epidural analgesia (EA) using continuous infusion of local anesthetics combined with fentanyl provides effective postoperative analgesia after thoracotomy (1). However, the safety of morphine application in thoracic epidural analgesia still remains disputable. Thus, the main goal of our study was to assess an efficacy and safety of high thoracic patient-controlled epidural analgesia (PCEA) with morphine-bupivacaine mixture.

Materials and Methods: We enrolled 64 adult patients undergoing major thoracic surgery in a prospective study. After placing epidural catheter at Th4–Th5 level, all patients were randomized in three groups. Twenty patients have received PCEA with morphine 100 mcg/ml in 0.125% bupivacaine solution (PCEA group; n = 20). In other groups, these analgesics were given either via bolus injections (BEA group; n = 22) or as a continuous epidural infusion of morphine 100 mcg/ml in 0.125% bupivacaine solution (CIEA group n = 22). Pain scores and the incidence of the adverse effects were assessed during first 24 hours after surgery. Data were compared using Student’s t-test and x² test with Bonferroni correction. p < 0.017 was regarded as statistically significant.

Results and Discussions: The VAS scores in rest and coughing were similar between the three groups. The consumption of the analgesics necessary for the adequate analgesia during first 24 h after surgery was significantly lower in the PCEA group compared with the BEA and CIEA groups. We did not observe any episodes of an excessive sedation in all the groups. In the BEA and CIEA groups, the incidence of nausea was 27% and 9%, respectively. These adverse effects were not found during PCEA (p < 0.017). An opioid-induced pruritus was mostly observed in the BEA group (32%).

Conclusion: Thoracic PCEA with morphine-bupivacaine solution provides adequate postoperative analgesia after thoracotomy and reduces the analgesic consumption. In addition, PCEA reduces the incidence adverse effects of morphine.


A-868

The efficacy of levobupivacaine plus epinephrine scalp infiltration in reducing pain severity and analgesic requirements after supratentorial craniotomy

D. Kiskira1, P. Tsitsopoulos2, A. Kolotoura1, Th. Emexidis1, A. Kyrallidou1, N. Alkis2, A. Pouliou1

1Department of Anaesthesiology and Pain Clinic, 2Department of Neurosurgery, Thriassio General Hospital, Elefsina, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: Scalp infiltration with local anesthetics is commonly used in patients undergoing elective craniotomy procedures. The objective of this study was to assess the efficacy of pre- and postincisional local anesthetic scalp block on decreasing the severity of postoperative pain and the need for analgesic requirements.
Materials and Methods: Forty (40) patients ASA I–III, aged 24–67 scheduled for supratentorial craniotomy were enrolled in this controlled study. They were randomly divided into two groups: group A (30 ml 0.25% levobupivacaine + 5 mcg/ml adrenaline) and group B (30 ml N.Saline 0.9%). Scalp block was performed before skin incision and before closing the subcutaneous tissue. Postoperatively, pain level was assessed at 4, 8, 12 and 24 h using visual analog scale score (VAS). The total amount of paracetamol (for VAS 0–5) as well as the total dose of dextropropoxyphene (for VAS >5) given to patients were recorded during the first 4 h after surgery.

Results and Discussion: All data are reported as mean ± standard deviation (SD). Comparisons between the two groups were carried out using Student’s t-test for normal data (minimum time to initial analgesic intake), and Wilcoxon’s Rank-Sum test, when the data were not normally distributed (VAS score, total paracetamol dose and total opioid dose). Demographic data were comparable in both groups. P value < 0.05 was regarded as statistically significant. Postoperatively, the minimum time (in minutes) to initial analgesic intake was 563.00 ± 151.52 for group A and 138.50 ± 65.24 for group B (p < 0.0001). Mean VAS score was 3.75 ± 1.29 for group A and 5.00 ± 1.08 for group B (p < 0.0001). The total dose of paracetamol given (mg) was 690.00 ± 487.64 for group A and 1320 ± 313.89 for group B (p < 0.0001). However, there was borderline statistically significant difference in the amount of opioid administration (mg) between the two groups (7.50 ± 23.08 for group A and 45.00 ± 66.19 for group B respectively, p = 0.0501).

Conclusion(s): Scalp infiltration was successful in decreasing pain in the immediate postoperative period after supratentorial craniotomy. Further studies are needed to elucidate its precise pain modulating beneficial action.


A-869
A prospective, randomized study of pain control management using continuous infusion of local anesthetic following thoracotomy
N. Anastasiou, D. Zachilas, G. Papavasiliou, S. Malagaris, V. Agoritsa, K. Bare, D. Garmpis
Department of Thoracic Surgery, Metropolitan Hospital, 1st IKA Hospital, Athens, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: Inadequate pain control after thoracotomy can result in increase morbidity and hospital length of stay (LOS). Although thoracic epidural pain management is the current standard of care, it is labor intensive with major complications. We sought to determine the clinical effectiveness of intercostal-incisional infusion of local anesthetic (Ropivacaine) via a continuous infusion elasticain pump for management of postoperative pain following thoracotomy.

Materials and Methods: In this prospective randomized placebo-controlled double-blind clinical trial, 28 patients underwent thoracotomies. The patients were randomly assigned to receive normal saline (control: 14 patients) or Ropivacaine (14 patients) via an elastomeric infusion pump at a 4 ml/hour infusion rate. Both groups received patient control iv morphine (Ropivacaine) via a continuous infusion elastomeric pump for management of thoracic epidural pain.

Results and Discussions: The total amount of narcotic analgesia required for group A and 45.00 ± 66.19 for group B respectively, p = 0.0501). However, there was borderline statistically significant difference in the amount of opioid administration (mg) between the two groups (7.50 ± 23.08 for group A and 45.00 ± 66.19 for group B respectively, p = 0.0501).

Conclusion(s): Scalp infiltration was successful in decreasing pain in the immediate postoperative period after supratentorial craniotomy. Further studies are needed to elucidate its precise pain modulating beneficial action.


A-870
Comparison of two different concentrations of levobupivacaine administered via epidural catheter for analgesia in postthoracotomy patients
P. Aceto, E. Congedo, A. Cardone, E. Adducci, A. Mascia, G. De Cosmo
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Catholic University of Sacred Heart, Rome, Italy

Background and Goals: Two different concentration of levobupivacaine associated with sufentanil were administered in continuous epidural post-thoracotomy infusion to investigate quality of analgesia, motor block and side-effects.

Methods: After obtaining patient informed consent, we enrolled 72 patients aged 20–75 yr, ASA physical status I to III, undergoing elective posterolateral thoracotomy for lobectomy or pneumonectomy. Before the induction of general anaesthesia, a catheter was placed into the epidural space at thoracic level (T4–T7) with paramedian approach under local anaesthesia and an initial dose of levobupivacaine 0.25% (15 ml) plus 30 mcg of sufentanil was administered. Anaesthesia was standardized using propofol for the induction and sevoflurane for the maintenance. Patients were randomly assigned to receive two different levobupivacaine concentrations via epidural catheter (group A: 0.125% and group B: 0.0625%) in addition to sufentanil at the fixed concentration of 1 mcg/ml through an elastomeric pump at a rate of 5 ml/h to control postoperative pain for a 48 hours period. Intravenous morphine patient-controlled analgesia was given as rescue analgesia. Sensory and motor blockade, sedation level, visual analogue scale pain score (VAS), and cardiovascular parameters were also recorded at regular intervals postoperatively. Student’s t-test and analysis of variance were used for the statistical analysis.

Results: Patients of each group reported similar VAS at rest although VAS after cough resulted in group A for the first 3 postoperative hours. Morphine total rescue dose was significantly greater in group B. Patients of group A presented low incidence of nausea, vomiting and pruritus probably because of the smaller amount of rescue morphine administered. No significant variations in cardiovascular parameters were observed in the two groups; sedation, sensory and motor block did not occur in any patient.

Conclusions: Epidural levobupivacaine at the concentration of 0.125% in combination with sufentanil allowed us to obtain a good pain control in patients undergoing thoracotomy for lung resection with no adverse effects and motor block at all.


A-872
Pain after laparoscopic gynecological surgery and transabdominal or transvaginal hysterectomy
E. Schweitzer1, U. Denison2, D. Mayrhofer3, R. Fitzgerald3, S. Schwarz3
1Department of Anesthesiology, 2Department of Gynecology, 3Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Economics in Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine

Background and Goal of Study: Laparoscopic procedures are considered to be less painful than transabdominal or transvaginal hysterectomies1. Thus, we conducted a questionnaire survey and evaluated pain perception after laparoscopic (L) vs. “open” gynaecological surgery (O).

Materials and Methods: 81 women who underwent one of these procedures were asked to answer a pain questionnaire the evening before hospital discharge. 43 questionnaires were returned and analysed statistically by Chi-square Test and one-way ANOVA. Patients were randomly assigned to receive two different levobupivacaine concentrations via epidural catheter (group A: 0.125% and group B: 0.0625%) in addition to sufentanil at the fixed concentration of 1 mcg/ml through an elastomeric pump at a rate of 5 ml/h to control postoperative pain for a 48 hours period. Intravenous morphine patient-controlled analgesia was given as rescue analgesia. Sensory and motor blockade, sedation level, visual analogue scale pain score (VAS), and cardiovascular parameters were also recorded at regular intervals postoperatively. Student’s t-test and analysis of variance were used for the statistical analysis.

Results: Patients of each group reported similar VAS at rest although VAS after cough resulted in group A for the first 3 postoperative hours. Morphine total rescue dose was significantly greater in group B. Patients of group A presented low incidence of nausea, vomiting and pruritus probably because of the smaller amount of rescue morphine administered. No significant variations in cardiovascular parameters were observed in the two groups; sedation, sensory and motor block did not occur in any patient.

Conclusions: Epidural levobupivacaine at the concentration of 0.125% in combination with sufentanil allowed us to obtain a good pain control in patients undergoing thoracotomy for lung resection with no adverse effects and motor block at all.

Postoperative analgesia in thoracic surgery: an Italian survey of 56 centers

M. Zackova, F. Mazzanti, P. Pieretti, M. Vincenzi
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Bellaria Hospital of Bologna, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: Effective analgesia may improve outcome and speed up recovery following thoracic surgery. There have been a number of analgesic techniques used to achieve this end point. The aim of the study is to analyze current practice of pain treatment after lung resection surgery in 56 dedicated Italian centers.

Materials and Methods: A four-pages questionnaire was submitted to thoracic anesthesiologists by telephone or e-mail interview. The questions referred to local standards about postoperative pain treatment techniques, pain measurement regimen and incidence of side effects.

Results and Discussions: The most common technique is epidural analgesia (52%), with midthoracic level catheter placement (84%), using opioids and local anesthetics (78%) and for up to 3 days (42%). Overall use of Epidural PCA is 12%. Although i.v. continuous opioids infusion is frequently used (48%), on demand i.v. boluses are the sole technique in 12% of cases. Pain measurement is performed by 70% of anesthesiologist or nurses at least one time during the day and 55% of responders only use VAS or NRS scale for pain assessment.

Conclusion(s): Despite significative differences among the centers, Italian anesthesiologists are moving to more effective analgesic techniques for thoracic surgery, especially epidural infusion of local anesthetics and opioids. Further efforts are needed in carefully evaluating the impact of pain therapies.

Postoperative analgesia in patients undergoing cardio-thoracic surgery

M. Sadurní, R. Pujol, A. Faull, E. Chabalés, M.J. Jiménez, G. Fita
Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Clinic de Barcelona, University of Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Inadequate control of postoperative pain in cardio-thoracic surgery can provoke serious complications (1).

The objective of this study was to determine the type of analgesia received by patients undergoing cardiac or thoracic surgery, as well as what percentage of them were controlled by the acute pain service (APS).

Materials and Methods: We conducted a retrospective analysis of the analgesia received by patients undergoing cardio-thoracic surgery who were visited by the APS during the year 2004.

Results and Discussions: Of the 1,036 cardio-thoracic surgery patients, the APS controlled 202. In Cardiac Surgery (CS), 17.3% were controlled by the APS (111/641), all of them receiving patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) of intravenous morphine. The mean number of visits was 1.9.

Thoracic surgery (TS) patients controlled by APS represented 23% of the TS operations throughout the year (91/395). 60% of these received epidural PCA with ropivacaine and fentanyl; 27% received epidural methadone; and 13% PCA with intravenous morphine. The mean number of visits was 2.3.

The degree of pain (visual analogic scale VAS) is shown in table I as percentage of patients.

Table I. Pain in cardiac and thoracic surgery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cardiac surgery</th>
<th>Thoracic surgery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VAS &lt; 3</td>
<td>VAS &gt; 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6h</td>
<td>68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12h</td>
<td>61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24h</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48h</td>
<td>87%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The incidence of nausea and vomiting was 11% for CS and 5.5% for TS. There were no cases of respiratory depression.

Conclusion(s): The control of postoperative pain in CS and TS with PCA is satisfactory in cases of severe pain, VAS greater than 6, less than 10%.

However, the percentage of cardio-thoracic patients controlled by APS remains low.

A-877
Do obese patients require less postoperative analgesia?
D. Ionescu, H. Vasià, A. Balintescu, I. Onicas, I. Acalovschi
Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care, University of Medicine and Pharmacy “Iuliu Hettiagiu” Cluj-Napoca, Cluj-Napoca, Romania

Background and Goal of Study: There are relatively few studies on postoperative requirements for the obese patients. Opinions in the literature are more in favor of “less analgesia” because of the “deport” role of the adipose tissue and endogenous endorphins [1, 2].

Materials and Methods: 39 patients ASA I/II scheduled for laparoscopic cholecistectomy where divided into 2 groups, based on BMI. Group 1 (n = 19) included normoponderal patients and group 2 (n = 20) included obese patients (BMI >30). General anaesthesia was induced with fentanyl, propofol and rocuronium and maintained with isoflurane. Prior induction, all patients received dexamethasone 4 mg. Postoperative analgesia (on VAS) and pethidine requirements (administered as 20 mg IV boluses on request and when VAS > 3) as well as other side effects where recorded every 6 h for the first 24 h postoperatively.

Results and Discussions: Table 1 shows the main results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Normal weight patients</th>
<th>Obese patients</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age (years)</td>
<td>53.47</td>
<td>51.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender (M/F)</td>
<td>1/18</td>
<td>2/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (kg)</td>
<td>69.59</td>
<td>90.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMI (kg/m²)</td>
<td>25.89</td>
<td>34.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASA (I/II)</td>
<td>5/14</td>
<td>2/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intraop fentanyl (mg/Kg)</td>
<td>0.5421</td>
<td>0.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAS (1-10)</td>
<td>3.68</td>
<td>3.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postrop pethidine (mg/kg)</td>
<td>60.52</td>
<td>33.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05.

Conclusion(s): Postoperative anergicic requirements were significantly reduced on obese patients.

References:

A-878
Acute postoperative pain services in the Republic of Ireland
P. Hu1, T. Owens1, D. Harmon2
1St Vincent’s University Hospital, Elm park, Dublin, Ireland; 2Mid-Western Regional Hospital, Nenagh, Limerick, Ireland

Background and Goal: The objective of this survey was to assess acute postoperative pain services in teaching hospitals in the Republic of Ireland. This is information that has not previously been available.

Materials and Methods: Postal questionnaires were sent to teaching hospitals in the Republic of Ireland (n = 40). The detailed questionnaire dealt with current and future acute pain services and related topics.

Results and Discussion: Thirty one out of the 40 teaching hospitals returned a completed questionnaire representing a response rate of 78%. Seventy one percent (22/31) of teaching hospitals had acute postoperative pain services and an additional 23% (7/31) had plans to establish such services. Eighty five percent (22/31) of teaching hospitals had current and future acute postoperative pain services and related topics.

A-879
The prevalence of chronic postmastectomy pain in the Czech Republic
J. Malek1,2, A. Kurzova1,2, M. Ambrus2, T. Vedral2, M. Bendova1,2, M. Lysz3, V. Prikažský1,4
1Charles University Prague, 3rd Medical School; 2University Hospital Praha Vinohrady; 3Oncology Department of Hospital Usti nad Labern, Czech Republic; 4Institute

Background and Goal of Study: There is growing evidence that after successful surgical treatment many patients suffer chronic pain. The most common estimates of chronic postmastectomy pain are between 40–50%. The aims of our study were to discern the prevalence of postmastectomy pain in the Czech Republic, to identify risk factors and to obtain basic information about the quality and efficacy of pain therapy.

Materials and Methods: An anonymous questionnaire was developed, which consisted of demographic, type of the surgery, oncology therapy, the presence of pain and its characteristics and the type and efficacy of analgesic therapy and was distributed to patients 6–12 months after breast surgery.

Results and Discussions: Six hundred and thirty four of the 650 questionnaires distributed were completed and returned (97.5% response rate). This represents over 10 percent of breast cancer incidence in the Czech Republic. Chronic pain was described by 180 of the respondents (28.4%). Being younger than 55 years of age (p = 0.001) or having had lumpectomy (versus total mastectomy, p = 0.035) were independent predictors of developing postmastectomy pain. A history of strong postoperative pain (p < 0.001) was also a predictor. There was also greater probability in developing chronic post mastectomy pain after radiotherapy (p = 0.007), and the same, though insignificant, trend was seen for chemotherapy (p = 0.05).

Conclusion(s): We can summarise, that the prevalence of chronic postmastectomy pain was usually lower than in other countries, but the predictors were the same.

A-880
Perioperative opioid consumption is enhanced in patients with Crohn’s disease
A. Wehrfritz, T. Munster, A. Troester, N. Griesinger, W. Koppert
Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Erlangen, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of this retrospective study was to compare intra- and postoperative consumption of analgesics between patients undergoing hemicolectomy (HE), sigmoidectomy (SE), and abdominal surgery due to Crohn’s disease (CD).

Materials and Methods: In a retrospective review of medical charts we analyzed all patients with the above designed procedure in the years 2001–2004. Intraoperative opioid consumption (fentanyl or alfentanil) and postoperative demand of analgesics (morphine, non-opioid analgesics) were compared among patients with CD, HE and SE. Doses of analgesics were normalized by weight. Perioperative consumption for morphine was assessed using patient controlled analgesia.

Results and Discussions: Patients with CD where significantly younger (35 ± 12 vs. 67 ± 13 and 57 ± 13, mean ± SD) than patients with HE and SE. There was no difference in gender and postoperative consumption of non-opioid analgesics among the groups. Intraoperative opioid consumption and postoperative demand for morphine (Figures A and B, respectively, p < 0.05 Bonferroni corrected t-tests) were significantly different in patients with CD vs. patients with HE or SE.

Conclusion(s): Patients with CD showed a higher demand for opioids during surgery and for morphine in the postoperative period than patients with SE or HE. Since patients with CD were significantly younger, age-related effects must be considered. However, further research is warranted to determine the underlying mechanism of this observation. Since CD is known to have several underlying genetic mutations (e.g. NOD2, CARD15) with overexpression of inflammatory proteins, the enhanced pain sensitivity might be related to this fact.
A-881 Interaction between epibatidine and clonidine in spinal mediated analgesia in rats
T. Nishiyma1, K. Yamashita2
1Department of Anesthesiology, The University of Tokyo; 2Department of Anesthesiology and Critical Care Medicine, Medical School, Kochi University, Japan

Background and Goal of Study: Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and α2 adrenoceptor had a great role in pain mechanism in the spinal cord. We investigated the analgesic interaction between spinal administered nicotine acetylcholine receptor agonist, epibatidine and α2 agonist, clonidine using rats.

Materials and Methods: Sprague-Dawley rats with lumbar intrathecal catheters were tested for their thermal tail withdrawal response using the tail flick test and for their paw flinches by formalin injection after intrathecal administration of epibatidine or clonidine. The effects of the combination of epibatidine and clonidine were tested by an isobolographic analysis using ED50 (50% effective) values. Eight rats were used in each dose group. Behavioral side effects were also investigated.

Results and Discussions: ED50 values are shown.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tail flick</th>
<th>Formalin phase 1</th>
<th>Formalin phase 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Epibatidine (ng)</td>
<td>32.0 (25.5–45.6)</td>
<td>37.4 (21.3–65.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonidine (μg)</td>
<td>0.29 (0.16–0.42)</td>
<td>0.19 (0.20–0.35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epibatidine in combination (ng)</td>
<td>12.4 (3.4–35.9)</td>
<td>13.9 (2.0–39.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonidine in combination (μg)</td>
<td>0.10 (0.03–0.37)</td>
<td>0.07 (0.01–0.28)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

( ): 95% confidence interval.

Behavioral side effects decreased by combinations compared with each single agent.

Conclusions: Intrathecal epibatidine and clonidine had additive effects on thermal and inflammatory induced acute pain, but had antagonistic effects on inflammatory induced facilitated pain.

A-882 Intraarticular injection of the cyclo-oxygenase-2 inhibitor parecoxib attenuates osteoarthritis after anterior cruciate ligament transection: role of excitatory amino acids
C.S. Wong, Y.H. Jean, Z.H. Wen, Y.C. Chang
Department of Anesthesiology, Tri-Service General Hospital and National Defense Medical Center, Taipei, Taiwan

Background and Goal of Study: We previously reported an increase in levels of the excitatory amino acids (EAAs), glutamate and aspartate, in joint dialysates of the anterior cruciate ligament-transected (ACL-T) knee in rats which developed osteoarthritis (OA). Our present objective was to examine the effect of intra-articular injection of the cyclo-oxygenase-2 (COX-2) inhibitor, parecoxib, on OA development and concomitant changes in EAA levels in the ACL-T knee joint dialysate.

Materials and Methods: OA was induced in Wistar rats by transection of the ACL in the knee of one hindlimb, the other knee being left untreated. The ACL-T animals were divided into two groups, one (n = 9) receiving intra-articular injections of parecoxib (100 μg/ml) in the ACL-T knee once a week for 5 consecutive weeks starting 8 weeks after surgery and the other (n = 8) identical injections of normal saline. A sham-operated group (n = 9) underwent arthroscopy, but not ACL-T, of one knee and received no treatment. Twenty weeks after surgery, knee joint synovial fluid were collected by microdialysis for EAA assay by high performance liquid chromatography, and the medial femoral condyles and synovia underwent gross morphological examination and histopathological evaluation.

Results and Discussions: Rats receiving parecoxib showed a significant lower degree of cartilage degeneration on the medial femoral condyle both at the macroscopic level and on the Mankin grading scale than rats receiving saline. Intra-articular parecoxib injection also suppressed the inflammatory reaction of the synovia. Moreover, glutamate and aspartate levels in the ACL-T knee joint dialysates were significantly reduced by parecoxib treatment compared to the saline group.

Conclusions: This study demonstrates that one of the underlying mechanisms of the anti-inflammatory effect of the COX-2 inhibitor, parecoxib, is inhibition of glutamate and aspartate release in ACL-T knee joints, thus attenuating the development of OA.

A-883 Comparison of non-pharmacologic pain treatment techniques during eye examinations for retinopathy of prematurity
B. Bilgili1, I. Bozkurt1, P. Bozkurt1, H. Yetik2, S. Arvas2, S. Akar2
1Department of Anesthesiology, 2Department of Eye Surgery, Istanbul University, Cerrahpasa Medical Faculty, Turkey

Background and Goals: Premature infants undergoing eye examination to screen retinopathy of prematurity (ROP) are facing pain and stress. The aim of the study was to compare the efficacy of applying local anesthetic (LA) and LA with oral sucrose and LA with music on ameliorating the pain and stress.

Material and Methods: 172 preterm infants (postconceptual age < 48 weeks and weight < 3500 g) included in the study. Age, weight, history at birth recorded and patients were randomized according to date. All infants received 0.5% proparacaine eye drops, Group Sucrose (S) were given 2 ml of 24% S solution immediately. Group Music (M) regional lullabies played from a tape in the room. The neonatal-infant pain scores (NIPS) were recorded immediately after LA application (arrival) and 1 min after, at placement of speculum (PS1) to first eye, during retinal depression (RD1), and repeating the same steps for the other eye (PS2, RD2), 1 and 2 min (departure) after the procedure is ended. The findings of Group LA (n = 50), Group S (LA + S, n = 60), Group M (LA + M, n = 62) were compared by using ANCOVA tests.

Results: The groups were similar in gestational, postconceptual age, birth weight and weight at the time and incidence of ICU stay.

NIPS Group LA, n = 50 Group S, n = 60 Group M, n = 62
Arrival 0.18 ± 0.95 0.14 ± 0.78 0.39 ± 1.52
PS1 5.25 ± 2.3 4.67 ± 2.72 6.02 ± 2.17
RD1 6.53 ± 1.12 6.44 ± 1.17 6.65 ± 2.224
PS2 6.24 ± 1.83 5.74 ± 1.17 5.95 ± 1.99
RD2 6.59 ± 1.17 5.42 ± 1.31† 5.87 ± 2.13
Departure 0.12 ± 0.85 0.22 ± 1.02 0.43 ± 1.54

*Significant difference between Group S and M, †between LA and M, †between LA and S; p < 0.05.

Discussion: Although the benefit of oral sucrose reported1 during ROP screening infants the results in this study is very vague. The gain from listening lullabies is also controversial.

Conclusion: All precautions should be taken to minimize pain during ROP without increasing the risk of apnea and a more effective method should be searched.


A-884 Validation of the electrical hyperalgesia model in human volunteers: effects of oral pregabalin and the NK1 antagonist aprepitant
W. Koppert1, M. Göhring1, A. Tröster1, G.K. Quetrey2, M. Schmelz3, B.A. Chizh2
1Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Erlangen and Heidelberg, Germany; 2GlaxoSmithKline, Addenbrooke’s Centre for Clinical Investigation, Cambridge, UK

Background and Goal of Study: Central sensitization is a key mechanism of neuropathic pain. The electrical hyperalgesia model invokes central sensitization experimentally and could be used to detect efficacy of novel treatments in humans. To assess its predictive value, we have investigated pregabalin, a standard neuropathic pain treatment, and apreptitant, an NK1 antagonist, as an example of a drug class active in animal models but not in pain patients. Furthermore, we explored if combinations of either of these drugs with the COX-2 inhibitor parecoxib could improve its efficacy.

Materials and Methods: This was a double-blind, two-period, placebo-controlled, incomplete block design study in 32 healthy volunteers. In a baseline session, the intensity of intradermal electrical stimulation required to cause ongoing pain of 6 on the 11 point numeric rating scale was established; this evoked stable areas of pinprick hyperalgesia and dynamic touch allodynia. The same stimulation was used in the two subsequent sessions. Subjects received oral pregabalin or apreptitant (titrated to 300 mg and 320 mg, respectively) and placebo for 6 days prior to testing. On the day of testing, ongoing pain and sensitization were assessed over 3 hours; at 2 hours subjects received either parecoxib (40 mg) or saline i.v.
Results and Discussions: Pregabalin significantly reduced the areas of hyperalgesia and allodynia vs. placebo (P < 0.0001); no significant effect on the area of hyperalgesia or alldynia vs. placebo was observed with aperient. In the group that received pregabalin + parecoxib, the area of allodynia was significantly reduced (P < 0.0001) and the area of hyperalgesia insignificantly attenuated (P < 0.09) vs. placebo + parecoxib; no efficacy improvement was observed with aperient + parecoxib. There was no significant effect on ongoing pain with any of the treatments. The side-effects of the treatments were mild and consistent with those observed in the clinic.

Conclusion(s): The model can serve to predict efficacy of analgesic treatments in early clinical development and provide hints on the mechanism of action in humans. It can also be useful for exploring efficacy of analgesic combinations to provide a rationale for patient studies.

A-885
Behavioral and pharmacological validation of the double plate technique: a new method to assess cold allodynia in neuropathic mice
J.S. Walczak¹, P. Beaulieu²
¹Department of Pharmacology, ²Department of Anesthesiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Background and Goal of the Study: Assessment of cold allodynia in mice can lead to problems of interpretation with classical methods such as a simple cold plate at 5°C or the acetone drop technique. Therefore, we developed a technique based on the preference of place between a thermoneutral plate (31 ± 1°C) and one regulated at 18 ± 1°C (over the cold noxious threshold considered to be 15°C). Preliminary experiments showed that the chronic constriction injury (CCI) was the most sensitive model of neuropathic pain among two others using this technique.

Materials and Methods: Using the double plate technique, we added further behavioral experiments to evaluate if any variation of duration of testing (5, 10 or 15 min) or variation of temperature (18, 22, 26, 31°C) would change the behavior of CCI or naive C57BL/6 mice. An eventual habitation was also assessed with these animals. Finally, we used the double plate technique to evaluate the antiallodynic effects of gabapentin (30 mg/kg i.p.), and amitriptyline (10 mg/kg i.p.) in CCI mice.

Results and Discussion: CCI mice were significantly more sensitive to cold compared to naive mice. The level of significance was not modified by the various duration of observation (P < 0.001 for the three durations). The time spent on the cold plate was correlated to its temperature (r = 0.98 and 0.95 for naive and CCI mice, respectively). We did not observe any significant habituation of animals to one plate compared to the other. Cold allodynia induced by CCI surgery was reversed by gabapentin. Amitriptyline could not be tested with the double plate technique because of its sedative effect which reduced the explorative behavior of the mice.

Conclusions: The double plate technique allowed the assessment of cold allodynia in neuropathic animals. The advantages of this technique are that mice are confronted to a non-noxious cold stimulus and are also able to avoid the fierce stimulation due to the cold plate. The double plate technique is adequate for the assessment of analgesic drugs since sedative effects or motor impairments are readily detected with this technique.

A-886
Supra-additive effects of tramadol and paracetamol in a human pain model
J. Filtz, A. Tröster, W. Günther, H. Ihmsen, H. Schwilden, W. Koppert
Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Erlangen, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Combination of analgesic drugs with different pharmacological properties show better efficacy with less side effects. Aim of this study was to examine the analgesic and antihyperalgesic properties of the weak opioid tramadol and the non-opioid acetaminophen (paracetamol) alone and in combination in an experimental pain model in humans.

Materials and Methods: After approval of the local ethics committee, 20 healthy volunteers were enrolled in this double-blind and placebo-controlled study in a cross-over design. Transcutaneous electrical stimulation at high current densities (29.6 ± 16.2 mA) induced spontaneous acute pain (NRS = 6 of 10) and stable areas of hyperalgesia for painful mechanical stimuli (pinprick-hyperalgesia). Pain intensities as well as the extent of the areas of hyperalgesia were assessed before, during and 150 min after a 15 minutes lasting intravenous infusion of acetaminophen (650 mg), tramadol (75 mg), a combination of both (325 mg acetaminophen and 37.5 mg tramadol), or saline 0.9%.

Results and Discussions: Tramadol led to a maximum pain reduction of 12% with no antihyperalgesic properties. In contrast, acetaminophen led to a weaker pain reduction (8%), but sustained antihyperalgesic effects. The combination of both analgesics at half doses led to a supra-additive pain reduction of 14% (Fig., Isobole for 14% pain reduction) and enhanced antihyperalgesic effects as compared to single administration of acetaminophen (not shown).

Conclusions: Our study provides first results on interactions of tramadol and acetaminophen on experimental pain and hyperalgesia in humans. The results might act as a rationale for combining both analgesics.

A-887
Randomized comparison between two different insufflation pressure for laparoscopic cholecystectomy
Department of Anaesthesiology, Stax Hospital, Tunisia

Background and Goal of Study: Laparoscopy has become the standard technique for cholecystectomy. The use of low pressure pneumoperitoneum has been shown to reduce adverse hemodynamic effect. The aim of this study was to compare cardiopulmonary changes and postoperative pain in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy at an insufflation pressure of 8 or 13 mHg.

Method(s): Forty, ASA physical status I or II patients, scheduled for elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy, were randomized to either high (13 mmHg) or low (8 mmHg) pressure capnomere. Anaesthesia was standardized, and the end tidal CO2 was maintained at 35–40 mmHg.

Cardiovascular data (heart rate, arterial pressure) and respiratory parameters were measured.

Patients were then asked to complete a 10-cm visual analogue scale (VAS) for abdominal pain. The surgeon satisfaction was recorded with a three points score:
1 bad surgical conditions,
2 acceptable surgical conditions,
3 good conditions.

Statistical analysis was performed using the logiciel SPSS 11.0 for windows. A p value ≤ 5% was considered as significant.

Result(s): The characteristics of patients were similar in two groups.
There were no significant difference in the heart rate, mean arterial pressure, arterial oxygen pressure (paO2) and arterial carbon dioxide pressure (paCO2).

The procedure was completed in all patients in the high pressure group; but one patient in low pressure group was converted to laparotomy.

Surgeon satisfaction was similar: good conditions: 80% (8 mmHg) vs 85% (13 mmHg) (p < 0.05).

Patients with high pressure insufflation developed more pain at H6 (p = 0.03) and H12 (p = 0.02).

Conclusion: Low pressure pneumoperitoneum is feasible in the laparoscopic cholecystectomy as it offers acceptable surgical conditions and a better post-operative analgesia.

References:
A-888
Preventive effects of nefopam on pain sensitization process induced by inflammatory pain infortency-treated rats
E. Laboureyns1, P. Richebé1,3, C. Rivat1, P. Maurette1,2, G. Simonnet1
1Laboratoire Hémorrostasie-Allostatsie-Pathologie, Université Bordeaux; 2Département Anesthésie-Rénalisation, Hôpital cardiologique Haut-Lévêque, Pessac, France

Background and Goal of Study: Though the use of opioid analgesia is essential for pain management, it also induces an NMDA-dependent enhancement of hyperalgesia after inflammatory pain [1]. Previous studies have reported nefopam, an analgesic agent commonly used in post-operative pain management, decreased allodynia and hyperalgesia in rats [2] and reduced morphine consumption meanwhile potentiating its analgesic effect in humans [3]. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the interest of nefopam in painful rats (inflammation) to prevent enhancement of hyperalgesia and pain sensitization processes induced by high-doses of fentanyl.

Materials and Methods: First, the analgesic effects of a single injection of nefopam (10 or 30 mg/kg, s.c.) were evaluated on the Nociceptive threshold (Ne) in pain free rats. Second, we evaluated the preventive effect of nefopam (10 mg/kg on D0) on hyperalgesia induced by twice injection of the pro-inflammatory drug carrageenan (D2 and D4) in fentanyl-treated rats (4 x 100 μg/kg separated by 15 min on D0).

Results and Discussions: In pain free rats, nefopam induced a dose-dependent analgesic effect. In rats with inflammatory pain, nefopam opposed the fentanyl enhancement of hyperalgesia induced by the first carrageenan injection. Moreover, in rats treated by fentanyl on D0, the nefopam post-treatment (D3) opposed the exaggerated hyperalgesia induced by the second carrageenan injection performed 13 days later.

Conclusion(s): Our results show, for the first time, that nefopam has not only analgesic effects but also potent antihyperalgesic properties. Pre-treatment with nefopam may have a clinical impact on pain management by reducing both post-operative pain and pain sensitization leading to exaggerated and sustained hyperalgesia.

References:

A-889
Fentanyl induces both long-lasting hyperalgesia and anxiety.
Prevention by nitro oxide by nitrogenous acid.
B. Bessière1, P. Richebé1,3, A. Contarino1, E. Laboureyns1, J-P. Launin1, G. Simonnet1
1Laboratoire Hémorrostasie-Allostatsie-Pathologie, EA, Université Bordeaux; 2Département Anesthésie-Rénalisation, Hôpital Cardiologique Haut-Lévêque, Pessac, France

Background and Goal of Study: Although opioids are unsurpassed analgesics for surgery, they also induce an N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-dependent enhancement of postoperative hyperalgesia [1]. An hypothesis is that per-operatively treatment with nitro oxide (No), an NMDA receptor antagonist [2], could prevent long-lasting hyperalgesia [3] and related anxiety disorders.

Materials and Methods: On day 0 (D0), different groups of rats received the pro-inflammatory drug carrageenan injection, fentanyl and/or 50/50% No-2O mixture. Hyperalgesia was evaluated with the paw pressure volution test for several days. Moreover rats were exposed to repeated non-occiptive environmental stress (D1; D2; D3; D4) or re-exposed to carrageenan (D2) or challenged in the elevated plus-maze test for evaluating anxiety-like behavior (D3).

Results and Discussions: Treatment with fentanyl induced long-lasting hyperalgesia in rats exposed to carrageenan or stress. Moreover, fentanyl increased anxiety-like behavior in carrageenan-treated rats. Both opioid-induced hyperalgesia and anxiety-like behaviors were totally abolished by a single No exposure (4 h on D0).

Conclusion(s): These results indicate that nitro oxide, probably via an NMDA receptor mechanism, could improve postoperative pain management and facilitate rehabilitation [4] by preventing opioid-induced hyperalgesia and anxiety disorders.

References:

A-890
Central non peripheral origin of mechanical hyperalgesia surrounding the sunburn skin pain model
B. Gustorff, A. Paul, M. Schuch, T. Sycha
Departments of Anaesthesia and General Intensive Care and *Neurology and Rehabilitation, Vienna Human Pain Research Group, Medical University Vienna, Austria

Background and Goal of Study: The induction of experimental sunburn leads to mechanical hyperalgesia in non-inflamed skin surrounding the sunburn (1). Although in other pain models the central origin of secondary hyperalgesia has been demonstrated (2), peripheral mechanisms of sensitization have not been excluded for the UV-B induced hyperalgesia. It was the goal to investigate the development of mechanical hyperalgesia surrounding experimental sunburn during peripheral lidocaine block of skin afferents.

Materials and Methods: 12 healthy volunteers (24 ± 1.1, age 19–40 years) consented in this study (approved by local ethics committee). Two microdialysis catheters were applied superficially into the skin of an upper thigh over 10 cm at the border of the planned circular sunburn and perfused by lidocaine (2%, 0.3 ml/h each). A circular spot of UV-B (Φ 4.2 cm2) was applied on both thighs by our standard procedure (1) with 3 times the individual erythema dose. Immediately after irradiation and 4 and 8 hours later the areas of secondary hyperalgesia were assessed by pin prick using a rigid von Frey filament (256 mm2) on 8 radial lines. Thus the area of secondary hyperalgesia was assessed as an octagon. This was done on both thighs.

Results and Discussions: All volunteers developed areas of secondary hyperalgesia over 8 hours, both on the lidocaine and on the control side (4874 mm2 ± SD 9989 mm2 and 4525 mm2 ± SD 2102 mm2 respectively). There was no difference between lidocaine block and control (p > 0.18). Consequently the afferent block did not alter mechanical hyperalgesia.

Conclusion: Mechanical hyperalgesia develops in UV-B inflamed skin independently from the afferent input of the non-inflamed skin. A central origin of mechanical hyperalgesia in this pain model can be concluded.

References:

A-891
Postoperative analgesia and outcome following radical retropubic prostatectomy. A double-blind comparison between low thoracic epidural and patient-controlled intravenous analgesia
A. Gupta1, F. Fant1, K. Axelsson1, D. Sandblom2, J. Rykovski1, J-E. Johansson1, S-O. Andersson2
1Departments of Medicine, Division of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, 2Division of Urology, Örebro University Hospital, Örebro, Sweden

Background and Goals: Postoperative pain following radical retropubic prostatectomy can be severe unless adequately treated. Low thoracic epidural analgesia (TEA) and patient controlled intravenous analgesia (PCA) were compared in this double blind, randomized study.

Methods: Sixty patients were randomized to receive either low TEA (Group E) or PCA (Group P) for postoperative pain relief. All patients had a low thoracic epidural catheter inserted prior to the operation. Postoperatively, patients in Group E received an infusion of ropivacaine, fentanyl and adrenaline, 10 ml/h during 48 h epidurally and placebo PCA pump iv. Patients in Group E was assigned a PCA pump with morphine iv and placebo 10 ml/h epidurally. Pain, the primary outcome variable, was measured during 48 h after the operation at rest and on coughing. Secondary outcome variables included gastrointestinal function, respiratory function (maximum expiratory pressure – MEP), mobilization, and full recovery. Health-related quality of life was measured using the SF-36 before and 1 month and 3 months after the operation.

Results: Incisional pain and pain on coughing were lower in Group E compared to Group P at 2–24 h, and deep pain between 3–24 h postoperatively (p < 0.05). MEP was greater in Group E at 4 and 24 h (p < 0.05) compared to Group P. A greater number of patients in Group E were ready to be discharged home on Day 2 compared to Group P (p = 0.058). At one month, the scores on the emotional role, physical functioning and general health of the SF-36 were higher in Group E compared to Group P.

Conclusion: We found evidence for better pain relief, improved expiratory muscle function, earlier home readiness on day 2 and improved functioning at 1 month in patients receiving low thoracic epidural analgesia for radical retropubic prostatectomy.
A-892
Preoperative multiple-injection paravertebral block reduces postoperative pain and analgesic requirements after video-assisted thoracic surgery
F.N. Kaya1, G. Turker1, ë.E.B. Mogol1, S. Goren1, S. Bayram2, C. Gebetkin2
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation, 2Department of Thoracic Surgery, Hospital of Uludag University, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: Thoracoscopic surgery can be associated with considerable postoperative pain. We tested the hypothesis that preoperative multiple-injection paravertebral block (PVB) reduces opioid requirements and promotes early ambulation after video-assisted thoracic surgery (VATS) procedures.

Materials and Methods: 50 ASA I-II consenting patients undergoing elective VATS were included in this prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. 45 patients completed the study. They were randomly allocated to two groups: the PVB group (n = 23) received i.v. patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) with morphine plus multiple-injection thoracic paravertebral block (T4–T8 levels) with bupivacaine 0.5% containing epinephrine 1:200,000 (4 mL for each level). The placebo group (n = 22) received preoperative multiple subcutaneous saline injections at the same levels plus PCA morphine. The main recorded data were pain scores using the visual analogue scale (VAS, 0–10) and cumulative PCA morphine consumption during 48 h after surgery, and times to first mobilization and hospital discharge.

Results: Intraoperative fentanyl consumption was lower in the PVB group (p < 0.01). The time to first analgesic requirement and pain scores at this time were less in the PVB group (p < 0.05 and p < 0.01, respectively). Postoperative pain scores both at rest and with coughing were lower during the first 4 hours in the PVB group than those in the placebo group (p < 0.01 for 0 h, p < 0.05 for 1, 2, and 4 h). Cumulative morphine consumption was significantly less in the PVB group at all time points (p < 0.01 for 12 h and p < 0.001 for all other time points), but there were no significant differences in sedation scores between the two groups. There were no complications with the blocks. In the PVB group, patient satisfaction with the analgesia was significantly greater (p < 0.01) and first mobilization and hospital discharge were quicker (p < 0.01 and p < 0.05, respectively).

Conclusion(s): Preoperative multiple-injection PVB with bupivacaine containing epinephrine provided effective pain relief and a significant reduction in opioid requirements. This regime may also contribute to earlier postoperative ambulation after VATS.

A-894
Analgesic effects of a perioperative intravenous infusion of lidocaine and ketamine compared to thoracic epidural analgesia after abdominal aortic surgery
B. Tekatli, M. Senard, D. Ledoux, Y. De Leval, L. Roediger, B. Hubert, R. Larbusson, J. Joris, M. Lamy
Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital, University of Liège, Liège, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: Thoracic epidural analgesia (TEA) provides effective dynamic analgesia, and improves postoperative outcome after abdominal surgery (1). However, some authors are opposed to TEA for vascular surgery because of an increased risk of epidural haematoma (2). Intravenous (IV) lidocaine (3) and ketamine (4) improve systemic opioid analgesia. We therefore compared the effects of TEA and balanced IV analgesia combining lidocaine, ketamine and opioid on early postop analgesia and outcome after open abdominal aortic surgery.

Materials and Methods: After approval of our ethic committee and informed consent, 34 patients were included in this randomized study. General anaesthesia was standardized. In 16 patients (Group E), TEA at T9–T10 level was started before surgical incision and maintained for the first 48 h postop (ropivacaine 0.2% with a 0.5 µg/ml sufentanil solution). The 18 remaining patients were given an IV bolus injection of ketamine and lidocaine after the induction of general anaesthesia followed by a continuous infusion during the first 24 h postop (Group KL). All patients were provided with a piramidine PCA for 96 h. Pain scores at rest and during activity (100 mm VAS), piramidine consumption, respiratory function, postop. outcome (PONV, satisfaction, fatigue, time to first flatus, first ambulation, hospitalization stay and morbidity) were recorded. ANOVA for repeated measures, t test, Mann-Whitney test and Fisher exact tests were used as appropriate with p < 0.05 as significant.

Results and Discussions: Demographic data were similar for both groups. Pain scores at rest (p < 0.05), when coughing (p < 0.01) and during mobilization (p < 0.05) were significantly less in the group E than in group KL. Total opioid consumption is increased in KL group (37.4 mg ± 21 vs 76 mg ± 44) with p < 0.003. There was no difference with regards to morbidity or postoperative outcome parameters, between the groups.

Conclusion: TEA provides better pain relief than IV balanced analgesia combining lidocaine, ketamine and PCA administered opioid.

References:

A-895
Extended-release liposomal formulation of bupivacaine for post-operative pain management after hernia repair surgery
G. Manvelian, M. Ardeleanu, N. Rashiti
SkyePharma Inc., Science Center Dr., San Diego, USA

Background and Goal of Study: SKY0402 is a liposomal formulation of bupivacaine intended for the management of post-operative pain (POP). In this study, the safety and efficacy of SKY0402 were compared with a commercially-available conventional bupivacaine (CB) solution (i.e.,Marcain® 0.5%), in patients undergoing inguinal hernia repair surgery.

Materials and Methods: This is a Phase 2, double-blind study, in which 25 patients were randomized to receive SKY0402 175 mg (n = 12) or CB 100 mg (n = 13). The study drug was administered via surgical wound infiltration (40 mL total injection volume), Supplemental use of analgesics (taken as needed after surgery) and pain scores (VAS) were recorded for 96 hours post-dose. The study has a dose-escalation, sequential cohort design and is currently ongoing. Cohort 1 data is reported below.

Results and Discussions: (1) Safety: The incidence and severity of adverse events, as well as the wound healing scores were similar in the two treatment groups. (2) Efficacy: There were no clear differences between SKY0402 and CB groups regarding the time from end of surgery to the first supplemental pain medication (opioid or non-opioid). The proportion of patients requiring supplemental opioid pain medication was higher in the CB group (50%) compared with the SKY0402 group (25%). Pain intensity scores at rest (VAS-R) and particularly with activity (VAS-A) were lower for the SKY0402 group.

A-896
Continuous paravertebral or epidural analgesia for post-thoracotomy pain: a prospective, randomized comparison
P. Alessandrini, M. Nuzzi, G. Maspéro, G. Malagutti, A. Ramelli, L. Ampollini, A. Casati
Department of Anaesthesia and Pain Therapy, University of Parma, Italy

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of this prospective, randomized study was to compare analgesic efficacy of continuous paravertebral and epidural analgesia for post thoracotomy pain.

Conclusion: These data suggests that SKY0402 presents an advantage over the reference product in managing POP after inguinal hernia repair. Higher doses may be required for extended duration of action.
A-897
Patient-controlled epidural analgesia with and without night-time infusion in colorectal surgery
S. Margarit, I. Acalovschi, L. Vele, C. Calaian
Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, University of Medicine and Pharmacy Cluj-Napoca, Romania

Background and Goal of Study: Patient-controlled epidural analgesia, (PCEA) with background infusion could improve analgesia but could increase the incidence of side effects. The goal of this study was to assess the analgesic efficacy, sleep quality, side effects of a supplemental night-time infusion in PCEA after colorectal surgery.

Materials and Methods: 63 patients ASA I/II scheduled for elective colorectal surgery were included in a prospective, double-blind study and were randomized in 2 groups: PCEA alone and PCEA plus night-time infusion (from 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM). An epidural catheter was inserted preoperatively at T10-T12 level. A PCA pump containing fentanyl 5 μg/ml and 0.125% bupivacaine was connected to the epidural catheter and started as soon as the patient was extubated (5-mI bolus on demand, 15 minutes lockout interval, ± 4-mI basal infusion). Pain scores (VAS) at rest, on mobilization and coughing, average hourly demands, sleep score (0-2) and the incidences of nausea/vomiting, pruritus were recorded at: 8:00 PM on the day of surgery, 8:00 AM, 2:00 PM, 8:00 PM on postoperative day 1 and 8:00 AM on postoperative day 2. Statistics included: Mann-Whitney, chi-square test and ANOVA (p < 0.05).

Results and Discussions: VAS pain scores on movement and coughing were significantly lower (p < 0.05) in the PCEA plus night-time infusion group than PCEA alone during the night following postoperative day 1. The sleep scores were significantly lower in the PCEA plus night-time infusion group than PCEA alone at 8:00 AM postoperative day 2 (p < 0.004). The average hourly demands were lower (0.56 ± 0.40 vs. 0.99 ± 0.67) and 0.46 ± 0.44 vs. 0.84 ± 0.64) in the PCEA plus night-time infusion group than PCEA alone during the nights but the incidence of pruritus was greater (p < 0.05).

Conclusion(s): PCEA with night-time infusion provide better control of pain during the nights but the incidence of pruritus was greater (p < 0.003). Both techniques have provided similar analgesia at rest. Continuous sciatic block has provided better analgesia at movement, according to Phan-Dang (3). It could be interesting for knee postoperative rehabilitation.

References:

A-898
Continuous or single shot sciatic nerve block to improve postoperative analgesia after total knee arthroplasty
A. Martinez1, T. Vázquez2, R. Ortiz de la Tabla3, M. Reina1, M. Echevarría3
1F.E.A. Anaesthesiology; 2Resident of Anaesthesiology; 3Chief of Anaesthesiology-Department

Background and Goal of Study: Continuous femoral nerve block is an useful technique for postoperative pain treatment after total knee replacement (1). We observed a high incidence of postoperative pain located in the popliteal fossa in spite of continuous femoral block in our clinical practice. So we added a single shot sciatic block besides continuous femoral nerve block for postoperative pain after total knee arthroplasty in our protocols (2). The goal of study is to determine if continuous sciatic block is better than single shot sciatic block after total knee replacement.

Materials and Method: A continuous femoral nerve block was placed using a stimulating catheter with 0.2% ropivacaine P.C.A. after total knee arthroplasty. We prospectively included patients in two randomized groups. Group 1: continuous sciatic block using stimulating catheter with continuous infusion of 0.2% ropivacaine and Group 2: single shot sciatic block with 0.5% ropivacaine, 20 ml. We registered: age, gender, height and weight; distance from the skin to the nerves; the catheter length catheters introduced far from the tip of the needle and the lowest current intensity we observed motor response; postoperative analgesia at rest and movement and sensory and motor block at 8, 16, 24, 36, 48 and 72 hours after surgery. Statistical analysis was made using SPSS 11.5 Test non parametrics were used for quantitative data. A p value lower than 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussion: We included 20 patients (group 1: 10, group 2: 10). Postoperative pain measured was similar in two groups. Pain at rest was higher in group 2 for 36 hours without significant difference. Pain at movement was higher in group 2 from 24 hours to 72 hours after surgery. Statistical analysis was made using SPSS 11.5 Test non parametrics were used for quantitative data. A p value lower than 0.05 was considered significant.

Continuous or single shot sciatic nerve block to improve postoperative analgesia after total knee arthroplasty
Department of Anaesthesia, General Hospital of Nikia, Pireaus, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of this study was to compare the postoperative analgesic effect and the side effects between the methods of continuous and sequential epidural analgesia after scheduled total hip or knee arthroplasty.

Materials and Methods: This retrospective study based on the records of our Postoperative Analgesia Service, included 141 patients ASA I–III who underwent total hip or knee arthroplasty. All patients received combined subarachnoid-epidural anesthesia and postoperative epidural analgesia with one of the above methods. 13 patients were excluded. The remaining 128 patients ASA I–III were divided in two groups. Group C (n = 47, 17M/30F), aged 68 ± 8 yr received continuous epidural analgesia through an infusion pump with solution of ropivacaine 2 mg/ml, fentanyl 2.5 mcg/ml and adrenaline 2 mcg/ml. The mean infusion rate was 6.3 (5–8) ml/hr. Group S (n = 81, 30M/51F), aged 67 ± 9 yrs received sequential epidural analgesia with bolus doses of a 10 ml solution with morphine 0.3 mg/ml and ropivacaine 0.6 mg/ml every 12 hours. All patients also received tropisetron 5 mg/24 hr IV and parecoxib 40 mg/12 hr or lornoxicam 8 mg/12 hr. We studied pain scores at rest and during mobilization which were recorded every 6 hours by the Verbal Rating Score (VRS 1–5) for the first two postoperative days and the incidence of nausea and vomiting, pruritus, sedation, respiratory depression and hemodynamic instability. Student’s t-test and Chi-square were used for statistical analysis with P < 0.05 accepted as statistically significant.

Results and Discussions: Demographic data were statistically comparable. Group C had significantly lower pain scores during mobilization (P < 0.05) during the first (P = 0.001) and second (P = 0.003) postoperative day. Pain scores at rest were not statistically significant between the 2 groups at the same period although they differ slightly. Side effects were higher in Group S but the difference was not statistically significant.

Conclusion(s): After total hip or knee arthroplasty, continuous epidural analgesia with ropivacaine, fentanyl and adrenaline is superior to sequential bolus epidural technique with ropivacaine and morphine.

Materials and Methods: With Ethical Committee approval and patients’ written consent 42 ASA physical status II–III patients undergoing lung resection surgery were randomly allocated to receive post-thoracotomy analgesia with either a thoracic epidural (group EPI, n = 21) or paravertebral (group PVB, n = 21) infusion of 0.2% ropivacaine (infusion rate: 5–10 ml/h). The degree of pain at rest and during coughing, hemodynamic variables, and blood gas analysis were recorded every 12 h for the first 48 h.

Results and Discussions: The area under the curve of the VAS during coughing over time was 192 (60–444) cm/h in group EPI and 228 (72–456) cm/h in group PVB (P = 0.29). Rescue morphine analgesia was required in 4 patients of group EPI (19%) and 5 patients of group PVB (23%) (P = 0.99). The PaO2/FiO2 ratio reduced significantly from baseline values in both groups without between-group differences. The maximum reduction of systolic arterial blood pressure is shown in the figure, while clinically relevant hypotension (SAP decrease > 30% of baseline) was observed in 4 patients of group EPI only (19%) (P = 0.04). Patient satisfaction with the analgesia technique was 8.5 (8–9.8) cm in group EPI and 9 (7.5–10) cm in group PVB (P = 0.65).

Conclusion(s): Continuous thoracic paravertebral analgesia is as effective and safe as paravertebral block in controlling post-thoracotomy pain, but is associated with less hemodynamic effects.
A-902
Sensory and chronic pain related sexual dysfunction following groin hernia repair
E.K. Aasvang1, B. Mahi2, H. Kehlet1,3
1Section of Surgical Pathophysiology, the Juliane Marie Centre; 2Psychiatric Clinic, the Neuroscience Centre, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark

Background and Goal of Study: Chronic pain impairing daily activities occurs in about 10% of all patients after groin hernia repair (1). In a previous nationwide questionnaire study (n = 1015) we showed that chronic pain related sexual dysfunction affecting sexual life moderately or severely, occurs in about 33% of younger male patients after groin hernia repair. Pain during sexual activity was reported from the previous hernia site, genitals and during ejaculation. The aim of the present study was to describe the sensory function and psycho-sexological profile of these patients.

Materials and Methods: A descriptive study of patients complaining of moderate or severe pain related impairment of sexual function due to pain from genitals or during ejaculation.

Blateral sensory function of the groin was examined by quantitative sensory testing (QST) (Tactile, and brush detection and pain thresholds, thermo detection and pain thresholds and pressure algometry). Structured interviews by a psychologist highly experienced in evaluation of sexual dysfunction were performed to evaluate the psychological and sexual profile of the patients.

Results and Discussions: 10 patients were examined. Sensory dysfunctions in the operated groin compared with the non operated groin were present in all, with decreased thermo and tactile detection threshold and increased pressure pain detection threshold. Maximum pain was always located over the annulus inguinalis externus. Psychological evaluation did not reveal any psychological disturbances, and the sexual dysfunction disturbance was attributed to the chronic pain state.

Conclusion: Sensory disturbances, especially decreased pain detection threshold from deep somatic structures are present in patients with chronic pain related sexual dysfunction following groin hernia repair. Psycho-sexual evaluation indicates a somatic origin rather than a psychological calling for further exploration of the pathogenesis (nerve damage).

Reference:

A-903
Intraoperative infusion of dexmedetomidine reduces postoperative analgesic requirements
A. Gurbet, E.B. Mogol, G. Turker, F. Ugur, F. Nur Kayas, B. Ozcan
Department of Anesthesiology and Reanimation, Uludag University Faculty of Medicine, Bursa, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: This prospective, randomized, double-blind study was designed to assess whether intraoperative infusion of dexmedetomidine provides effective postoperative analgesia.

Materials and Methods: Fifty women were randomly assigned to two groups. Group D (n = 25) received an intravenous loading dose of 1 μg/kg of dexmedetomidine during induction of anesthesia, followed by infusion of this drug at 0.5 μg/kg·h−1 throughout the operation. Group P (n = 25) received a similar bolus and infusion of placebo (0.9% saline). For each case, heart rate, peripheral oxygen saturation, and systolic and diastolic blood pressure were recorded intraoperatively and in the first 48 hours postoperatively. Patients used a patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) device to receive bolus doses of morphine after surgery. The number of PCA demands, total morphine consumption, pain scores, and sedation scores were recorded for the first 48 hours.

Results and Discussions: There were no significant differences between the groups: mean results for time to extubation, recovery time, number of PCA demands in the PACU, or pain scores and sedation scores at any of the time points assessed in the first 48 hours. Group D consumed significantly less morphine in the PACU and on the ward, and registered significantly fewer PCA demands on the ward. Significantly fewer patients in Group D experienced itching or nausea/vomiting.

Conclusion(s): Continuous intravenous infusion of dexmedetomidine during abdominal surgery provides effective postoperative analgesia. This method significantly reduces postoperative morphine requirements without affecting recovery time.

A-904
Antihyperalgesic effect and local cytokine modulation by perineural clonidine at different time points after peripheral nerve injury
P. Lavandhomme, M. De Kock
Department of Anesthesiology, St Luc Hospital, Universite Catholique de Louvain, Brussels, Belgium

Background: Local release of proinflammatory cytokine TNFα drives degenerative changes and hypersensitivity after nerve injury. α2-adrenergic receptor stimulation modulates immune responses and perioperative injection of clonidine (CLO) at injury site reduces mechanical hypersensitivity (MH) development after nerve injury (1). Local CLO injection also alleviates established MH at 4 to 6 weeks after partial sciatic nerve ligation (PSNL) in rats (2). The study evaluates local CLO antihyperalgesic effect and TNFα modulation in long-lasting neuropathic pain.

Materials and Methods: Adult male Wistar rats (n = 10 per group) underwent PSNL. Four weeks (4W) and 6 months (6M) later, animals received percutaneous injection at injury site with either saline (Sal) or CLO 30 μg. Paw Withdrawal Threshold (PWT, g) was assessed by Von Frey filaments. At day 7, some animals were euthanized and ipsilateral sciatic nerve, DRG L4–L6 and spinal cord harvested to measure TNFα levels (ng/g tissue wet weight) with ELISA. TNFα levels in non-injured animals were also run as Control values. Results are mean ± SD. Statistical analysis used ANOVA and posthoc test, P < 0.05 significant with Sal at same time (*), with Controls (‡).

Results and Discussions: PWT 32 ± 6 g before surgery dropped to 3.4 ± 2 g at 4W and 3.3 ± 2 g after 6M. Perineural CLO at 4W significantly relieved MH (day 3 until day 21), reaching 14.7 ± 8 g (‡ with Sal 5.3 ± 3 g at day 7) but was ineffective at 6M after PSNL. TNFα levels and effects of CLO injection are expressed in Table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNFα (ng/g)</th>
<th>Nerve</th>
<th>DRG</th>
<th>Spinal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Controls</td>
<td>0.79</td>
<td>0.59</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.83</td>
<td>0.83</td>
<td>0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSNL 4W + CLO</td>
<td>1.23</td>
<td>1.23</td>
<td>0.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSNL 6M + CLO</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>0.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>1.58</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion: Perineural CLO efficacy to modulate MH after nerve injury is related to anti-inflammatory effect, through cytokine modulation. With time, neuropathic pain expression relies less to local inflammation. The results...
A-905
The association between clinical findings and pre-operative quantitative sensory testing parameters in patients undergoing lumbar discectomy

D. Hegarty, G. Shorten
Department of Anaesthesia & Intensive Care Medicine, Cork University Hospital, Cork, Ireland

Background & Objective: Pre-operative low back pain increases the vulnerability to chronic pain due to central facilitation (1). Neuroplasticity, is measurable using non-invasive quantitative sensory testing (QST) and occurs in patients with chronic low back pain (LBP) (2). The objective of this study is to examine the association between the clinical findings and defined pre-operative QST parameters in patients undergoing lumbar discectomy.

Methodology: With institutional ethical approval and having obtained written obtained consent 20 ASA I-II consecutive patients with LBP for three months or more undergoing elective lumbar discectomy were studied. Patients were categorized on their pain history in the two weeks prior to discectomy as: (1) no pain, (2) pain in the leg only, (3) pain in the back only, (4) pain in both back and leg. The mean of three values for sensory threshold (ST), pain perception threshold (PTP), and pain tolerance threshold (PTT) was recorded using a standardized technique in the forearm, ipsilateral and contralateral lower limbs. The “delta threshold” for each QST parameter was calculated by subtracting the forearm threshold (in the same patient) from the corresponding lower limb threshold and termed STd, PTPd, PTTd respectively.

Results: 20 consecutive patients (14 males, 6 females 43 – 87 years) with LBP of mean duration 4.0 ± 0.8 months were studied. The STd was greater in the leg only group compared to the back only group (9.7 ± 6.4 v 0.9 ± 4.16 mA, p < 0.01). The PTP was greater in the ipsilateral leg of the combined back & leg pain group compared to the back only group (11.0 ± 9.47 v 0.9 ± 4.16 mA, p < 0.01). The PTT was greater in the ipsilateral leg of the combined back & leg group compared to the contralateral leg in the same group (11.0 ± 9.4 v 4.4 ± 7.0 mA, p < 0.002).

Conclusions: The results indicate that the site of pain in patients presenting for lumbar discectomy is associated with a change in perception and sensory thresholds.


A-906
Two doses vs. single dose of topiramate for the treatment of neuropathic pain

L. Morante, A. Gómez, J.L. Guerrero, E. Matute, C. Pérez, R. Roses
Hospital Universitario de La Princesa, Madrid, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Topiramate is an antiepileptic drug, also employed in the treatment of migraine, and as rescue therapy for neuropathic pain (1,2). The usual regimen schedule is 100 to 400 mg/day in two daily doses (3). However, its long half life (20-30 hours) could allow a single daily dose with the same effectiveness. The goal of this study is to assess the effectiveness of topiramate in a single daily dose at night as opposed to twice daily and whether this new dosing schedule is associated with less adverse effects.

Materials and Methods: After obtaining Institutional Review Board approval, we included 34 patients with different diagnoses of neuropathic pain or migraine in a randomized, controlled trial, in two groups. In the One Dose group (n = 17) we administered progressively in a month, a daily dose at night to achieve a target dose of 400 mg/day. In the Two Doses group (n = 17) we administered the same dose progressively twice a day. We evaluated the effectiveness of the treatment (with three scales: VAS, Latinnen and McGill) and tolerance (adverse effects were graded as mild, moderate or severe). After a month of treatment and after fifteen days administering the target dose, two blood sample were drawn to measure plasma levels of the drug (polarized fluorescence immunoassay).

Results and Discussion: No statistically differences were observed in VAS, Latinnen and McGill scores, and plasma levels of topiramate between the two groups. The pain was completely or partially controlled similarly in both groups. The One Dose group had plasma levels of 8 ± 4 ng/ml, and the Two Doses group 9 ± 1 ng/ml (all the patients were in the therapeutic range 2–12 ng/ml).

A-907
The use of parecoxib sodium as an adjuvant of the levobupivacaine for the inactivation of the trigger points with injection therapy

A. Pouliou, A. Kolotoutra, O. Kiskira, S. Apostolaki, B. Andreotti, E. Anastassiou
Department of Anaesthesia and Pain Clinic, General Hospital of Elefsina “Thrassio”, Greece

Background and Goal of Study: Myofascial pain syndrome (MPS) is one of the most frequent causes of widespread musculoskeletal pain and disability. MPS can be described as a regional disorder accompanied by trigger points the underlying pathophysiology remains somewhat of a mystery. Muscle contraction leads to increase metabolic rate with accumulation of metabolites including serotonin, histamine and prostaglandins. The aim of the study was to evaluate the action of parecoxib when it was added to the local anesthetic vs. local anesthetic alone for injection therapy for the inactivation of trigger points.

Materials and Methods: Forty patients, ASA I-III, age 22–75 who needed to be treated were enrolled in a randomized, double-blind study to receive an infiltration Group LP with levobupivacaine 2.5% (10 ml) plus parecoxib 40 mg (2 ml) and Group L with levobupivacaine 2.5% (10 ml) plus normal saline (2 ml). Next, 2 ml of the solution were injected in and around the trigger point. Each patient had 3 sessions, one every week for three consecutive weeks. Pain score was assessed with VAS pain (0 = no pain, 10 = worse imaginable pain) score before the begging of the therapy and one week after the last injection.

Results and Discussions: Forty patients, twenty per group enrolled in the study. No patient was excluded. Demographic data were comparable in both groups. Wilcoxon test was used for statistical analysis. P < 0.05 was considered statistically significant. Results are expressed as mean ± standard deviation (SD).

The mean ± SD in group LP were 5.05 ± 1.69 and in group L 5.15 ± 1.75 before the treatment.

The mean ± SD were in group LP 1.75 ± 0.64 and in group L 2.80 ± 0.62 after the treatment (p < 0.0001). No adverse effects were noted.

Conclusion(s): The conjuction of the non steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (parecoxib) with local anesthetics seems to be beneficial in the treatment of the trigger points and MPS Further study is necessary to validate this combination.

A-908
The management of low back pain; retrospective analysis of 226 consecutive patients

I. Asik, E. Mercanoglu, E. Ozgencil, Y. Ates, F. Tuzuner
Department of Anaesthesiology, University of Ankara, Faculty of Medicine, Pain Clinic

Background and Goal of the Study: The management of chronic low back pain (LBP) remains controversial (1). A variety of therapeutic options of benefit are available for patients with radicular leg symptoms or chronic LBP (2). The objective of this retrospective study was to document the treatment choices of patients with a symptomatic lumbar herniated nucleus pulposus (LHNP) who are not surgical candidates and in patients with previous lumbar disc surgery during one year period in our pain clinic.

Materials and Methods: We retrospectively analysed 226 patients with a symptomatic lumbar herniated nucleus pulposus who are not surgical candidates (n = 157) and with previous lumbar disc surgery who had persistent low back or radicular pain (n = 69) over three months period. Patients who had no improvement after a minimum of six weeks of noninvasive treatment were evaluated. The success rate was measured using a patient satisfaction scale with choice options of 0 (poor), 1 (fair), 2 (good), 3 (very good) and 4 (excellent); and a visual numeric pain scale ranging from 0 to 10. A successful outcome required a patient satisfaction score of 2 or more and pain reduction greater, than 50% on visual numeric pain scale three months after the last injection. Frequency test was used for data analysis.

Results: The treatment spectrum of LBP were as follows; transaminar epidural steroid 173 (76.5%), transformanl anterior epidural steroid 59
Abstracts 0799...-917... pgs 207-236.qxd  4/29/06  5:37 PM  Page 235

Reference:

Conclusion: the interference due to pain revealed to be high in septic survivors.

Materials and Methods: 152 patients were approached who survived severe sepsis or septic shock on our ICU. In order to obtain specific information about chronic pain states, these patients received the SF36 as well as the BPI (Brief Pain Inventory) questionnaire.

Results and Discussions: 64 patients returned the questionnaires. Mean age was 62 ± 15 years. SF 36 items concerning bodily pain occurred in septic survivors significantly more frequent compared to the healthy normal population (49.4 ± 29.9; norm: 79.1 ± 27.4; p < 0.0001). In most of the BPI items, patients scored over 3 on a 11 step numeric rating scale (0 = no pain, 10 = worst possible pain). 44% of the patients reported a maximal NRS value of 0–3, but 56% a maximal value of 4–10 (mean: 4.1 ± 3.4). Mean values of pain-associated functional interference ratings were (0 ± no interference, 10 = worst possible interference): general activity: 4.2 ± 3.1; mood: 3.4 ± 3.0; walking ability: 4.5 ± 3.5; work: 5.1 ± 3.5; relationships: 3.1 ± 3.1; sleep: 3.7 ± 3.0; enjoyment of life: 3.7 ± 3.1. Previously, differences in the quality of life were evaluated in adult survivors of critical illness investigating general ICU populations compared to healthy controls (1). We found highly significant differences in the pain-associated domain of SF 36 between survivors of severe sepsis or septic shock compared to German healthy population. Furthermore, the interference due to pain revealed to be high in septic survivors.

Conclusion: For the first time, we demonstrated additionally a higher incidence of pain in these patients.

A-909

Chronic pain after surviving sepsis

A. Zimmer, J. Rothaug, S. Mescha, K. Reinhart, W. Meissner, G. Marx
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Friedrich-Schiller University of Jena, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: In Germany about 90,000 patients survive sepsis per year. Few data are available indicating quality of life and chronic pain states of sepsis long-term survivors (1).

Materials and Methods: Sixty patients were performed open cholecystectomy in ASA Group I-II were divided randomly into three groups. Placebo in Control Group (Group K), 100 mg iv tramadol in Tramadol Group (Group T) and 8 mg iv lornoxicam in Lornoxicam Group (Group L) were applied 10 minutes before anaesthesia induction. Anesthesia induction was performed with 0.1 μg kg⁻¹ fentanyl and 4–7 mg kg⁻¹ thiopental sodium. 0.1 mg kg⁻¹ vecuronium was used for muscle relaxation. 4–6% desflurane and 50–60% N₂O–O₂ were used for maintenance.

In pre and peroperative period, the patients’ hemodynamic parameters were measured. In the postoperative period, the patients’ hemodynamic parameters, Visual analog Pain Scale (VAS) values, first analgesic necessity and total analgesic consumption were recorded. Three blood sampling were taken in preoperative period before drugs prescribing, in peroperative 30 min. and in postoperative 2 hours and the levels of serum glucose, insulin, cortisol, prolactin, ACTH were measured.

Conclusion(s): In conclusion, it’s determined that preemptive applied tramadol and lornoxicam are effective to eliminate postoperative pain and are ensures good postoperative analgesia. But, both drugs are insufficient to suppress the stress response.

A-910

The incidence of chronic pain after cardiac surgery

J. Malek1, A. Kurzova1, A. Brezina2, J. Kuny3, T. Vanek1, V. Prikazky1,4
1Charles University, Prague, 3rd Medical School and FNKV Czech Republic; 2IKEM Praha, Czech Republic; 31st Medical School, Charles University, Prague, and VFNP, Czech Republic

Background and Goal of Study: There is growing evidence that after successful surgical treatment many patients suffer chronic pain. The most common estimates of chronic post-sternotomy pain are between 28–54%. The aims of our study were not only to discern the prevalence of post-cardiac surgery pain, but also to try to identify risk factors which may be associated with its occurrence, and to obtain basic information about the quality and efficacy of pain therapy.

Materials and Methods: An anonymous questionnaire was developed, which consisted of several parts: demographics, type of the surgery, the presence of pain and its characteristics and the type and efficacy of analgesic therapy. The questionnaire was distributed to patients after 6–12 months after cardiac surgical procedures.

Results and Discussions: Total 244 of the 350 questionnaires distributed were completed and returned (69.7% response rate) and 237 could be evaluated 78 women, 159 men). Chronic pain was described by 58 (24.5%) respondents. Age lower than 60 years (p = 0.017), BMI > 30 (p = 0.002) and anaesthesi of strong postoperative pain (p = 0.002) were predictors of developing post cardiac surgery pain. The intensity of pain was usually mild or moderate; only 9 respondents experienced strong and severe pain. Chronic pain was related to the trend of decreased physical activity of respondents (p = 0.09) and sleep disturbances (p = 0.09). There was no apparent relation between pain and depression (self-assessment of the patients), type of procedure, anaesthesia (standard general, general fast-track, combined general-epidural) and postoperative analgesia (systemic vs. epidural).

Conclusion(s): We can summarise, that the prevalence of chronic pain after cardiac surgical procedures was lower than in other countries, but the predictors were the same.

A-911

The effects of preemptive applied tramadol and lornoxicam on analgesia and stress response during early postoperative period

K. Kaygusuz, F. Kiliccoğlu, S. Gursoy, İ. Özdemir Kol, B. Gürelik, C. Mimaroglu
Department of Anesthesiology, Cumhuriyet University, Sivas, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of this study was to determine the effects of preemptive applied tramadol and lornoxicam on analgesia and stress response during early postoperative period.

Materials and Methods: 150 patients were approached and performed open cholecystectomy in ASA Group I-II were divided randomly into three groups. Placebo in Control Group (Group K), 100 mg iv tramadol in Tramadol Group (Group T) and 8 mg iv lornoxicam in Lornoxicam Group (Group L) were applied 10 minutes before anaesthesia induction. Anesthesia induction was performed with 0.1 μg kg⁻¹ fentanyl and 4–7 mg kg⁻¹ thiopental sodium. 0.1 mg kg⁻¹ vecuronium was used for muscle relaxation. 4–6% desflurane and 50–60% N₂O–O₂ were used for maintenance.

In pre and peroperative period, the patients’ hemodynamic parameters were measured. In the postoperative period, the patients’ hemodynamic parameters, Visual analog Pain Scale (VAS) values, first analgesic necessity and total analgesic consumption were recorded. Three blood sampling were taken in preoperative period before drugs prescribing, in peroperative 30 min. and in postoperative 2 hours and the levels of serum glucose, insulin, cortisol, prolactin, ACTH were measured.

Results and Discussions: In our study, there was significant difference between control and tramadol groups in 15 and 30 minutes regarding visual analogue scale values. There was also significant difference between control and tramadol groups in postoperative 60 minutes (p < 0.05). Regarding timing for first analgesic necessity, total analgesic consumption and patient’s satisfaction tramadol group was better than control group and lornoxicam group and also lornoxicam group was better than control group.

Conclusion(s): In conclusion, tramadol and lornoxicam are effective to eliminate postoperative pain and are ensures good postoperative analgesia. Both drugs are insufficient to suppress the stress response.

A-912

Intravenous paracetamol or parecoxib or a combination for pain relief following thyroid surgery: a randomised placebo-controlled trial in 140 patients

H. Wolff, T. Kröger, C. Arndt, T. Koch, D. Rüsch, C. Putzke, L. Eberhart
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital, Marburg, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Basic non-opiod analgesia is a routine prescription for many types of surgery. If a combination of non-opioids improves analgesia is open to debate (1).

Materials and Methods: Therefore, following ethic committee approval and written informed consent 140 patients for thyroid surgery without signs of renal, hepatic, pulmonary or bleeding disorders were randomised to receive double-blinded one of the following treatments for analgesia.

Placebo (00), Paracetamol (1 g i.v. 30 min prior to end of surgery, 4 g/day i.v.) (PbO), Parecoxib (40 mg i.v. bolus at the end of surgery and 40 mg i.v. bolus 8 h postoperatively) (Pb/O), or a combination of these non-opioids (Pb/Pb). A balanced anaesthesia using propofol, sufentanil and rocuronium for induction and desflurane plus remifentanil for maintenance was applied as well as a PONV-prophylaxis using dexamethasone (8 mg) and dolasetron (12.5 mg). Escape analgesia was achieved with PCA opioids (piritramid bolus 2 mg). Pain relief was measured using a NRS (0–10) at 0, 1, 8, and 24 h postoperatively.

Acute and chronic pain management 235
A-913
Comparative study of presurgical intravenous dexketoprofen or paracetamol plus wound local infiltration for pain management after laparoscopic cholecystectomy

J. Hernández-Palazón, J. Giménez-Vuclés, V. Nuño de la Rosa, L. Sánchez-Rodenas, P. Doménech, S. Burguillos
Department of Anesthesiology, Virgen de la Arrixaca University Hospital, Murcia, Spain

Background and Goals: The purpose of our study was to compare pain scores and morphine consumption after laparoscopic cholecystectomy among patients who received intravenous preoperative dexketoprofen 50 mg or paracetamol 1 g and surgical wound infiltration with bupivacaine 0.5%.

Material and Methods: A prospective double-blind study was carried out on 45 patients, aged 20 to 61 years, undergoing elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Patients were randomized to receive intravenous dexketoprofen 50 mg, paracetamol 1 g or saline, 30 min before skin incision. All patients received skin incisions infiltration (cannula introduction) with bupivacaine 0.5%. The degree of postoperative analgesia was assessed by the visual analog scale (VAS) at rest and on coughing, verbal rating scores (VRS) and Total Pain Relief (TOTPAR). Also, morphine consumption, vital signs, and side effects were recorded for all patients during 24 hours.

Results: Demographic features, duration of pneumoperitoneum and anaesthetic time of the three groups were comparable. The total dose of morphine at 24 hours was smaller in the dexketoprofen and paracetamol groups than in saline group (2.4 ± 0.8, 2.2 ± 0.6 vs 6.7 ± 1.1 mg; P < 0.001). There were significant differences between the dexketoprofen and paracetamol groups vs saline group in relation to pain scores (at rest, coughing) during the study in regard to shoulder, incisional and intraabdominal pain scores, in which pain was significantly lower (P < 0.05). No patient developed relevant complications during the study.

Conclusion: In our study, the administration of dexketoprofen or paracetamol plus surgical wound infiltration with local anaesthetic before skin incision had good analgesic efficacy in terms of both opioid-sparing effect and control of pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy.

A-914
Effect of preemptive multimodal analgesia in lumbar discectomy

L. Sánchez-Rodenas, J. Hernández-Palazón, P. Doménech, B. Segura, J.A. Micul, F. Pérez-Bautista
Department of Anesthesiology, Virgen de la Arrixaca University Hospital, Murcia, Spain

Background and Goals: The purpose of our study was to compare pain scores and paracetamol consumption after lumbar disk surgery in patients who received a multimodal analgesia with IV parecoxib and surgical wound infiltration with bupivacaine 0.25% either before surgery or immediately at the completion of the surgical procedure.

Material and Methods: A prospective double-blind study was carried out on 30 patients, aged 21 to 49 years, undergoing elective lumbar discectomy. Patients were randomized to receive parecoxib 40 mg IV and surgical wound infiltration with ropivacaine 0.25% either before skin incision (group 1, n = 15) or immediately after skin closure (group 2, n = 15).

The degree of postoperative analgesia was assessed by the visual analog scale (VAS), verbal rating scores (VRS), Total Pain Relief (TOTPAR) and by the amount of paracetamol administered during 24 h postoperatively. Postoperative nausea and vomiting were recorded throughout the study period.

Results: Demographic features, surgical procedure and anaesthetic time of the two groups were comparable. The mean time for rescue analgesic was 58 ± 33 min in group 1 vs 30 ± 17 min in group 2 (P < 0.05). There was no difference in pain scores between groups at any study period. Also, there were no significant differences in total amount of paracetamol consumption (11.1 ± 0.7 g vs 11.7 ± 0.8 g, group 2). No patient developed relevant complications during the study.

Conclusion: In our study, the administration of parecoxib plus surgical wound infiltration with local anaesthetic before skin incision or at completion of surgery, had a similar effectiveness for pain management after lumbar discectomy. Preemptive multimodal analgesia was not observed in this study.

A-916
Effects of an intravenous infusion of ketamine given for 24 h before stopping epidural analgesia on pain during the transition from epidural to systemic analgesia after abdominal surgery

G.L. Dulleire, A. Kaba, M. Morad, L. Dabée, M. Lamy, J. Joris
Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital, University of Liège, Liège, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: The interruption of epidural analgesia after surgery coincides frequently with the appearance of moderate to severe pain. We investigated whether ketamine smoothed the transition from epidural to systemic analgesia when given 24 h before stopping epidural analgesia.

Material and Methods: With IRB approval and informed consent, 40 patients scheduled for major elective abdominal surgery were included in this randomised double-blind placebo-controlled study. Postoperative analgesia was provided with a standardised patient-controlled epidural analgesia (PCEA) with ropivacaine 0.2% for three days postoperatively. Twenty four hour before stopping PCEA patients were randomly allocated to receive ketamine (bolus = 0.15 mg/kg then 1 µg/kg/min for 24 h) or the same volume of saline. Then PCEA and ketamine infusion were stopped and replaced by piritramide PCA. The following parameters were measured during the infusion of the study drug and for 24 h after the end of PCEA: pain scores (100 mm VAS) at rest, during mobilisation, and when coughing, consumption of ropivacaine solution and of piritramide. Data (mean ± sem) were analyzed by ANOVA; P < 0.05 = statistically significant.

Results: Patient data were similar in the two groups. Pain scores did not differ significantly between both groups (Fig.).

A-917
Diclofenac/orphenadrine versus paracetamol for analgesia after total hip arthroplasty

I. Greco, A. Muresan, M. Nicolau, L. Grintescu
Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care, Clinical Emergency Hospital of Bucharest, Romania

Background and Goal of Study: Intravenously NSAIDs are still very popular for postoperative analgesia in hip arthroplasty1. Our hypothesis was that using a combination of a NSAID with a muscle relaxant provides better analgesia than a NSAID alone.
Materials and Methods: After Institutional Ethical Board approval and patient informed consent, 100 patients scheduled for total hip arthroplasty under spinal anesthesia were enrolled in a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study over 6 months period (May–Oct 2005). After completion of surgery, patients received an iv infusion over 90 minutes of either paracetamol 1 g (Group P, n = 34), either dicyfenac 75 mg + orphenadrine 30 mg (Group N, n = 34), or placebo (Group C, n = 32); the infusions were repeated in each group every 6 hs, up to 4 g paracetamol and 150 mg dicyfenac + 60 mg orphenadrine within first 24 hs. Primary endpoints were VAS (1–10 cm), morphine consumption as rescue analgesic and patients satisfaction after 24 hours. Secondary endpoints were postoperative blood loss and gastrointestinal adverse events. Statistics used were one-way ANOVA, t-test and Mann-Whitney U-test (p < 0.05).

Results and Discussions: No significant differences were found between groups regarding demographics, surgery duration, postoperative blood loss or gastrointestinal adverse events. Total morphine consumption over 24 hs was significantly different between all 3 groups (28.81 ± 9.32 vs 11.41 ± 5.69 vs 6.17 ± 5.61 mg in groups C, P and N, respectively; p < 0.000). Patients satisfaction significantly differed between groups (N > P > C). VAS values were lower in group N vs P and in groups P and N vs C (see table).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gr</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>4 hs*</th>
<th>8 hs*</th>
<th>12 hs*</th>
<th>24 hs*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>4.59 ± 1.47</td>
<td>4.79 ± 1.25</td>
<td>4.46 ± 1.48</td>
<td>4.15 ± 1.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>3.97 ± 1.36</td>
<td>4.01 ± 1.25</td>
<td>4.00 ± 1.35</td>
<td>3.29 ± 1.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2.92 ± 1.34</td>
<td>2.83 ± 1.35</td>
<td>3.30 ± 1.30</td>
<td>2.60 ± 1.21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* p < 0.05 in groups P vs C and in group N vs P.

Conclusion: Dicyfenac/orphenadrine intravenously administered after total hip arthroplasty provides better analgesia than both placebo and iv paracetamol.

References:

A-918
Does perioperative low-dose S(+)-ketamine reduce postoperative morphine requirements after major surgery? C. Elbe1, M. Rockemann1, P. Steffen1, S. Schraag2
1 Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Ulm, Germany;
2 Department of Perioperative Medicine, Golden Jubilee National Hospital, Clydebank, Scotland

Background and Goal of Study: NMDA receptor antagonists, such as S(+)-ketamine, may have beneficial effects on perioperative pain modulation. We studied, if low-dose S(+)-ketamine would reduce postoperative opioid requirements and if this effect is dependent on the timing of administration.

Materials and Methods: After IRB approval and consent, 47 patients undergoing major abdominal surgery were randomized to either pre-emptive (group 1: start of anaesthesia to 6 hr. after surgery), prophylactic (group 2: end of surgery to 6 hr. after surgery) or no (group 3: control, saline) S(+)-ketamine, administered by infusion of 1 µg/kg/min after an initial bolus of 0.075 mg/kg in a double-blind design. Anaesthesia was provided by BIS-guided propofol/ketamine, may have beneficial effects on perioperative pain modulation. After protocol approval by the Ethical Committee of the University and written informed consent, twenty patients (ASA I-II) undergoing elective abdominal hysterectomy under remifentanil-propofol anesthesia were enrolled. Ketamine (Ket) groups received a bolus of 0.5 mg/kg ketamine followed by a continuous infusion of 0.1 µg/kg/min ketamine until 6 hr after emergence from anaesthesia. Placebo groups (Plac) received saline solution in the same sequence. Half of the patients in the placebo and ketamine groups received parecoxib 40 mg iv bid (Prx) during 72 h, the other half of patients received saline, with the first dose given just before incision. All patients received 15 µg sufentanil 20 min before anticipated end of surgery and PCA-piritramid (2 mg/dose, 10 min lockout) afterwards. Pain scores and opioid consumption were recorded until 72 h postoperatively.

Results and Discussions: Mean pritiramde consumption at 24 h, 48 h and 72 h was 78 ± 29 mg, 117 ± 44 mg and 139 ± 47 mg in the Plac/Plac group compared to 44 ± 20 mg, 54 ± 23 mg and 59 ± 25 mg in the Prx/Plac group, 35 ± 15 mg, 54 ± 21 mg and 58 ± 26 mg in the Prx/Ket group and 19 ± 7 mg, 26 ± 13 mg and 31 ± 12 mg in the Plac/Ket group. The dose of pritiramde 72 h was reduced by 57% in the Prx/Plac group, 58% in the Ket group and 77% in the Plac/Ket group. Mean pain intensity scores tended to be higher in the Prx/Plac and Plac/Pac group until 6 h post-operatively. The findings confirm that ketamine inhibits hyperalgesia only in presence of enhanced peripheral input from surgical inflammation as shown in animal models.

Conclusions: The clinical effect of ketamine on hyperalgesia is reduced by blocking the inflammatory response with COX-2 inhibition.

References:

A-920
Is the effect of small-dose ketamine on postoperative hyperalgesia influenced by parecoxib? S. De Breucker, C. Vanlersberge, F. Camu
Department of Anaesthesiology, Medical Center Free University Brussels VUB, Brussels, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: Both COX-2 and NMDA receptors may facilitate transmission of and central sensitisation to the nociceptive input in the CNS. The study investigated the effects of iv administration of parecoxib, a COX-2 inhibitor, of ketamine and of the combination of both on postoperative opioid consumption and pain intensity.

Materials and Methods: The study was randomized and placebo-controlled. After protocol approval by the Ethical Committee of the University and written informed consent, twenty patients (ASA I-II) undergoing elective abdominal hysterectomy under remifentanil-propofol anesthesia were enrolled. Ketamine (Ket) groups received a bolus of 0.5 mg/kg ketamine followed by a continuous infusion of 0.1 µg/kg/min ketamine until 6 hr after emergence from anaesthesia. Placebo groups (Plac) received saline solution in the same sequence. Half of the patients in the placebo and ketamine groups received parecoxib 40 mg iv bid (Prx) during 72 h, the other half of patients received saline, with the first dose given just before incision. All patients received 15 µg sufentanil 20 min before anticipated end of surgery and PCA-piritramid (2 mg/dose, 10 min lockout) afterwards. Pain scores and opioid consumption were recorded until 72 h postoperatively.

Results and Discussions: Mean pritiramde consumption at 24 h, 48 h and 72 h was 78 ± 29 mg, 117 ± 44 mg and 139 ± 47 mg in the Plac/Plac group compared to 44 ± 20 mg, 54 ± 23 mg and 59 ± 25 mg in the Prx/Plac group, 35 ± 15 mg, 54 ± 21 mg and 58 ± 26 mg in the Prx/Ket group and 19 ± 7 mg, 26 ± 13 mg and 31 ± 12 mg in the Plac/Ket group. The dose of pritiramde 72 h was reduced by 57% in the Prx/Plac group, 58% in the Ket group and 77% in the Plac/Ket group. Mean pain intensity scores tended to be higher in the Prx/Plac and Plac/Pac group until 6 h post-operatively. The findings confirm that ketamine inhibits hyperalgesia only in presence of enhanced peripheral input from surgical inflammation as shown in animal models.

Conclusions: The clinical effect of ketamine on hyperalgesia is reduced by blocking the inflammatory response with COX-2 inhibition.

References:

A-921
Amitriptyline suppresses neuroinflammation and up-regulates glutamate transporters in morphine-tolerant rats Y.-H. Tai, C.-S. Wong
Department of Anaesthesiology, Tri-service General Hospital and National Defense Medical Center, Chennung Road, Taipei, Taiwan

Background and Goals: The present study was performed to evaluate the potential role of the tricyclic antidepressant, amitriptyline, in the development of morphine antinociceptive tolerance in rats.

Materials and Methods: Male Wistar rats were implanted with two intrathecal (i.t.) catheters with or without a microdialysis probe, then received a continuous i.t. infusion of saline (control) or morphine (15 µg/h) and/or amitriptyline (15 µg/h) for 5 days.

Results: The results showed that chronic morphine infusion induced antinociceptive tolerance and down-regulation of spinal glutamate transporters (GLAST, GLT-1, and EAAC1) in the rat spinal cord dorsal horn. Co-administration of amitriptyline and morphine resulted in no development of morphine tolerance and up-regulation of GLAST and GLT-1 expression. On day 5, morphine challenge (10 µg/10 µl) resulted in a significant increase in levels of the excitatory amino acids (EAAs, aspartate and glutamate, in CSF) dialysates in morphine-tolerant rats. Amitriptyline co-infusion not only markedly suppressed this morphine-evoked EAA release, but also preserved the antinociceptive effect of morphine seen after acute challenge at the end of infusion. Glial cell activation and increased cytokine expression (TNFα, IL-1β, and IL-6) in the rat spinal cord were induced by 5-day morphine infusion and these neuroimmune responses were also prevented by amitriptyline co-infusion.

Conclusions: These results show that amitriptyline not only attenuates morphine tolerance, but also preserves its antinociceptive effect, and acts by inhibiting the inflammatory response and preventing glutamate transporter down-regulation (even causing up-regulation of glial GLAST and GLT-1),
thus attenuating the morphine challenge-induced EAA release, which may be responsible for the reduction of the antinociceptive effect of morphine in tolerant rats.

A-922
Mitochondrial ATP-sensitive potassium channels are involved in the antiallodynia induced by R-PIA, an adenosine A1 receptor agonist in neuropathic rats
Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, College of Medicine, University of Ulsan, Asan Medical Center, Seoul, Korea

Background and Goal of Study: The activation of adenosine A1 receptor has antiallodynic action in patients with chronic neuropathic pain. Therefore, opening of mitochondrial ATP-sensitive potassium ($K_{ATP}$) channels afforded by adenosine A1 receptor activation may be involved in the neuronal pathophysiologic mechanisms of pain. In this study, we evaluated the effect of selective mitochondrial $K_{ATP}$ channel blocker, 5-hydroxydecanoate (SHD), on the antiallodynia induced by R-PIA, an adenosine A1 receptor agonist in neuropathic rats.

Materials and Methods: Neuropathic pain was induced in male Sprague-Dawley rats by tight ligation of the left lumbar 5th and 6th spinal nerves. Intrathecal catheterization was performed on the 3rd day. The threshold of mechanical allodynia was evaluated by the up-down method using withdrawal response to stimulus with a von Frey filament. Rats with a threshold of less than 4 grams were selected as neuropathic rats. On the 7th day, intraperitoneal injections of SHD 20, 30, 40, mg/kg followed by intrathecal injection of R-PIA 2 µg, five minutes after, were performed. The antiallodynic effect of R-PIA was evaluated at baseline, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, and 90 min after.

Results and Discussions: The threshold of mechanical allodynia in R-PIA treatment rat was significantly higher than that in neuropathic rat (P < 0.05). However, pretreatment of SHD had a tendency to attenuate the antiallodynic effect of R-PIA in proportion to the dosage of SHD.

Conclusion(s): These results suggest that mitochondrial ATP-sensitive potassium channels are involved in the antiallodynia induced by R-PIA, an adenosine A1 receptor agonist in neuropathic rats.


A-925
Pregabalin reduces primary and secondary hyperalgesia in a rat model of chronic non-inflammatory muscle pain
T. Yokoyama1, K. Sluka2
1Department of Anesthesiology and Critical Care Medicine, Kochi Medical School; 2Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Science Graduate Program, University of Iowa

Background and Goal of Study: Pregabalin, (S-(-)-isobutylogabaa) is a structural analogue of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) approved by FDA for partial epilepsy and neuropathic pain. It is not active at GABA receptors and does not alter brain GABA concentrations, but is a selective high-affinity ligand at the calcium channel $\alpha_{2-3}$ protein. Effectiveness of pregabalin in musculoskeletal pain has not, as yet, been tested. Two intramuscular injections of acid saline produce bilateral long-lasting cutaneous and muscle hyperalgesia. Therefore, we evaluated the effect of pregabalin on hyperalgesia induced by muscle insult.

Materials and Methods: Male Sprague-Dawley rats (270-320 g) were used. Primary hyperalgesia of the muscle was evaluated with withdrawal threshold to compression of the muscle, and secondary hyperalgesia of the paw was evaluated with withdrawal threshold to von Frey filaments. After baseline measurements, pH 4 saline was injected twice 5 days apart in the gastrocnemius muscle. Pregabalin was then administered systemically 24 h after the second injection in separate groups of animals as follows: 0 (saline), 10, 30, 60, and 100 mg/kg.

Results and Discussions: There was a significant decrease in the both withdrawal threshold to mechanical stimulation of the paw and to compression of the muscle bilaterally 24 h after the second intramuscular acid injection. The decreased withdrawal threshold of the paw and the muscle was significantly reversed 1 h and 2 h after administration of 30–100 mg/kg dose of pregabalin.

Conclusion: Bilateral cutaneous and muscle hyperalgesia induced by repeated intramuscular acid injections are reversed by systemically administered pregabalin. We suggest that pregabalin may be an effective treatment for people with chronic non-inflammatory muscle pain.

A-926
Role of spinal Substance P in expression of acute opioid hyperalgesia under normal and neuropathic conditions
M.A. Docquier, V. Collet, M. De Kock, P. Lavand’homme
Department of Anesthesiology, St Luc Hospital, UCL, Brussels, Belgium

Background: We previously reported acute opioid hyperalgesia (OH) supported by increased MACbar under Sevoflurane anesthesia (MACbar SEVO) and very low dose of IV Sufentanil (SUF).(1) While $\mu$-agonists inhibit noxious stimulus-evoked Substance P (SP) (NK1- Receptor ligand) release, sustained morphine treatment and nerve injury increase both spinal sensitivity to SP and NK1-R expression. (2,3) The study evaluates the role spinal SP in acute OH development in normal (C) and neuropathic (NP) rats.

Materials and Methods: In adult male Wistar rats (n = 5 per group), the MACbar SEVO was determined by tail clamp stimulus before and during low dose SUF infusion (0.005 µg/kg/min) in C and NP rats (3 months after partial ligation of sciatic nerve). Intrathecal (IT) saline or NK1-R antagonist 500 µg (L-732,138) was administered before MACbar SEVO determinations. Results are expressed as MACbar SEVO (%), mean ± SD) and % rats developing acute OH defined as >20% increase of MACbar SEVO after SUF infusion. Statistics used ANOVA and $\chi^2$ tests.

Results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C group</th>
<th>SEVO (%)</th>
<th>SEVO + SUF (%)</th>
<th>% OH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T saline</td>
<td>1.9 ± 0.3</td>
<td>3.1 ± 0.6$^*$</td>
<td>72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Anti NK-1</td>
<td>1.0 ± 0.5</td>
<td>0.7 ± 0.4</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP Group</td>
<td>T saline</td>
<td>1.7 ± 0.6</td>
<td>1.5 ± 0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Anti NK-1</td>
<td>1.4 ± 0.4</td>
<td>1.9 ± 0.5$^*$</td>
<td>100%$^*$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P < 0.05 significant with SEVO (*), with C group ($^*$).

Conclusion: In contrast with normal rats, NP rats do not display acute OH. Spinal plasticity already triggered pain facilitatory processes masking OH. Pretreatment with IT NK1-R antagonist prevents acute OH in normal rats but restores its development in NP rats. Neuroadaptive changes in spinal regulatory mechanisms might be involved.(2,3)


A-927
The role of glutamate transporters for pain behaviours after plantar incision in the rat
M. Wenk1, C. Theseling1, P. Zahn1, B. Schulte1, T. Rauen2, E. Pogatzki-Zahn1
1Department of Anesthesiology; 2Department of Biochemistry, University of Muenster, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Spinal glutamatergic transmission plays a major role for different pain states including postoperative incisional pain. Little is known, however, about the role of spinal glutamate transporters, regulating the uptake of glutamate, for spinal sensitization and pain behavior after tissue injuries. Here, we investigated the expression of glial glutamate transporters in the spinal cord after plantar incision in the rat and the effect of a specific glutamate transporter inhibitor (TBOA) on incision-induced pain behaviours.

Materials and Methods: Expression of glutamate transporter 1 (GLT-1) and L-glutamate-L-aspartate transporter (GLAST), the 2 glial glutamate transporter (GT) in the spinal cord, was examined in spinal cord tissue of rats 2 hrs and 1, 4 and 14 days after plantar incision (n = 3 per group) by Western Blot analysis. In behavioral experiments, the effect of intrathecal (IT) TBOA injection (0.5 µg/10 µl per vehicle, n = 7–9 per group) on spontaneous pain behavior (licking or biting the paw and tail), non-evoked pain behaviors based on weight bearing of the incised paw and response latencies (RL) to radiant heat were assessed. Tests were performed in non-incised rats and rats on day 1 and day 4 after incision.

Results and Discussions: GLAST was up regulated 1.6, 2.7, 2.1 and 2.3 fold in the ipsilateral lumbar spinal cord 2 hrs, 1, 4 and 14 days after incision, respectively (P < 0.05 vs. sham). Similar, spinal expression of GLT-1 was increased 1.4, 2.2, 1.9 and 2.2 fold 2 hrs, 1, 4 and 14 days after incision (P < 0.05 vs. sham). IT TBOA induced spontaneous pain behaviours in rats 1 and 4 days after incision but not in non-incised rats (P < 0.05 vs. vehicle). Furthermore, non-evoked pain behaviors on day 1 and 4 after incision increased 30 and 60 min after IT TBOA injection (P < 0.05), in contrast, reduced RLs to heat 1 and 4 days after incision were unchanged by TBOA (P > 0.05).
Conclusion(s): Expression of spinal glial GT increased ipsilaterally to an incision. Blocking spinal GT activity with a low dose of TBOA in incised rats (but not in non-incised rats) evoked spontaneous pain and enhanced nonevoked pain behavior; however, heat hyperalgesia was unchanged. Thus, the increase in glial GT expression may contribute to incision-induced spontaneous pain behavior (but not heat hyperalgesia) by diminishing it.

A-928
Effects of oxidative stress on rat model of complex regional pain syndrome-type I (CRPS-I)
Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, School of Medicine, Kyungpook National University, Daegu, Korea

Background and Goal of Study: Reactive oxygen species (ROS) and inflammatory responses contribute to development of neuropathic pain.\(^1\) Superoxide (O\(_2\)\(^{-}\)) and nitric oxide (NO) serve to mediate cell signaling processes, directly induce tissue injury during inflammation. A neuropathic pain syndrome was produced in rats following prolonged hindpaw ischemia/reperfusion, creating an animal model of complex regional pain syndrome-type I (CRPS-I).\(^2\) This study was designed to evaluate the effects of NO and O\(_2\)\(^{-}\) on the development of CRPS-I.

Materials and Methods: Male adult SD rats were used for CRPS-I model. Plasma O\(_2\)\(^{-}\) production rate was measured by cytochrome c reduction in the presence xanthine (without xanthine oxidase, kinetic, 550 nm). Allopurinol (LA; 4 mg/kg, HA; 40 mg/kg), SOD (4000 U/kg) or L-NAME (10 mg/kg) was administered just after tourniquet application and for 2 days after reperfusion. Mechanical and cold allodynia were measured in both hindpaws. The effects of antioxidants were confirmed by histologic changes of the hindpaws. Data were expressed as mean ± SEM and statistical significance (P < 0.05) was determined by Repeated measures ANOVA for nonparametric data and post-hoc testing with Wilcoxon signed-ranked test.

Results and Discussions: HA-inhibitable, xanthine oxidase-mediated plasma O\(_2\)\(^{-}\) production was the highest at the just reperfusion and lasted at least 1 week. Mechanical and cold allodynia were present in both hindpaws as early as 4 hr after reperfusion, and lasted at least 4 weeks. Pain behavior was significantly attenuated for those treated with HA or SOD. LA or L-NAME treatment also decreased pain score but less than HA or SOD. Microscopic findings showed inflammatory reaction was significantly reduced in the HA or SOD group compared to LA or L-NAME group.

Conclusion(s): This study suggests that the generation ROS, especially O\(_2\)\(^{-}\), is partly responsible for CRPS-I. Superoxide inhibition via allopurinol or SOD is more effective than NO inhibition through L-NAME.

References:

A-929
The interaction of gabapentin and R-PIA on mechanical allodynia in rats with a spinal nerve ligation
J.Y. Park, I.G. Jun, M.Y. Kwon
Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, College of Medicine, University of Ulsan, Seoul Asan Medical Center, Seoul, Korea

Background and Goal of Study: Nerve ligation injury may produce a tactile allodynia. Intrathecal adenosine receptor agonists or gabapentin have an antiallodynic state induced by the adenosine A1 receptor agonist, \((-\) N\(^\prime\)-phenylisopropyl)-adenosine \((-\) isomer (R-PIA), in a rat model of nerve ligation injury.

In this study, we examined the effect of intrathecal gabapentin on the antiallodynic state induced by the adenosine A1 receptor agonist, N\(^\prime\)-\((-\) phenylisopropyl)-adenosine R-\((-\) isomer (R-PIA), in a rat model of nerve ligation injury.

Materials and Methods: Rats were prepared with ligation of left L5-6 spinal nerves and intrathecal catheter implantation for drug administration. Tactile allodynia was measured by applying von Frey filaments to the lesioned hindpaw. Thresholds for withdrawal response were assessed. Gabapentin and R-PIA were administered respectively to obtain the dose-response curve and the 50% effective dose (ED\(_{50}\)). Fractions of ED\(_{50}\) were administered concurrently to establish the ED\(_{50}\) of the drug combination. The drug interaction was analyzed using the fractional analysis and isobolographic method. Side effects were also observed.

Results and Discussions: Intrathecal gabapentin and R-PIA and their combination produced a dose-dependent antiallodynic effects without severe side effects. Intrathecal gabapentin synergistically enhanced the antiallodynic effect of R-PIA when coinstanted.

Conclusion(s): These experiments suggest that the antiallodynic action of a gabapentin and R-PIA combination is synergistic at the spinal level.

References:

A-930
Analgesic effects of perioperative methadone on the prevention and treatment of experimental neuropathic pain. Comparison with morphine and ketamine
Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Clinic of Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Neuropathic pain developed after nerve injury is especially difficult to manage with conventional analgesics (1). Therefore, the efforts to prevent its development become paramount to avoid postoperative drug-resistant pain syndromes.

Objective: To evaluate the effects of perioperative administration of subcutaneous methadone on the prevention of development of experimental neuropathic pain following unilateral nerve injury in rats compared with morphine and ketamine.

Materials and Methods: 67 male Sprague-Dawley adults rats divided in 4 groups underwent unilateral tiglit tication of the L5 and L6 spinal roots (SNL model). Rats received the following drugs: 5 mg/kg methadone (N\(_1\) = 19); 10 mg/kg ketamine (N\(_2\) = 19); 5 mg/kg morphine (N\(_3\) = 19); saline (N\(_4\) = 19). Drugs were administered 24 and 12 h before the SNL injury, and 24 and 48 h postoperatively. Behavioral tests (tactile allodynia with Von Frey filaments; cold allodynia with drop of acetone) were conducted before the injury and during the postoperative period (days 3, 7, 10, 15, 21). Analysis: comparison values in each group with their baseline and with others groups.

Neuropathic pain was assumed in rats with value more than 50% difference of baseline.

Results and Discussions: 8 rats receiving methadone and 1 rat receiving morphine died by respiratory depressing. All rats receiving ketamine presented light and time limited excitement.

Conclusion(s): Administration of 5 mg/kg methadone is more effective than 5 mg/kg morphine and 10 mg/kg ketamine in prevention cold allodynia in rats. Although death was too high to consider and adjust of the dose.

References:

A-931
Analgesia after adenotonsillectomy in children – comparison of tramadol and acetaminophen
J. Benedik, 1, A. Manohin, 1, S. Marn\(^1\)
\(^1\)Clinical Department of Anaesthesiology and Critical Care, Clinical Centre Ljubljana, Slovenia

Background and Goals: Pain control after tonsillectomy in children must be sufficiently safe and effective (1). Hypothesis, that tramadol received intravenously (i.v.) after induction of general anaesthesia provides better postoperative analgesia after adenotonsillectomy in children compared to acetaminophen (2), was tested.

Materials and Methods: In a prospective, blinded study we included 108 children (age 3 to 7 yrs, ASA 1, 2) scheduled for adenotonsillectomy. They were randomly divided into two groups: 54 children (age 5 ± 1 yr) received tramadol 2 mg – kg \(^{-1}\) of body weight (BW) i.v. (group T), while the other 54 children (age 5 ± 1 yr) received acetaminophen elixir 15 mg - kg \(^{-1}\) of BW before operation (group A). A standard anaesthetic technique was used (propofol, rocuronium, etomidate), and sufentanil was used as a perioperative opioid.
alprofanil, vecuronium) for endotracheal intubation and maintenance of anaesthesia in both groups. The intensity of pain (VAS) and pulse frequency (pf) were assessed every six hours until the second postoperative day. Rescue medication consisted of codeine and phenobarbital analgesic suppositories (AS). Differences between the two groups were compared with Student t-test (*) and chi square test (**), p < 0.05.

Results and Discussions: Data (Mean ± SD) are shown in the Table:

Background and Goal of Study: The antiepileptic agent lamotrigine has at least two antinociceptive properties: it stabilizes the neuronal membrane through blocking activation of voltage-sensitive sodium channels and it inhibits the presynaptic release of glutamate (1, 2). We thus tested the hypothesis that premedication with lamotrigine would decrease postoperative pain and improve postoperative analgesia in patients after modified radical mastectomy. Primary outcome measure was evaluating pain intensity over 24 hours after surgery. Secondary efficacy measures included analgesic consumption and safety and tolerability of lamotrigine.

Materials and Methods: This study was designed as a randomized, double-blind and placebo controlled trial. The institutional review board of our hospital approved the study and written informed consent was obtained from each participant. Sixty-eight ASA I and II patients scheduled for mastectomy in general anaesthesia were randomly allocated into two equal groups to receive oral lamotrigine 200 mg or placebo two hours before surgery. After surgery, the pain was assessed on a visual analogue scale (VAS) at intervals of 0-6, 6-12, 12-18, and 18-24 h at each time point. Total morphine consumption in the first 24 h after surgery was also recorded.

Results and Discussions: Patients in the lamotrigine group had lower VAS scores at all time intervals of 0–6, 6–12, 12–18, and 18–24 h than those in the placebo group (3.2 ± 2.1, 2.5 ± 1.5, 1.5 ± 1.3, 1.2 ± 0.6 vs 5.8 ± 2.5, 4.5 ± 1.8, 2.2 ± 1.4, 2.1 ± 1.2, Mean ± SD; p < 0.05).

The total morphine consumption after surgery in the first 24 h in the lamotrigine group (5.2 ± 2.5 mg, Mean ± SD) was significantly less than in the placebo group (9.8 ± 3.5 mg; p < 0.05).

Conclusion(s): Premedication with 200 mg lamotrigine reduces the severity of postoperative pain and improves postoperative analgesia in patients who undergo modified radical mastectomy.

References:

A-932

An audit of post-operative analgesia for major joint surgery

G. Peters1, A. Woods2

1Specialist Registrar in Anaesthesia; 2Consultant Anaesthetist, Stirling Royal Infirmary, UK

Background and Goal of Study: Major joint procedures are common. Good post-op analgesia can be challenging but is important for patient comfort, satisfaction and outcome.

Materials and Methods: An audit of analgesic technique, quality and side effects was carried out to compare available methods. Data was collected for pain score (0–3), sedation score (0–3), respiratory rate, blood pressure, nausea/vomiting and pruritus for 24 hours post-op or until cessation of the technique for all major joint procedures between July 1999 and May 2003.

Results and Discussions: 401 procedures were audited. 177 total knee replacements, 205 total hip replacements and 19 fractured neck of femur repairs. 400 patients were managed on the general ward. 249 patients had PCA alone, 91 had spinal diamorphine plus PCA, 2 had spinal diamorphine alone and 59 had an epidural infusion. No data was collected on LA nerve blocks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Pain score 6 h post-op</th>
<th>Consumption of AS (n/day)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>1.8 ± 0.7</td>
<td>0.4 ± 0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.0 ± 1.3</td>
<td>1.8 ± 0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p-value</td>
<td>&lt; 0.003</td>
<td>0.05*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion(s): Spinal diamorphine provides the best analgesia following major joint surgery and is safe to use in patients managed on a general ward, providing adequate monitoring is available. As such our current practice is moving towards the use of spinal diamorphine for major joint surgery and is safe to use in patients managed on a general ward.

References:

A-934

Analogic effects of preemptive tramadol and lornoxicam administration in percutaneous nephrolithotomy

K. Kaygusuz, G. Gökcü*, S. Gürsoy, I. Ozdemir Kol, B. Gürelk, C. Mimaroglu

Departments of Anaesthesiology and Urology, Cumhuriyet University, Sivas, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of this study was to evaluate the effect of preemptive administering of tramadol and lornoxicam in early postoperative analgesia of patients undertook percutaneous nephrolithotomy (PCNL).

Materials and Methods: Forty-five patients with ASA I and II group which to be planned PCNL were divided into three groups. Group T was administered 100 mg iv tramadol, group L was administered 8 mg iv lornoxicam and group K was administered serum physiologic 30 minutes before anesthesia induction. In pre and perioperative period, the patients’ hemodynamic parameters were measured. In the postoperative period, the patients’ hemodynamic parameters, Visual Analog Pain Scale (VAS) values, first analgesic necessity parameters, Visual Analog Pain Scale (VAS) values, first analgesic necessity and total analgesic consumption were recorded. Postoperative adverse effect, complication and patients’ pleasure were also evaluated.

Results: Operation times and demographic data were similar in all groups. Preoperative, perioperative and postoperative hemodynamic values were not significantly different between groups. Pain scores of group T were significantly lower in group T (Table 1) (p < 0.005). Total analgesic dose was lower, time of first postoperative analgesic requirement was later and pleasure of patients was higher in group T.

Table 1. VAS measurements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>X ± SD</th>
<th>X ± SD</th>
<th>Group T</th>
<th>X ± SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group K</td>
<td>3.53 ± 1.68</td>
<td>1.93 ± 0.59*</td>
<td>1.33 ± 0.61*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group L</td>
<td>4.33 ± 1.83</td>
<td>2.83 ± 2.57</td>
<td>1.73 ± 1.16*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group T</td>
<td>4.66 ± 1.83</td>
<td>3.20 ± 1.53</td>
<td>1.80 ± 1.24*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 h</td>
<td>4.33 ± 2.12</td>
<td>3.26 ± 1.53</td>
<td>2.66 ± 1.54*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 h</td>
<td>4.60 ± 1.84</td>
<td>3.40 ± 1.80</td>
<td>2.60 ± 1.45*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 h</td>
<td>4.80 ± 2.17</td>
<td>3.33 ± 1.83</td>
<td>4.86 ± 1.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 h</td>
<td>4.13 ± 1.80</td>
<td>2.60 ± 1.12*</td>
<td>2.46 ± 0.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 h</td>
<td>2.00 ± 0.53</td>
<td>2.06 ± 0.59</td>
<td>2.26 ± 0.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Significant decrease according to Group K.

Conclusion(s): While preemptive administrations of tramadol and lornoxicam had no significant effect on hemodynamics, they are more effective than...
placebo in prevention of postoperative pain. This effect of tramadol was significantly higher than that of lornoxicam.

A-935
Cost effectiveness analysis of PCA versus continuous elastomeric pump for postoperative pain treatment with tramadol and metamizol
I. Lara, D. Hernandez, F. Caba, P. Ramos, A. Nuñez y, M. Echevarria
Department of Anaesthesiology and Acute Pain Service. University Hospital of Valme, Seville, Spain

Background and Goal of the Study: One of the most important activities at an acute pain service is to review the costs and effectiveness of different administration systems for intravenous postoperative analgesia with tramadol and metamizol: PCA and Elastomeric Pumps.

Material and Methods: A prospective study was carried out in 50 patients, ASA I or II undergoing scheduled gynaecological major surgery. Two grams of metamizol and 100 mg of tramadol were administered intravenously as loading dose, followed by 8 g of metamizol and 400 mg of tramadol diluted in 100 ml of physiologic serum as maintenance. Patients were randomised located in two groups of treatment: Group 1 PCA with 1.5 ml/h as continuous rate, 1 ml bolus and 20 minutes lockout interval. Group 2 Elastomeric pump with a continuous rate of 2 ml/h. Analgesic effectiveness was analysed in the first 48 hours after surgery as well as adverse effect events, patients satisfaction and direct and indirect costs of each system.

Results: Both groups were homogeneous at demographic evaluated data. Analgesic effectiveness was similar in the 27 patients in group 1 and the 23 in group 2, measured by VAS 0 to 10. However Elastomeric pump group required iv morphine in 61% of patients versus 33% in PCA group (p < 0.05). Postoperative nausea and vomiting incidence was similar in both groups (about 50%). In PCA group 81% of patients would repeat the analgesic treatment versus 56% in Elastomeric group (p < 0.05). The average number of nurse staff interventions was 15.6 for PCA group and 19 for Elastomeric group, with an average spent time of 51 and 57 minutes respectively. Costs from material (not including the PCA pumps, provided by the brand) were higher than costs from staff analgesic interventions and altogether were in average 40.06€ per patient in PCA group and 53.83€ in Elastomeric group (measured in 2004 values).

Conclusions: Both groups had a similar analgesic effectiveness but the PCA resulted to be more satisfactory and a 37% cheaper. At our hospital, where we carried out the study the PCA amounted to be better comparing costs and effectiveness than the Elastomeric Pump.

References:

A-936
The contribution of parecoxib to postoperative function recovery after total knee arthroplasty
A. Menten1, M. Claeyts2, F. Cameron2
1Department of Anaesthesia, Pain therapy unit, O.L.V. Clinic, Aalst; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, Free University of Brussels V.U.B. Medical Center, Brussels, Belgium

Background and Goal of Study: Parecoxib, a selective COX-2 enzyme inhibitor, has opioid-sparing properties in acute postoperative pain. This study evaluated the impact of this property on patient outcomes after a 4-day treatment with parecoxib added to standard of care with patient controlled intravenous morphine (PCA).

Materials and Methods: The study was double blinded, randomized and placebo-controlled. After protocol approval by the Ethical Committee of the University and written informed consent, 46 patients scheduled for elective total knee arthroplasty were randomly assigned to receive either parecoxib 40 mg BID or placebo BID treatment i.v. for 4 days. All patients received PCA morphine (bolus dose 1 mg/ml, lockdown 6 min, max dose 25 mg/4h). Pain VAS on movement, cumulative morphine consumption, joint function (Knee Society Clinical Rating Score, CRS) and of respiratory function (FEV1) assessments and incidence of side effects were evaluated for 4 days postoperatively. Analysis of variance for repeated measures, Neuman Keuls’ test for post-hoc comparisons and Chi Square testing were used for data analysis.

Results and Discussions: Parecoxib (n = 24) decreased the total consumption of PCA morphine at 48 and 72 h post-operatively by 23% versus placebo (n = 22; P < 0.05). Compared with placebo, patients receiving parecoxib experienced similar postoperative pain intensity, but had significantly less opioid-related side effects (confusion: 5/24 vs.11/22; vomiting: 7/24 vs.15/22; bladder spasm: 2/24 vs. 9/22; P < 0.05) during the first 72 h postoperatively. A significant improvement of FEV1 was seen during the first two days in the parecoxib group (98% vs. 76% of the normalized FEV1 at baseline vs. placebo group; P < 0.05). In the parecoxib group, the clinical knee function score improved by 43% and maximal angle of joint flexion by more than 10° compared with patients receiving placebo (P < 0.05). Parecoxib use was safe and well tolerated.

Conclusions: Administration for 4 days of IV parecoxib sodium 40 mg BID with PCA morphine improved significantly rehabilitation of the knee joint and of respiratory function and contributed to a decreased incidence of opioid-related side effects.

Reference:

A-937
Does intraperitoneal instillation of THAM improve postoperative analgesia after laparoscopic cholecystectomy?
C. Mitre, I. Acalovschi, V. Butz
Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, University of Medicine and Pharmacy Cluj Napoca, Romania

Background and Goal of Study: The purpose of this randomized double blind and prospective study was to evaluate the postoperative analgesic efficacy of the intraperitoneal instilled THAM sol (trometamol-N®) vs. bupivacaine 0.5% in patients submitted to laparoscopic cholecystectomy.

Materials and Methods: 58 patients ASA I/II undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy, after intraperitoneal insufflation of CO2 received subdiaphragmatically saline 0.9%, bupivacaine 0.5% or trometamol. Patients were assigned in one of three groups: control group S (n = 20) which received 100 ml saline 0.9%, group T (n = 19) in which we instillated 100 mg bupivacaine 0.5% and group T (n = 19) in which we instillated 100 ml sol Trometamol. All patients received a general anaesthesia with isoflurane. We evaluated the postoperative abdominal pain, the right shoulder pain at 1, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 24 hrs after surgery, as well as analgesic requirement. The postoperative respiratory function expressed as peak expiratory flow and the incidence of vomiting were also investigated. Results were analyzed using chi-square and Fisher’s test and Student’s t-test with statistical significance p < 0.05, and the confidence interval (CI) 95%. Data were expressed as mean ± SD.

Results: Intraperitoneal instillation of 100 mg trometamol compared to bupivacaine 0.5% provided a significant reduction in the incidence and intensity of postoperative right shoulder pain. The overall dose of analgesic (pethidine) used for postoperative analgesics was significantly reduced by the instillation of trometamol. The incidence of vomiting was influenced neither by trometamol nor by bupivacaine, but the administration of bupivacaine significantly reduced the PEF at 6 hours postoperatively.

Conclusion(s): The intraoperative administration of trometamol-N® improved the postoperative analgesia, reduced right shoulder pain, and postoperative opioid dose. In comparison to bupivacaine, 0.5% instillation of trometamol-N® did not influence respiratory function. The incidence of postoperative vomiting was influenced neither by trometamol-N® nor by bupivacaine 0.5%.

Reference:

A-938
The effectiveness of endoscopic epidural proloysis and ozone, ciprofloxacin and hyaluronidase medication in treatment of degenerative spondylolisthesis: a prospective analysis
A. Di Donato, C. Fontana
Concordia Hospital for Special Surgery, Rome

Background and Goal of Study: To evaluate the effectiveness of endoscopic epidurolysis in the treatment of degenerative spondylolisthesis.

Materials and Methods: Forty four patients that did not want lumbar fusion and, Oswestry Low Back Pain Disability Index from 20% to 60% were enrolled. The effectiveness of epiduroscopy by means of a flexible fiberoptic endoscope introduced into the caudal epidural space and adhesions nearby degenerative spondylolisthesis were mechanically mobilized and 150 UI hyaluronidase, 50 mg ciprofloxacin and 8 ml of ozone at 38 -y/ml concentration were applied close to the abnormal areas under direct vision by endoscopy. Short and long term efficacy (1 week, 3 months, 6 months, 12 months, 24 months) was prospectively evaluated; pain scores were measured by visual
abstracts 0917...-1050 pgs 237-270.qxd  4/29/06  5:38 PM  Page 242

The Present Study was Designed to Compare the Sedative and Analgesic Effectiveness of Intravenous Dexmedetomidine and Midazolam Premedication in Burned Patients Undergoing Wound Dressing Change.

Results and Methods: Following Ethic Committee Approval and Informed Patient Consent, 90 Burned Patients (Grade III) Undergoing Wound Dressing Change Were Randomized Into the Following Three Groups. Ten Minutes Before the Wound Dressing Change; Patients in Group D (n = 30) Received 1 Microg Kg⁻¹ of Dexmedetomidine, Patients in Group M (n = 30) Received 0.05 Mg Kg⁻¹ of Midazolam and Patients in Group S (n = 30) Received Equal Volume of Saline Intravenously. One Minute Before the Wound Dressing Change; All Patients Received a Standardised Dose of Ketamine (1 Mg Kg⁻¹) for Anaesthesia. Patient Characteristics, Haemodynamic Variables, Duration of Anaesthesia After Single Dose of Ketamine, Cumulative Ketamine Consumption and Time to Recovery Were Recorded. Pain, Discomfort, and Sedation Scores and Any Side Effect Were Also Recorded After Recovery and at 1, 2, 6, 12 and 24 Hours After the Procedures.

Results and Discussions: There Was No Significant Difference in Patient Characteristics, Recovery Time and Cumulative Ketamine Consumption. However, the Number of Patients Requires Supplement Ketamine Was Significantly Higher in S Group Than in D and M Groups (p < 0.05). Duration of Anaesthesia After Single Dose of Ketamine Was Significantly Longer in D and M Groups Than in S Group (p < 0.05). Pain, Discomfort, and Sedation Scores Were Significantly Lower at the First Postoperative Hour in D Group Than in M and S Groups (p < 0.05). No Significant Side Effect Was Recorded.

Conclusion(s): In Burned Patients Undergoing Wound Dressing Change, Both Dexmedetomidine (1 Microg Kg⁻¹) and Midazolam (0.05 Mg Kg⁻¹) Supplemented to Ketamine Anaesthesia, Provided Effective Intraoperative Analgesia and Patient Comfort Without Causing Any Haemodynamic or Respiratory Discrepancy. However, Dexmedetomidine Offered Longer Postoperative Pain Relief and Sedation Compared to Giving Midazolam and Saline.

References:


**A-943**

**Continuing education in postoperative pain**

S. López, D. Fernández-Galinski, F. Gordo, C. Pulido, J. Real

*Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital de Sabadell, CPT, Barcelona, Spain*

**Background and Goal of Study:** The underuse of opioids during postoperative period is common in many hospitals, because of expected decrease in pain perception by nursing staff. Our objectives were to assess the efficacy and nurse perceptions of a refresher course about analgesia and postoperative pain.

**Materials and Methods:** Fifty six staff nurses who completed a 12 h refresher course of analgesia and postoperative pain were assessed regarding the theoretical knowledge achieved. Before and after the course nurses were asked to anonymously complete a 10-point questionnaire about opioids, NSAIDS and their adverse effects. In addition, the contents and the importance of the course were evaluated (0–10). Statistical analysis: McNemar and Wilcoxon signed rank test.

**Results and Discussions:** The median of correct answers before and after course were 6 and 10, ranges were (1–9) and (6–10) respectively. Percentages of nurses with 10 right answers before and after course were 0% and 61% respectively. Correct answers related to side effects induced from opioids and its treatment improved significantly after course (p < 0.007). The same trend was observed for knowledge about NSAIDS and their adverse effects (p < 0.005). Suitability of multimodal treatment for postoperative pain was significantly understood after course (p < 0.001).

The median and range of the contents and importance of the course were 9 (7–10).

**Conclusions:** Involvement of nursing staff is essential for improving postoperative pain outcomes. Continuing education is necessary to increase nurse knowledge about treatment of pain.

**A-944**

**Comparison of two didactic methods in teaching resuscitation**

M. Grzeskowiak, Z. Zaba, A. Turowska-Koska, R. Podlewski, Cz. Zaba

*Department of Teaching Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, University of Medical Science, Poznan, Poland*

**Background and Goal of Study:** The amount of remembered information depends on the attractiveness of teaching method. Most of the university centres prefer traditional method of teaching skills, which consists of demonstration with vocal commentary and practices with teacher supervision. This method spreads four stage method of teaching skills. In our students teaching process we modified this method and two students were involved in the third stage. The aim of our study was to compare the results achieved by the students in a group taught in traditional method and in modified four stage method.

**Materials and Methods:** Each four year students group was divided into two smaller groups and in randomised way one of those groups was taught endotracheal intubation in traditional manner while the other in four stage method. Then their skills were assessed. Students also filled out anonymous poll assessing four stage teaching skills method.

**Results and Discussions:** Student might receive from 1 up to 7 points for correct endotracheal intubation. Missing or incorrect performance of any activities caused subtraction of 1 point from total score. Students who were taught intubation using four stage method showed better knowledge and effectiveness of intubation procedure and they remembered more details. They achieved on average 6.69 points (min. 6, max. 7 points), which makes 95.57% effectiveness of remembered material. While students taught traditional method got on average 5.72 points (min. 3, max. 7 points) and effectiveness of remembered material amounted to 81.71%. We decided to check if students understood the essence of the four stage method of teaching skills in additional poll. Most of them (82.35%) described it precisely and faultlessly. Students carried out qualitative and quantitative assessment of these two methods. Scale from 1 to 10 points was applied to this end. Four stage method received average 8.82 points (min. 7, max. 10 points), however traditional method received average 3.85 points (min. 1, max. 6 points).

**Conclusion:** Taking into consideration the high effectiveness of four stage method and its enthusiastic reception, it should be recommended and spread.

**A-945**

**Improvement of anaesthetic management during liver transplantation: training program in animal model**

M.F. Martín¹, F. García-Montoto², C. Callejas³, L. Luis⁴, V. Crisóstomo, M.S. Carrasco-Jiménez⁵, J. Usón⁶

¹Department of Anaesthesiology, Minimally Invasive Surgery Centre, Cáceres; ²Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital San Pedro de Alcántara, Cáceres, Spain

**Background and Goals:** Liver transplant survival is highly related to the surgical and anaesthesiology team expertise (1). We propose a training program in animals for anaesthesiologists, in order to improve assistance quality during the performance of this highly complex surgical procedure.

**Materials and Methods:** The critical points in which the trainee should gain adequate skills for the anaesthesiological peritransplant management in swine are described, presenting one case (weight ~ 45 kg.) from a total series of ten that each trainee needs to perform. The surgical protocol includes total crossclamping of the cava vein, under total balanced anaesthesia (isoflurane in oxygen/air, remifentanil and cisatracurium). Standard monitoring (EtCO₂, Bis, TOF, ECG, SpO₂, hourly diuretics), and invasive haemodynamic monitoring (Swan-ganz and LiDCO) were performed. Serial blood sampling was performed, analysing GAB, Na, K, Ca, Hb, glucose, lactate and coagulation parameters. Specific drugs, as well as fluid therapy were used.

**Results and Discussion:** During the dissection phase, the anaesthesiologist focused on adequate control of fluid therapy to keep a relatively high arterial pressure (MAP = 100–110 mmHG). During the anhepatic phase a sudden decrease in cardiac output was observed (from 4.26 to 0.78 L/min), as well as in vascular resistance (from 2250 to 1200 dinas sec/cm²) along with metabolic changes (pH < 7.20, HCO₃⁻ < 16 mmOL/L, Ca < 0.70 mmOL/L, K = 5.8 mmOL/L) requiring the administration of noradrenaline (0.5–2 µg/kg/min), bicarbonates (330 mmol), and calcium chloride (750 mg), as well as renal protection measurements (furosemide, 20 mg) and fluid reposition adjustment (hydroxyethyl starch 60 ml/kg and crystalloids 60 ml/kg). On de-clamping, the anaesthesiologist focuses on the management of metabolic and cardiac changes. On the posttransplantation phase, metabolic and cardiac changes needed to be addressed.

**Conclusions:** Using our model, relevant physiologic changes taking place during liver transplantation are understood and addressed. Familiarity with fluids, drugs and monitoring management may be gained.

**Reference:**


**A-946**

**Tolerance to stress affects medical students attitudes toward cardiopulmonary resuscitation**

J. Hallikainen, P.H. Rosenberg, L. Niemi-Murola

*Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, Helsinki University Hospital, Finland*

**Background and Goal:** Every doctor is expected to master cardiopulmonary resuscitation and defibrillation (CPR-D). After traditional CPR-D training, both skills acquisition and retention have shown to be poor (1). The aim of this study was to examine if stress tolerance and learning style affect attitudes toward CPR-D.

**Materials and Methods:** An e-mail questionnaire with 63 items was distributed to medical students in University of Helsinki, who had been given traditional CPR-D education by the teachers in anaesthesiology a year before. The questionnaire included 5 background items, 24 items about attitudes and beliefs concerning CPR-D, 13 items about tolerance...
to stress (2) and 21 items concerning learning style (3). The students had two
weeks to answer and a reminder was sent via e-mail after one week.


Results: Fifty-six students (56%) answered the questionnaire, 18 males and 36 females. Reliability of the questionnaire was acceptable (Cronbach’s alpha > 0.6). Thirty-seven percent of the students had not witnessed a resuscitation and they were sceptic about their own ability to perform effective CPR-D (p < 0.03). Low tolerance to uncertainty and the ability to become easily embarrassed correlated significantly with anxiety about meeting a very ill patient (p < 0.01) or with hesitation to start CPR-D (p < 0.01). Students expressing uncertainty and proneness for embarrassment had poor preparedness to work as a member of the resuscitation team (p < 0.05). They were lacking confidence in their CPR skills (p < 0.05), their ability to defibrillate (p < 0.01) and they felt no need to annual CPR-D practising (p < 0.05). Low tolerance to stress correlated positively with fragmentary learning style (p < 0.05).

Conclusions: Type of personality affects beliefs and attitudes toward CPR-D. Those with low tolerance to stress have little confidence in themselves as members of resuscitation team as well as in the need for continuous training in CPR-D. Probably, specific educational methods are needed to teach and practice these students.

References:

A-947
Levobupivacaine injection flow pattern and distribution in a spinal canal model with nerve roots
F. Martinez, C.G. Miranda, P. Aliste, F. Perez Cerda
Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Universitario, Madrid, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Previous spinal canal models lack essential anatomical elements such as nerve roots that can modify drug distribution in simulation studies. Our aim is to study an isobaric 0.5% levobupivacaine injection in a low spinal canal model.

Materials and Methods: Model A: nerve roots (T11-S5) and distal spinal cord were modelled in silicone and attached to the inner wall of a 15 mm diameter PVC tube (T11-S2 segments) or to its bottom (S3-S5). Roots size were based in data reported by Hogan1. Cerebrospinal fluid and levobupivacaine-blue methylene (LBM) solutions were based in previous reports2,3. A second model B was used: nerve roots was modelled for control (model B), 2 ml of LBM were administered through a Quincke spinal needle between L3 and L4 in model A during 1 minute. Flow pattern and time to reach the top were registered. This was repeated with a Pajunk needle. Both injections were made in model B. Each experiment was repeated five times.

Results and Discussions: With Quincke needles jet followed the needle direction but with Pajunk both lines formed an angle of 30 degrees. In all cases flow pattern was laminar. In model A stream line was interrupted when it moved upwards was still visible. Mean time to reach top in model A was 50.2 s (standard deviation 5.5 s). In model B with both Quincke (p < 0.01) or with hesitation to start CPR-D (p < 0.01) the mean time to reach top of the model A was 50.2 s (standard deviation 5.5 s) and 34.2 s (standard deviation 3.35 s) for Pajunk. Using paired t test LBM reached the top of the model later in model A than in model B with both Quincke (p < 0.05) and Pajunk needles (p < 0.01).

Conclusion: When nervous structures are considered in spinal canal models flow and distribution patterns vary and probably they become more accurate.

References:
1 Hogan Q. Size of human lower thoracic and lumbosacral nerve roots. Anesthesiology 1986; 85: 37-42

A-948
Succinylcholine usage – striking differences in various countries
M. Carev1, N. Karanovic1, A. Ujevic1, G. Kardum2, Z. Dogas2, J. Gal3, V. Cengic4, N. Tomanovic5
1Department of Anesthesiology, Clinical Hospital Split, Croatia; 2University School of Medicine, Split, Croatia; 3Department of Cardiovascular Surgery, Budapest; 4General Hospital

Background and Goal of Study: Succinylcholine (Sux) has been in clinical use for more than 50 years. There are some useful clinical features, but also significant side effects. There are some recommendations that it should not be used in elective surgery of children and adolescents because of the risk of rhabdomyolysis, hyperkalemia, and cardiac arrest associated with undiagnosed myopathies. However, it seems it is still widely used despite of newer neuromuscular blockers, e.g. rocuronium (1).

Materials and Methods: A total of 170 randomly selected anesthesiologists from 5 countries (Croatia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Hungary, UK, USA), anonymously filled out the five section questionnaire about the use of Sux. Its usage in adult elective and emergency surgery, as well as in pedi- atric anesthesia, opinion about Sux, and experienced side effects were tested. The difference in regional use was tested using chi-squared test. p < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results and Discussions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Adult elective Use</th>
<th>No Use</th>
<th>Adult emergency Use</th>
<th>No Use</th>
<th>Pediatric surgery Use</th>
<th>No Use</th>
<th>Not practice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CROATIA</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSNIA</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNGARY</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 117 53 165 5 111 31 28

There is significant difference between usage of Sux among various countries in adult elective and pediatric anesthesia. The most acceptable features reported were: rapid onset (76%), short duration (64%) and effective relaxation (81%). Forty-seven percent of those never received a complication from drug usage. The most frequently reported side effects were myalgias (47%), bradycardias (42%) and prolonged blockade (39%). Asystole was reported by 23% of physicians. Allergy is only six-ranked side effect (13%).

Conclusions: Succinylcholine is still widely used in clinical practice in Europe and USA in adult and pediatric surgery, despite of its possible drawbacks. Therefore, indications for its use and medical-legal aspects should be precisely defined based on scientific evidences.

Reference:

A-949
Effectiveness and security of trained nurses in preoperative assessment within the outpatient preoperative evaluation clinic
J. Mata, C. Segura, I. Valldeperas, R. Valenti, A. Ferrer, J.L. Aguilar
Department of Anaesthesia, Son Llatzer Hospital, Palma de Mallorca, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: The study analysed the trained nurses preoperative assessment (using screening questionnaires, locally-developed protocols, and with overall supervision by a consultant anaesthetist); effectiveness and security. The nurses assess: patients between 10 and 60 years of age; none comorbidity before; low level surgical procedures that excluding neoplastic surgery, prothesic surgery, back surgery, airways surgery, and emergency eyes surgery. All the patients had a full blood count and coagulation profile.

Materials and Methods: The study analysed data over 1 year period (November 2004–2005) in which patients visited the outpatient preoperative evaluation clinic (OPEC). The number of day of surgery cancellations (failures of the preoperative assessment system (PAS)) was collected.

Results and Discussions: Patients: 7343 elective surgical inpatient. 6111 (83.2%) visited the OPEC. Of these, 4366 (71.5%) were assessed by the anaesthetist (Anest) and 1745 (28.5%) by the trained nurses (Nurs). There were 475 cancellations (6.4%) on the day of surgery, but only 78 (16.4%) of this 475 were considered a “failure” of the PAS.

Cancellations due to “failure” of the PAS Nov 2004–2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comorbidity</th>
<th>Use of antiagregants</th>
<th>No surgical conditions</th>
<th>Anxiety</th>
<th>Preoperative tests</th>
<th>Different surgical opinion</th>
<th>Allergic reactions</th>
<th>Insufficient work-up</th>
<th>Other reasons</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion(s): By allowing trained nurses in preoperative assessment, with overall supervision by a consultant anaesthetist, to serve as a diagnostic filter
A-950
Comparison of the new perilyrgeal airway (CobraPLA™) with the laryngeal mask airway (LMA™) by an anaesthesia beginner
N. Kanaya, K. Kazui, N. Kamada, N. Hirata, M. Nakayama, A. Namiki
Department of Anaesthesiology, Sapporo Medical University School of Medicine, Sapporo, Japan

Background and Goal of Study: The Laryngeal Mask Airway (LMA™) is a well established supraglottic airway that is frequently used when endotra-
echial intubation is not required(1). The perilyrneal airway (CobraPLA™) is a novel cuffed airway device. Actually, it is difficult for most of anesthesiolo-
gists to evaluate LMA™ and CobraPLA™ equally because they have enough experience in using LMA(2). Therefore, we compared the CobraPLA™ with
the LMA™ in regard to insertion time, airway sealing pressure and recovery characteristics by anesthesia beginners.

Materials and Methods: Forty ASA physical status I-II patients having minor elective orthopedic surgery were randomized to receive LMA™ or CobraPLA™. Two of the investigators, all of whom had <2yr clinical anes-
thesia and hardly experience in LMA™, were selected to insert the airways; these investigators were trained with 5 CobraPLA™ and LMA™ insertions
before the study started. Anesthesia was induced with propofol, and either
airway was inserted. We measured insertion time, airway sealing pressure,
number of attempts. Postanesthetic complications (bleeding, sore throat,
dysphonia, and dysphagia) were also evaluated. Results were presented
as means ± SD or actual numbers; P <0.05 was considered statistically
significant.

Results and Discussions: Patients characteristics were almost identical
between the two airway groups. Insertion time was significantly shorter with
CobraPLA™ than LMA™. Airway sealing pressure was significantly greater
with CobraPLA™ than LMA™. Number of attempts, and postanesthetic
complications were similar in both groups.

Conclusion(s): CobraPLA™ has better insertion characteristics and airway
sealing capabilities than LMA™.

References:

Insertion and removal of LMA or CobraPLA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>LMA (n = 20)</th>
<th>CobraPLA (n = 20)</th>
<th>P value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Insertion time (s)</td>
<td>19 ± 7</td>
<td>8 ± 3</td>
<td>0.039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attempts (1/2/3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laryngospasm (Y/N)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airway sealing pressure (cmH2O)</td>
<td>17 ± 3</td>
<td>23 ± 3</td>
<td>0.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood staining (Y/N)</td>
<td>1/19</td>
<td>2/18</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sore throat VAS score (mm)</td>
<td>8 ± 15</td>
<td>12 ± 14</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysphonia (Y/N)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysphagia (Y/N)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data presented as means ± SD. VAS = visual analog scale (0 mm = no pain;
100 mm = worst imaginable pain).

A-954
An anaesthetist on nurse-led preoperative assessment within outpatient preoperative evaluation clinic (OPEC): workload and efficiency
J. Mata, M.M. Moya, M. Nolla, R. Pelaez, I. Grigorio, J.L. Aguilar
Department of Anesthesia, Son LLatzer Hospital, Palma de Mallorca, Baleares Islands, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: To assess whether trained nurse (TN) pre-
operative assessment using screening questionnaires, locally-developed pro-
tocols, and with overall supervision by a consultant anaesthetist is efficiency
within the OPEC. To determine the workload to the anaesthetist. TN assess-
ment included: patients 10–60 years; none comorbidity; low level surgical
procedures, excluding neoplastic, prosthetic, back, airways, and emergency
eyesurgery. All of them had a full blood count and coagulation profile.

Materials and Methods: To analyse the rate replacement of the anaesthetist
preoperative assessment (Anest PA) by the nurse preoperative assessment
(Nurs PA); the patients labeled “ready” by the nurse with/without consulting
the anaesthetist before. To assess number of days without carrying out Anest PA. To
determine the anaesthetist workload to the Nurs PA (10 minutes for consulting).

Results and Discussions: 6111 patients visited the OPEC (November 04–05).
71.5% were assessed by Anest and 28.5% by the Nurs (from them 1624 (83.1%)
were “ready” for surgery), 317 (19.5%) patients were consulted to the
anaesthetist before.

Means reasons for consulting the anaesthetist

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comorbidity</th>
<th>Laboratory test abnormalities</th>
<th>Pulmonary instability</th>
<th>Likely difficult intubation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.7</td>
<td>39.4</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

121 (6.9%) patients were referred to the anaesthetist for further evaluation. The
mean reasons were: comorbidity 54 (44.6%), administrative mistakes 38 (31.4%),
medium or high laboratory test abnormalities 11 (9.1%). The rate replacement
of the AnesPA/NursPA was 26.6% and the number of days without
caring out Anest PA was 116 (1624/14 patients-day). The workload to the
anaesthetist with overall supervision was estimated in 3170 minutes. It was
14 minutes/day if dividing among 226 working days.

Conclusion(s): A system for preoperative evaluation that uses TANs to deliver
high quality and efficient patient preparation can be developed with low work-
load to the anaesthetist of the OPEC and efficiency.

A-955
Irish anaesthesia research in peer reviewed journals – the last decade
J. Lynch, M. Doherty, C. McCaul
Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Waterford Regional Hospital, Ireland

Background and Goal of Study: A recent report in Anaesthesia ranks Ireland
in the top twenty for share of articles for research in anaesthesia (1). We sought
to determine the number of articles published between 1995 and 2004 and
elicit any changes in publication trends over time.

Materials and Methods: Six journals on anaesthesia were selected from the
category “Anaesthesiology” set by the Institute for Scientific Information
(Anglo-American Journal of Anaesthesia, Anaesthesia and Analgesia,
Anaesthesia European, Journal of Anaesthesiology, and Canadian Journal of

Results and Discussions: Performance of residents in all fields of training
is presented in the table (mean ± SD).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Groups</th>
<th>Attended seminars</th>
<th>Clinical presentations</th>
<th>Published works</th>
<th>Attended conferences</th>
<th>Managed clinical cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control</td>
<td>65 ± 6</td>
<td>6 ± 3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8 ± 3</td>
<td>576 ± 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental</td>
<td>98 ± 9</td>
<td>6 ± 2</td>
<td>5 ± 2</td>
<td>12 ± 4</td>
<td>975 ± 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Statistically significant difference (P < 0.05) between both groups.

Experimental group trainees demonstrated markedly higher performance in
all the fields of training, which may be explained by the stimulating role of
quantitative assessment.

Conclusion: Quantitative assessment of postgraduate training based on the
credit assignment principle significantly stimulates the overall activity of
residents and can be routinely used as a training improvement tool.

Anesthesiology). Journals selected had all ranked within the top 10 list of anaesthesia journals according to published impact factors. Only journal articles were included for analyses, i.e. correspondence, news etc were excluded. Each journal was handsearched. Publications were further categorized according to journal in which they were published, year of publication, originating institution and article type. The study involved review of all publications in the relevant journals, documenting each Irish publication, the institution of origin and category in which it was published. This was done using handcopies of journals where available and also online databases.

**Results and Discussions:** A total of 142 Irish articles were published in the 10 year time period (figure). We observed a 49.12% increase in the number of articles published 2000–2004 as compared with 1995–1999 (P < 0.001). 55% of articles published were original articles. In order of number, articles appeared in EJA (38), CJA (33), BJA (27), Anaesthesia (19), Anaesthesia & Analgesia (19), Anaesthesiology (8). Breakdown of articles published per journal per year is graphically represented below.

**Conclusion(s):** There has been a substantial increase in the number of Irish articles published over the past 10 years. Original articles being the most common publication type. There has been a positive trend towards European journals in particular European Journal of Anaesthesiology is the most frequent journal of publication.

**A-956**

An alternative method for low flow anaesthesia with desflurane

L. Ponz, J. Saenz, J. Garcia, H. Iraeta

Department of Anaesthesia of the Instituto Oncologico, San Sebastian, Spain

**Background and Goal of Study:** Most experienced authors recommend to start low-flow anaesthesia (LFA) with an initial phase of high fresh gas flow (FGF) rates, to compensate the first period of high intake by the patient. It was proposed by Mas-Marfany to start LFA with desflurane keeping FGF low from the beginning of the anaesthesia, to minimize desflurane wasting.

**Materials and Methods:** We started this technique as elective for general anaesthesia for all our adult patients, ASA status I–III (From 2000 to date, >2500 patients of both sexes). Induction was performed by IV propofol, a muscle relaxant, and fentanyl 0.10–0.15 mg. With the induction phase completed, we selected a FGF of 1/10 of the estimated minute volume (10 mg/kg/min) and opened the vaporizer to the maximum output value of 18% (12% if >70 years). When the desired Fw was reached (about 6–7% young adults), we put a vaporizer setting of 10% (8% if >70 years). After a time, we found an increase of the Fw of desflurane indicating the end of the high intake phase. We then set the vaporizer to 1–2% above the Fw value(1) to maintain the desired desflurane Fw. Tiny corrections (±0.5–1%) on the vaporizer setting were needed to keep the desired Fw values constant. To increase Fw, we opened the vaporizer to the max. output (18%) until the desired Fw was reached, reducing then the vaporizer output to a value about 1–2% over Fw. To reduce the Fw of desflurane, we only had to close the vaporizer until the desired lower Fw value was obtained, and then the vaporizer opening was set 1–2% over Fw.

**Results and Discussions:** Following these steps it was easy to maintain the Fw of desflurane between the desired range. The pharmacokinetic properties and the short time constant of low-flow desflurane anaesthesia facilitates the control of the anaesthetic concentrations. For all the volatile anaesthetics, and under normoventilation conditions (Fv CO2 = 35–40%), the difference between Fv and alveolar fraction (equivalent to Fw) will tend to be equal to 0.5 ± 0.2% when the intake reaches the steady state(2).

**Conclusion(s):** We propose an alternative and easy method of LFA with desflurane, keeping low FGF constant (O2/N2: 10 ml/kg/min) from the beginning of the anaesthesia, validated with more than 2500 anesthetics.

**Patient Safety**

**A-957**

Morbid obesity: sevoflurane or desflurane is the volatile anesthetic of choice for maintenance of anesthesia?

M. Mantouvalou, G. Fraggedakis, J. Karabetian, C. Nikolaidis, S. Deverakis, G. Tziris

Department of Anesthesiology, Western Attica Hospital

**Background and Goal of Study:** Morbid obesity is a growing problem of our societies associated with significant comorbidities especially concerning safe recovery from anesthesia. In this prospective randomized study we compared sevoflurane to desflurane as anesthetic agents in morbidly obese patients.

**Material and Methods:** We studied 206 morbidly obese patients (BMI ≥ 35 kg/m²), receiving anesthesia for laparoscopic placement of a gastric band in order to lose weight. They were divided into two groups. Group A (n = 103), received 1 MAC of sevoflurane for maintenance of anesthesia whereas group B (n = 103), received 1 MAC of desflurane for the same reason. Demographic data [age 50(35–65) years, body mass index 40 (35–45 kg/m²) and length of anesthesia 2(1–3) hours, were not significantly different in both groups]. All 206 patients received general anesthesia with propofol and fentanyl, had succinylcholine-facilitated tracheal intubation and received rocuronium for paralysis. Analgesia was provided from continuous remifentanil infusion. Depth of anesthesia was monitored using Bispectral Index (BIS) values between 40 and 60 U.Hemodynamic parameters (heart rate, arterial blood pressure) and oxygen saturation were recorded through-out the operation. During emergence, we assessed the following: time to follow commands, time till extubation, mini mental status test after extubation, oxygen saturation, postanesthesia nausea and vomiting, as well as time for discharge from the PACU (postanesthesia care unit).

**Results:** Intraoperative BIS values and hemodynamics were pretty much the same in both groups (BIS values from 40 to 60 U and mean arterial blood pressure up to ±20% of baseline values P < 0.05). The only difference noticed was that patients of the sevoflurane group had lower oxygen saturation values on admission to PACU (84% ± 2%) compared to 97% ± 4% of the desflurane group, a fact however that was not noticed on discharge from the PACU. All the other parameters studied had no statistically significant difference.

**Conclusions:** There are no differences in emergence and recovery profiles in morbidly obese patients receiving sevo- or desflurane if concentration is carefully titrated.

**Reference:**


**A-958**

Composed A production from sevoflurane and seven types of carbon dioxide absorbents in a patient model

C. Keijzer1, R. Perez2, J. de Lange2

1Department of Anaesthesiology, The Netherlands Cancer Institute-Antoni van Leeuwenhoek Hospital, Amsterdam, The Netherlands; 2Department of Anaesthesiology

**Background and Goal of Study:** Compound A (CA) as a degradation product of sevoflurane is known to be nefrotoxic in rats. This degradation to Compound A production from sevoflurane and seven types of carbon dioxide absorbents was performed in duplicate (28 experiments in total).

**Materials and Methods:** We investigated seven different types of carbon dioxide absorbents: Drägersorb® 800 plus®), Medisorb®), LiOH produced peak amounts of respectively 22 and 7 ppm CA were measured.

**Conclusions:** In this patient model we demonstrated that different types of absorbents produce very small amounts of CA or no CA at all. The CA concentrations found appear not clinically relevant, therefore we consider...
every one of these carbon dioxide absorbents safe for clinical use consider-
ing possible production of compound A.

References:

A-959
Preparation of the Dräger Primus anaesthetic machine for malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients: improving washout time by exchanging internal machine components
H. Pirinhusen, M.W. Crawford, G.C. Petroz
Department of Anesthesia, The Hospital for Sick Children, University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Background and Goal of Study: To prepare anaesthetic machines for use in malignant hyperthermia susceptible (MHS) patients, residual anaesthetic vapour has to be removed. We studied the washout profile for isoflurane (Iso) in the Dräger Primus anaesthetic machine, and investigated various ways to accelerate the washout time of Iso.

Materials and Methods: Six groups of machines were studied. The machines were primed with 1.5% Iso. After completion of priming, the vapouriser was removed and various components of the machine were replaced. In all groups, including the control group (group 1), the CO2 absorber, circle circuit and test lung were replaced with components that had not been exposed to Iso. Internal components were replaced with the following: new ventilator bellows (group 2), autoclaved ventilator bellows (group 3), autoclaved internal breathing circuit (group 4), flushed internal breathing circuit (group 5), autoclaved ventilator bellows and internal breathing circuit (group 6). During the washout phase the FGF was set at 10 l/min.

The Iso concentration in the breathing circuit was measured every minute until a concentration of 5 ppm was reached. The FGF was then reduced to 3 l/min and the concentration of Iso was measured every min for an additional hour or until 5 ppm was reached again.

Results and Discussion: Washout time for Iso increased in the following order: group 6 (3.2 ± 0.4 min) < group 4 (11.7 ± 1.5 min) < group 5 (43.3 ± 9.5 min) < group 2 (49.5 ± 4.1 min) and group 3 (49.5 ± 5.7 min) < group 1 (66.5 ± 6.5 min).

A rebound increase of Iso concentration was observed in all groups when the FGF was reduced to 3 l/min.

Conclusion: To prepare the Dräger Primus anaesthetic machine for MHS patients we recommend replacing the ventilator bellows and internal breathing circuit with autoclaved components and flushing the machine for 5 min at a FGF of 10 l/min. The same FGF should be maintained throughout the duration of anaesthesia.

A-960
Diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in Switzerland
S. Levano, M. Singer, A. Uwryler, T. Girard
Departments of Anesthesia and Research, University Hospital, Basel, Switzerland

Background and Goal of Study: Twenty years ago the only Swiss Malignant Hyperthermia (MH) Investigation Unit was established in order to provide a diagnostic MH service on the basis of the in-vitro muscle contracture test (IVCT) [1]. Molecular genetic investigations of the ryanodine receptor type 1 (RYR1), the primary locus of MH, were initiated in 1999. In 2001 the diagnostic approach combined IVCT and molecular genetics [2], according to the European guidelines [3]. The aim of the present study was to analyze the continuous progress of diagnostic tools used in our MH unit since 1986, namely to determine the value of non-invasive genetic screening.

Materials and Methods: IVCT was performed following the protocol of the European MH Group. Molecular genetic methods used were: polymerase chain reaction, sequencing, restriction fragment length polymorphism and dHPLC. IVCT data and genetic results from all subjects and families registered in the Swiss MH database since 1986 were included.

Results and Discussions: 785 individuals were tested for MH susceptibility by IVCT. MH causative RYR1 mutations were identified in 31 of 80 families, including 377 members. Segregation of familial mutations and IVCT phenotypes were in good accordance, allowing us to apply genetic testing as the first diagnostic method for MH susceptibility (MHS) in families with known RYR1 mutations. Already in 2001 more patients were diagnosed by genetic testing (26%), than by IVCT (14%). Due to the identification of new causative mutations and registration of new families another 12 of 16 MHS diagnoses were obtained by genetic testing in 2005. Three novel RYR1 mutations were identified in 9 families with 182 members: R2336H was identified in 7 families, 17 of 21 MHS were mutation carriers. In 2 other families, all 17 and 4 MHS carried mutations D2730G and D544Y, respectively. All MH normal subjects were negative for these novel mutations.

Conclusion: A good correlation was obtained between the IVCT results and genetic testing. Investigating the causeative effect of the three novel mutations will further increase the number of MH mutations to be used for genetic testing in MH.

References:
1 BJU, 56, 1267–6
2 Anesthesiology, 100, 1076–80.
3 BJU, 86, 283–7.

A-961
Antifibrinolytic wound dressing reduces catheter-related infections in oncological patients
H. Ruschulte1, M. Franke1, B. Hertenstein2, K.H. Mahr1, H. Hecker3, P. Gastmeier4
1Department of Anaesthesiology; 2Department of Haematology & Oncology; 3Department of Biometry; 4Department of Hospital Hygiene, Hannover Medical School, Hannover, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Immunocompromised patients as under chemotherapy are endangered by catheter-related infections (CRI). Routes of infection lie in the insertion and the suture site, contaminations via three-way tabs and lines and in bloodstream infections. Besides meticulous clinical attention, impregnation of central venous catheters (CVC) reduces CRI in these patients (1). We studied in a randomized, prospective, open clinical trial in 601 catheters (9,781 catheter days) if a wound dressing impregnated with chlorhexidine (biopatch®; Ethicon, Hamburg, Germany) could further reduce CRI in patients receiving CVCs for antineoplastic therapy.

Patients and Methods: Following Ethics Committee approval, the study was conducted according to a three-step sequential analysis protocol (Pampallona-tisatis, power 0, 8, a 0,05). Patients received impregnated triple-lumen CVCs (Arro-ger blu®, Arrow, Erding, Germany) under standardised sterile conditions. After informed consent, patients admitted for chemotherapy of haematological or malignancies were randomized to the groups either receiving an impregnated wound dressing or a standard sterile dressing. Daily routine included clinical assessment of the insertion site (swelling, pain, redness), body temperature and white blood count and c-reactive protein. Catheters were removed when not needed any longer or if CRI was suspected. Catheters with an insertion duration of at least five days were included. CRI was confirmed with blood cultures via the catheter lumina and peripheral blood cultures according to the time-to-posibility method (2).

Results and Discussions: The groups were comparable cf. demographic and clinical data. In the treatment group (300 pts., 4,886 days), 19 cases of CRI were found. In the control group (301 pts., 4,795 days), 34 cases of CRI were identified which was significantly higher (p = 0.0271). After the first unblinding, there were no differences among the groups. After the second analysis the results allowed to close the study.

Conclusion: Impregnated wound dressings were superior in reducing CRI in patients under chemotherapy.

References:

A-962
Evaluation of intraoperative medication error reporting and tracking in major US teaching hospitals
L. Cooper, C. Rankin, M. Barron
Department of Anesthesiology, UM/JMH Center for Patient Safety, University of Miami Miller School of Medicine

Background and Goal of Study: Institute of Medicine (IOM) has reported that 44,000–98,000 people die annually in US hospitals secondary to preventable medical errors.1 Many public safety agencies have advocated the implementation of better systems for reporting medical errors. Previous studies have suggested that anesthesiologists administer as many as 25% of all medications dispensed by hospital pharmacies. Institutional medication error (IME) data demonstrate a disproportionately low percentage of ME reported by anesthesiologists.2 This may occur because of the lack of an organized, convenient intraoperative system of reporting that may be transmitted to the pharmacy department. Our objectives were to: 1) identify if a standardized intraoperative medication error (IME) reporting system exists
at the institution and define the method of reporting; 2) identify percentage of medications administered by the anesthesia department; and 3) identify the percentage of total ME that are reported by the anesthesia department.

**Materials and Methods:** We investigated IME reporting systems of ten major US teaching institutions via telephone survey of anesthesia and pharmacy personnel.

**Results and Discussions:** Of the 10 institutions surveyed, only 30% had a standardized system of reporting IME’s to pharmacy. An average of 15.8% of total medications dispensed by pharmacy was administered by anesthesia.

**Conclusion:** Current pharmacy medication error reporting systems may be inadequate in tracking IME’s; therefore, institutional data on medication errors may be inaccurate. A convenient, standardized system of reporting IME’s may improve patient safety by identifying IME’s so strategies can be developed to help prevent them from occurring in the future. The true risk of anesthesia can only be determined by identifying the risk of IME.

**Reference:**


---

**A-963**

**Performance of oxygen therapy masks when oxygen and nitrous oxide are coadministered**

R. Carrasco, F. Martinez, C. G. Miranda, F. Perez-Cerda

*Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Universitario de Octubre, Madrid, Spain*

**Background and Goal of Study:** Some clinicians use nitrous oxide (N₂O) through air entrainment masks (AEM) during minor procedures. Previous studies concerning with O₂ and N₂O delivered by oxygen therapy devices have assumed that concentrations of these gases in gas supply and air are simply additive. This is probably wrong because pressure gradient between room air and the AEM will be modified if source gas composition changes, according to Bernoulli’s principle. The aim of the study is to test if negative pressure inside an AEM varies with source gas composition: 100% O₂ versus 30% O₂ and 70% N₂O.

**Materials and Methods:** An AEM mixing chamber and pipe were attached to a wood base. A 18G cannula was connected to an air filled pressure transducer. The cannula was placed inside the chamber, perpendicularly to the gas stream with its tip “touching” the nozzle border (in a front view). AEM pipe was connected to an anesthesia machine fresh gas outlet. Pressure transducer was zeroed to show 15 mmHg because it showed 0 mmHg with a flow of 101 min⁻¹ of 100% O₂. We verified that pressure was 0 mmHg with 100% O₂. Then a 30% O₂ and 70% N₂O admixture was selected and pressure registered after 1 minute. The experiment was repeated 15 times.

**Results and Discussions:**

- **Mean pressure measured during 30% O₂ and 70% N₂O:** 101 min⁻¹ was -1.26 (standard deviation 0.46) mmHg compared with 0 mmHg 100% O₂ (p < 0.01, paired t test). We have measured a lower negative pressure when N₂O is administered with O₂. Probably more air will enter the AEM diluting both O₂ and N₂O higher than calculated in previous studies. These concentrations may be inappropriate for both oxygen therapy and for analgesia.

**Conclusion:** AEM are reliable if 100% O₂ is administered but probably not if there is a change in gas composition. Considering this and the risks of professional exposure to N₂O, this practice should raise concern.

**References:**


---

**A-964**

**A comparison of the incidence and cost of needlestick injuries in Germany, the United Kingdom, France, and the United States**

P. Hofmann¹, Y. Yazdanpanah², N. KraI³, A. Wittman¹, J. Burkowitz², B. Neukirch², S. Kavanagh³

1Bergische Universität Wuppertal, Wuppertal, Germany; 2Centre Hospitalier de Tourcoing, Tourcoing, France; 3Alpha Care GmbH, Celle, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** Needlestick injuries (NIs) are the most frequent occupational accidents that occur in hospitals, and they can have severe economic consequences. The goals of this analysis were to determine the incidence and estimate the costs of NIs.

**Materials and Methods:** A search of published literature and the Internet in Germany (GER; 1990–2004), the United Kingdom (UK; 1985–2004), and the United States (US; 1990–2004) was conducted. Databases included MEDLINE, EmbBASE, SOMED, DAHTA, EPIINET, MEDIKAT, and the Cochrane database, among others. In addition, interviews were conducted with 4 physicians at different institutions in France (FRE) to assess the current management of NIs in French hospitals.

**Results and Discussions:** Annual estimates of NI incidence were: 700,000 in GER, 100,000 in the UK, and 600,000 to 800,000 in the US, primarily in the inpatient setting. In a recent US survey, 24% of nurses reported having had >1 NI compared with 18% of healthcare workers (HCWs) in general in the previous year. Results of interviews (FRE) indicated that surgeons and nurses were the most exposed HCWs, with physicians frequently under-reporting NIs, and that approximately 1.3–3 hours are generally required to treat each NI. Annual cost estimates of NIs were: €12–30 million/year (GER); £300 million/year (UK); and $37–173 million/year (US). Intangible costs that are difficult to assess include: emotional and societal costs, drug toxicities, and lost time from work. The General Accounting Office in the US estimates that 29% of the 236,000 NIs that occur annually in US hospitals could be prevented by the adoption of safer devices.

**Conclusion(s):** NIs are common occupational hazards among HCWs, and costs of NIs to HCWs and institutions are significant. Thus, the adoption of safer devices may reduce the incidence and economic costs of NIs.

---

**A-965**

**Dysfunctions and failures in an anesthesia department: a two year survey**

E. Lambert, S. Ausset, G. Peleé de Saint Maurice, J.P. Tourtier, Y. Auroy

*Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Military Teaching Hospital Percy, Clamart, France*

**Background and Goal of Study:** Systems to monitor and analyze dysfunctions and failures are spreading, especially in anesthesia. We report the features and consequences of a return of experience system in our anesthesia department.

**Materials and Methods:** In January 2004, we started off a return of experience system in our anesthesia department. The principles of this system are voluntary reporting of the events, confidentiality with anonymity of informations, initial management of the informations independent of the hierarchy, feedback to collectivity, follow-up of the initiated effects, commitment of the hospital management team not to ask for the withdrawal of anonymity. In fact, any personnel are entitled to report a failure event (FE), defined as any event that has been or could have been dangerous for the patient, the personnel or the structure. A structured form is filled with the nature of the FE, the facts that preceded and followed the FE with day and time, the dangerousness of the FE out of a visual scale, real or supposed possible consequences, corrective measures implemented or to implement to avoid recurrence. Forms are dropped off in a mailbox managed by 2 people who capture the data in an anonymous way. Initial data are then destroyed. Every trimester, the whole personnel meet with the management team to discuss the data.

**Results and Discussions:** From January 2004 to December 2005, 130 FE have been reported: 30 about organization (lack of personnel, late surgeon), 23 about equipment (lack of equipment, technical problems), 30 about operating room program (too heavy, wrong side surgery noted, name error), 9 about drugs (use–by date, dilution), 15 about reception area (jewelry, wrong file), 3 about pharmacy (supply), 13 about transfusion (computer prescription, incomplete file) and 7 about hygiene (traceability, decontamination). In several cases, people reported their own mistakes. Almost 1/3 of the cards had formulated solutions. 14 solutions were instituted. One of them led to a secondary FE which was reported with a new formulated solution.

**Conclusion:** The described system enables the inventory of potentially serious events and the implementation of corrections. It also keeps the memory of the events. Its efficiency depends on a collective culture of safety and on a “professional” confidence.

---

**A-966**

**A one year report of a critical incidence reporting system and its function in error prevention at an anesthesia department**

J. Nicolet, A. Rindlisbacher, T. Coi, St. Henle, N. Paul, R. Greif

*Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Bern, Switzerland*

**Background and Goal:** In one year of critical incident reporting system (CIRS) 97 anonymous reports were made. The departmental CIRS circle issued 4
recommendations for improvements. These improvements were communica-
ted via staff meetings on all levels of the department, the clinic information
bulletin, and CIRS information meetings. We did a cross-sectional survey to
assess whether the change implementation succeeded.

Materials and Methods: With informed consent the appropriate anesthesia
staff were asked to answer a questionnaire about the recommendations and
all anesthesia working places were checked to see if the changes were car-
ned out. The 4 recommendations: 1) elimination of a red tape used to write on
drug concentrations; 2) green stickers were introduced to alert the staff about
the use of a drug which is not within the department standards; 3) part of
the new staff member introduction is information about drug standards; 4) estab-
lishing a new standard operating procedure (SOP) in bariatric surgery (removal
ger of gastric tubes).

Results and Discussions: 1) Red tape was still found in 22% of all anesthesia
working places; 2) We asked 30% of the anesthesia staff and all working places
were checked for the green stickers. Remarkably, 83% of the staff knew
about the stickers but they were still only at 45% of the working places; 3) Only
half of the 23 new anesthesia staff knew about the information on depart-
mental standard drug concentrations; 4) All abdominal-surgery anesthesia
staff answered the questionnaire about the new SOP. Overall 60% of the
personnel knew about the new standard and the correct SOP. Although no
written SOP was found. Resident knowledge differed significantly (P < 0.01)
from attendings and nursing staff.

Conclusions: We reached over 50% of the target personnel with verbal and
written distribution of the information. To increase the success of the change
management we recommend involving the operational level of staff mem-
bers in the decision and in the change management process. Consequently,
in our own institution we had to determine the personnel who will be responsi-
ble and the time allotted for the realization of the changes. A formal process of
evaluation of the accomplishment of changes has to be made.

A-967
Proactive approach for patient safety in the operative theatre:
a national pilot survey

A. Levi1, L. Bevilacqua1, F. Petrinì2, E. Adrario3, L. Cabrini4,
P. Paccagnella5, M.G. Barneschi6, D. Pietrini3, F. Borrometi8, M.
1AO Righi, Milano, Italy; 2AO SSmn Annunziata, Chieti-Pescara, Italy;
3AO Riuniti, Ancona, Italy; 4Hi.S.Raffaele Milano, Italy; 5AO.S.M. Battuti

A-968
Automated anesthesia medication dispensing systems:
current technology and design do not prevent intraoperative
medication errors

L. Cooper, M. Barron, B. Dollar
Department of Anesthesiology, University of Miami Miller School
of Medicine

Background and Goal of Study: Automated Anesthesia Medication
Dispensing Systems (AAMDS) were introduced into the US market in 2000,
modeled after automated dispensing systems designed for nursing units.
Pharmacy literature has shown improved patient safety and reduced med-
ication errors with the use of automated systems in the nursing environment.
In the operating room, however, it has not been shown that AAMDS reduce
or prevent medication errors. We present 3 cases of inadvertent medication
error despite AAMDS and suggest an improvement in design that is more
suited to the OR than is currently available.

Case Presentations: 4 mg of undiluted norepinephrine was given instead
of dexamethasone after misreading the label of look-alike vials found in close
proximity to each other in the AAMDS, despite careful design to prevent this.
In the second case, 1 mg of undiluted phenylephrine was given instead of
diphenhydramine when the AAMDS dispensed phenylephrine from the same
drawer as the diphenhydramine, and both vials looked nearly identical. In
the third case, vecuronium was given instead of cefazolin during an awake pro-
cedure under axillary block when “backup” vecuronium and cefazolin vials,
which were similar in appearance, were found in the same, unlocked drawer
of the AAMDS, placed there by a pharmacy tech to prevent changing par
levels in the controlled-access AAMDS drawers.

Discussion: Studies showing reduced medication error using automated systems
relate to those designed strictly for nursing units. Due to the lack of pharmacist
“review” prior to dispensing medication in the operating room, the
anesthetist can inadvertently administer an incorrect med if vials are similar
in appearance and found in an unlocked drawer of the AAMDS or it is stocked
incorrectly. Barcode scanning of vials may help confirm the vial dispensed is
the one intended for administration, in lieu of pharmacist review of medica-
tion order as occurs on nursing units.

Conclusion(s): AAMDS, with their current design and technology, do not
prevent medication error in the operating room. More advanced technology is
necessary.

A-969
Critical incident reporting system: ambulatory vs. inpatient
surgery

J.M. Marzal1, A. Bartolomé1, J.I. Gómez-Arnau2, J.A. Santa-Ursula3,
F. Gordo2, S. García del Valle1

1Unidad de Anestesia, Reanimación y tratamiento del dolor; 2Unidad de
Cuidados Críticos, Área de Anestesia, Reanimación y Cuidados Críticos,
Fundación Hospital de Alcor

Background and Goal of Study: Critical incident (CI) analysis is now firmly
established in anaesthesia. The aim of this study was to assess if the type of
elective surgery (ambulatory [AS] vs. inpatient surgery [IS]) influences the CI
reporting pattern.

Materials and Methods: This study was conducted between January 1st,
1999 and December 1st, 2005. Obstetrics, vascular, renal and genitourinary,
orthopaedics, ENT, eye and general surgery procedures were carried out. A
computer-based form was designed, and every anaesthesiologist could report
a CI in an anonymous and voluntary way. CI was defined as any situation
that could have led (if not discovered or corrected in time) or did led to an
undesirable outcome.

Results and Discussions: A total of 50607 elective surgical procedures were
performed (29453 IS, 21103 AS). 328 CI were reported (260 IS vs. 68 AS).
The reporting ratio was 0.9% in IS vs. 0.3% in AS (RR 2.73, 2.09–3.56; x2 =
0.01). A total number of 14817 IS were performed under regional anaes-
thesia (50.3%), 75 CI were communicated in this situation vs. 15194 regional
anaesthesia (72%) with 34 CI in IS (RR 2.26, 1.51–3.39; x2 < 0.01). Eight
cases of permanent damage or death were communicated in IS, whereas no
one was reported in AS.

Conclusion(s):
- Surgical procedures made in AS are associated with lesser reporting and
severity of CI.
- Although regional anaesthesia is performed more often in AS, regional
techniques are a more important source of CI report in IS.
- The pattern of CI reporting is different between AS and IS.
A-970

Contributory factors in severe anaesthetic critical incidents

Department of Anaesthesiology and Critical Care, Fundacion Hospital Alcorcon, Alcorcon, Madrid, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: The system analysis of the Critical Incidents (CI), focuses less on the individual than on the pre-existing organisational factors (1). This work has been designed to study the contributory factors (CF) in CI that resulted in major morbidity or death.

Materials and Methods: We have performed a retrospective analysis of our departmental critical incident reporting system (CIRS) during a seven-year period (1999-December 2005). CIRS is based on a confidential and anony-
mous computerised questionnaire form. The CI reported were evaluated afterwards and those showing major morbidity or death are presented in this study. CI has been defined as any occurrence that causes or may cause patient injury. Major morbidity has been defined as any harm that resulted in permanent consequences.

Results and Discussions: Six hundred and two CI were reported out of 66430 anaesthesia procedures during the study period. The evaluation committee found 16 CI with a serious outcome: there were four deaths and nine major morbidity. Patient (P), task (Ta), individual (I), team (Te), envi-
ronmental (E) and organisational (O) CF were assigned as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PCF</th>
<th>TaCF</th>
<th>ICF</th>
<th>TeCF</th>
<th>ECF</th>
<th>OCF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ten CI cumulated three or more contributory factors. The most frequent CF was patient complex conditions (8 cases) followed by basic safety violations (7 cases) and verbal or written communication errors (6 cases).

The analysis of these CI allowed the evaluation committee to develop a new clinical guide for renal ultra-filtration, modify the anaesthetic and pain unit consent form, removal of the saline hypertonic solutions from the operating theatre, purchase of new theatre items and several departmental clinical ses-
tions to inform and change practises.

Conclusion(s): The CI with major morbidity outcome tends to cumulate dif-
ferent CF. CF analyses leads directly to strategies for enhancing patient safety.

Reference:

A-971

Errors by anaesthetists in calculating paediatric drug doses; can they prevented by a paediatric drug doses chart?

M. Hashem, G. Mcfadyen
1Department of Anaesthesia, Yestby Gwynedd, Bangor; 2Department of Anaesthesia, Morriston Hospital, Swansea, UK

Background and Goal of Study: Errors in calculating paediatric anaes-
thetic and resuscitation drugs are not uncommon (1) and can be fatal (2). We

investigated whether the practical incidence of these errors can qualify for an
assistant tool e.g. a paediatric drug doses chart.

Materials and Methods: A questionnaire audit distributed to anaesthetists
in Morriston Hospital, Swansea that included calculations of doses for a
hypothetical 12 kg boy presenting for an emergency open reduction of a com-
pound tibial fracture.

Results and Discussions: 15 anaesthetists returned their answers; none of
them was a dedicated paediatric anaesthetist. 44% of answers were either
wrong or blank. Best performances were by specialist registrars and the high-
est score (80%) belonged to one of them. The worst answers belonged to
consultants; one of them scored 20%. Anaesthetic drugs were marginally bet-
ter answered than resuscitation drugs.

Conclusions: Quick assistance tools e.g. a paediatric drug doses chart
for each weight ready calculated in milliliters are advisable to prevent paed-
iatric patients receiving wrong drug dosages. A sample copy is provided.

References:

A-972

Does the rapid feedback of close-call (near-miss) reports to theatre teams improve teamwork and patient safety?

A. Hobson1, J. Boyden2, A. Bleakley3, J. Allard2, L. Walsh4
1Department of Anaesthesia, Royal Cornwall Hospital, England; 2Institute of Clinical Education, Peninsula Medical School, Cornwall, England

Background and Goal of Study: Cumulative small errors in the operating team (OT) practices may compromise patient safety1. Will feeding back the team communication errors reported by individuals lead to safer teamwork?

Materials and Methods: 340 close-calls, containing 400 issues, reported over two years from 12 OTs were analysed by domain and human factors experts. The results were fed back quarterly to staff for their considered action, which included significant practice changes.

Results and Discussions: 64% of reports describe poor, ambiguous or rhetorical ward-theatre communications. 12% of reports concerned lateralisation issues, including consent form errors; 11% describe theatre list issues.

Feedback has prompted system and protocol changes leading to reduced reporting. Equipment issues included malfunctions and unavailability but also unskilled use. Although these have been addressed, reports continue, illustrating the necessity of ongoing maintenance and training. Reports suggest staffing issues may lead to skills shortages. Evidence from debriefs suggest significant under-reporting of intra-team issues. OT teams may blame the other (ward staff) as a rhetorical strategy to avoid confronting internal (intra-
team) issues2.

A-973

The Thai anesthesia incidents study (THAI study) of anesthetic adverse outcomes

S. Charuluxananan, Y. Punjasawadwong, S. Suraseranivongse, S. Srisawasdi, O. Kyo-kong, T. Chinachoti
1King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, 2Chiang Mai University, 3Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, 4Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University

Background and Rationale: The purposes of the Thai Anesthesia Incidents Study (THAI Study) of anesthetic outcomes were to survey patients, surgi-
cal, anesthetic profiles and determine factors related to adverse events.

Methods: A prospective descriptive study of occurrence screening was con-
ducted in 20 hospitals comprised of 7 university, 4 general and 4 district hospitals across Thailand. Anesthesia personnel were required to fill up patient-related, surgical-related, anesthesia-related variables and adverse outcomes on a structured data entry form. The data were collected during the preanaesthetic evaluation, intraoperative period and 24 hr postoperative period. Adverse events specific forms were used to record when they occurred. Adverse events specific forms were used to record when they occurred. All data were keyed at data management unit with double entry technique and descriptive statistics was used in the first phase of this study.

Conclusions: Rapid feedback of close-call reports to OT staff has produced process changes that may increase patient safety. Education in rhetoric and writing of narrative reports could improve reporting. Reduced reporting may indicate a shifting team focus. The need for further scrutiny of intra-team dynamics is indicated.

References:

A-974

The Thai anesthesia incidents study (THAI study) of anesthetic adverse outcomes

S. Charuluxananan, Y. Punjasawadwong, S. Suraseranivongse, S. Srisawasdi, O. Kyo-kong, T. Chinachoti
1King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, 2Chiang Mai University, 3Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, 4Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University

Background and Rationale: The purposes of the Thai Anesthesia Incidents Study (THAI Study) of anesthetic outcomes were to survey patients, surgi-
cal, anesthetic profiles and determine factors related to adverse events.

Methods: A prospective descriptive study of occurrence screening was con-
ducted in 20 hospitals comprised of 7 university, 4 general and 4 district hospitals across Thailand. Anesthesia personnel were required to fill up patient-related, surgical-related, anesthesia-related variables and adverse outcomes on a structured data entry form. The data were collected during the preanaesthetic evaluation, intraoperative period and 24 hr postoperative period. Adverse events specific forms were used to record when they occurred. All data were keyed at data management unit with double entry technique and descriptive statistics was used in the first phase of this study.

Conclusions: Rapid feedback of close-call reports to OT staff has produced process changes that may increase patient safety. Education in rhetoric and writing of narrative reports could improve reporting. Reduced reporting may indicate a shifting team focus. The need for further scrutiny of intra-team dynamics is indicated.

References:
Results: A total of 163403 consecutive cases were recorded during first 12 months. The ASA PS 1,2,3,4,5 of patients were 50.8%, 36.3%, 10.7%, 2.0% and 0.2% respectively. Nurse anesthetists took a major involvement in hospitals run by the Ministry of Public Health. Two-thirds of cases did not receive any premedication (67%) and midazolam was most frequently premedication administered (20%). Common monitoring were noninvasive blood pressure (NIBP) (87%), pulse oximetry (86%), electrocardiography (80%), urine output (97%) and temperature (98%) respectively. The choices of anesthesia were general anesthesia (62%), spinal anesthesia (23%), total intravenous anesthesia (6%), monitor anesthesia care (4%), brachial Plexus block (3%) and epidural anesthesia (1%). The adverse events were oxygen desaturation (31.9:100000), cardiac arrest (30.8:100000), death within 24 hr. (28.3:100000), difficult intubation (22.5:100000), re-intubation (19.4:100000), un-planned ICU admission (7.2:100000), coma/cva/convulsion (4.8:100000), equipment failure/network failure (3.4:100000), suspected myocardial ischemia or infarction (2.7:100000), awareness during anesthesia (3.8:100000), late detected esophageal intubation (4.1:100000), failed intubation (3.1:100000), anaphylaxis or anaphylactoid reaction (2.1:100000), nerve injury (2.1:100000), pulmonary aspiration (2.7:100000), drug error (1.3:100000), unplanned hospital admission (0.1:100000), total spinal block (1:3:100000) and mismatch blood transfusion (0.18:10000). Discussion and Conclusion: Respiratory adverse events were common anesthesia direct related events. High incidence of cardiac arrest and death within 24 hr. highlighted concerns for prevention strategies. Incidents of adverse events can be used for institutional quality improvement, educational quality assurance and further research for patient safety in anesthesia.

A-974 A structured what if? analysis to identify risks in anaesthesia and perioperative care J. Adedokun1, I. Woods2,3, M. Boult4, S. Johnson3, A.F. Smith1 1Department of Anaesthesia, Royal Lancaster Infirmary, Lancaster; 2York District Hospital, York, UK, 3National Patient Safety Agency; 4Det Norske Veritas, London, UK Background: In industry, retrospective analysis of accidents is complemented by risk analysis techniques applied before accidents have occurred (1). This approach is now being transferred to healthcare but has not yet been used in anaesthesiology. Method: We convened a group of clinical staff from primary and secondary care, with representatives of relevant professional organisations and governmental agencies. Working in sessions facilitated by a trained risk analyst, the group worked through each stage of the perioperative period at a time. For each, the group created “what if …?” questions to help address the issues e.g. “What if the wrong premedication were given?”. The existing controls and checks in the system were also noted. Each possible hazard was graded by likelihood and consequence and then a risk matrix was used to rank them. Recommendations were made for reducing the significant risks identified, which were further categorised for speed and cost of implementation and effectiveness at overall risk reduction. Findings: The group sessions lasted for more than 30 hours, spread over 5 days. In all, 103 risks were identified. Of the 30 recommendations with the greatest potential for risk reduction, only 10 were judged to be predominantly within the domain of the anaesthesiologist, and related to continuous presence of the anaesthesiologist/avoiding distractions, availability of senior staff, artifical airway control, inadvertent hyperventilation and the use of a peripheral nerve stimulator when neuromuscular blockade is used. The remaining 20 require a wider, interdisciplinary approach to reduction. Conclusions: A thorough assessment of this type needs a multidisciplinary team, expert facilitation and considerable time. It can, however, enable the production of a robust, ranked set of risks and a prioritised list of risk reduction recommendations. It is clear, too, that the risks to patient safety under anaesthesia may arise from a wide range of sources and hence concentrating our efforts to improve safety within departments of anaesthesiology will not tackle the whole problem. References: 1 Von der Schaar TW. Qual. Saf. Health Care 2002; 11: 205-6.

A-975 Safety-oriented reformulation of the anesthetic processes in a burn unit of a developing country R. Videira, D. Gomes, M. Menezes, C. Jorge, M. Aranha, M. Carmona Hospital das Clínicas da Universidade de São Paulo Background and Goal of Study: Attention to the processes required for medical care is an important way of increasing safety1. Our aim is to describe the changes initiated in a burn unit after two serious adverse events. Materials and Methods: In an 18-bed burn unit, including 4 intensive care beds and a dedicated operating room (OR), there were two serious adverse events within 6 months: an intraoperative death and a cardiac arrest during induction. A framework for analysis was used to understand the systemic implications of these cases. A management tool (TQC – Theory of Constraints) was used to help prioritize the critical points that should be changed to improve workflow and safety in anesthesia care2. Results and Discussions: Three aspects were addressed: 1) Personnel – a stable team of anesthesiologists was organized and training in difficult airway handling was scheduled. 2) Equipment – a ventilator that could provide SIMV, PSV, PEEP and ETCO2 monitoring was brought to the OR. 3) Process – an agreement was achieved for using less endotracheal intubation and neuromuscular blockade in favor of laryngeal mask to maintain the airway, whenever possible. In conjunction with the surgical and nursing teams, a review of the transfusion practices showed that 31 red blood cells units were discarded due to inappropriate ordering and storing in 6 months (16% of the total transfused). As the major burned patients return many times to the OR, the anesthetists began to write down in a book the procedures done, the problems and the incidents presented, in order to optimize the transition phase and planning of anesthesia1. Conclusion(s): The group of these changes, in an interface between medicine and business management, brought a saving of resources wasted with inappropriate transfusion practices, a probable increase in the overall safety awareness and an improvement in the anaesthesiologist team role in the burn unit multimteam system.


A-977 Incidence and risk factors of postoperative vocal cord paralysis in 987 cases of cardiovascular surgery T. Tagaki1, M. Kikura1, S. Mimura1, F. Okawa1, T. Iwamoto1, K. Hirano1, S. Sato2 1Department of Anesthesiology, Hamamatsu Medical Center; 2Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Hamamatsu University School of Medicine, Hamamatsu, Japan Background and Goal of Study: Vocal cord paralysis (VCP) after cardiovascular surgery has been reported to occur at the rate of 2–32% (1,2) and potentially affects on postoperative mortality. The aim of the present study was to clarify the incidence of VCP after cardiovascular surgery and the relation between the characteristics of surgery and the risk of VCP and postoperative outcome. Materials and Methods: We retrospectively analyzed the data representing 987 cardiovascular surgery cases (cardiac: 895, aortic: 92) in our institute (1993 to 2004). Statistical analysis was performed by ANOVA, chi-square and logistic regression. P < 0.05 was considered significant. Results: 23 patients (2.3%) were expertly diagnosed with VCP (left: n = 19, right: n = 2, bilateral: n = 2). The risk increased with the duration of surgery and anesthesia, and aortic procedures had higher risk than non-aortic procedures (Table). Among the VCP cases, there was a significant difference in total intubating time, ICU stay, emergency cases, minimum core temperature, and the use of double-lumen tube (DLT) in the comparison of aortic with non-aortic procedures (P < 0.05). The poor outcome incidences (bilateral VCP, reintubation or tracheostomy, death by aspiration pneumonia) were significantly higher in aortic surgery (P = 0.033).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>VCP (n = 23)</th>
<th>Non-VCP (n = 964)</th>
<th>Odds ratio, 95%CI (P-value)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surg. time (min)</td>
<td>438 ± 197 *</td>
<td>366 ± 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 hr &lt;, n (%)</td>
<td>6 (26.1)</td>
<td>72 (7.5)</td>
<td>4.4, 1.7 – 11.4 (0.003)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aortic time (min)</td>
<td>523 ± 207</td>
<td>442 ± 155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 hr &lt;, n (%)</td>
<td>5 (21.7)</td>
<td>62 (6.4)</td>
<td>4.2, 1.5 – 11.5 (0.007)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CABG, n (%)</td>
<td>10 (43.5)</td>
<td>580 (60.2)</td>
<td>1.0, as reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aortic surg. n (%)</td>
<td>8 (34.8)</td>
<td>84 (8.7)</td>
<td>5.6, 2.3 – 13.5 (0.0001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascending &amp; arch</td>
<td>5 (21.8)</td>
<td>64 (6.6)</td>
<td>4.5, 1.5 – 13.7 (0.007)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descending</td>
<td>3 (13.0)</td>
<td>20 (2.1)</td>
<td>8.7, 2.2 – 34.1 (0.002)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data are mean ± SD. *P < 0.05 vs non-VCP CI = confidence interval.

Conclusions: This study demonstrated that aortic procedures and prolonged operation increase the risk of VCP, and most poor outcomes were found in...
aortic cases. Deep hypothermia and the use of DLT may be associated with a relatively high risk of VCP in aortic surgery as well as surgical invasion to recurrent laryngeal nerve.

References:

A-978
Importance of anaesthesia management in carotid artery stenting (CAS)
A. Molnar1, K. Koblos2, Zs. Agoston1, A. Hortobagyi1, E. Voros2, L. Vimlati1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, University of Szeged;
2International Medical Center, Szeged, Hungary

Background and Goal of Study: Angioplasty and stenting in the treatment of internal carotid artery stenosis is emerging as an alternative procedure to carotid endarterectomy in selected high risk patients. CAS thought to be less invasive than surgery, but it is often associated with complication such as hypotension, bradycardia or asystole. Our aim was to evaluate the alterations in heart rate (HR) and mean arterial blood pressure (MAP) during balloon dilation and stent deployment after atropine pretreatment.

Materials and Methods: 56 patients (21 females, 35 males, mean age: 67.71±6.33 yr F/M) with significant stenosis underwent CAS in the radiology suite from February 2005 to July 2005. The periprocedural check up, premedication (e.g. antihypertensive and β blocking agent reduction) and patient follow-up were based on local guidelines. All procedures were carried out under local anaesthesia combined with sedation. Oxygen saturation (SO2), MAP and HR with ECG were continuously monitored and data were recorded.

Results and Discussions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Decrease in parameters</th>
<th>Number of patients</th>
<th>% of all patients</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ΔMAPB = 30%</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>32.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΔHR = 20%</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>41.07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Despite the preventive use of atropine (0.5 mg iv) we observed asystole in seven cases and one patient was admitted to ICU with unresponsive bradycardia-hypotension.

Conclusion(s): Our experience so far demonstrates that CAS can be performed safely under close anaesthesiological observation, which ensures the integrity of MAP and HR in the critical period of the procedure. Good cooperation between partners and the establishment of local guidelines are essential for proper safety of the patients.

A-979
Myocardial ischemia in hip surgery detected by serial measurements of troponin Ic is frequent and associated with late adverse cardiac outcome
S. Ausset1, P. Vest2, G. De Saint Maurice1, P. Clapson1, C. Lepage3, Y. Auroy1, B. Lenoir1
1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, University of Szeged;
2Department of Biochemistry, Percy Military Hospital, France; 3Military Transfusion Center

Background and Goal of Study: The aim of this study was to assess the incidence of perioperative myocardial ischemia detected by serial measurements of troponin Ic (TnIc) in hip surgery and its association with late cardiovascular outcome.

Materials and Methods: We studied 21,841 patients under regional and general anesthesia. The facial skin injury locations under different surgical positions were plotted on different figures to compare their distribution patterns. Other data of the patients with facial skin injury such as age, sex and anesthesia types were also compared.

Results and Discussions: Sixty-one patients who had facial skin injury were all under general anesthesia and intubated. Their endotracheal tubes were secured by adhesive tapes and the eyes protected by tegaderms. The overall facial skin injury incidence rate was 0.28% (61/21,841). A higher incidence rate was found in the prone position. Moreover, a strong location relationship between the facial skin injury and adhesive dressing was noticed. A higher incidence rate was also found in women with a female: male ratio of 1.8:1. The average age of those patients with facial skin injury was 59 years old and for those without it was 44.

A-980
Facial skin injuries during anesthesia
K.L. Wong1, R.S.C. Wu2
Department of Anaesthesiology, Pain Management and Critical Care, China Medical University Hospital, Taichung, Taiwan

Background and Goal of Study: Facial skin injury during general anesthesia is a complication that seldom been investigated. Are they caused by inappropriate pressure (1) or other irritant materials that applied on the face? A retrospective study was performed at our Hospital (Taiwan) in 2004 to investigate this problem.

Materials and Methods: We studied 21,841 patients under regional and general anesthesia. The facial skin injury locations under different surgical positions were plotted on different figures to compare their distribution patterns. Other data of the patients with facial skin injury such as age, sex and anesthesia types were also compared.

Results and Discussions: Sixty-one patients who had facial skin injury were all under general anesthesia and intubated. Their endotracheal tubes were secured by adhesive tapes and the eyes protected by tegaderms. The overall facial skin injury incidence rate was 0.28% (61/21,841). A higher incidence rate was found in the prone position. Moreover, a strong location relationship between the facial skin injury and adhesive dressing was noticed. A higher incidence rate was also found in women with a female: male ratio of 1.8:1. The average age of those patients with facial skin injury was 59 years old and for those without it was 44.

Conclusions: Myocardial ischemia is common in a non selected hip surgery population and strongly associated with adverse cardiac outcome one year after surgery.

A-981
How do anaesthetic teams communicate in unique and dynamic circumstances?
J. Allard1, A. Bleakley2, A. Hobbs2, L. Walsh2
1Institute for Clinical Education, Peninsula Medical School; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, Royal Cornwall Hospital Trust, Cornwall, UK

Background and Goal of Study: Non-technical skills such as communication and shared situational understanding are a prerequisite for safe
Anaesthetic performance. How do the dynamics of anaesthetic teams compare for a routine procedure for a stable team and a complex procedure for an ad-hoc team? Communication within anaesthetic teams is dependent on staff experience, difficulty of procedure, time-pressure and team dynamics. Can debriefing heighten team reflection and enhance team understanding for dynamic and complex scenarios?

**Materials and Methods:** 30 hours of video taped orthopaedic procedures (15 operations) have been analysed for specific team interactions. This abstract isolates two anaesthetic teams for illustration.

**Results and Discussions:** Communication categories relating to situational awareness are mapped below. Frequencies differ as illustrated:

**Anesthetic Team 1:** complex procedure, ad-hoc team generating increased status and action reports, more verbalisation of intent and sharing of expertise.

**Anesthetic Team 2:** routine procedure, regular team leading to increased explicit teaching and task allocation.

**Conclusion(s):** Anesthetic teams after communication strategies to adapt to dynamic situations. An educational intervention (debriefing) has elicited implicit teaching in complex situations. Debriefing to heighten team reflection and develop understanding of shared situational awareness is ongoing. Tacit process is being made explicit.

**Reference:**

---

**A-982**

**Influence of a 30 minute break on cognitive function in resident anaesthetists on a daily routine**

M. Coburn1, D. Henzler1, J.-H. Baumert2, B. Fimm2, B. Drüke3, K. Yücel1, R. Rossaint1

1Department of Anaesthesiology, 2Department of Neuropsychology, 3Department of Psychology, University Hospital Aachen, Aachen, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** There is no doubt that, partial sleep deprivation of residents on-call impairs clinical and cognitive function of an anaesthetist (1). The aim of this study is, to test the hypothesis that a 30 minute standard break in a routine 7½ hour period of work makes a difference in cognitive function.

**Materials and Methods:** In a double-blinded, cross-over trial 30 residents in anaesthesiology were randomized to receive a 30 minute break or not between the assessment times of 7:30 and 14:00 hours of a normal working day. After at least 30 days the test was repeated with each resident in the opposite group. Primary outcome parameter is the Test for Attentional Performance with the subtest of working memory and divided attention. Secondary outcome parameters are the Stanford Sleepiness Scale and the Stalne Trait Anxiety Inventory.

**Results and Discussions:** The sleep, caffeine and nicotine habits in both groups were comparable. There was no difference between the two groups using the Stanford Sleepiness Scale and the Stalne Trait Anxiety Inventory. Although there was a trend towards a difference for the valid reactions in the visual subtest of the divided attention (p = 0.09), in the acoustical subtest of the mean reaction time (p = 0.07) and the mean reaction time of the working memory (p = 0.07), it did not reach significance or statistical analysis did not show a significant difference.

**Conclusion:** A 30 minute break during a 7½ hour working day did not influence cognitive function tests, although we observed a trend towards a difference in working memory and divided attention. These results merit further investigations in a larger population to define other potential factors influencing cognitive function.

**Reference:**

---

**A-983**

**Anaesthesiologists' reaction to arterial hypotension**

C. Grumbers, C. De Deyne, C. Kaikman, L. Van Wolfswinkel1, E. Mortier2, R. Heylen

1Department of Anesthesiology ZOL, Genk, Belgium; 2Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital UMC Utrecht, The Netherlands;

**Introduction:** Since 2005, we introduced an electronic anesthesia record keeping system. In order to evaluate the benefits arising from regular recording of all intraoperative events, we extracted from our database all episodes of intraoperative hypotension and analysed how the anaesthesiologist reacted to this hypotensive incident. This issue may become the more important, as recently, intra-operative hypotension was found to be an independent predictor of one-year mortality (1).

**Patients and Methods:** From January 2005 till November 2005, all anesthesia data collected in 2 neurosurgical OR suites from adult patients scheduled for elective surgery under general anesthesia were reviewed. These data included as well all vital parameters registered during anesthesia, as patient’s characteristics and anesthetist technique. Arterial hypotension was defined as one measure of systolic blood pressure below 90 mmHg. All data underwent univariate and multivariate analysis.

**Results:** A total of 1865 pts were selected. The overall incidence of intraarterial hypotension was 15.3%. Most hypotensive incidents occurred within the first 15 min after induction. In 87% of the incidents, the anaesthesiologist did not immediately react. Mean duration of hypotension was 9.7 min. Most frequently observed reaction consisted in administration of vaso-active drugs, with an almost immediate normalization of blood pressure. Surprisingly, we found a significant difference in reaction to hypotension between pts with or without invasive arterial pressure monitoring. In these cases, reaction to hypotension was almost immediate, consisted in fluid loading, and hypotension was slowly countered, with significantly less risk of rebound hypotension. There were no differences in other patient characteristics (such as age or ASA classification) between patients with or without invasive arterial pressure monitoring. The main reason for invasive monitoring was related to the type of surgery (i.e. intracranial surgery).

**Conclusion:** Overall, we found an acceptable timely, referring to the existing literature, reaction to arterial hypotension. Nevertheless, we were surprised by the differences in reaction to hypotensive episodes between patients with or without invasive blood pressure monitoring.

**Reference:**

---

**A-984**

**The impact of sleep deprivation on the staff anaesthesiologists during in-hospital 24 hour call**

N. Karanovic1, M. Carev1, N. Berovic2, A. Ujevic1, G. Kardum2, J. Bagatin3, S. Karanovic2, Z. Dogas2

1Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, University Hospital of Split; 2Department of Neuroscience, Split University School of Medicine, Split, Croatia

**Background and Goal of Study:** Fatigue caused by sleep loss and circadian rhythm disruption degrades performance and reduce many aspects of...
EAMS (European Airway Management Society) – Airway Management

A-985
Pharyngoesophageal perforation associated with difficult endotracheal intubation
V. Bukumirovic, I. Palilork, V. Bumbasirevic, V. Rankovic, B. damnjanovic, M. Milenovic
Institute of Anesthesiology, University Clinical Center of Serbia

Background and Goal of Study: Management of difficult airway is the never ending interest of an anesthesiologist. Pharyngoesophageal lesion is a rare but life threatening complication of difficult endotracheal intubation.

Materials and Methods: Between January 1995 to July 2005 there were 5 patients presented with pharyngoesophageal lesion after attempted tracheal intubations. There were tree women and two men. One patient was pediatric, and 4 were adults. In all cases ASA status was I/II and all were scheduled for minor surgery. In all patients endotracheal intubations was difficult with multiple attempts (5–10).

Results and Discussions: Intubation was performed endotracheally in four patients and in one case intubation was impossible. Most of the injuries (4) occurred at the posterior wall of cryptopharyngeal area. Presenting symp-
toms of perforation were acute with pneumothorax and subcutaneous emphysema in 2 patients and delayed with presenting mediastinitis and uncontrolled sepsis (after 4–6 days) in 3 patients. Treatment included limitation of oral intake, tracheostomy, surgical closure and drainage and total parenteral nutrition. Overall mortality was 60%. Only one patient with delayed diagnosis survived.

Conclusion(s): Our experience suggests that the hypopharynx is particularly vulnerable to intubation trauma. Prompt diagnosis of pharyngeal perforation may be difficult, but delayed diagnosis and treatment lead to poor outcome.

A-986
Haemorrhage following tracheobronchial reconstruction: a novel strategy for the management of an airway crisis
N. Nikolov, M. Abernachts
Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, St. James Hospital, Dublin, Ireland

Background and Goals: The laryngeal mask airway (LMA) permits rapid fibrescopic access to the larynx [1] and has been used to as a conduit to facilitate awake-fiberoptic intubation in the setting of life-threatening haemorrhage into the airway and thorax following tracheobronchial resection.

Material and Method: A case-report.

Results: A 62 years old female required an emergency thoracotomy for bleeding following carinal resection. A complex anastomosis of the trachea with the right and left main bronchi had been established during the primary surgery. In addition, the chin of the patient had been sutured to the chest in order to reduce anastomotic tension. Conscious sedation was induced with midazolam alone. The oropharynx was anaesthetised with 10% lignocaine spray (10mg/spray) and the cuff of a conventional LMA was coated with 2% lignocaine gel. The LMA was then positioned, connected to a breathing system, and 100% oxygen delivered. A 19.0 French AIC was mounted onto a fibrescopic laryngoscope and both devices were advanced through the LMA. Upon visualisation of the glottis, 1% lignocaine 5 ml was injected through the fibrescope onto the vocal cords. The fibrescope and AIC were then advanced into the trachea and the anastomoses visualised. At this point both the fibrescope and LMA were removed. An endotracheal tube was then mounted on the AIC. The fibrescope was re-introduced into the AIC and the endotracheal tube was railroaded over the AIC under fibrescopic visualisation. General anaesthesia was then induced.

Conclusion: This is the first case report to describe the use of the LMA in combination with AIC to facilitate awake-fiberoptic intubation in thoracic surgery. The technique is simple and easy to teach and master. Furthermore, it has a number of advantages in the setting of cardiothoracic surgery. Firstly, it permits administration of 100% oxygen during intubation. Secondly, respirations may be monitored and thirdly, it allows a wide calibre endotracheal tube to be railroaded over the catheter.

Reference:

A-987
A modified knot technic for retrograde intubation
Ş. Atıcı, N. Doruk, D. Yapıcı, U. Oral
Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation, Mersin University Faculty of Medicine, Mersin, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: Retrograde intubation has been used with various modifications to secure difficult airways in both elective and emergency cases. In this study we evaluated the efficacy of a modified knot technique for retrograde intubation using epidural catheter and a modified knot that can be easily released.

Material and Methods: Modified knot technic was applied to 14 patients who underwent retrograde intubation. The patients were sedated and, a 16 G angiocath was advanced cephalad through cricotracheal membrane at a 45° angle under local anesthesia. After removing the guidewire of angiocath an epidural catheter was inserted and pushed toward mouth. Catheter was pulled out from the mouth by a magil forceps and introduced in to endotra-

Results and Discussions: Retrograde tracheal intubation was successful in all 14 patients. In 13 patients it succeeded on the first attempt, only one patient

human capability. The aim of this study was to find out the possible influence of sleep deprivation on anaesthesiologists’ complex and simple reaction time, blood pressure (BP) and heart rate (HR) in surgical emergency service during the 24 hour in-hospital service (call).

Materials and Methods: Following the Medical Ethics Committee approval and informed consent, 23 staff anaesthesiologists (11 women), 35–55 years of age, BMI of 26.9 ± 2.9 (mean, SD), taking no medications, nonsmokers, and no abnormal blood pressure were tested during the call. Psychological testing was performed with the Complex Reactionmeter Drenovac (CRD), a computer based system (1), in 8 h intervals during the 24 h. HR and BP were continuously monitored. Participants were registering their total sleep time during the call. Control values were obtained in a regular 8 hour day shift at 8 a.m. and 3 p.m., a few days before or after the 24 h shift. ANOVA, z² and t tests were used for statistical analysis; p < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Results: During the call the total sleep time was 4.9 ± 1.0 h (mean, SD; vs. 7.4 ± 2.4 during the control), reaction time significantly increased (Fig. 1), during the tested intervals. There were 4 anaesthesiologists with systolic blood pressure fall of 10% or more (‘dippers’) (2) vs. 12 ‘dippers’ in control (p < 0.05).

Conclusions: Sleep deprivation during the call had impact on anaesthesiologists’ reaction times that may have influence on patients’ safety. The reduced number of dippers during sleep while on 24 hours shift suggests increased stress for an on call anaesthesiologist.

References:
needed to a second attempt. All the patients were successfully intubated without any respiratory or haemodynamic complication.

### A-990

#### Use of helium for tracheostomy under sedation

J. Cortinas, A. Gonzalez, E. Dominguez, B. Hernandez, A. Rodriguez  
Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Santiago, Spain

**Background:** If the airway is significantly compromised and the potential for complete obstruction exists, an awake tracheostomy with local anesthesia is usually performed. General anaesthesia may be required with the potential risk of airway closure.

**Case Presentation:** A 76-year-old patient with laryngeal cancer which was going to be treated with radiation and was scheduled for an urgent tracheostomy. We administered helium in oxygen (70%-30%) via a nonrebreathing mask at 15 liters per minute and soon noticed that his stridor and oxygenation significantly improved. This facilitated the administration of local anaesthesia and surgical exposure. The patient remained comfortable with the use of incremental boluses of ketamine intravenously (total dose, 100 mg) and one good respiratory effort and did not desaturate. Once the trachea was secured with the tube, midazolam 5 mg was administered i.v. and the patient was transferred to the postanaesthesia care unit breathing spontaneously where he recovered uneventfully.

### A-998

#### Negative pressure pulmonary oedema after acute airway obstruction

U. Spreng  
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Askier and Baernum Hospital HA, Norway

**Introduction:** Negative pressure pulmonary oedema (NPPE) can occur after extubation. Most frequently it is induced by laryngospasm. This case report is intended to focus on this rare but serious anaesthetic complication.

**Case Report:** A 31-year-old female with no previous medical history underwent extubation and it resolved after a few minutes with continuous positive airway pressure ventilation. The patient remained with dyspnoea and she was noted to be hypoxicemic (SpO2 80-94%). Bloody fluid from the airways was observed and bilateral rhonchi were audible by auscultation. The patient was treated with 100% oxygen, furosemide and hydrocortisone. Nevertheless, the patient remained hypoxicenic and she was re-intubated in the ICU about one hour later. Mechanical ventilation with high PEEP level (15 cmH2O) was initiated. Chest X-ray showed marked interstitial infiltrates bilaterally, compatible with pulmonary oedema. Four hours later arterial blood gas measurement showed normal values, and she was extubated the following day. Radiographic changes diminished gradually and the patient was discharged from the hospital after one week.

**Discussion:** In acute hypoxemia after anaesthesia one should first consider aspiration, anaphylaxis and cardiogenic pulmonary oedema. Simultaneously one should consider pulmonary oedema due to airway obstruction. This condition was first described in 1977 and the incidence is estimated to be 1 in 1000 anaesthetic cases. Probably NPPE is underreported and in some cases misinterpreted as cardiac failure or overhydration. NPPE is the result of acute increased transudation due to high negative airway pressure caused by forced inspiration efforts against the closed glottis. This is reinforced by a alpha adrenergic mediated peripheral vasoconstriction due to hypoxia and increased exudation caused by mechanical damage of lung capillaries. In serious cases re-intubation and mechanical ventilation may be necessary. Prophylactically, airways must be secured immediately if laryngospasm develops. One should be liberal with administration of muscle relaxants and re-intubation.

**Conclusion:** Anaesthetic personnel must remember NPPE, so that they can react fast and correctly in the case of emergency.

### A-991

#### Emergency transtracheal jet ventilation with a self-made device compared with a hand-triggered jet injector in a pig model

K. Schwarzkopf, L. Huetter, N. Preussler, T. Schreiber  
Department of Anesthesiology and intensive Care Medicine, Friedrich-Schiller-University, Jena, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** Percutaneous transtracheal emergency ventilation is an effective way for oxygenation in the "cannot intubate cannot ventilate situation", if supraglottic devices do not produce adequate gas exchange. We build a self-made device consisting of a three-way stopcock connected to a transtracheal airway catheter and to an oxygen supply tubing attached to the sideport of a transportable emergency respirator or a wall outlet in the operation theatre. Inspiration and expiration can be adjusted by opening or closing the non-connected hole of the stopcock at will by a finger placed over the hole. To test the efficacy of this simple device we compared it in an animal model with a hand triggered emergency jet injector.

**Materials and Methods:** With approval of the animal protection committee six pigs (20 ± 1 kg) were anaesthetized, intubated and mechanically ventilated. After instrumentation an emergency transtracheal airway catheter was inserted into the trachea and a situation of partial expiratory airway obstruction was created. In randomized order each animal was ventilated for 15 minutes with the self-made device and the hand triggered emergency jet injector. At the end of each phase hemodynamic and respiratory parameters were determined. Wilcoxon test was used for statistical analysis and P < 0.05 was considered significant.

**Results and Discussions:** There was no significant difference with regard to oxygenation, ventilation and hemodynamics between the two devices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PaO2 mmHg</th>
<th>PaCO2 mmHg</th>
<th>CO l/min</th>
<th>MAP mmHg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jet Injector</td>
<td>575 ± 103</td>
<td>51 ± 10</td>
<td>2.9 ± 1.3</td>
<td>59 ± 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-made Device</td>
<td>555 ± 108</td>
<td>52 ± 10</td>
<td>2.8 ± 1.1</td>
<td>64 ± 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusion:** In this animal experiment the efficacy of the cheap self-made device was comparable with the efficacy of the hand triggered emergency jet injector.

### A-992

#### Tracheal stenosis: myths and realities

R. Aguirre1, R. de la Varqa1, M. da Silva1  
1Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital Santa Maria, Portugal

**Background:** The tracheal stenosis is one of the most feared complications of prolonged tracheal intubation (TI) but: Is there a really direct relationship between them? The aim of this study is to determine whether the most common risk factors, time course and ultimate outcome of the (TI).

**Methods:** This is a controlled not blinded retrospective study design. We collected data for five years on the clinical characteristics of the patients with tracheal proteses by bronchoscope. A 135 patients (M: 58%, F: 42%) were found. We retrospectively observed them and recorded the clinical etiology for each patient. They were divided in 2 groups. A (n = 87, not previous EIT); B (n = 48 previous TI). The endpoint of the study was the TI diagnostic motives, and the periods of time in the B group. We discarded the cases with any added risk factor for tracheal stenosis and then analysed every case.

**Results:** In our study group of 48 patients with tracheal stenosis diagnostics, we discarded 3 cases because confounded risk factors (papilomatoses). A total of 45 group was studied. They were divided in three subgroups depending the TI motive: trauma (n = 16); medical (n = 23); post-surgery (n = 9). The media age of the period of time of TI was 16 ± 2d in a interval [2d–31d]. The media age 61 ± 3 years. ASA 1 to 4. Standard deviation, 95% confidence intervals We did not find statistical difference between the three subgroups.

**Conclusion:** Our start hypothesis was the existents of relationship between prolonged TI with tracheal stenosis. We studied a homogenous group of patients just with common risk factor: previous endotracheal intubation. We did not find statistical difference between them to demonstrate our start hypothesis.
We conclude may be there is something more important and relevant in all the process. The pressure cuff? The rutin nurse care of the ventilated patients? Thinking About That: Can we decrease the incidence of the tracheal stenosis?

A-994

Effect of tracheostomy tube size, geometry, and rigidity on tracheal anatomy: A cadaver study

N.G. Smart1, D.A.W. Reid2

1Department of Anaesthesia, Victoria Infirmary, 2Department of Anaesthesia, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, UK

Background and Goal of Study: Disposable PVC tracheostomy tubes are available in a variety of sizes and designs, yet no published studies address the impact of design on tracheal anatomy. The aim of this observational study was to examine the effects of tube size, geometry and rigidity on tracheal anatomy in the cadaver.

Materials and Method: With consent, a Bjork flap tracheostome was sited between tracheal rings 2 to 4 in five formalin fixed cadavers. Trachea exposure was by left neck dissection. Four tubes – Shiley Fen, Portex BlueLine, Portex Adjustable flange and Traceo Twist – were compared. The antero-posterior distance from flange to posterior rim of the distal lumen was measured and the geometry, rigidity and outer diameter recorded. In each cadaver, stomal length was measured and then tracheal displacement, ease of insertion and removal was observed.

Results and Discussions: Measurements were completed in 3 male and 2 female cadavers, age 73–86, weight 63–98 kg. There was a clear relationship between tracheal displacement and both large outer tube diameter and long AP distance relative to stomal length (p < 0.05). No tracheal displacement occurred with the smaller tubes (6,8) but in 17 out of 20 size 10 tubes (see Table 1), posterior displacement was identified. In 8 of these, marked distortion of the trachea occurred and this was associated with tracheal tenting on removal. No relationship was found between geometry or rigidity and displacement.

Table 1. Specifications of the size 10 tubes tested. U = Uniform curve; SC = straight portion, curve, straight; OD = outside diameter; AP = antero-posterior length (mm).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>OD (mm)</th>
<th>AP (mm)</th>
<th>Rigidity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shiley Fen</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Hard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portex Blu</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>50.5</td>
<td>Soft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portex AF</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>N/a</td>
<td>Soft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traceo Tie</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>56.5</td>
<td>Hard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion(s): Data generated from this observational study provide the clinician with an improved understanding of the importance of selecting an appropriately sized tube for each patient if the potential for tracheal damage is to be avoided. Geometry, rigidity and design had no effect on tracheal anatomy.

A-995

Direct measurement of forces applied by the laryngoscope blade on the base of the tongue and the relation with postoperative sore throat

H. Soitali, J. Hashemi, S. Rafiei

Department of Anesthesiology and Critical Care, Isfahan University of Medical Sciences, Iran

Background and Goals: The forces applied by the laryngoscope blade onto the base of the tongue have been measured indirectly by some investigators (1,2). The relationship between these forces and postoperative sore throat has not been studied previously. The aim of this study was to directly measure the forces and their relation with incidence and severity of sore throat.

Materials and Methods: following institute ethics committee approval and informed consent 100 patients candidate for abdominal or lower limb surgery under general anesthesia were enrolled in this cross sectional descriptive study. To measure pressure applied by the tip of the laryngoscope blade a small non-compliant balloon was attached on the distal end of lingual surface of Macintosh laryngoscope blade and connected it to transducer using a short non-compliant tube. Calibration was performed before laryngoscopy in each case.

Results: Forces applied by the laryngoscope blade on to the base of the tongue and surface area under the force-time curve are shown in the table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameters</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
<th>Minimum</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Force (Newton)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>61.56 ± 8.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean force (Newton)</td>
<td>53.90</td>
<td>32.66</td>
<td>38.29 ± 6.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean Surface Area (Newton sec)</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>404.72 ± 71.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There was a positive relation between sore throat intensity and maximum and also mean forces (p = 0.001 and p = 0.004 respectively).

Conclusion: this study showed that these forces where higher than previous reports. Instant forces applied by the laryngoscope blade onto the base of the tongue may be a more important factor than duration of applied forces regarding the severity of postoperative sore throat.

References:

A-997

Hemodynamic responses to tracheal intubation with laryngoscope versus lightwand intubating device in adults with difficult airway

J. Lee1, S. Han1, J. Kim1, Y. Kim1, K. Rhe2, Y. Lee3

1Department of Anaesthesiology, College of Medicine, Seoul National University; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, Dankook University Hospital, ROK; 3Department of Anaesthesiology

Background and Goal of Study: Laryngoscopic tracheal intubation causes acute hemodynamic changes, and when intubation is difficult, much hemodynamic change occurs. Lightwand device is effective and safe alternative to tracheal intubation. We compared hemodynamic responses in anesthetized paralyzed patients with difficult airway between the Macintosh laryngoscope and the lightwand intubating device.

Materials and Methods: Following institutional approval and informed consent, 40 patients with Mallampati grade 2 or 3 were randomly assigned to each intubation devices. General anesthesia was introduced with propofol 1–2 mg/kg, fentanyl 1 mcg/kg, followed by rocuronium 0.6–1.0 mg/kg. Loss of eyelash reflex the lungs were manually ventilated with 3–4% sevoflurane in oxygen. After bispectral index fell below 40 and paralysis was confirmed with nerve stimulator, tracheal intubation was done with each device. Invasive mean arterial pressure and heart rate were recorded immediately preinduction, immediately preintubation, and every 30 seconds for the first 5 min after the successful intubation. The number of intubation attempts and the time to successful intubation were recorded. Pharyngolaryngeal morbidity such as hoarseness or sore throat was assessed 24 h after surgery by a blinded investigator.

Results and Discussions: Mean arterial pressure increased significantly 90 seconds after intubation in laryngoscope group compared to in lightwand group (p < 0.05), and in laryngoscope group, MBP remained higher than preintubation value for longer time compared to in lightwand group (p < 0.05).

Conclusion: In patients with difficult airway, using a lightwand intubation technique can modify the hemodynamic response associated with endotracheal intubation as compared with standard laryngoscopy.

A-998

Flexible fibroepicte scope as Malleable lightwand

H. Mashio, M. Takase, Yu Fang Chin, Y. Echigoya, Y. Ito, H. Kawagishin

Department of Anaesthesiology, Sapporo City General Hospital, Sapporo, Japan

Background and Goal of Study: Lightwand (Trachlight, Laerdal) is useful for cases of difficult intubation. But the use is limited because it cannot mold easily to every patient’s anatomy. In contrast, flexible fibroscope broncho/laryngoscope can mold easily to any patient’s anatomy. So we devised a new intubating method using fibroscope as flexible lightwand named “Firefly intubation”. The aim of our study is to evaluate the efficacy of this method comparing with Trachlight™.

Materials and Methods: 78 adult patients undergoing elective surgery were investigated. The technique of “Firefly Intubation”: Attach endotracheal tube to proximal site of fibroscope (LF-2, LF-GP, Olympus). Introduce fibroscope to patient orally through Oesophagean airway or mouthpiece with jaw lift. Dim room light. Operate fibroscope until distal tip shows well-defined glow begins to disappear at sternal notch. Pass endotracheal tube over fibroscope into trachea. After induction of general anaesthesia with propofol, fentanyl and vecuronium, 34 patients (Group A) were intubated with “Firefly Intubation”. 44 patients (Group B) were intubated with Trachlight™. The success or failure and the time for intubation were recorded in each patient. Success rate and time for intubation were compared in the groups.

References:
3. Department of Anaesthesiology, College of Medicine, Seoul National University; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, Dankook University Hospital, ROK; 3Department of Anaesthesiology

Airway management
Data were analysed using unpaired t-test and \(\chi^2\)-square test. \(P < 0.05\) was considered significant.

**Results and Discussions:** Height, age, M/F ratio showed no differences in the two groups. Body weight is heavier in group B (\(P < 0.05\)). Success rate and time for intubation showed no differences in the two groups (\(P = 0.26\) and \(P = 0.57\)).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Success</th>
<th>Failure</th>
<th>Succ. (%)</th>
<th>Time (sec)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group A</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>88.2</td>
<td>18.9 (\pm) 7.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group B</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>88.6</td>
<td>17.8 (\pm) 7.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time was shown in mean \(\pm\) SD.

**Conclusions:** This method can be applied for the case of difficult intubation, as same as Trachlight\(^\circ\). It can be more widely applicable. And it could be an alternative method to fiberoptic intubation in the case of copious oral secretions or bleeding.

**A-999**

**Minimal and optimal light output of Macintosh**

3 laryngoscope blades

A. Scholz\(^1\), N. Farnum\(^2\), A.R. Wilkes\(^1\), M. Hampson\(^1\), J.E. Hall\(^1\)

\(^1\)Department of Anaesthetics Cardiff University; \(^2\)Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff UK

**Background and Goal of Study:** The minimal light required for laryngoscopy has been suggested to be 100 cd.m\(^{-2}\) (1), however this standard has not been formally adopted. Both the minimal and the optimal light output desired by anaesthetists is under-investigated in clinical conditions and with different light sources. This study investigated the minimum and optimal level of illumination required with different light sources.

**Materials and Method:** Three Macintosh 3 metal non-disposable laryngoscopes containing a xenon, halogen or vacuum bulb were wired directly to a different light sources. This study investigated the minimal and optimal light output desired by anaesthetists is under-investigated in clinical conditions and with different light sources. This study investigated the minimum and optimal level of illumination required with different light sources.

**Results and Discussions:** Height, age, M/F ratio showed no differences in the two groups. Body weight is heavier in group B (\(P = 0.57\)). The percentage of intubation without difficulty (IDS\(^0\)) and IDS\(^5\) were comparable regarding predictive factors of intubation difficulty. The incidence of difficult laryngoscopy (Cormack grade 3 and 4) did not differ significantly between the 3 groups. The percentage of intubation difficulty was 3.9% in group M, 4.4% in group V and 10.4% in group H, with a significant difference between group M and V (\(P < 0.01\)) and a trend toward a difference between groups M and H (\(P = 0.01\)). The percentage of intubation without difficulty (IDS = 0) represented 63.2% in group M, 52.3% in group V and 51.1% in group H with a significant difference between groups M and H (\(P = 0.01\)) and a trend toward a difference between groups M and V (\(P = 0.05\)) without reach significance.

**Conclusion:** This study showed that intubation could be more difficult when plastic blades were used.

**A-1001**

Disposable laryngoscope plastic blades could interfere with ease of intubation in scheduled general anesthesia patients

M. Galinski\(^1\), J. Catineau\(^1\), J. Muret\(^1\), F. Rayeh\(^1\), F. Plantevin\(^2\), J. Ciebieira\(^1\), A. Fournier\(^1\), X. Combes\(^1\)

\(^1\)Department of Anaesthesiology Avicenne Hospital, Bobigny; \(^2\)Department of Anaesthesiology, G. Roussy Institut, Villejuif, France; \(^3\)Department of Anaesthesiology, Miterleter Hospital, Poitiers, France; Ana

**Background and Goal of Study:** Intubation procedure is a risky cross-contamination technique because of infectious agents found on laryngoscopic devices and the lack of adequate decontamination procedures. For these reasons, disposable devices are widely used on a routine basis in anesthesia. The aim of this study was to compare the incidence of difficult intubation between plastic disposable blades and metal blades.

**Materials and Methods:** We performed a multicenter, prospective, randomized and single-blinded study which was approved by our human studies committee. Patients undergoing general anesthesia for surgery were randomized to three groups depending on the blade used: metal blades (reference) group (M) and 2 plastic blades group (V (Vital View \(^\circ\)) and C (Crystal \(^\circ\))). Difficult tracheal intubation was evaluated by the quantitative Intubation Difficulty Scale (IDS) on the basis of seven criteria associated with difficult intubation (IDS = 0: intubation without difficulty and IDS = 5: procedure involving moderate to major difficulty).

**Results:** 684 patients were studied, 228 in group M, 231 in group V and 225 in group H. Demographic data were comparable in the 3 groups. All groups are comparable regarding predictive factors of intubation difficulty. The incidence of difficult laryngoscopy (Cormack grade 3 and 4) did not differ significantly between the 3 groups. The percentage of intubation difficulty was 3.9% in group M, 4.4% in group V and 10.4% in group H, with a significant difference between M and H (\(P = 0.01\)) but not between groups M and V. The percentage of intubation without difficulty (IDS = 0) represented 63.2% in group M, 52.3% in group V and 51.1% in group H with a significant difference between groups M and H (\(P = 0.01\)) and a trend toward a difference between groups M and V (\(P = 0.05\)) without reach significance.

**Conclusion:** This study showed that intubation could be more difficult when plastic blades were used.

**A-1002**

Cuff pressure estimation study

S.A. Townley, P.M. Herbert

Department of Anaesthetics, Royal Hampshire County Hospital, Winchester, UK

**Background and Goals:** The cuff pressure of both endotracheal tubes (ETT) and the laryngeal mask airway (LMA) during anaesthesia is conventionally...
estimated by finger palpation of the valve pilot balloon. Failure to maintain cuff pressure below 35 or 60 cmH₂O for ETT and LMA use respectively is associated with pharyngeal (1), laryngeal (2) and tracheal (3) morbidity. We tested the hypothesis that the conventional clinical practice of manual estimation of cuff pressure is inaccurate.

**Material and Methods:** 22 anaesthetists (all grades) and 12 Operating department practitioners were asked to estimate, by pilot balloon palpation, the cuff pressure of 5 Marshall® disposable LMAs and 5 Mallinckrodt® ETTs concealed from view. The cuffs were inflated and pressure measured using a Mallinckrodt® handheld manometer.

**Results:** For the ETT, out of 128 cuff estimations that were observed to be acceptably low, 88(53%) were unacceptably high. Furthermore, for the LMA out of 114 cuff estimations that were observed to be low 49(43%) were unacceptably high. The sensitivity of manual palpation of the pilot balloon to estimate cuff pressure was 34% and 52% for the ETT and LMA respectively.

**Conclusions:** This study has demonstrated the use of finger palpation of the valve pilot balloon to estimate cuff pressure to be inaccurate, even in experienced hands. Prediction of a low acceptable pressure when the cuff pressures were excessively high was commonly found in both ETT and LMA devices. Reproduced in clinical practice, unrecognised high cuff pressure is associated with pharyngeal and laryngo-tracheal morbidity. Based on the findings of this study, we recommend cuff pressure be assessed more formally using a handheld manometer device where both ETTs and LMA devices are in use.

**References:**

---

**A-1003**

Comparison between manoeuvres facilitating endotracheal tube advancement during orotracheal fiberoptic intubation

N. Gorgias, P. Maitadis, A. Zaralidou, N. Kteniadakis, G. Tsaousi, S. Karagianni, D. Vasiliakos

Department of Anaesthesiology, AHEPA University Hospital and Department of Anaesthesiology Saint Demetrios General Hospital, Thessaloniki, Greece

**Background and Goal of Study:** Endotracheal tube (ETT) advancement over a fibroscope already inserted in the trachea may be hampered by several anatomical hang-ups [1]. Our study compares the efficacy between two of the most frequently recommended manoeuvres, namely the ETT 90° clockwise rotation (ACR) [2] or the application of cricoid pressure (CP) [3], for reducing difficulty in advancing an ETT during fiberoptic orotracheal intubation (FOI).

**Materials and Methods:** After institutional approval and informed consent we studied 40 ASA I-II adult patients, without anticipated difficult airway, scheduled for elective surgical intervention requiring tracheal intubation for elective surgery. Moreover in them first attempt to railroad an ETT (reinforced, beveled, 6.5/7.0 mm in women/men respectively) over an orally inserted fibroptic unit (4.1 mm distal end outer diameter), under general anesthesia and muscle paralysis, was failed. These patients were randomized to undergo a second attempt using the ACR (ACR group, n = 20) or the CP (CP group, n = 20) manoeuvre. In case of persisting difficulty FOI was performed through the intubating laryngeal mask airway (ILMA). Patient’s demographics, airway characteristics and success rates of tracheal intubation between groups were analyzed by student t-test and chi-squared test as appropriate. Statistical significance was accepted for p < 0.05.

**Results and Discussions:** Intergroup demographics and airway characteristics were comparable. ETT insertion was facilitated in 14 of 20 patients (70%) using the ACR manoeuvre compared to 12 of 20 patients (60%) when the CP manoeuvre was applied (OR = 1.55, 95% CI from 0.42 to 5.76, p = 0.07). Overall success rate for both manoeuvres was 65% (26 of 40 patients). ILMA aided FOI was always accomplished in the cases of manoeuvre failure in both groups.

**References:**

---

**A-1004**

The effect of laryngotracheal lidocaine on coughing after general anaesthesia for carotid endarterectomy

S. Gupta, R. Heames, B. Decker, M. Lamp

Department of Anaesthesia, Vancouver General Hospital, Vancouver, BC, Canada

**Background and Goal of Study:** Hematoma formation following carotid endarterectomy is a serious complication requiring evacuation under general anaesthesia. It may be caused by coughing which causes hypertension and tachycardia. This is reduced if endotracheal lidocaine is used at intubation. Procedures performed under local anesthesia obviate the need for a endotracheal tube though not all patients are suitable. In a randomized controlled double-blinded study we investigated the efficacy of endotracheal lidocaine administered at induction in reducing the incidence of post-operative coughing and hematoma formation.

**Materials and Methods:** 50 patients presenting for elective carotid endarterectomy under general anaesthesia were randomized to receive either endotracheal lidocaine 4% (mL) or normal saline (mL) just prior to intubation.

**Results and Discussions:** 50 patients were enrolled into the study. None were excluded. There were no significant differences between the two groups in terms of age, gender, ASA and case duration. Fewer patients coughed on emergence in the lidocaine group (13 out of 25, 52%) compared to the placebo group (21 out of 25, 84%; p = 0.002). There was no significant difference between the groups in recovery (lidocaine 9 out of 25, 36% and placebo 15 out of 25, 60%; p = 0.230). Though only 11 patients were judged to have a slight hematoma (all < 4 cm), none required re-exploration. There was no significant difference between the lidocaine group (7 out of 25, 28%) and placebo group (4 out of 25, 16%; p = 0.308). Subgroup analysis of all the patients who coughed, irrespective of which group, showed no difference in hematoma formation (cough group 4 out of 29, 14%; did not cough group 7 out of 21, 33%; p = 0.1).

**Conclusion(s):** This study supports the use of endotracheal lidocaine to reduce the incidence of coughing on emergence from general anesthesia but use of lidocaine or coughing itself may not affect post-op hematoma formation in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy.

---

**A-1005**

Method of proper position of endotracheal tubes in patients receiving laparoscopic gynecologic surgery

S.H. Han, J.H. Bahk1, J.H. Kim2, K.Y. Rhee3, Y.R. Kim4, J.Y. Whang5

1Department of Anesthesiology, Seoul National University Hospital;
2Department of Anesthesiology, KunKook University Hospital

**Background and Goal of Study:** Endobronchial intubations have been frequently reported during pelvoscopic surgery. This study was performed to suggest a guideline for proper placement of endotracheal tube (ETT) during pelvoscopic surgery.

**Materials and Methods:** A prospective, randomized study. Female patients scheduled for elective pelvoscopic surgery were enrolled. Patients were randomly allocated into one of the three groups. ETT was secured: by placing cuff on upper incisors (ETT 21FIX, Group G); by placing 21 cm – mark on upper incisors (ETT 21FIX, Group G); by placing 21 cm – mark at the level of vocal cord. Using fiberoptic bronchoscope, the distance between the tip of ETT and carina (D) was measured at following times: when the patients were in supine position (D1), 2) in Trendelenburg position (D2), and 3) after creation of pneumoperitoneum (D3). The incidence of endobronchial intubation was also compared.

**Results and Discussions:** Sixty patients were enrolled (age: 45 ± 11 yr, height: 160 ± 4 cm, weight 60 ± 6 kg). Table 1 shows the change in D in each period. One-way ANOVA or Fisher–Irwin test.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G-cuff</th>
<th>G-21FIX</th>
<th>G-mark</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1 (mm)</td>
<td>31 ± 13</td>
<td>25 ± 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2 (mm)</td>
<td>27 ± 13</td>
<td>22 ± 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 (mm)</td>
<td>16 ± 11</td>
<td>11 ± 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EndoB (%)</td>
<td>10 (0–21)</td>
<td>26 (11–31)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EndoB = endobronchial intubation rate. Mean (95% CI)

**Conclusion:** An indicating mark made at 1 cm above the proximal end of cuff provided higher incidence of proper placement of ETT. However, this
method was not able to eliminate the possibility of endobronchial intubation during pelviscopic surgery.

References:

A-1006
Tracheal cuff pressure in relation to anaesthesiologists experience – is there any improvement 3 years after similar study?
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Therapy, Medical University of Gdańsk, Poland

Background and Goal of Study: Excessive tracheal tube cuff pressure (CP) may cause ischaemic changes in the tracheal mucosa and the most dramatic complication – rupture of a trachea. Too low cuff pressure increases the risk of aspiration of the gastric contents to the respiratory tract and accidental extubation. The aim of the study was to assess if the obtaining of the proper CP differs in three groups of anaesthesiologists with different experience and whether it has been changed in 3 years time span.

Materials and Methods: In year 2005, like in 2002, we measured the CP of the low-pressure high-volumen Kendall tracheal tubes in 160 patients undergoing elective general anaesthesia. The CP was measured during first 30 minutes of the anaesthesia. Cuffs were filled with air by a nurse under surveillance of an anaesthesiologist. We used the PORTEX manometer designed for low-pressure high-volume tracheal tubes. The recommended range of CP was 1.56–2.54 kPa. Measurements were performed several times and the teams were unaware that the audit would be taking place. If the CP was out of range, it was corrected to proper values. The results were analyzed with reference to the seniority of anaesthesiologists, divided into 3 groups with <2 years of practice (YP); II:doctors with 2–10 YOP; III:doctors with >10 YOP and were compared with results obtained 3 years ago.

Results and Discussions: The best way to predict airway difficulties during pelviscopic surgery.

A-1007
Right supine rotation of the head for intubation
J.Y. Le Berve1, J.M. Vo Van1, M. Le Roy1, G. Eid2, Q. Nguyen1
1Department of Anaesthesiology SAR II, rue de Hôtel Dieu, Rennes;
2Clinique du Méridien, Cannes, France

Background and Goal of Study: The way to predict airway difficulties remains unknown. We performed a prospective clinical trial to investigate the effects of the supine and right lateral position, on airway management.

Materials and Methods: Grade’s Cormack and Lehane were notified at the first vision and after the supine right rotation of the neck by an anaesthesiologist with experience >5 years experience, in 190 patients under general anaesthesia and randomized in 4 groups. Exclusion criteria were known on the patients age, gender and weight, should be in the range of 20–40 cm. The Macintosh blade is introduced along the right cheek to the pillar of right amygdale, the handle is then in a vertical position and the neck in a supine right rotation with the right ear against the operative table. The blade lifts the mouth in a horizontal axe, parallel at the teeth arcade, pushing the tongue on the left. With this neck rotation, glottis is down. Intubation was realized without cricoid pressure or an other helping manner.

Results and Discussions: Laryngoscopic intubation was successful in all patients. A second attempt was necessary in 1 patient (G 4). A tooth trauma was observed in 1 patient (G 4).

A-1008
A comparison of the incidence and sites of the laryngeal impingement with Mallinkrodt reinforced tube and LMA Fastrach tube during nasal fibroscopic intubation
A. Marfin, S. Scott, M. Rai, J. Pandit, M. Popat, S. Benham
Nuffield Department of Anaesthetics, John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, UK

Background and Goal of Study: The influence of endotracheal tube characteristics on impingement during fibroscopic intubation has been reported before. However existing reports with visualisation of impingement have only studied a single tube type3, whereas studies comparing different tubes have not visualised the site of arrest4. We conducted a prospective randomised study using two-scope technique to compare two types of flexometabolic tubes with respect to incidence and site of impingement during nasal fibroscopic intubation.

Materials and Methods: With ethical approval, we studied 60 ASA I–II adult patients undergoing dental procedures. Patients were randomised to receive either a Mallinckrodt reinforced (group A) or a LMA Fastrach (group B) 6.0 or 6.5 mm tube. The relevant tube was preloaded onto the intubating fibrescope (FS). With the patients anaesthetised and paralysed in the supine position, the intubating FS was inserted into the trachea, followed by the contralateral passage of an observational FS to provide a view of the supraglottic region. During radioaing of the tube, if impingement occurred, the site was noted with the observational scope prior to dispensation and rotation of the tube.

Results and Discussions: The incidence of impingement was significantly higher in group A: 10/30 vs. 2/30 in group B (p = 0.025). Only in two instances the right aryepiglottic fold was the site of impingement; in all other cases it was posterior to the right arytenoid. No case of impingement on the epiglottis or vocal cord was observed in either group. Only in one case more than one rotational manoeuvre required to pass the tube (group A).

A-1009
The role of the anaesthetists experience in endotracheal tube cuff pressure
G. Berkel Yıldırım, E. Bombaci, A. Boztepe, O. Sezen, B. Mercangöz, Z. Çetkin, S. Colakoglu
Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Dr. Lutfi Kirdar Kartal Education and Research Hospital, Istanbul, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: Cuff pressure, after taking into account the patients age, gender and weight, should be in the range of 20–30 cm H2O (I). In routine practice, the cuff is inflated until no air leak is detected on positive pressure ventilation or by manual check. The aim of this study was to find out if an anaesthetists degree of experience influences the endotracheal tube cuff pressure.

Materials and Methods: With ethics committee approval and patient consents, 154 adult patients, ASA I–III, scheduled for elective surgery under general anaesthesia. Tracheal tubes (Savour®) of low pressure high volume cuffs were used in all patients. The cuffs were inflated by a nurse anaesthetist trainee (Group I), a nurse anaesthetist (Group II), a junior anaesthetist (Group III <4 years’ experience) or a senior anaesthetist (Group IV >4 years’ experience). Volume was recorded as mL. A blinded anaesthetist measured cuff pressure.
with a manometer (Endotest, Rüsch; Germany) during first five minutes after tracheal intubation. The recommended pressure range was 20–30 cmH₂O (normal). If the cuff pressure was out of range, it was adjusted to the right values. Pressures ≤ 20 cmH₂O classified as low and >30 cmH₂O as high. Differences were assessed with ANOVA and chi-square tests (p < 0.05).

Results and Discussions: Demographics were similar for all patients. Data are presented in the table (mean ± SD).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cuff pressure</th>
<th>Low pressure</th>
<th>High pressure</th>
<th>Normal pressure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group n</td>
<td>(mean ± SD)</td>
<td>(n) %</td>
<td>(n) %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>48.7 ± 24.43%</td>
<td>2 4.88 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>3.5 ± 17.4%</td>
<td>2 5.71 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>38.95 ± 23.12</td>
<td>5 11.63 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>33.66 ± 21.39</td>
<td>4 11.43 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*P < 0.05 between Group I and IV.

Contrary to the findings of Sanchez Villalobos et al (2), who found that senior anaesthetists were prone to over inflate the cuffs, we observed a higher number of normal values in the senior anaesthetists’ group (Group IV).

Conclusions: Although experience matters in inflating cuffs to normal pressures, the most reliable method is the use of a pressure manometer.

References:

A-1010
1st Danish difficult airway registry update, Prevalence of complications associated with unexpected vs. expected difficult airway
A.B. Sletgaard, R. Martusevicius, N.A. Pedersen, L. Hein, V. Khridin
Department of Anaesthesiology, Copenhagen University Hospital Glostrup, Denmark

Background and Goals: Management of difficult airway, both expected and especially unexpected, can lead to complication such as aspiration of gastric content, dental, soft tissue and vocal cords trauma, as well as a postponed anaesthesia.

Based on incident reports to the Danish Difficult Airway Registry (DDAR), we report number of complications associated with expected (EDA) and unexpected (UDA) difficult airway (DDAR) management.

DDAR has been a nationwide quality database since January 1st 2003.

Materials and Methods: Records of 776 difficult airway events in 767 patients, who are registered in DDAR’s Access based database, of both difficult mask ventilation, difficult intubation and CV-CI were reviewed retrospectively. Number of EDA and UDA events as well as the number of the registered complications in each group of events was notified.

Results: There have been registered 503 UDA and 256 EDA events. 17 events were unidentified. The anaesthesia was postponed because of a failed intubation in 48 (6%) out of 776 cases. Dental trauma was reported in 30 (3.8%) cases, soft tissue and vocal cords trauma in 118 (15%) cases, cardiac events, such as a bradycardia, tachycardia and hypotension, in 11 (1.4%) cases and aspiration in 5 (0.64%) cases.

Number of complications is shown in the table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Difficult airway</th>
<th>Postponed anaesthesia</th>
<th>Dental trauma</th>
<th>Soft tissue and vocal cords trauma</th>
<th>Cardiac events</th>
<th>Aspiration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expected</td>
<td>37 (7.3%)</td>
<td>23 (2.9%)</td>
<td>94 (18%)</td>
<td>7 (0.9%)</td>
<td>5 (0.64%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpected</td>
<td>9 (3.5%)</td>
<td>6 (2.3%)</td>
<td>23 (9%)</td>
<td>3 (1.17%)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number</td>
<td>46 (6%)</td>
<td>30 (4.8%)</td>
<td>118 (15%)</td>
<td>11 (1.4%)</td>
<td>5 (0.64%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusions: The prevalence of complications associated with difficult airway is high in our material, compared with other reportings (1). This may be due to the fact that our cases were selected based on an airway problem. The numbers of most complications were higher in the group of an unexpected difficult airway. It seems likely, that complications could be avoided by anticipation of a difficult airway.

Reference:

A-1011
Qualitative analysis of unanticipated difficult airway management
C. Rosenstock1, E.G. Hansen2, M.S. Kristensen1, L.S. Rasmussen1, C. Skak2, D. Østergaard3
1Department of Anaesthesia, Centre of Head and Orthopaedics, Copenhagen University Hospital, Rigshospitalet; 2,3Department of Anaesthesiology, Copenhagen University Hospitals

Background and Goal of Study: Unanticipated difficult airway management (DAM) is a major challenge for the anaesthesiologist and associated with a risk of severe patient damage. We analysed 24 cases of unanticipated DAM for actual case management and anaesthesiologists knowledge, technical and non-technical skills. Anaesthesiologists’ opinions as well as environmental factors of importance for DAM proficiency were also assessed.

Materials and Methods: Departments of Anaesthesiology in three Copenhagen University Hospitals participated in a prospective study of unanticipated DAM. Anaesthesiologists recorded the details of the cases on a datasheet. Qualitative data were collected in a semi-structured interview if the value of the Intubation Difficulty Score (IDS) was >5, if the value of the VAS >5 for mask ventilation or in case of a registered complication. Transcripts were theme analysed independently by two analysts. Data sheets and interviews were used in the final evaluation.

Results and Discussions: All 24 cases concerned difficult tracheal intubation and it was associated with difficult mask ventilation on four occasions. Management in three cases demonstrated strict adherence to a DAM practice guideline. Anaesthesiologists lacked standards for DAM. Inadequate knowledge, training and training facilities were documented. Sudden re-allocation of personnel and change of anaesthetic technique were potential risk factors for DAM. Insufficient airway assessment, insufficient patient information and registration of difficulties were demonstrated. Ethical issues were raised concerning using patients for skills practice.

Conclusion(s): Both personal and system failures resulted in insufficient DAM. We demonstrated insufficient knowledge of DAM and anaesthesiologists lacked DAM training. Standards for DAM and curricula for continuing education in DAM are needed.

Reference:

A-1012
Systematically teaching assessment in prediction of difficult airway
F. Petri1, M. Scopon2, J. Sulpizio1, S. Malone1, L. Moggia1, M. Scesi1
1Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital of Chieti-Pescara; 2Hospital A. Muri, Fermo, Ascoli Piceno, Italy

Background and Goal: Airway risks can be averted if predictive tests are correctly applied (1). Test validation is better accepted for difficult intubation (DI), rather than for difficult bag mask ventilation (DMV) (2). Learning assessment is subjective and the sort of people who have to manage difficulties is wide. We should devise a framework permitting to everyone to predict ability in providing oxygenation before embarking on a course of action (i.e. RSI) (3). Teaching is essential for a good test performance, but specificity for tests is poor in literature (4). How to ensure psychomotor skills acquisition in airway assessment?

Materials and Methods: 965 elective surgical pts (56.2 ± 17.3 years, BMI 26.4 ± 5.1) were examined according to an Airway Form nationally recognized (5). Data were collected by trainees (1st yr 49.6, 2nd yr 30.4, 3rd yr 10.7, 4th yr 9.3% respectively) and confirmed by tutors. After induction, subjective judgment on DMV and DI were recorded, according to national guidelines.

Results and Discussions: DMV was predicted in 191 pts (19.80%) and found really difficult in 185 pts (19.18%). Anticipation of this risk by the trainees was accurate in almost all the pts. Only 9 pts (0.93%) were wrongly predicted. DMV was really difficult in 185 pts (19.18%). Anticipation of this risk by the trainees was accurate in almost all the pts. Only 9 pts (0.93%) were wrongly predicted. DMV was really difficult in 185 pts (19.18%). Anticipation of this risk by the trainees was accurate in almost all the pts. Only 9 pts (0.93%) were wrongly predicted. DMV was really difficult in 185 pts (19.18%). Anticipation of this risk by the trainees was accurate in almost all the pts. Only 9 pts (0.93%) were wrongly predicted. DMV was really difficult in 185 pts (19.18%).

Conclusion(s): Airway assessment tests and correct appliance of national guidelines have to be systematically taught. The most important benefit for encouraging in assessment ritual is that it forces us in decision making. We must continue to train airway managers (our trainees and ourselves) to think about airway difficulties before trying to solve real ones (6). Furthermore, Airway Form may strive in large prospective studies, predictors of difficulties and we need it first of all for DMV. These are assumption for guidelines implementation too.
A-1013

The use of a flexible laryngeal mask airway (FLMA) for cleft palate surgery in children

K. Pelikan

Clinic of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Saint Anna’s University Hospital, Brno, Czech Republic

Background and Goal of Study: Airway protective reflex activation is less frequent with a flexible laryngeal mask airway (FLMA) than with a tracheal tube (TT). (1,2) We decided to switch from the usual practice of tracheal intubation to the use of an FLMA.

Materials and Methods: We studied 41 (23 F, 18 M) children with cleft palate undergoing primary cleft palate suture. Ages ranged from 8–12 months and weights from 6580–9990 g, average 8323 g. After induction of anesthesia with sevoflurane, a size 2 FLMA was inserted with midline approach. A Dingmann mouth gag was then inserted by the surgeon. Maintenance anesthesia: minimal flow anesthesia, sufentanil, PCV, PEEP, no muscle relaxants.

Results and Discussions: The FLMA was successfully used in 38 out of 41 children (92.7% success rate). Two operations (4.9%) were cancelled because of bronchospasm in the phase placement. In one case (2.4%), that of a very small child, tracheal intubation was needed because of interference from the FLMA tube within the field of operation. No major complications occurred during the operations. Removal of the FLMA took place when the patient awoke in PACU – in 15 cases removed by the anaesthesiologist, in 23 cases by a trained PACU nurse. In all cases the interior side of the FLMA was clean.

Conclusion(s): This method is simple and safer than TT for patients with coexisting upper airway disease. Use of the FLMA increases operation theatre case turnover and enables smooth postoperative recovery.

References:

A-1015

Laryngeal morbidity after single lung ventilation: a comparison of two different techniques

H. Knoll1, J.U. Schreiber1, S. Ziegeler1, H. Buchinger1, K. Semyonov1, Y. Hamada2, M. Maekawa2, S. Shinoda2, T. Shigita2, M. Arakawa2, Y. Ohe2
1Department of Anaesthesiology, Toho University Medical Center Ohashi Hospital; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, Toho University Medical Center Ohashi Hospital, Japan

Background and Goal of Study: One-lung-ventilation (OLV) can be achieved by either using a double-lumen-tube (DLT) or a bronchial blocker (BB) alternatively. It remains unclear whether the chosen technique of OLV may influence laryngeal and bronchial morbidity. Aim of the study was the evaluation of vocal cord injuries (VCI), postoperative hoarseness (PH), and bronchial injuries (BI) after using a DLT vs. a Magill tube with BB in patients undergoing thoracic surgery.

Materials and Methods: IRB-approved, randomised, double-blinded study in 60 patients undergoing thoracic surgery with necessity of OLV. After induction with fentanyl, propofol and atracurium patients were intubated according to randomisation either with DLT (Group A) or Magill tube (Group B). DLT size was chosen in accordance to Brodsky (2). For OLV in group B-patients a bronchial blocker (Arndt-Blocker, Cook Europe, Bjaeaverskov, Denmark) was inserted. BI and VCI were evaluated by endoscopy before and after extubation at the end of surgery. PH was evaluated by an independent investigator immediately, 24 h, 48 h, and 72 h after surgery. Statistics: Chi-square-test.

Results and Discussions: Demographic data, duration of anaesthesia and surgery were comparable between the two groups. Exclusion of four patients because of re-intubation. Incidence of BI, VCI, number of patients with PH, and count of episodes of PH are shown in table 1.

Table 1. Values are numbers (n).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incidence</th>
<th>Group A (n = 27)</th>
<th>Group B (n = 23)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCI</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Episodes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05 Group B vs. A. Episodes: number of episodes with PH.

Conclusion(s): Using a BB for OLV instead of a DLT may reduce the incidence and count of episodes of PH significantly. Further studies should examine the effects of both techniques on laryngeal morbidity in a long-term follow-up.

References:

A-1016

A comparison of two types of new bronchial blockers and a single lumen tracheal tube for one-lung ventilation during thoracoscopy

Y. Hamada1, M. Maekawa2, S. Shinoda2, T. Shigita2, M. Arakawa2, Y. Ohe2
1Department of Anaesthesiology, Toho University Medical Center Ohashi Hospital; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, Toho University Medical Center Ohashi Hospital, Japan

Background and Goal of Study: The purpose of this study was to compare the use of a wire-guided bronchial blocker (PBB: Phycon TCB bronchial blocker) to a spread type of bronchial blocker (CBB: Coopdech endobronchial blocker tube) for lung isolation during elective thoracic surgical cases.

Materials and Methods: Twenty ASA I–II patients who signed written informed consent before being enrolled into the study. We designed a prospective, randomized trial to compare the effectiveness of lung isolation among the 2 types of bronchial blockers: PBB group (n = 10), and CBB group (n = 10). Patients were randomized to intubation with a single-lumen TB with concomitant use of a PBB or a CBB. Both groups were subdivided in two: bronchial blocker placed in the right main stem bronchus (PBBR/CBBBR), and in the left main stem bronchus (PBBL/CBBBL). Comparisons between groups included: (1) number of unsuccessful placement attempts with the blinded insertion technique, (2) number of malpositions of the devices, (3) surgical satisfaction with the lung deflation and (4) number of complications.

Results and Discussions: The number of unsuccessful placement attempt was none in the PBBR group (0/10) and one in the CBBR group (1/10), two in the PBBL group (2/10) and five in the CBBBL group (5/10). Fiberoptic aided technique should be more appropriate for the left-sided blocked in both group. There was no statistical difference in BB malpositions, the lung to collapse and the number of complications among the two groups. Furthermore, for elective thoracic surgical cases, once the lung was isolated, the management seemed to be similar for both groups. This study demonstrates that the wire-guided bronchial blocker (Phycon) provides a high torque control and can be easily manipulated into the desired site of the lungs.

Conclusion: Our study shows that the Phycon TCB bronchial blocker is more useful than Coopdech endobronchial blocker tube.
Conclusions: In our study the incidence of unpredicted difficult intubation occurred in 6.04% of patients scheduled for elective surgery, despite preoperative evaluation by an experienced anesthetist. These data confirm what described in literature (2) underlining the limits of traditional preoperative airways assessment.

References:

A-1018

Airway management in morbidly obese patients. Is there a place for laryngeal mask airway?

Department of Anesthesiology, Western Attica Hospital

Background and Goals of Study: Laryngeal mask airway (LMA) was designed to be used in healthy – weight subjects. Our goal is to show that LMA is an effective temporary airway device in morbidly obese patients.

Materials and Methods: We studied 112 morbidly obese patients (Body Mass Index > 35 kg/m²), scheduled for elective laparoscopic gastric band placement. Induction of anesthesia was with midazolam-propofol-fentanyl and paralysis with rocuronium. The LMA was then inserted and an effective airway established. Maintenance of anesthesia was with sevoflurane 1% in N₂O/O₂ 4l/min and continuous infusion of remifentanil. We recorded number of LMA insertion attempts (max two each), time to establish an effective airway (positive pressure ventilation achieving a tidal volume of 8 ml/kg) and ease of gastric tube placement.

Results and Discussion: The LMA was successfully inserted in 110 patients. In two patients the LMA was placed with a second attempt. Adequate ventilation was possible in all 112 patients. Only 3 obese patients experienced transient oxygen desaturation (SaO₂ <90%). In two patients the LMA was placed with a second attempt. Adequate ven-

A-1019

Volatile induction with sevoflurane – the safe way for expected difficult intubation

I. Cucereanu-Badica, A.A. Bradis, I. Grintescu
Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care, Emergency Clinical Hospital, Bucharest, Romania

Background and Goal of Study: A patient with predicted difficult airways is a stress for anesthesiologist. This study was performed to compare Sevoflurane induction and classical intravenous induction and to assess the best choice in these cases even for doctors and patients.

Materials and Methods: After Hospital Ethics Committee approval 70 patients with Mallampati 3 and 4, thyromental distance <5 cm and mouth opening < 3 cm were included in the study and randomized in 2 groups. In 35 patients induction was realized with 8% Sevoflurane in oxygen with sponta-

A-1020

Pressure support ventilation in airway obstruction

L. Bonnet, V. Biliard, J. Bourgin
Department of Anesthesiology, Institut Gustave Roussy, France

Background and Goal of Study: An emergency tracheotomy may be nec-

A-1021

Difficult intubation scale applied to morbidly obese patients

Department of Anesthesiology, University Hospital of Getafe, Madrid, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Airway management is a major factor underlying morbidity and mortality related to anesthesia in the morbidly obese population. The purpose of this prospective study is to apply, The Intubation Difficult Scale (IDS); an objective scoring system proposed by Adnet et al (1), to the morbidly obese patients in our hospital.

Materials and Methods: After obtaining the approval from the Institutional Review Board and informed consent, we studied 49 morbidly obese patients scheduled for gastroplasty in our institution from 1/10/04 to 1/10/05. A mor-

References:

Conclusion: During difficult emergency tracheotomy, PSV may support spontaneous ventilation, avoids desaturation and hyperventilation and allows sedation, making surgery easier.

Results: Results are expressed in mean (range). Patients were 60 yr (50–74). One patient required sedation because of psychiatric disease and the others because of anticipated technical difficulties. The mean duration of the surgery was 20 min (10–37). During surgery, mean propofol target was 3 (range 1–5) µg/ml. Pressure support was 21 cm H₂O (15–30). No oxygen desaturation below 93% was recorded and PetCO₂ just after tracheotomy was 41 mmHg (35–50).

Conclusion: During difficult emergency tracheotomy, PSV may support spontaneous ventilation, avoids desaturation and hyperventilation and allows sedation, making surgery easier.

Reference:

Conclusion: The LMA was successfully designed in 110 patients. In two patients the LMA was placed with a second attempt. Adequate ventilation was possible in all 112 patients. Only 3 obese patients experienced transient oxygen desaturation (SaO₂ <90%) before adequate mask ventilation with the LMA was achieved. The time taken to provide an effective airway was 17 ± 7 sec, the first insertion of the LMA was successful in 110 patients (98%) while 3 patients (2%) needed a second attempt. Positive pressure ventilation was possible in all 112 patients (100%).

Conclusions: Although LMA was designed for healthy – weight subjects, it provides an effective temporary ventilating device in morbidly obese patients as well before attempting a laryngoscope-guided tracheal intuba-

Discussion and permanent establishment of the airway.

Results are expressed in mean (range). Patients were 60 yr (50–74). One patient required sedation because of psychiatric disease and the others because of anticipated technical difficulties. The mean duration of the surgery was 20 min (10–37). During surgery, mean propofol target was 3 (range 1–5) µg/ml. Pressure support was 21 cm H₂O (15–30). No oxygen desaturation below 93% was recorded and PetCO₂ just after tracheotomy was 41 mmHg (35–50).

Conclusion: During difficult emergency tracheotomy, PSV may support spontaneous ventilation, avoids desaturation and hyperventilation and allows sedation, making surgery easier.

Reference:

Results: Results are expressed in mean (range). Patients were 60 yr (50–74). One patient required sedation because of psychiatric disease and the others because of anticipated technical difficulties. The mean duration of the surgery was 20 min (10–37). During surgery, mean propofol target was 3 (range 1–5) µg/ml. Pressure support was 21 cm H₂O (15–30). No oxygen desaturation below 93% was recorded and PetCO₂ just after tracheotomy was 41 mmHg (35–50).

Conclusion: During difficult emergency tracheotomy, PSV may support spontaneous ventilation, avoids desaturation and hyperventilation and allows sedation, making surgery easier.

Reference:
patients (3). Airway managers need to have alternative plans to maintain oxygenation and ventilation.

References:

A-1022
Epidemiological survey of unexpected difficult airway management
Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital Universitari Germans Trias i Pujol, Badalona, Spain

Goal of Study: To perform a prospective, cross-sectional survey to collect information from anesthesiologists by way of a questionnaire on every anesthetic procedure performed on 14 randomly selected days in 2003. All hospitals (131) in Catalonia (6,704,146 inhabitants) and around 850 anesthesiologists participated. UDAM was defined when there was an unexpected situation of more than 3 attempts to carry out laryngoscopy and/or impossible mask ventilation requiring the use of alternative techniques for airway control. We performed bivariate comparison for age, sex, ASA status and whether the procedure was urgent or elective. In a multivariate analysis, a multiple logistic regression model was constructed.

Results: A total of 23,136 questionnaires were collected. In 37% of patients general or combined anesthesia was used. In 1.8% of the cases, a situation of UDAM was reported by the anesthesiologists. This extrapolates to 4,013 UDAM cases by age.

Conclusions: Our Catalan multicentre survey showed an incidence of UDAM of 1.8%, similar to previous studies. Gender and ASA class were the associated risk factors. A significant increase in risk was related to age; but the risk was highest for patients less than 1 yr old and very low for patients over 80 yrs old, probably because of anatomical differences.


A-1023
Does body mass index influence tracheal tube cuff volume?
G. Berkel Yildirim, E. Bombaci, O. Sezen, A. Boztepe, C. Ihan, B. Erten, S. Colakoglu
Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Dr. Lutfi Kirdar Kartal Education and Research Hospital, Istanbul, Turkey

Background and Goal of Study: Endotracheal tube (ETT) cuff pressure depends on cuff volume, cuff area touching tracheal mucosa, cuff compliance and intrathoracic pressure. ETTs chosen according to patient’s age, gender and weight should have cuff pressures in the range of 20–30 cm H2O (1). We tested the hypothesis that the tube cuff is inflated in the normal range using a manometer correlated with the body mass index (BMI).

Materials and Methods: With institutional ethics committee approval and the informed written consent, we studied 117 adult patients, ASA I–II–III, under general anaesthesia with an ETT. High volume, low pressure cuffed ETTs were used in tube sizes 7.0 to 8.5 mm. We inflated the cuff with a manometer connected to the cuff pilot balloon until pressure was 25 cm H2O and measured the volume. BMI, cuff volume and ETT diameter were recorded. Data obtained were compared using chi-squared test and variance analysis. The relationship between BMI and cuff volume was observed with Pearson correlation test.

Results and Discussions: There were no statistical differences in patients’ age, weight and height between groups.

A-1024
Predictors of difficult airway management in morbid obesity patients
J. Correa, I. Ornaque, C. Martí-Valeri.
Department of Anesthesiology, Centro Médico Teknon, Barcelona, Spain

Background and Goal of Study: Difficult intubation is one of the most important factors of morbimortality associated to anaesthesia. The aim of our study was to evaluate the predictive value of certain parameters as difficult intubation or difficult ventilation indicators when they were evaluated during preoperative visit of morbid obesity patients scheduled for bariatric surgery.

Material and Methods: We have followed all patients scheduled for laparoscopic gastric bypass during a five-year period. During preoperative visit following parameters were evaluated and considered as possible difficult intubation and/or ventilation indicators when evaluated during the preoperative visit: age, BMI, Mallampatti grade III–IV (M), 3. temporal-mandibular distance < 6 cms (TMD), 4. cervical mobility < 35° (CMD), 5. temporo-mandibular mobility decreased (TMM), 6. Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome (OSAS). During anaesthetic induction we recorded the grade of difficult airway management and we calculated Positive and Negative Predictive Value (PVV/NPV), sensitivity (S) and specificity (E) of each indicator.

Results: One thousand four hundred and fifty patients were included.

Conclusion(s): ETT chosen according to patient’s gender, age and weight has no correlation with BMI of patients.

Reference: 1 Sengupta P. BMC Anesthesiology 2004; 4:8–16.

A-1025
Comparison of the intubating laryngeal mask airway with the Bullard laryngoscope for endotracheal intubation in patients with simulated difficult airway using the Philadelphia cervical collar
J.A. Khan1, N.A. Shenoy2
1Department of Anaesthesia, Russells Hall Hospital, Dudley, UK; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, Manipal, India

Background and Goal of Study: Intubating a patient with cervical spine (C-spine) injury, especially in an emergency situation is a challenge even to the most experienced anaesthesiologist. Our goal was to compare the utility and safety of the intubating laryngeal mask airway (ILMA) (1) and the Bullard laryngoscope (BL) for orotracheal intubation in patients with simulated difficult airway (SDA) (2) using the Philadelphia cervical collar.

Materials and Methods: 32 patients posted for elective surgeries requiring orotracheal intubation were randomized into 2 groups (16 in ILMA and 16 in BL). After induction and paralysis, intubation was attempted using either
ILMA or BL with collar applied. Failure after 2 attempts resulted in the ante-
rior collar being removed and intubation by direct laryngoscopy with manual 
iline stabilization. Time to intubate (TI), haemodynamics attempts, trauma 
and sore-throat were assessed.

Results and Discussions: The TI [Mean (SD)] was longer in the BL compared 
to ILMA group [107(58.88) vs 60.62 (36.68)], P < 0.05. Changes in haemo-
dynamics were comparable. Other data (number) are shown in the table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ILMA</th>
<th>BL</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intubation</td>
<td>Successful</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unsuccessful</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attempts</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorethroat</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion(s): The BL has a significantly higher success rate of intubation 
in patients with SDA. When successful, time taken to intubate is shorter with 
the ILMA.

References:
1 Nakazawa K, Tanaka N, Ishikawa S, et al. Using the intubating laryngeal mask 
airway for blind endotracheal intubation in patients undergoing cervical spine 
2 MacQuarrie K, Orlando R, Hung, et al. Tracheal intubation using a Bullard laryngo-

A-1026
Patient characteristics influencing the performance of the video laryngoscope (Glidescope)
M.H. Tremblay1, A. Robitaille2, S. Williams3, P. Drolet4
Department of Anesthesiology, University of Montreal, Montreal, PQ, Canada

Background and Goal of Study: Anesthesiologists choose which airway 
device to use for difficult intubations, taking into account each patient’s 
specific features. The video laryngoscope (VL) allows equal or superior glot-
tic visualization compared with direct laryngoscopy (DL), but predictive fea-
tures for intubation success using the VL have not been identified. Our 
prospective observational study aimed to identify what patient characteris-
tics, if any, predict intubation difficulty with the VL. Principal outcomes were 
time to intubate and number of attempts.

Materials and Methods: Following approval from the IRB and each partici-

cipant, patients were prospectively enrolled before elective surgeries with 
endotracheal intubation. Demographic and morphometric factors known to 
be associated with difficult DL, or believed to influence the use of the VL, 
were recorded preoperatively. After muscle relaxation was confirmed, a reg-
ular DL was performed in all patients to assess the Cormack & Lehane (C&L) 
grade of glottic visualization. Then, intubation using the VL was accom-
plished. Number of attempts and time needed for intubation were recorded. 
Patient characteristics found to be correlated with longer intubation time or 
multiple attempts with univariate analysis were introduced into a stepwise 
regression model.

Results and Discussions: A total of 400 patients were studied. Intubation 
required 1/2/3 attempts in 342/48/9 patients respectively; 1 patient could not 
be intubated with the VL. Mean intubation time was 21 ± 14 seconds. After 
multiple regression, higher C&L grade at DL (P < 0.0001, figure) and shorter 
sternothyroid distance (P = 0.007) were associated to longer intubation time, 
while only higher C&L grade predicted multiple attempts (P < 0.0006).

Conclusion(s): Although the current study found a very high success rate 
with the VL, it also showed that intubation with this device is likely to take 
longer and require more attempts in patients who exhibit a higher C&L grade 
during regular DL.

Reference:

A-1027
Glottic exposure using Glidescope® vs conventional Macintosh laryngoscopy with head in neutral position
M. Sorbello1, S. Zingalé1, L. Ventura1, G. Morelli1, C. Micali1, A. Caprino2, F. Grova3, F. Petrini4, S. Mangiameli5
1Azienda Ospedaliero Universitaria Policlinico di Catania-OU Anestesia e 
Rianimazione, 2Dipartimento di Anestesia e Rianimazione A.O. “Spedali 
Civilissimi”, Brescia; 3Università G.D’Alesi, Naples, Italy

Background and Goal: Glidescope (GL) is a video-laryngoscope with a blade 
integrated CCD and a peculiarly shaped blade. Aim of this study was to assess 
CL grading with head in neutral position (HNP) comparing the view obtained 
with GL (medium blade) and with conventional #3 Macintosh blade (MB).

Materials and Methods: 250 patients (mean age 48 ± 15 years), ASA I–III, 
showing no signs of predictable difficult intubation were enrolled. Anaesthesia 
was induced with propofol 2 mg*kg⁻¹, fentanyl 2 mcg*kg⁻¹ and atracurium 
0.5 mg*kg⁻¹ followed by oral airway placement and 4 minutes preoxigena-
tion. Laryngoscopy was then performed with HNP: randomly 125 patients 
underwent laryngoscopy with MB first and one minute later with GL, while 
125 patients underwent laryngoscopy with GL and one minute later with MB. 
CL grading was assessed during both laryngoscopies in the “best view” 
situation by a skilled anaesthetist, and then trachea was intubated during 
the second laryngoscopy. Statistic analysis was performed using t-test for 
paired samples, CI 99%.

Results and Discussions: CL grading with GL/MB was:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>CL I</th>
<th>CL II</th>
<th>CL IIb</th>
<th>CL III</th>
<th>CL IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MB</td>
<td>124/48.6%</td>
<td>90/36%</td>
<td>32/12.6%</td>
<td>4/1.6%</td>
<td>0/0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL</td>
<td>198/78.2% +</td>
<td>57/18% +</td>
<td>5/5%</td>
<td>0/0% +</td>
<td>0/0% +</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

all patients are expressed as n/%; *p < 0.01 SS

Intubation success rate with HNP was 100% at first attempt during GL laryn-
goscopy (always performed with a precurved semi rigid stylet), while in the MB 
group 6 patients (5 CL IIb and 1 CL III) required head extension and a semi 
rigid stylet to be intubated, one of them requiring a second attempt. Neither 
desaturation nor other adverse events occurred during the procedures.

Conclusions: The use of GL compared with MB with HNP allowed a mean of 
1 degree CL grading gain in our patients, with disappearance of CL III laryn-
goscopy, the difference being statistically significant. This may have useful 
implications for difficult laryngoscopy or for intubation with the head in fixed 
position. Further studies, conducted on a larger number of patients and 
including difficult to intubate patients are necessary to correctly assess the 
performance of Glidescope during normal and difficult conditions, the 
preliminary results being very promising.

A-1028
Cervical spine movement during endotracheal intubation with manual in-line stabilization: a comparison between 
direct laryngoscopy and the GlideScope® video laryngoscope
A. Robitaille1, M-H. Tremblay1, P. Drolet2, M. Thériault3, F. Guillert4, S. Williams1
1Department of Anesthesiology, Centre Hospitalier de l’Université de 
Montréal, Canada; 2Department of Anesthesiology, Hôpital Maisonneuve-
Rosemont, Canada; 3Department of Radiology

Background and Goal of Study: The optimal technique to intubate the tra-
chea of patients with a potential cervical spine (CS) injury remains controversial. 
A prospective study comparing CS movement during intubation with direct 
laryngoscopy (DL) and with video laryngoscopy (VL) using the GlideScope® 
was conducted using continuous cinefluoroscopy.

Materials and Methods: Twenty patients without CS pathology were studied. 
After induction of general anesthesia with neuromuscular blockade, both DL 
and VL were performed on every patient in an order determined by a ran-
donization table. During the maneuvers, manual in-line stabilization of the 
CS was performed by a trained assistant. Cinefluoroscopic images were 
later analyzed by dividing each technique in four segments: a first segment 
preceding manipulations (“Baseline”, see figure), a second segment corre-
tending to maneuvers made to visualize the glottis (“Visualization”), a third 
segment during which the endotracheal tube was advanced up to the glot-
tic aperture (“ETT”), and a fourth segment corresponding to the insertion of 
the tube through the glottis and into the trachea (“Intubation”). For each 
step, the maximal movement of each section of the CS (from occiput to CS) 
was measured. CS movement during DL and VL was then compared using 
a two-way ANOVA.
Results and Discussions: No significant difference was found between DL and VL regarding rotational movement of individual vertebrae and segmental movement of flexion or extension (P values between 0.08 and 0.88). For both techniques, maximal CS movement occurred at the atlanto-occipital joint (see figure).

Conclusion(s): During intubation under general anesthesia with neuromuscular blockade and manual in-line stabilization, the use of VL does not significantly decrease movement of the non-pathologic CS when compared with DL.

A-1029
The CTrach LMA system: evaluation of the causes of poor views and corrective measures
E.H.C. Liu, R.W.L. Goy, F.G. Chen
Department of Anaesthesia, Yong Loo Lin School of Medicine, National University of Singapore, Singapore

Background and Goal of Study: The LMA CTrach system (CTrach) consists of an airway with inbuilt fibroptic channels and a LCD viewer. The CTrach enables viewing of the larynx and endotracheal intubation through the laryngeal mask, and is developed from the LMA Fastrach system. We evaluated the causes of poor views and possible corrective measures with the CTrach.

Materials and Methods: We obtained IRB approval and consent from 51 patients requiring general anaesthesia and endotracheal intubation for elective surgery. The CTrach was inserted with minimal neck movement and adjusted to optimize ventilation. The viewer was then attached and the view used to guide intubation through the CTrach. We used a fiberoptic bronchoscope to diagnose the causes of failed or poor CTrach views.

Results and Discussions: It was easy to ventilate all patients with the CTrach. The CTrach view was good in 28 patients and intubation was successful in all 28.

In 7 patients, <50% of the vocal cords could be seen and in 13 patients, the vocal cords could not be seen at all. This was due to the epiglottis blocking the view in 17 patients, and pushing the airway deeper in or partial withdrawal and reinsertion improved the view in 11 patients. The arytenoids obstructed the view in 3 patients and this was corrected with forward lifting of the airway in all 3. In 18 of the 20 patients who initially had partial or obstructed views, intubation was successful, all at the first attempt.

In 3 patients, no features could be distinguished with the CTrach, due to secretions. This recurred despite removal, cleaning and reinsertion of the CTrach airway. Blind intubation was successful in 2 patients, and failed due to epiglottic obstruction in 1 patient.

Conclusion(s): Despite seemingly optimal ventilation via the CTrach, the epiglottis frequently obstructed viewing of the larynx. In some patients, this could not be corrected with simple maneuvers, causing failed intubation. We should moderate our expectations of the CTrach system.

A-1030
Evaluation of the LMA C Trach™ Preliminary data
V. Dimitriou, Ch. Alexopoulos, I. Zogogiannis, Th. Saranteas, G.S. Voyagis
Gennimatas General Hospital of Athens, Athens, Greece

Background and Aim of the Study: The LMA C Trach™ mask enables ventilation during intubation attempts. Built-in fibroptics provide a real time view of the larynx and of the tracheal tube passing the vocal cords. We report our preliminary data on the use of LMA C Trach in anaesthetised patients.

Patients and Methods: Fifty consecutive patients ASA I-II, M/F: 22/28, aged 25–65 yr, weight 71–86 kg were included. Anaesthesia was induced with propofol, fentanyl and cis-atrachurium. The LMA C Trach™ was inserted exactly the same as the LMA Fastrach™. In all cases we were seeking for the optimum ventilation position with the ILMA (Chandy manoeuvre) and at this position the viewer was attached. Once the airway was secured and patient was being ventilated, the viewer was switched on, and a clear image of the larynx was displayed in real time. The tracheal tube was viewed entering the trachea. Successful ILM placement was confirmed with bag ventilation 8–10 ml/kg and capnography. In case of failure with the C Trach the light-guided technique was applied.

Results: A straight silicone tracheal tube (Intavent) size 7.5–8.0 mm ID was placed easily and successfully in 45/50 (90%) of patients. Tracheal intubation failed in the first 5/50 (10%) patients, due to technical reasons (not able to achieve a clear image on the viewer). These cases were managed successfully with the light-guided technique. After viewer placement in 10/45 (22%) patients adjusting manoeuvres performed to have a view of the vocal cords. In 8/45 (18%) patients the LMA C Trach was removed and replaced to clean the fiberoptics. The time required after viewer placement to successful intubation ranged between 15–105 seconds. Trauma due to LMA was not serious in 2/50 (4%) of patients.

Conclusion: The LMA C Trach was safe and effective for tracheal intubation in anaesthetised patients.

A-1031
Tracheal intubation with Bonfils fiberscope in difficult airway
J. Perona, L. Aiello, L. Carraro, M. Montagna, G. Pittoni
U.O. Anestesia e Rianimazione, Azienda Ospedaliera-Università di Padova, Italy

Background and Goals: Failed intubation is relatively common in anesthesia and the discovery usually occurs after attempts of laryngoscopy have failed, with the patient anesthetized and paralysed (1). Several devices have been proposed in these circumstances with controversial results depending on the operators skill (2). The Bonfils fiberscope has been successfully used in anticipated or unpredicted difficult airways (3). The aim was to investigate the success rate of intubation with Bonfils fiberscope in difficult airway patients undergoing ENT or maxillo-facial surgery.

Material and Methods: A prospective observational study on fifty patients scheduled for elective ENT or maxillo-facial surgery with borderline anticipated (i.e. Mallampati class III–IV) or unexpected difficult airway. After anesthesia induction and oxygenation, the first intubation attempt was with direct laryngoscopy. If laryngoscopic-assisted tracheal intubation was impossible, the patient was enrolled in the Bonfils fiberscope study. The first approach was with the head in the sniffing position, and if the epiglottis and the vocal cords could be seen, the tube was inserted. If the soft palate, tongue and epiglottis approximate to the posterior pharyngeal wall and the view obscured by the tissues, the Macintosh laryngoscope was used to enlarge the retropharyngeal space.

Results: The success rate of tracheal intubation at the first attempt using Bonfils fiberscope was 88% (40 of 50 patients). Five patients were intubated on the second attempt. Difficult ventilation was encountered in one patient: he was wakened for a flexible fiberoptic awake intubation. The median time of intubation was 46 s (range 15 s–155 s).

Conclusions: Bonfils fiberscope enables quick and safe intubation when the conventional laryngoscopy failed, and could be the first choice with borderline line and unpredicted difficult airway. After adequate training, this device needs little preparation time and consent prompt recognition of tracheal placement of the tube.

References:

A-1032
The ProSeal laryngeal mask airway is an effective alternative to laryngoscope-guided tracheal intubation for laparoscopic adjustable gastric band surgery
S. Goel1, M. Lakdawala2
1Department of Anesthesiology, Consultant; 2Head of Department, Sanitaris, Dr L.H. Hirandamani Hospital, Mumbai, India

Background: The ProSeal™ laryngeal mask airway (PLMA) is a new laryngeal mask device with a modified cuff to improve the seal and a drain tube to prevent aspiration and gastric insufflation. In the following randomized non-crossover prospective trial, we test the hypothesis that the PLMA is a similarly effective airway device to conventional laryngoscope-guided tracheal intubation in anaesthetized paralysed patients undergoing gastric banding.

Methods: Fifty patients (American Society of Anesthesiologists grade 1–2, aged 18–65 yr) were divided into two equal-sized groups for airway management with the PLMA or tracheal tube (TT). Induction was with fentanyl/propofol, maintenance with sevoflurane, and muscle relaxation with...
A-1033
Economic considerations on reusable and single-use laryngeal mask airways: sample calculation based on clinical data of LMA-classic and ambu laryngeal mask
C. Geroth, O. Jandewerth, C. Konrad, H.V. Genzwuerker
Department of Anaesthesiology, Clinic and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Mannheim

Background and Goal of Study: Besides reduction of infection risk, economic concerns are of increasing interest in the debate on single-use versus reusable products. In a clinical trial, LMA-Classic and single-use Ambu laryngeal mask (ALM) are compared and costs are analyzed.

Materials and Methods: After approval of the local ethics committee and written consent, 60 patients scheduled for elective ambulatory interventions were randomized to be ventilated with either LMA or ALM. General anesthesia was standardized, and airway devices were placed according to manufacturer's instructions. Number of attempts, anesthesia time, and time in the recovery unit were recorded. Costs were calculated based on data obtained from buying department (device costs) and controlling (process costs: sterilization, personnel, storage, disposal).

Results and Discussions: Demographic data was comparable for both groups, as were number of attempts, anaesthesia and recovery unit time, resulting in no economic differences. With a price per unit of € 120.00 for the reusable LMA (up to 40 uses), one would expect a cost advantage as long as the price per unit for the single-use ALM exceeds € 3.00. When costs for autoclaving (€ 1.09) and personnel (€ 2.37) for each resterilization of LMA are added (total € 6.46), the costs per use calculated as 1/40 of the device cost account for only 46% of actual costs per use (∓ 20 € LMA price results in a change of only ±4%). After deduction of 10% of the costs for storing and disposal, the maximum price for the single-use product to be competitive is € 5.81 (90% of € 6.46). Costs caused by wrong size selection, which are applicable for both devices, leading to resterilization in the LMA and disposal in the ALM, are not noted. Also not included are considerations on reusable devices kept ready as backup for airway management but not frequently used, and devices that are broken or lost, never reaching the maximum of recommended uses (up to 25% of the total stock), leading to higher costs per actual use of LMA.

Conclusion(s): Calculations on device economy should not be based on wholesale prices alone but should take into account process costs and other important variables.

References:

A-1034
Randomized prospective comparison of LMA-ProSeal and laryngeal tube LTS II
H.V. Genzwuerker1, S. Attmayer2, J. Hinkelbein1, C. Geroth1, T. Vergutz1, H. Cocker2
1Department of Anaesthesiology, Clinic and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Mannheim; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital Luebeck, Germany

Background and Goal of Study: Comparative studies of the LMA-ProSeal (PS, LMA Company) and the Laryngeal Tube Suction (LTS, VBM Medizintechnik) showed comparable results for both devices [1–3] with marked differences in only one trial [4]. The new LTS II [5] is compared to LMA-ProSeal to assess device performance.

Materials and Methods: After approval of the local ethics committee and written consent, 100 elective surgical patients were randomized to be ventilated with either PS or LTS II. Following preoxygenation and standardized induction of general anaesthesia with fentanyl and propofol, airway devices were placed according to manufacturer’s instructions. Attempt number (max. 2, then other device) and time until first tidal volume were recorded. Ventilation was standardized (tidal volume 7 ml/kg1, respiratory rate 12 min−1) and resulting PetCO2 was recorded. Airway leak pressure (maximum 40 cmH2O) was measured with cuff pressures adjusted to 60 cmH2O. Ease of gastric tube insertion was evaluated. Devices were inspected for traces of blood after removal. Patients were questioned for postoperative complaints. Mann-Whitney-U-test was used to compare groups.

Results and Discussions: 50 patients were ventilated with each device. Demographic data as well as ASA-group, Mallampati score, hemodynamic and respiratory variables were comparable for both groups. Insertion was successful in a high percentage of patients (first/second attempt PS 43/6, LTS II 44/4). After two failed attempts, the other device was successfully used in 1 PS and 2 LTS II patients. Time until first tidal volume for PS and LTS II was 25.5 ± 11.5 and 25.0 ± 10.1 seconds. Airway leak pressures were comparable: 32.0 (18–40) for PS and 33.1 (15–40) cmH2O for LTS II, peak airway pressures 17.6 ± 4.1 and 17.2 ± 4.1 cmH2O. Gastric tube insertion failed in 2 patients of each group. Traces of blood were found in 3 PS patients and in 2 LTS II patients. In both groups postoperative complaints were mild and infrequent.

Conclusion(s): In this prospective randomized trial, LMA-ProSeal and LTS II were comparable in all respects.

References:
postoperative complications in non-paralyzed anesthetized patients were similar between both devices.

A-1036

Evaluation of single use vs multiple use intubating laryngeal mask for tracheal intubation using the flexible lightwand

V. Dimitriou, I. Zogogiannis, Ch. Alexopoulos, C. Chantzi, C. Iatrou, G.S. Voyagis

Department of Anaesthesia, G. Gennimatas General Hospital of Athens, Athens, Greece

Aim of the Study: To evaluate the single use intubating laryngeal mask (ILM) vs multiple use ILM for tracheal intubation using the flexible lightwand (FLW). The FLW consists of a completely flexible thin plastic catheter, a bulb attached to its distal end, a 15-mm concentric adaptor at its proximal end and an extension ending in a battery with a power switch. The device is placed into a straight silicone tracheal tube (TT) in such a way that the bulb is adjusted to the distal end of the TT.

Material and Methods: After IRB approval and informed consent 70 patients were included, ASA 1-3, aged 23–70 yr, weight 52–105 kg, scheduled to undergo propofol/Fentanyl/cisatracurium anaesthesia for elective surgery. Patients were randomly allocated to a double comparative trial and were intubated using the flexible lightwand through either the single use (SU) ILM (n = 30, group A) or the multiple use (MU) ILM (n = 40, group B). The TT pre-loaded with the FLW was inserted through the ILM and by observing the glow on the neck was advanced into the trachea. Whenever resistance was felt during insertion, appropriate adjusting manoeuvres were performed. The number of manoeuvres performed, the total duration of the procedure and the final outcome were recorded. Failure to intubate was defined as inability to place the TT successfully after four manoeuvres have been attempted.

Results: The ILM was placed successfully in all patients. The results are shown in the table. Values are expressed as mean (± SD) or numbers of patients.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Mean (± SD)</th>
<th>Numbers of Patients</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ILM Duration (s)</td>
<td>Manoeuvres per patient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SU ILM</td>
<td>30 ± 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MU ILM</td>
<td>28 ± 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>p</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion: The single use ILM is equally effective with the multiple use ILM for tracheal intubation using the FLW.

A-1037

The use of small-dose vecuronium and midazolam facilitate laryngeal mask airway ProSeal, during target-controlled infusion of propofol

M. Maekawa1, S. Shinoda1, T. Shiga1, M. Arakawa1, Y. Ohe1, Y. Hamada2

1Department of Anaesthesiology, Toho University Medical Center Ooishni Hospital, Japan; 2Department of Anaesthesiology, Toho University Medical Center Ooishni Hospital, Japan

Background and Goal of Study: To assess the laryngeal mask airway ProSeal (PLMA) insertion conditions produced by using small-dose vecuronium 0.06 mg/kg with midazolam 0.08 mg/kg, 2.0 microg/kg fentanyl and TCI of propofol with 2.0 microg/ml of Cpt facilitated PLMA insertion, reducing the total dose of propofol needed, reducing the incidences of hypotension and improved the chance of correct positioning of PLMA.

A-1038

Comparison between the laryngeal tube sonda II and the endotracheal tube

L. Galtini, B. Yanovski, R. Toame, K. Keresh, I. Reznikov, M. Samri

Department of Anesthesiology, Barzai Medical Center, The Bruce Rappaport Faculty of Medicine, Technion, Israel Institute of Technology, Haifa, Israel

Reference:

A-1039

Randomized comparison of laryngeal tube with laryngeal mask airway during general anaesthesia with controlled ventilation

T.S. Yildiz, M. Solak, K. Toker

Department of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation, University Hospital of Kocaeli, Kocaeli, Turkey

Reference:
revealed sufficient ventilation and oxygenation with either device. Dynamic compliance was significantly higher when using the LT compared with the LMA. The number of patients in whom blood on the removed device during emergence was significantly higher with LMA than LT (p < 0.05).

**Conclusions:** We have demonstrated that successful insertion is more likely with the LT than with the LMA. Insertion of the LMA requires more attempts and causes a greater number of complication. Using the LT and LMA resulted in comparable ventilation variables in this model of ASA physical status I and II patients undergoing routine surgical procedures. The newly developed LT may be a simple alternative device to secure the airway.

**References:**

---

**A-1040**

**Clinical evaluation of four disposable laryngeal masks**

A. López, R. Valero, P. Boivara, T. Anglada, M. Pons, X. Sala, C. Gomar

**Department of Anaesthesiology, Hospital Clinic Barcelona, Spain**

**Background and Goal of Study:** Disposable laryngeal masks (DLM) prevent infectious disease transmission, but new designs and materials may imply differences in clinical performance and learning curve of insertion. We compared the clinical use of four DLM: Ambu LM (Ambu), Soft Seal (Portex), Solus (Intersurgical) and LMA Unique (LMA) in terms of ease of insertion, airway seal efficacy, and complications derived of its use.

**Materials and Methods:** 205 patients were randomly allocated in four groups, Ambu, Intersurgical, LMA or Portex. Time and number of attempts needed for insertion, quality of ventilation, airway seal pressure at 60 cmH2O of intracuff pressure, and complications were evaluated.

**Results and Discussions:** Main results are shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Ambu</th>
<th>Intrsurg</th>
<th>LMA</th>
<th>Portex</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First attempt (%)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>57*</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>67*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure at third attempt (%)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time needed (s)</td>
<td>21.1 ± 10</td>
<td>36.9 ± 43</td>
<td>31.9 ± 45</td>
<td>34.5 ± 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optimal ventilation (%)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airway seal pres. (cmH2O)</td>
<td>23.7 ± 5</td>
<td>20.9 ± 4</td>
<td>22.1 ± 6</td>
<td>27.3 ± 5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood on mask (%)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>38.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sore throat (%)</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05.

**Conclusion(s):** Our results suggest different clinical performance and learning curve of use for disposable laryngeal masks. Ambu LM and LMA Unique appear to be easier to insert and less traumatic. Portex LM achieves a slightly more effective airway seal.

---

**A-1041**

**The ProSeal laryngeal mask airway is an effective alternative to laryngoscope-guided tracheal intubation for gynaecological laparoscopy**

Y. Lim1, S. Goe2, J. Brimacone3, A. Ng2

1Department of Womens Anaesthesia, KK Women's and Children's Hospital, Singapore; 2Department of Anaesthesia, Mumbai, India; 3Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Cairns Base Hospital

**Background and Goal of Study:** The ProSeal™ laryngeal mask airway (PLMA) is a supraglottic airway device with a modified cuff to improve the seal and a drain tube to prevent aspiration and gastric insufflation(1). We compared the clinical use of four DLM: Ambu LM (Ambu), Soft Seal (Portex), Solus (Intersurgical) and LMA Unique (LMA) in terms of ease of insertion, airway seal efficacy, and complications derived of its use.

**Materials and Methods:** 205 patients were randomly allocated in four groups, Ambu, Intersurgical, LMA or Portex. Time and number of attempts needed for insertion, quality of ventilation, airway seal pressure at 60 cmH2O of intracuff pressure, and complications were evaluated.

**Results and Discussions:** Main results are shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Ambu</th>
<th>Intrsurg</th>
<th>LMA</th>
<th>Portex</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First attempt (%)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>57*</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>67*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure at third attempt (%)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time needed (s)</td>
<td>21.1 ± 10</td>
<td>36.9 ± 43</td>
<td>31.9 ± 45</td>
<td>34.5 ± 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optimal ventilation (%)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airway seal pres. (cmH2O)</td>
<td>23.7 ± 5</td>
<td>20.9 ± 4</td>
<td>22.1 ± 6</td>
<td>27.3 ± 5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood on mask (%)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>38.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sore throat (%)</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*p < 0.05.

**Conclusion(s):** Our results suggest different clinical performance and learning curve of use for disposable laryngeal masks. Ambu LM and LMA Unique appear to be easier to insert and less traumatic. Portex LM achieves a slightly more effective airway seal.

---

**A-1042**

**Propofol induced less pharyngeal discomfort than thiopentone in patients receiving laryngeal mask airway (LMA) insertion**

Y.Y. Chia, S.Y. Lee, K. Liu

Department of Anesthesiology, Kaohsiung Veterans General Hospital, and School of Medicine, National Yang-Ming University, Taiwan

**Background and Goal of Study:** LMA related postoperative pharyngeal discomfort such as sore throat, dysphasia, and dysphonia were not infrequent, even comparable with tracheal intubation (1), which often resulted in dissatisfaction of the patients (2). Previous studies demonstrated that propofol induced less gagging, coughing or laryngospasm, and provided intense suppression on airway reflex during tracheal intubation when compared with thiopentone (3). Whether the choice of induction agents of anaesthesia plays a role in the improvement of the minor complications with the insertion of LMA is still unclear. The prospective, double blind, randomised study was conducted to compare the incidence of postoperative pharyngeal discomfort after LMA with induction agent propofol or thiopentone.

**Materials and Methods:** 406 patients were randomly assigned into two groups; Propofol and Thiopentone group. Anaesthesia and monitor were standardized. All patients received fentanyl 1 µg/kg. Then, the patients in Propofol group were induced with 2.5 mg/kg propofol and the patients in Thiopentone group received 1.5 mg/kg thiopentone. Succinylcholine 0.5 mg/kg was administered to facilitate LMA insertion. Sevoflurane 1–2 MAC in 50% oxygen was adjusted to maintain depth of anaesthesia. Postoperatively, we evaluated and recorded the incidence of pharyngeal discomfort at postoperative 2, 12, and 24 hours.

**Results and Discussions:** The incidence of sore throat in Thiopentone group was significantly higher than the Propofol group at postoperative 2 and 12 hours (P < 0.05); while the incidence of dysphonia and dysphasia in Thiopentone group was significantly higher than the Propofol group at postoperative 2 hours (P < 0.05). The incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) in Thiopentone group was also significantly higher than those of Propofol group at postoperative 2 hours (P < 0.05).

**Conclusion(s):** At the dose of propofol administered provided more protection against LMA induced immediate pharyngeal discomfort and PONV than a regular induction dose of thiopentone.

**References:**

---

**A-1043**

**Airway sealing and waste gas exposure during mechanical ventilation using CobraPLA compared with LMA classic**

K. Schebesta, V. Lorenz, T. Hartmann, K. Hoerauf, P. Krafft

Department of Anesthesiology & Intensive Care Medicine, Medical University of Vienna, Waehringer Guertel, Vienna, Austria

**Background and Goal of Study:** Recent data clearly demonstrate that chronic exposure to trace concentrations of volatile anesthetics and nitrous oxide may be hazardous. Compared with tracheal intubation waste gas exposure is higher during the use of supraglottic airway devices. The CobraPLA™ (Engineered Medical Systems, IN, USA) is a recently introduced supraglottic airway, intended to provide easier insertion and improved airway sealing (1). The aim of this randomized study was to compare performance and sealing capacities of the CobraPLA with the LMA classic.

**Materials and Methods:** After approval by the IRB, 40 ASA I and II patients undergoing minor surgery were grouped as CobraPLA (n = 20) or LMA group (n = 20). Leak pressures were assessed at airway pressures up to 30 cmH2O or until audible gas leakage occurred. Environmental waste gas pollution was measured at two different sites (patient’s mouth and anesthesiologist’s breathing zone) with a spectrometer detecting sevoflurane and nitrous oxide.
Results and Discussions: Correct CobraPLA positioning was possible in 19/20 patients (95%). The 1st insertion attempt was successful in 15 (75%), a 2nd attempt was necessary in 4 (20%) and in 1 patient insertion failed after 3 attempts. Correct positioning of the LMA classic was possible in all patients, a 2nd attempt was necessary in 2 patients and a 3rd attempt in 1 patient. Average leak pressure of the CobraPLA was 25 ± 5 cmH2O compared to 21 ± 4 cmH2O of the LMA classic (p < 0.05). Sealing up to 30 cmH2O was observed in 6 patients with the CobraPLA group and in one LMA classic patient. Spectroscopic assessment of wasted Sevolfluran and N2O showed a trend to higher OR pollution during LMA classic ventilation at both sites.

Conclusions: Both airways performed well and sufficient ventilatory support was possible in all but one CobraPLA patient. Sealing capacity of the CobraPLA was significantly better and OR contamination with waste anaesthetic gases might be reduced using the new CobraPLA.

Reference:

A-1044
A clinical comparison of the disposable ambu laryngeal mask and LMA unique
G. Andersen1, D. Tran-Van2, J.D. Brandt2, Y. Herve2
1Department of Anaesthesiology, Herlev University Hospital, Denmark;
2Department of Anaesthesiology, H.J.A. Robert Picque, France

Background and Goal of Study: The Ambu™ Laryngeal Mask (ALM) is a disposable supraglottic airway device. The goal of this randomised, single-blinded, multi-centre study is to compare its performance with the LMA Unique™ (LMA-U) in non-paralysed adult patients.

Materials and Methods: After ethics committee approval and written informed consent, 65 adult patients ASA grade 1–2, scheduled for short-lasting anaesthesia were included. Patients with BMI > 30 kg/m² or predicted difficult airway were not included. After induction of anaesthesia, size 3 to 5 ALM (group 1) or LMA-U (group 2) was inserted in strict accordance with the manufacturer’s recommendations. Success and insertion time, oropharyngeal leak pressure (OLP), peak airway pressure (PAP) and fiberoptic view were recorded. Per and postoperative (sore throat, dysphonia or dysphagia) side effects were recorded. Differences were assessed with the Mann-Whitney test.

Results and Discussions: Five patients were excluded. There was no difference regarding demographic data and haemodynamic preoperative parameter values. First insertion success rates (76.7% vs. 86.7%), and insertion time in first attempt (32.9 ± 9.4 s vs. 34.1 ± 11.7 s respectively) were comparable in the two groups. Mean PAP was similar (15 ± 2.7 cmH2O vs. 14.5 ± 3.4 cmH2O) but mean OLP (21.8 ± 4.3 cmH2O vs. 18.7 ± 4.7 cmH2O; p = 0.011) and the difference between OLP and PAP (6.8 ± 9.4 cmH2O vs. 4.2 ± 3.8 cmH2O; p = 0.038) was higher with the Ambu™ Laryngeal Mask. There was no difference regarding the pre and postoperative side effects.

A-1046
LMA classic versus lma ambu in patients undergoing orthopedic surgery
L. Miceli, S. Mattelig, N. Fasano, S. De Lucia, C. Savoia, G. Della Rocca
Department of Anesthesia, University of Udine (Italy)

Background and Goals: The Laryngeal Mask Airway (LMA) does not require the use of a laryngoscope, it is easy to introduce and reduces the risks of laryngeal trauma and is suitable to the anatomical structures. We compared the standard LMA to a new sovraglottis device, the AMBU® mask, in term of safety, easiness of introduction and property of ventilation.

Materials and Methods: 22 patients undergoing orthopaedic surgery were enrolled in the study and divided into 2 groups: group LMA and group Ambu (ASA I–II, age ranged of 18 to 80 years). General anesthesia (propofol 2.5 mg/kg, remifentanyl c.i. 0.05–0.5 mcg/kg/min, sevofluran or desflurane, without muscle relaxant) was associated with peripheral nerve or epidural block. The correct position of the devices was checked with a flexible fibroscope (Karl Storz®, Endoskope mod.113011, Tuttlingen, Germany) using the Brimacombe and Berry score (B-B score). T-Student test was used to analyze mean time of insertion and air pressure leak, Mann Whitney test for side effects.

Results and Discussion: Mean insertion time and maximum pressure air leak are reported in the table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LMA</th>
<th>AMBU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Insertion (sec.)</td>
<td>20.7 ± 5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air leak (cmH2O)</td>
<td>26.1 ± 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-B score</td>
<td>2.5 ± 1.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion: The Ambu® mask is a valid alternative to the LMA classic because of its structure (unflexible grip and smaller thickness) without side effects.

References:

A-1047
A cross-over trial comparing Ambu Laryngeal mask with Classic Laryngeal Mask Airway under anaesthesia
D. Redfern, G. Sudhir, A.R. Wilkes, J.E. Hall
University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff University, Heath Park, Cardiff, UK

Background: Transmission of prior related diseases like variant CJD associated with the use of reusable airway equipment has been of concern in recent years. This has lead to an increase in disposable airway equipment available in the market. We compared the disposable Ambu Laryngeal mask™ with the reusable Classic Laryngeal Mask Airway™.

Materials and Methods: After ethics committee approval and written informed consent, we recruited 37 patients (ASA 1–3) in this randomized cross-over study. Patients received a standard anesthetic using a total intravenous anesthesia technique. A standard depth of anesthesia was achieved after which each patient received both supraglottic airway devices one after the
other in random order. We compared first attempt success rate and ease of insertion of the two devices. Ease of insertion was scored on a visual analogue scale (0–100: impossible to very easy), P < 0.05 was considered significant.

**Results:** First attempt insertion success: (n = 37)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device</th>
<th>Success</th>
<th>Failure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ambu LM</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paxpress</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ambu LM: 89.2%; Classic LMA: 78.4%; P = 0.22 (McNemer test).

**Conclusions:** First attempt success rate for Ambu laryngeal mask was identical to Classic LMA. Ease of insertion was significantly easier with Ambu laryngeal mask.

**References:**

---

**A-1048**

**Clinical comparison between PAXpress™ and the laryngeal mask™ during general anesthesia**

M.J. Asensio, J.M. Zaballos, S. Ortiz, R. Ascoz, M.J. Salvador

1. Service of Anesthesia and Reanimation, Hospital Virgen del Camino, Pamplona, Spain; 2. Department of Anesthesiology and Perioperative Medicine, Policlinica Guipuzcoa, San Sebastián

**Background and Goal of Study:** A prospective study was performed to compare the efficacy of the PAXpress™ with that of the LMA™ in elective surgical procedures under general anesthesia.

**Materials and Methods:** 60 ASA I–III patients (41), 37 men and 23 women were randomized to receive either the LMA (30) or Paxpress (30). Propofol 2–3 mg/kg, cisatracurium 0.03 mg/kg and remifentanil 0.10–0.20 μg/kg/min were used for anesthesia induction. Positive pressure ventilation (PPV) with Sevoflurane 0.6–1 MAC in 80% O2/air, was used for maintenance. Ventilation and hemodynamic data were recorded every 5 min. The insertion time and the number of insertion attempts, required to obtain adequate ventilation were noted. It was determined airway selling pressure with a manometer.

**Results and Discussions:** Both groups were comparable to demographic characteristics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>LMA (n = 30)</th>
<th>Paxpress (n = 30)</th>
<th>P value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Insertion time (sec.)</td>
<td>29.78 ± 4.79</td>
<td>28.21 ± 4.87</td>
<td>0.185 (NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insertion attempts(1/2)</td>
<td>29/1</td>
<td>27/3</td>
<td>0.30 (NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspiratory airway pressures (cmH2O)</td>
<td>16.6 ± 3.37</td>
<td>17.5 ± 3.50</td>
<td>0.315 (NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuff air volume (ml)</td>
<td>20.3 ± 6.05</td>
<td>42.43 ± 8.37</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airway sealing pressures (cmH2O)</td>
<td>34.56 ± 5.74</td>
<td>39.5 ± 4.56</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A-1050**

**The newly developed easy tube: a comparison with the esophageal-tracheal combitube in non paralyzed anesthetized adult patients**

H. Francksen, B. Bein, W. Dietmer, J. Scholz, V. Doegers

Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Schleswig-Holstein, Campus Kiel, Germany

**Background and Goal of Study:** The esophageal-tracheal combitube (CT) is an established airway device for emergency use (1). The Easy Tube (ET) is a relatively new disposable, polyvinyl-chloride, double-lumen, supraglottic airway device. The purpose of this study was to assess both the Easy Tube and the combitube in apneic patients during routine surgical procedures.

**Materials and Methods:** After IRB approval and written informed consent 44 patients (ASA 1–3), undergoing minor routine surgery were randomly allocated to controlled ventilation (FiO2, 0.4; VT, 7 ml/kg; respiratory rate, 10 min−1) with the ET (n = 22) or CT (n = 22). Both devices were inserted by a single experienced anesthesiologist: cuff inflation was performed with 75 ml of air (ET) and 70 ml (CT). After five and 10 minutes of ventilation SpO2, etCO2, VTmin and Ppul were recorded. Time of insertion, failure rate and airway leak pressure (2) were measured. Occurrence of gastric inflation was assessed with a stethoscope placed on the epigastrium. Patients were asked about sore-throat, dysphonia, and dysphagia 24 hours after surgery (post-operative airway morbidity).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>SpO2 mean (range)</th>
<th>EtCO2 mean (range)</th>
<th>TVmin-TVmax mean (range)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ET</td>
<td>98 (97–100)</td>
<td>36.6 (30–43)</td>
<td>20.7 (25–50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control</td>
<td>98 (97–100)</td>
<td>34.4 (29–40)</td>
<td>20.4 (8–69)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**A-1049**

**Streamlined liner of the pharinx airway (SLIPA™) in lateral decubitus**


Anesthesia and Intensive Care Department, S. Gerardo Hospital, Monza, Italy

**Background and Goal of Study:** SLIPA is a low-cost, single use, supraglottic device for airway control. Its safety has been demonstrated in supine patients under general anesthesia. We tested this device in patients undergoing orthopedic surgery in lateral position.

**Materials and Methods:** Consecutive consent patients undergoing hip surgery were enrolled. Patients at risk for inhalation, ASA 4, and oropharyngeal malformations were excluded. General anesthesia was induced with propofol, midazolam and fentanyl, and maintained with Sevoflurane. SLIPA was placed in patients operated in lateral decubitus. Laryngeal mask or endotracheal tube was placed in patients operated in supine position, as a control group. All patients received lumbar plexus block (ropivacaine 0.7%/30 ml). During surgery, volume-controlled ventilation was maintained with tidal volume set at 8 ml/kg (TVs), FiO2 0.6 and 0.6 (Datex Ohmeda Advance S/5). Vital and ventilatory parameters were recorded every 5 minutes. The difference between TVs and expiratory volumes (TVe) was computed in order to quantify air leakage. Data (mean, range) were compared using student’s T-test. SLIPA patients maintained a clinically adequate ventilation with minimal air leak throughout surgery in lateral position:

SLIPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>TVmin–TVmax mean (range)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control</td>
<td>20.7 (25–50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLIPA</td>
<td>20.4 (8–69)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**A-1047**

**No postoperative respiratory complications occurred. There was no difference between SLIPA and controls.**

**Conclusion(s):** SLIPA was safe and effective during mechanical ventilation in lateral decubitus. Environmental anesthetic gas pollution should be assessed in further study on SLIPA.

**Reference:**
SUBJECT INDEX

AAA repair A-575
ABC analysis A-26
Abdominal compartment syndrome A-761
Abdominal compliance A-124, A-125, A-126
Abdominal perfusion pressure A-128
Accident rate A-833
Accuracy A-68
Acce A-583
Acetylcholine A-550
Acetylcholine receptor A-550
Accuracy A-68
Accuracy A-68
Accident rate A-833
Abdominal perfusion pressure A-128
Abdominal compliance A-124, A-125, A-126
Abdominal perfusion pressure A-128
Ambulatory care A-62
Ambulatory surgery A-47, A-63
Ambulatory, inguinal herniorrhaphy A-413
Amidriptyline A-921
Anaemia A-176, A-780
Anaemia.A-176, A-780
Anaemia tolerance A-176
A-653, A-662, A-967
Anaesthesia monitoring A-391
Anaesthesia quality management A-966
A-423, A-428
Anaesthesia, dental A-652
Anaesthesia, duration A-35, A-752
Anaesthesia, economics A-35
Anaesthesia, emergency service A-824, A-842
A-1004, A-1044
Anaesthesia, geriatric A-494, A-739
Anaesthesia, hypnosis A-58
Anaesthesia, journals A-955
Anaesthesia, mice A-568
A-703, A-709, A-713
Anaesthesia, otorhinolaryngological A-355, A-602
A-677, A-678
Anaesthesia, rats A-606
Anaesthesiology A-962
Anaesthetic A-644
Anaesthetic A-644
Anaesthetic A-644
Anaesthetic A-644
Anaesthetic conserving device A-809
Anaesthetic consumption A-244
Anaesthetic local, lidocaine A-549
Anaesthetic management A-195
Anaesthetic technique A-60, A-420
Anaesthetic techniques, bronchoscopy A-272, A-281, A-992, A-1005,
A-1029, A-1045
Anaesthetic techniques, conduction A-273, A-469
Anaesthetic techniques, endobronchial A-428
Anaesthetic techniques, hypotensive A-185
Anaesthetic techniques, hypothermia A-9, A-84, A-343, A-572
Anaesthetic techniques, i.m. A-123, A-600, A-630
Anaesthetic techniques, i.v. A-259, A-539, A-752
Anaesthetic techniques, i.v. bolus A-539
Anaesthetic techniques, i.v. regional A-184
Anaesthetic techniques, inhalation A-752, A-956
Anaesthetic techniques, infusiation A-1032, A-1041
Anaesthetic techniques, laryngoscopy A-134, A-1000, A-1031
Anaesthetic techniques, loading dose A-441
Anaesthetic techniques, neuroanaesthesia A-369
Anaesthetic techniques, preoxygenation A-207, A-1017,
A-1027, A-1034
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, brachial plexus A-472, A-473, A-475,
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, caudal A-430, A-582, A-846
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, femoral A-464
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, inguinal A-645
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, intercostals A-636
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, interpleural A-455
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, knee A-418, A-432, A-437
Brain, blood-brain barrier A-275, A-604
Brain, bypass A-382, A-383
Brain, carbon dioxide tension A-393
Brain, cerebral cortex A-104
Brain, convulsions A-786
Brain, electroencephalography A-81, A-85
Brain, evoked potentials A-81, A-84
Brain, GABA A-374, A-381, A-384
Brain, hippocampus A-578
Brain, intracranial haemorrhage A-6, A-360
Brain, intracranial pressure A-327, A-347, A-727
Brain, metabolism A-350
Brain, oxygen consumption A-764
British Journal of Anaesthesia A-955
Bronchial blocker A-1016
Bulbar laryngoscope A-1025
Bupivacaine A-52, A-409, A-863
Bupivacaine, long-acting A-895
Burned patients A-601
Burns A-976
Bypass gastric A-1024
Cancellation A-27
Cancellations on the day of surgery A-949
Cancer A-17, A-327
Cannabinoid receptor 1, CB1 A-384
Cannabinoid receptors A-599
Capnography A-365, A-395
Carbon dioxide partial pressure A-73
Carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum A-98
Carbon dioxide, extracorporeal removal A-188
Carbon dioxide, hypocapnia A-385
Carbon dioxide, partial pressure A-68, A-73, A-393
Carbon dioxide, rebreathing A-144
Carbon dioxide, ventilatory response A-270, A-789
Carbon monoxide A-262
Carbonic anhydrase A-69
Cardiac complications A-198
Cardiac failure A-755
Cardiac index A-387
Cardiac preconditioning A-242
Cardiac sodium channel A-237
Cardioprotection A-172, A-237
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) A-815, A-816, A-946
Cardiorespiratory system, responses A-195
Cardiothoracic surgery A-749
Cardiovascular surgery A-28
Cardiovascular system, effects A-211, A-350, A-546
Cardiovascular system, responses A-190
Carotid stenting A-105
Carotid surgery A-364, A-491
Carriage A-771
Caspar A-508
Catecholamines A-176, A-788
Catheter coil A-438
Catheter infection A-774
Catheterization A-759
Caudal epidural A-840
CBF A-215
Cerebral A-653
Central sensitization A-890
Central venous oxygen saturation A-760
Central venous pressure (CVP) A-152, A-155, A-157
Central venous-arterial PCO2 A-387
Cerebral blood flow A-727
Cerebral entropy A-140
Cerebral inflammation A-383
Cerebral ischaemia A-104, A-396
Cerebral oximeter A-104
Cerebral oxymetry A-105
Cerebral perfusion A-104, A-840
Cerebral State Index A-110
Cerebral state monitoring A-366
Cerebral tumour A-390
Cerebral vasospasm A-6, A-349, A-361
Cervical plexus blockade A-422
Cervical spine A-1028
Cervical spine injury A-1025
Cesarean section A-704, A-706
Cesarean A-708
Check-list A-967
Chemotherapy, cancer A-570
Chlorhexidine A-771
Chloroprocaine A-429
Cholecystectomy A-38, A-129
Chronic low back pain A-905
Chronic pain A-704
Circulation A-182
Circumcision A-445
Cisatracurium A-540
Clamping A-131
Cleavage A-619
Clinical economics A-37
Clinical effects, dexmedetomidine A-1190
Clinical efficacy A-586
Clinical indicators A-60
Clinical judgment A-736
Clinical study A-428
Clopidogrel A-316
CNS A-373
CO2 monitoring A-69
Coagulation A-305
Coagulation disorders A-321, A-322
Coagulation markers A-315
Cobra A-950
CobraPLA A-1043
Cognitive dysfunction A-399
Coffin A-345
Cold allodynia A-885
Colloids A-798
Colostrum, anaesthetic concentration A-956
Combine spinal-epidural technique A-717
Combined anaesthesia A-111
Combined spinal epidural, techniques, problems A-456
Comfort A-473
Commercial preparations A-566
Communication A-31, A-981
Complement receptor A-579
Commercial preparations A-566
Complication, infections A-961
Complications, abscess A-684
Complications, accidents A-972, A-974
Complications, adult respiratory distress syndrome A-747
Complications, airway obstruction A-280
Complications, alcohol abuse A-337
Complications, anaemia A-72
Complications, anaesthesia A-72
Complications, anaphylaxis A-973, A-988
Complications, aneurysm A-345
Complications, aortic compression A-815, A-821, A-925
Complications, aortic valve disease A-458
Complications, aortic valve disease A-458
Complications, arteriovenous malformation A-394
Complications, artenoid dislocation A-1008, A-1029
Complications, asphyxia A-284
Complications, aspiration A-273
Complications, atelectasis A-272, A-676
Complications, backache A-717
Complications, breakdown products A-573, A-815, A-982
Complications, breath-holding A-621
Complications, bronchospasm A-646, A-1013
Complications, burns A-804, A-976
Complications, catheter misplacement A-438
Complications, cerebral salt wasting A-1043
Complications, coma A-352, A-660
Complications, compartment syndrome A-761
Complications, coronary vasospasm A-160, A-349
Complications, Crohn's disease A-880
Complications, cyanosis A-300, A-663
Complications, death A-30
Complications, diabetes A-228, A-229
Complications, disseminated intravascular coagulation A-6, A-361
Complications, drug resistance A-930
Complications, drug tolerance A-862
Complications, dural puncture A-410
Complications, emphysema A-985
Complications, extraluminal access A-694
Complications, fistula A-477
Complications, haemolysis A-700
Complications, haemorrhage A-6, A-314
Complications, haemorrhagic disorder A-321
Complications, head injury A-393, A-776, A-839
Complications, headache A-844, A-876
Complications, heat stroke A-570
Complications, HELLP syndrome A-700
Complications, hyperalgesia A-5
Complications, hyperglycaemia A-784
Complications, hypertension, iatrogenic A-698
Complications, hyperthermia A-959, A-960
Complications, hypervolaemia A-700
Complications, hypervolaemia A-6, A-361, A-791
Complications, hypoglycaemia A-346
Complications, hyperventilation A-270, A-370, A-1020
Complications, hypoxia A-272
Complications, infections A-698, A-778
Complications, instrumental delivery A-714
Complications, intubation endobronchial A-1005
Complications, intubation nasotracheal A-58
Complications, irritation A-980
Complications, laryngospasm A-988
Complications, laryngotracheal pathology A-1004
Complications, liver disease A-734
Complications, malignant hyperthermia A-959, A-960
Complications, meningitis A-698
Complications, morbidity A-18, A-28, A-1002
Complications, mucosal damage A-217, A-629, A-762
Complications, myalgia A-948
Complications, myasthenic syndrome A-545
Complications, myasthenia gravis A-545, A-811
Complications, neoplasia A-72
Complications, neurological A-786
Complications, neuromuscular disease A-534
Complications, neuropathy A-346, A-508
Complications, obstructive airways disease A-17
Complications, obstructive sleep apnoea A-275, A-1024
Complications, oedema A-747, A-988
Complications, oliguria A-861
Complications, organophosphorus poisoning A-797
Complications, overdose A-30, A-644
Complications, pacemakers A-829
Complications, paralyis A-532
Complications, pharyngeal obstruction A-1042
Complications, poisoning A-832
Complications, postoperative desaturation A-255, A-1018
Complications, previous spinal surgery A-947
Complications, prolonged QT syndrome A-595
Complications, pruritus A-448, A-717
Complications, pulmonary hypertension A-188, A-458
Complications, regurgitation A-436, A-622
Complications, renal A-548, A-796, A-800
Complications, respiratory A-272
Complications, respiratory depression A-680
Complications, sexual fantasies A-902
Complications, shivering A-303
Complications, sinusitis A-355
Complications, skin injury, thermal A-980
Complications, smokers A-17
Complications, sore throat A-1042
Complications, stenosis A-105, A-978, A-992
Complications, strabismus A-650, A-673, A-678
Complications, stpiror A-990
Complications, thromboembolic disorders A-308, A-314
Complications, tourniquet failure A-149, A-437
Complications, tracheal compression A-630
Complications, transplants A-732, A-796
Complications, trauma A-362, A-826
Complications, ultrasound A-476
Complications, uterine rupture A-687
Complications, vasocostriction A-70, A-287, A-290
Computed tomography A-155
Computer A-154
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia A-630
Congenital heart surgery A-680
Context-sensitive half-time A-524
Continuing education A-943
Continuous combined femoral-sacral blockade A-898
Continuous fascia iliaca block A-494
Continuous fiberoptic intubation A-898
Continuous intraperitoneal pressure monitoring A-761
Continuous pulse contour A-151
Continuous sciatic blockade A-898
Continuous spinal blockade A-898
Continuous spinal anaesthesia A-463
Continuous spinal anaesthesia A-463
Controlled hypertension A-563, A-602
Coopdeh endobronchial blocker tube A-1016
COX-II A-2, A-247
Cough A-257, A-618
Cox-2 inhibitor A-576
Cranial CT A-2, A-247
Cranial MRI A-2, A-247
Craniootomy A-351, A-470
C-reactive protein A-758, A-778
Creatine kinase MB A-170
Subject index 277

Epidural morphine-bupivacaine A-866
Epidural morphine-roglivacaine A-866
Epilepsy A-1, A-639
Epileptoid A-1, A-639
Epinephrine A-762
Episiotomy A-715
EPO A-379
Equipment, absorbers A-958
Equipment, alarms A-70
Equipment, anaesthesia machines A-264, A-959
Equipment, angle finder A-438, A-759
Equipment, bite-block A-634
Equipment, breathing system A-45, A-621, A-986
Equipment, calibration A-163, A-532
Equipment, cannulae nasal A-634
Equipment, catheter guides A-489
Equipment, catheters suction A-258, A-261
Equipment, circulatory support devices A-177, A-360
Equipment, collars A-1025
Equipment, combitube A-1045, A-1050
Equipment, computers A-154
Equipment, cuffs endobronchial A-1005
Equipment, cylinders A-74
Equipment, filters A-45, A-280
Equipment, flow meter, A-677
Equipment, gas analysers A-760, A-781
Equipment, gas exchangers, i.v. A-285
Equipment, heat-moisture exchangers A-280
Equipment, homepump A-57
Equipment, humidifiers A-280
Equipment, infusion systems A-116
Equipment, infusion systems, patient-controlled A-1008
Equipment, laryngoscopes fibreoptic A-998
Equipment, lasers A-167, A-183
Equipment, mass spectrometers A-1043
Equipment, models A-142
Equipment, myographs A-167
Equipment, needles A-125, A-421, A-683
Equipment, oesophageal balloon catheters A-192
Equipment, pacemakers A-829
Equipment, pulse oximeters A-68, A-70, A-824
Equipment, rescue helicopters A-70, A-833
Equipment, retractor A-396
Equipment, scavenging devices A-795, A-809
Equipment, standardization A-785
Equipment, tourniquets A-149, A-437
Equipment, transducers A-157
Equipment, transilluminators A-998
Equipment, tubes endobronchial A-1005
Equipment, tubes suction A-1034, A-1035
Equipment, tubes tracheal A-633, A-1008
Equipment, tubes tracheal, protector A-596
Equipment, tubes tracheal, sprays A-273
Equipment, tubes tracheostomy A-994
Equipment, ultrasound machines A-476, A-645
Equipment, vaporizers A-462, A-956
Equipment, warming devices A-166
Esmolol A-563
Ethics A-12
EUS A-106
Evidence-based A-22
Evidence-based medicine A-37
Excitatory amino acid, glutamate A-882
Experimental A-729
Experimental lung injury A-279
Explicit memory A-666
Explicit recall A-114
Extracellular signal-regulated kinase A-213
Extracorporeal circulation A-311, A-312, A-821
Extravascular lung water A-277
Eye, cataract A-66, A-419
Eye, intracocular pressure A-162, A-388
Eye, pupil A-100, A-639
Factor V leiden A-328
Factor VIII A-337
Fadolmidine A-506, A-507
Fascial pop A-473
Fast track extubation A-196
Fears A-418
Femoral nerve block A-493
Fenoldopam, renal failure, surgery A-570
Fentanyl A-547, A-588, A-607
Fentanyl HCl patient-activated transdermal system A-860
Fertilization A-819
Fibroptic A-1003
Field potentials A-385, A-386
Fish oil A-813
Fluid balance A-174, A-304
Fluid flow A-836
Fluid loading A-834
Fluid management A-798
Fluid overload A-111
Fluid resuscitation A-729
Fluids, oral A-461
Formalin test A-591
Formulations, bupivacaine A-523, A-895
Formulations, concentration A-523
Formulations, diazepam A-562
Fractal analysis A-363
Fractured neck of femur A-34
Free flap reconstructive surgery A-624
Fresh-gas flow A-623
Functional preload monitoring A-187
Galvanic skin reflex A-389
Gastric banding A-1032
Gastric pH A-129
Gastric tonometry A-128
Gastro-esophageal mechanisms A-769
Gastrointestinal tract, bowel function A-85
Gastrointestinal tract, emptying A-124, A-125, A-126
Gastrointestinal tract, endoscopy A-514
Gastrointestinal tract, lower oesophageal sphincter A-622
Gastrointestinal tract, mucosal perfusion A-725, A-762
Gastrointestinal tract, oxytocics A-705
Gastrointestinal tract, reflux A-769
Gastrointestinal tract, volume A-834
GCS A-832
Gender A-527
General surgery A-339
Genetic factors A-328, A-611, A-693
Genetic factors, hyperthermia A-960
Genetic polymorphism A-723
Genetic testing A-960
Genetics A-856
Geriatric anaesthesia A-325
Gini A-28
Glidescope A-1026, A-1028
Global end-diastolic volume A-186
Lung, alveolus A-278
Lung, atelectasis A-260, A-261, A-676
Lung, bronchus A-281
Lung, compliance A-263, A-676
Lung, damage A-260, A-261
Lung, deadspace A-260, A-261
Lung, endotoxia A-726
Lung, fluid balance A-277
Lung, function A-276
Lung, functional residual capacity A-260, A-261
Lung, hypoxia A-288
Lung, intravascular pressures A-276
Lung, lavage A-676
Lung, mechanics A-276
Lung, model A-188, A-274, A-726
Lung, mucus A-1006
Lung, oedema A-277, A-283, A-988
Lung, pathophysiology A-257, A-748
Lung, pneumothorax A-152
Lung, respiratory distress syndrome A-283, A-748
Lung, shunting A-268, A-286
Lung, surfactant A-676
Lung, trachea A-630
Lung, transplantation A-733
Lung, vasculature A-287
Lung, volume A-263, A-268, A-630
MACbar A-520
Malignancy A-315
Malignant hyperthermia A-959
Management A-214, A-267
Manoeuvres A-1003
Manual in-line stabilization A-1028
Marsh A-513
Mastectomy A-879
Maternal presence A-669
Maximum level of sensory block A-433
MdAPE A-517
MdPE A-517
Mean flow rate A-836
Measurement techniques, acceleromyography A-164
Measurement techniques, airway resistance A-276
Measurement techniques, arterial pressure A-185
Measurement techniques, autodraphy A-215
Measurement techniques, calorimetry A-150
Measurement techniques, chromatography A-542
Measurement techniques, coagulation A-317, A-320
Measurement techniques, contracture test for MH A-960
Measurement techniques, Doppler echocardiography A-248
Measurement techniques, drug concentration A-516, A-547
Measurement techniques, elastance A-211, A-276
Measurement techniques, electromyography A-79
Measurement techniques, electron microscopy A-278
Measurement techniques, endoscopy A-1015
Measurement techniques, energy expenditure A-153
Measurement techniques, fibreoptic A-986
Measurement techniques, flowmetry A-183
Measurement techniques, gas exchange A-272
Measurement techniques, lithium dilution A-468
Measurement techniques, lung shunting A-268
Measurement techniques, mechanomyography A-161
Measurement techniques, respiratory compliance A-263, A-267
Measurement techniques, thermidorulation A-145, A-657
Measurement techniques, thoracic impedance cardiograph A-150
Measurement techniques, thrombelastography A-296, A-663
Measurement techniques, tomography A-278
Measurement techniques, ultrasound A-476
Measurement techniques, visual analogue scale A-415
Mechanical responses A-210
Medical doctors A-814
Medical emergency team A-835
Medical errors A-970
Medication error A-962, A-968
Medico-legal A-12, A-495
Melatonin A-371
Membrane potential changes A-210
Membrane, cell A-792
Membrane, nerve A-933
Memory A-368
Mentally disabled humans A-137
Mesenteric traction A-576
Meta-analysis A-860
Metabolic needs A-150
Metabolic response stress A-463
Metabolism, amino acids A-572
Metabolism, endocrine A-459
Metabolism, energy expenditure A-153
Metabolism, fasting A-19, A-227, A-542
Metabolism, folic acid A-231
Metabolism, glucose A-616
Metabolism, glycine A-287
Metabolism, insulin A-224, A-225
Metabolism, lactate A-204, A-805
Metabolism, metabolites A-204, A-576, A-970
Metabolism, methionine A-692
Metabolism, mivacurium A-83, A-530, A-538, A-545
Metabolism, oxygen consumption A-808
Metabolism, pH muscle A-129
Metabolism, pH plasma A-294
Metabolism, protein A-292
Metabolism, pH A-294
Metabolism, carbohydrate receptors A-590
Metachromatic leucodystrophy A-626
Methodology A-22
Methods of teaching A-944
Microcirculation A-217, A-286, A-762
Middle ear surgery A-44
Middle ear pressure A-679
Midline A-436
Migraine A-906
Mini mental test A-359
Minimal alveolar concentration, MAC A-384
Minor hand surgery A-488
Mitochondrial ATP-sensitive potassium channel A-922
Mixed venous oxygen saturation A-131
Model, acute pain service A-875, A-912
Model, blood-brain barrier permeability A-275, A-604
Model, brainstem–spinal cord preparation A-372
Model, breathing systems A-45, A-621, A-986
Model, cardiomyopathy A-239
Model, epilepsy A-394, A-786, A-925
Model, jet ventilation A-991
Model, liver A-261
Model, lung A-188, A-274, A-742
Model, lung damage A-748
Model, mathematical A-142, A-519
Model, membrane A-210, A-792
Model, monkey A-532
Model, mouse A-384, A-885
Model, neonatal respiratory distress syndrome A-689
Model, neuropathy A-377
Model, pharmacodynamic A-519
Model, pharmaco-physiological A-648, A-947
Model, pig A-212, A-289
Model, pulmonary aspiration A-273
Model, rabbit A-278, A-308
Model, rat, fetal A-374, A-705
Model, respiratory failure A-263, A-742
Spinal cord ischaemia A-380
Spinal cord, extradural space A-435
Spinal cord, GABA A-367
Spinal cord, motor block A-504
Spinal cord, reflexes A-367
Spinal cord, vertebral interspace A-434, A-438, A-466
Spinal, selective A-412
Spine surgery A-388
Splanchnic A-762
Spondylothesis A-938
Spontaneous resuscitation A-829
Standard operating procedure A-19, A-798
Standardization A-26
Standardized procedure note form A-484
Standards A-495
State entropy A-141
Statins A-28
Stem cells A-722
Sterilization A-1033
Sterilization, povidone iodine A-698
Stimulating catheter A-898
Stimulating cuff A-161
Strabismus A-650, A-673, A-678
Strabismus surgery A-678
Stroke A-364
Stroke volume variation A-186, A-187
Strong ion difference A-779
Subarachnoid bleeding A-358
Subclavian vein A-759
Subgluteal approach A-497
Sub-Tenon block A-420
Sucinylcholine A-948
Sucrose A-883
Sufentanil A-397, A-502, A-714
Superficial cervical plexus block A-478
Superoxide A-928
Supraclavicular A-759
Supraglottic A-1038
Supraglottic disposatives A-1048
Surface marker A-720
Surgery A-66, A-855
Surgery, ambulatory A-63, A-869
Surgery, aneurysm A-23, A-190, A-230
Surgery, autonomic response A-690
Surgery, bronchoscopy A-281, A-1005
Surgery, cardiac A-874
Surgery, cardiovascular A-977
Surgery, cardiovascular, priming solutions A-300, A-301, A-326
Surgery, cataract A-66, A-419
Surgery, day-case A-66, A-412
Surgery, dental A-58
Surgery, endarterectomy A-97, A-1004
Surgery, endoscopy A-938
Surgery, gastrointestinal A-130, A-333, A-342
Surgery, gynaecological A-53, A-267
Surgery, haemostatic response A-310
Surgery, hepatic A-574
Surgery, laparotomy A-195
Surgery, maxillofacial A-624
Surgery, metabolic response A-808
Surgery, minitracheotomy A-1020
Surgery, neurological A-117, A-387
Surgery, non-cardiac A-731
Surgery, oncology A-327
Surgery, otolaryngological A-931
Surgery, paediatric A-300, A-301
Surgery, post-transplantation A-299
Surgery, spinal A-431, A-686
Surgery, thyroidectomy A-99, A-478
Surgery, tracheotomy A-1020
Surgery, transplantation A-299
Surgery, urological A-315, A-852
Surgical stress A-222
Surgical stress index A-88
Surgical stress response A-687
Surveillance A-777
Survey A-798
Survey, audience A-855
Survival A-738
Suspension laryngoscopy A-618
Syringectomy A-94
Sympathetic activity A-462
Sympathetic nervous system A-218
Sympathetic nervous system, adrenaline A-829
Sympathetic nervous system, adrenergic block A-200
Sympathetic nervous system, atipamezole A-606
Sympathetic nervous system, clonidine A-217, A-424
Sympathetic nervous system, dexmedetomidine A-230
Sympathetic nervous system, dobutamine A-829
Sympathetic nervous system, epidural A-684
Sympathetic nervous system, esmolol A-563
Sympathetic nervous system, ganglion block A-474, A-824
Sympathetic nervous system, nadolol A-9
Sympathetic nervous system, phenylephrine A-684
Systopogenesis A-371
Synergic effect A-606
System monitoring A-965
Systematic review A-22, A-362
Systemic inflammatory response A-756
Tarabrin A-319
Target oriented infusion A-517
Taylor’s lumbosacral approach A-433
Teaching A-1012
Team A-981
Team communication A-966
TEE A-179
Temperature A-303
Temperature, body A-166, A-303
Temperature, monitoring A-303
Temperature, regulation A-303
TENS A-824
Tetraplegia A-460
THC A-583
Theophylline A-288
Theories of analgesic action A-591
Theories of surfactant function A-676
Therapy protocol A-785
Thermography A-462
Thoracic anaesthesia A-218
Thoracic epidural A-450
Thoracic entervation A-829
Thoracotomy A-450, A-896
Thoracotomy pain A-870
Thoracostomy A-305, A-313
Thoracostomy A-663
Ticlopidine A-316
Thromboelastography A-663
Thromboelastogram A-305
Tissue oxygen saturation A-837
Tissue oxygen tension A-222
Tissue oxygenation A-216
TIVA A-540
TNF A-723
TNFa, IL-6 A-788
TNF-alpha A-693
Tolerance A-631
Tonometry A-834
Tonsillectomy A-654
Topical anaesthesia A-419
Topical application A-503
Topical ketamine A-654
Topical morphine A-654
Topiramate A-906
Total hip arthroplasty A-917
Total intravenous A-129
Toxicity A-958
Toxicity, local anaesthetics A-589
Toxicity, neurotoxicity A-381, A-508, A-586
Toxicity, organophosphorus compounds A-797
Toxicity, oxygen A-419
Tracheal intubation A-1041
Tracheal stenosis A-992
Trained nurses preoperative assessment A-949
Training assessment A-952
Training program A-820
Train-of-four (TOF) A-552
Transcranial Doppler sonography A-363
Transcutaneous CO2-measurement A-69
Transepithelial potential difference A-284
Transferin A-348
Transfusion A-339
Transfusion, autotransfusion A-297
Transfusion, complications A-333, A-334, A-342
Transfusion, stored blood A-334
Transpulmonary thermodilution A-277
Trauma A-321, A-788
Treadmill exercise A-150
Trendelemburg position A-98
Tricyclic antidepressant A-921
Trigeminal neuralgia A-401
Trigger points A-907
TRIM A-329
Triplet-H therapy A-6, A-361
Trophiic deprivation A-578
Troponin A-208
Troponin I A-170, A-249
Two-electrode voltage clamp A-550
Tympanogram A-678
Ultra-fast track anaesthesia A-197
Ultrasound A-491
Ultrasound guided regional anaesthesia A-638
Ultrasound imaging A-481
Unilateral A-613
Unilateral spinal anaesthesia A-49
Uterus, blood flow 702
Uterus, oxytocin A-705
Utstein style A-818
Utstein template A-819
Valdecoxib A-848
Vasopressin A-681, A-840
Vasopressor A-151
Vasotrac A-148
Vecuronium A-533
Veins, subclavian, cannulation A-759
Venous air embolism A-365
Ventilation A-253, A-254, A-1012
Ventilation distribution A-677
Ventilation, apnoea A-188, A-275
Ventilation, artificial A-267, A-991, A-1041
Ventilation, carbon dioxide response A-265
Ventilation, deadspace A-265
Ventilation, duration A-743
Ventilation, effects A-252, A-263, A-289
Ventilation, failure A-283
Ventilation, fresh gas flow A-48, A-252
Ventilation, high frequency jet A-285, A-991
Ventilation, hyperventilation A-270, A-393, A-395
Ventilation, hypoventilation A-270
Ventilation, intermittent positive pressure A-263
Ventilation, mechanics A-263, A-264
Ventilation, muscle, diaphragm A-291, A-292
Ventilation, muscle, respiratory A-292
Ventilation, obstruction A-1020
Ventilation, one-lung A-268, A-289, A-1015
Ventilation, pattern A-264
Ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure A-186
Ventilation, postoperative A-742
Ventilation, spontaneous A-252, A-1019, A-1020
Ventilation, transtracheal A-991
Ventilation, ventilation-perfusion A-265
Ventilator safety valve A-252, A-253, A-254
Ventilator-induced lung injury A-277
Videolaryngoscope A-1026
Videolaryngoscopy A-1028
Videotape feedback A-942
Vigileo A-765
Visual analogue pain scale A-472
Vitamins, B12 A-692
Vitamins, folic acid A-231
Vitreoretinal surgery A-420
Volatile anaesthetics A-516
Volatile anaesthetic regimen A-172
Volatile induction A-1019
Volume controlled A-268
Vomiting A-449
Vomiting, nausea, anaesthetic factors A-53
Vomiting, nausea, patient factors A-53
Vomiting, nausea, surgical factors A-609
Vomiting, patient factors A-41
Von Willebrand factor A-337
Wall motion abnormalities A-179
Wavelet transformation A-94
Wet tap A-452
WFNS A-345
Workload A-799
Wound healing A-573
Wound infections A-216
Xenopus laevis A-598
Xenopus oocyte A-550
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aagaard, S.</td>
<td>A-248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aasvang, E.K.</td>
<td>A-902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abascal, G.</td>
<td>A-692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbabty, A.</td>
<td>A-140-A-864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdulla, A.</td>
<td>A-673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abel, S.</td>
<td>A-419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abelha, F.</td>
<td>A-730-A-731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abboni, J.F.</td>
<td>A-323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ablantis, D.</td>
<td>A-900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrahams, M.</td>
<td>A-986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aburimsh, M.</td>
<td>A-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acro, S.</td>
<td>A-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aceto, P.</td>
<td>A-558-A-870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acouchi, Z.</td>
<td>A-889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acimovic, M.</td>
<td>A-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acscady, G.</td>
<td>A-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adachi, Y.U.</td>
<td>A-436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adaila, R.</td>
<td>A-764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adamiczyk, S.</td>
<td>A-339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adali, E.</td>
<td>A-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adedokun, J.</td>
<td>A-974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adekanye, O.</td>
<td>A-836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adinet, F.</td>
<td>A-827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adriano, E.</td>
<td>A-967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afoni, A.</td>
<td>A-787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agalar, F.</td>
<td>A-466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggouris, V.</td>
<td>A-869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agostino, M.R.</td>
<td>A-642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agoston, Zs.</td>
<td>A-978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreda, G.</td>
<td>A-485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aguado, M.</td>
<td>A-314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aguilleria, L.</td>
<td>A-527-A-777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aiguirre, R.</td>
<td>A-992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agustin, E.</td>
<td>A-805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahn, H.J.</td>
<td>A-295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahn, K.R.</td>
<td>A-636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahrens, J.</td>
<td>A-587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aielo, L.</td>
<td>A-1031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ak, O.</td>
<td>A-649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akar, S.</td>
<td>A-883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akbay, B.K.</td>
<td>A-123-A-608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akcabay, M.</td>
<td>A-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akçabay, M.</td>
<td>A-679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akçali, G.</td>
<td>A-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akgün, N.</td>
<td>A-348-A-649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akgün, N.</td>
<td>A-540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akin, S.</td>
<td>A-566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akinici, S.B.</td>
<td>A-669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akman, H.</td>
<td>A-64-A-439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akep, E.A.</td>
<td>A-663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akpinar, S.</td>
<td>A-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aksoy, A.</td>
<td>A-503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aksum, M.</td>
<td>A-400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al Tmili, M.</td>
<td>A-396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alagni, G.</td>
<td>A-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alalhausha, S.</td>
<td>A-507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alanoglu, Z.</td>
<td>A-207-A-866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert, A.</td>
<td>A-1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albertsmeier, M.</td>
<td>A-822-A-823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albay, G.</td>
<td>A-276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alia, I.</td>
<td>A-188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldana, E.</td>
<td>A-404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aley, E.</td>
<td>A-141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldocea, C.</td>
<td>A-895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aheidegeri, G.</td>
<td>A-492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alessandrini, P.</td>
<td>A-896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alessi, C.</td>
<td>A-459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alevizou, A.</td>
<td>A-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandropoulos, A.</td>
<td>A-275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexiou, E.</td>
<td>A-384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexopoulos, Ch.</td>
<td>A-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexopoulos, C.</td>
<td>A-474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexopoulos, Ch.</td>
<td>A-1030-A-1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfonso, P.</td>
<td>A-189-A-212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alhashemi, J.</td>
<td>A-706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ali, S.Z.</td>
<td>A-837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aliaga, L.</td>
<td>A-161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alliste, P.</td>
<td>A-947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkis, N.</td>
<td>A-866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allard, J.</td>
<td>A-972-A-981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allegre, A.</td>
<td>A-473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alivin, R.</td>
<td>A-414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almeida, J.</td>
<td>A-562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almendral, J.</td>
<td>A-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alnehill, H.</td>
<td>A-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alotaibi, Q.</td>
<td>A-706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloufi, H.</td>
<td>A-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altar, R.</td>
<td>A-673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altan, A.</td>
<td>A-607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altmayer, S.</td>
<td>A-1034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alttukan, A.</td>
<td>A-769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alttukan, A.A.</td>
<td>A-832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alttukan, Z.</td>
<td>A-769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alttunkaya, H.</td>
<td>A-602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvarez, J.M.</td>
<td>A-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvarez, B.</td>
<td>A-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alves, M.</td>
<td>A-568-A-606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amato, A.</td>
<td>A-558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrus, M.</td>
<td>A-879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amoro, A.</td>
<td>A-638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amour, J.</td>
<td>A-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampollini, L.</td>
<td>A-896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amrouni, O.</td>
<td>A-478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anadón, M.J.</td>
<td>A-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aparisi, A.</td>
<td>A-954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arca, A.</td>
<td>A-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attai, A.</td>
<td>A-291-A-292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attar, H.</td>
<td>A-467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attif, R.</td>
<td>A-345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attif, Y.</td>
<td>A-749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayaz, A.</td>
<td>A-592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aytekin, F.</td>
<td>A-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atilla, P.</td>
<td>A-592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atsuko, A.</td>
<td>A-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attau, D.</td>
<td>A-291-A-292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atsun, J.</td>
<td>A-993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audou, P.</td>
<td>A-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augoustides, J.</td>
<td>A-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayunilo, C.</td>
<td>A-168-A-625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azi, A.</td>
<td>A-334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avram, O.</td>
<td>A-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axelsson, K.</td>
<td>A-891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayala, J.</td>
<td>A-758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayats, C.</td>
<td>A-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aydurn, B.</td>
<td>A-993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aydinurak, K.</td>
<td>A-466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayk, I.</td>
<td>A-993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayoglu, H.</td>
<td>A-602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayapp, U.</td>
<td>A-592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayvildiz, A.</td>
<td>A-545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baars, J.</td>
<td>A-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baars, J.H.</td>
<td>A-367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babak, A.S.</td>
<td>A-772-A-790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacak, I.</td>
<td>A-549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacardaz, C.</td>
<td>A-739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachar, A.</td>
<td>A-795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachmann, M.</td>
<td>A-482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baciarelli, M.</td>
<td>A-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badenes, R.</td>
<td>A-789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baek, S.H.</td>
<td>A-554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baek, W.Y.</td>
<td>A-928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baena, M.</td>
<td>A-180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baenzerger, B.</td>
<td>A-727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batliu, N.</td>
<td>A-427-A-826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagatin, J.</td>
<td>A-984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontao, F.</td>
<td>A-276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontenay, M.</td>
<td>A-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forberger, C.</td>
<td>A-729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foremny, J.</td>
<td>A-229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forkl, S.</td>
<td>A-186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formisano, S.</td>
<td>A-722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fornaguera, J.</td>
<td>A-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest, E.</td>
<td>A-734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foubert, L.</td>
<td>A-224, A-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foucher, Y.</td>
<td>A-796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fouchier, A.</td>
<td>A-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourcade, O.</td>
<td>A-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fournet, A.</td>
<td>A-217, A-286, A-762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruessdorf, J.</td>
<td>A-2, A-247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frei, F.</td>
<td>A-633, A-677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frei, M.</td>
<td>A-634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freijo, J.</td>
<td>A-777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frei, R.</td>
<td>A-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritsch, E.</td>
<td>A-431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frize, H.</td>
<td>A-483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frova, G.</td>
<td>A-1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuchs-Buder, T.</td>
<td>A-163, A-532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuentes, R.</td>
<td>A-582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuertetxeta, L.</td>
<td>A-728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuert, O.</td>
<td>A-108, A-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fujii, T.</td>
<td>A-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuzier, R.</td>
<td>A-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuzier-Mercier, V.</td>
<td>A-704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fvantidou, B.</td>
<td>A-510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadjeva, O.</td>
<td>A-336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaebler, R.</td>
<td>A-461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaerther, E.</td>
<td>A-481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galatini, L.</td>
<td>A-1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gal, J.</td>
<td>A-948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galán, J.</td>
<td>A-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gally, I.</td>
<td>A-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galinski, M.</td>
<td>A-827, A-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gall, D.</td>
<td>A-593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallagher, C.</td>
<td>A-179, A-702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallagher, H.</td>
<td>A-381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallart, L.</td>
<td>A-557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallego, J.M.</td>
<td>A-272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallego, L.</td>
<td>A-283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallinaro, M.</td>
<td>A-625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallinger, E.Y.</td>
<td>A-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallo, T.</td>
<td>A-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gama de Abreu, M.</td>
<td>A-279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambini, J.</td>
<td>A-542, A-577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambus, P.</td>
<td>A-122, A-514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambus, R.</td>
<td>A-352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambus, R.</td>
<td>A-402, A-511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gan, T.</td>
<td>A-841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gan, T.J.</td>
<td>A-612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia de la Asuncion, J.</td>
<td>A-577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, M.P.</td>
<td>A-144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, R.</td>
<td>A-800, A-802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, R.C.</td>
<td>A-803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, R.</td>
<td>A-872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, S.</td>
<td>A-272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, V.</td>
<td>A-537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, X.</td>
<td>A-842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia-Eroles, X.</td>
<td>A-818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia-Montoto, F.</td>
<td>A-945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia-Pérez, M.</td>
<td>A-789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garduño, A.</td>
<td>A-219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gare, E.</td>
<td>A-359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garmips, D.</td>
<td>A-869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garou, F.</td>
<td>A-140, A-528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaser, C.</td>
<td>A-487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaset, E.</td>
<td>A-487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastmeier, J.</td>
<td>A-491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaszyński, T.</td>
<td>A-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaszyński, W.</td>
<td>A-202, A-738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gavrus, R.</td>
<td>A-774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gazzanelli, S.</td>
<td>A-570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gebhard, R.</td>
<td>A-893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gebigc, C.</td>
<td>A-892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gekiere, J.P.</td>
<td>A-455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gehlamanas, A.</td>
<td>A-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemma, M.</td>
<td>A-106, A-626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gennuzwuerker, H.</td>
<td>A-1033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelogikas, T.</td>
<td>A-411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgesescu, C.A.</td>
<td>A-546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgi, M.</td>
<td>A-288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgiou, L.</td>
<td>A-304, A-366, A-441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgopolous, A.S.</td>
<td>A-364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genner, P.</td>
<td>A-584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genno, C.</td>
<td>A-1033, A-1034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geese, S.</td>
<td>A-470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghannad, M.</td>
<td>A-152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghedira, S.</td>
<td>A-698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghebelner, O.</td>
<td>A-941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghiglione, S.</td>
<td>A-623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghisi, D.</td>
<td>A-429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giala, M.</td>
<td>A-387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gialitaki, E.</td>
<td>A-588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giambartino, F.</td>
<td>A-112, A-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giannesello, G.</td>
<td>A-473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giannakopoulos, P.</td>
<td>A-359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giannaris, D.</td>
<td>A-619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giourakakis, M.</td>
<td>A-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giese, J.</td>
<td>A-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilde, I.</td>
<td>A-343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giménez, I.</td>
<td>A-875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giménez-Vuiles, J.</td>
<td>A-390, A-913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gindre, G.</td>
<td>A-481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giostra, E.</td>
<td>A-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giovanni, F.</td>
<td>A-346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giral, M.</td>
<td>A-796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girao, M.</td>
<td>A-412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girard, C.</td>
<td>A-475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girard, T.</td>
<td>A-960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gisn, S.</td>
<td>A-258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gliver, G.</td>
<td>A-135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaser, E.</td>
<td>A-253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glokwack, K.</td>
<td>A-584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Go, G.</td>
<td>A-149, A-185, A-439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goch, J.H.</td>
<td>A-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godi, A.</td>
<td>A-893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goel, S.</td>
<td>A-1032, A-1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goethermann, A.</td>
<td>A-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goetz, A.</td>
<td>A-186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
292

Author index

Göhring, M. A-4, A-884
Goitein, G. A-634
Gokben, M. A-234
Gökçe, G. A-934
Gökkaya, S. A-607
Golda, A. A-228
Goldfarb, G. A-245
Golla, E. A-489
Gölz, L. A-251
Gomar, C. A-696, A-930, A-1040
Gombotz, H. A-661, A-830
Gomes, A. A-281
Gomes, C. A-423
Gomes, D. A-196, A-976
Gomez, A. A-141
Gómez, A. A-906
Gomez, C. A-60
Gómez-Arnau, J.I. A-969
Gomez-Arnau, J.I. A-970
Gómez-Herreras, J.I. A-805
Gonzále, I. A-306
A-990
González, F. A-404
Gonzalez, N.J. A-61
Gonzalez, O. A-131
Gonzalez, S. A-479
Gonzalez-cotoruelo, J. A-191
Göral, G. A-770
Goranovic, T. A-651
Gordan, M.L. A-382, A-383
Gordo, F. A-943, A-969
Goren, S. A-892
Gorgias, N. A-1003
Gori, G. A-473
Görlitz, P. A-534
Gorove, L. A-70
Gothberg, S. A-676
Götzens, V. A-638
Gouin, F. A-753
Gouliami, M. A-303
Goutcher, C. A-734
Goy, R.W.L. A-1029
Gracia, T. A-818
Gramuntell, F. A-537
Grárcia del Valle, S. A-970
Gras, C. A-194
Gravell, N. A-63
Gravvanis, A. A-474
Grayling, M. A-21
Greca, A. A-427, A-826
Greco, M. A-494, A-1049
Greenblatt, D. A-804
Greif, R. A-966
Grell, K. A-414
Grenier, A. A-614
Griessinger, N. A-880
Grigorov, I. A-954
Grimberg, E. A-307
A-1019
Grisold, A. A-640
Gritti, G. A-473
Gritzali, A. A-715
Groessle, R. A-460
Grohé, C. A-251, A-748
Gromova, V. A-336
Groneberg, D. A-725
Grooten, F. A-388
Grosser, K. A-461
Grosse-Siestrup, C. A-725, A-800, A-802,
A-803
Grossherr, M. A-261
Grube, M. A-82

Grumbers, C. A-983
Grupo Estudio Despertar Intraoperatorio A-122
Grzeskowiak, E. A-524
Guarda, I.F.M.S. A-373
Guarnerio, C. A-844
Gubina, M. A-440
Gudaityte, J. A-430
Guehl, D. A-347
Gueret, G. A-323
Guerin, R. A-292
Guerrero, J.L. A-138, A-906
Gueugniaud, P.Y. A-208
Guicheteau, V. A-53
Guidon, C. A-753
Guilbert, F. A-1028
Guindon, J. A-599
Guinvarc’h, A. A-821
Gulbins, H. A-370
Guler, T. A-210
Gultekin, F. A-600
Gunasti, S. A-64
Gunasti, S. A-432
Gündoğan, S. A-540
Gunduz, M. A-64, A-939
Gunes, Y. A-488, A-939
Gunnarsson, L. A-203
Gunnella, B. A-499
Günther, W. A-886
Guntz, E. A-593
Gupta, A. A-414, A-891
Gupta, S. A-1004
Gurbet, A. A-713, A-903
Gürelik, B. A-911, A-934
Gurley, D. A-550
Guron, G. A-307
Gursoy, S. A-911
Gürsoy, S. A-705, A-934
Guryay, D. A-425
Gustorff, B. A-890
Gutowski, P. A-575
Gvozdic, B. A-315, A-471
Gwak, M. A-647
Gyzioti, S. A-359
Haapalinna, A. A-604, A-605
Habler, O. A-176
Hachemi, M. A-345, A-749
Hachenberg, T. A-289
Hadri, B. A-668
Haeseler, G. A-587
Hafer, G. A-579
Hagau, N. A-774
Hagberg, C. A-941
Hager, H. A-824
Haghayegh, M. A-490
Haghighat, B. A-752, A-757
Hagl, C. A-169, A-194
Hahm, T.S. A-295
Hahnenkamp, A. A-589, A-598
Hahnenkamp, K. A-589, A-598
Hainaki, E. A-448
Hajdu, Z. A-761
Hajjej, Z. A-671
Hakenberg, O. A-460
Halberstadt, J. A-481
Halder, S. A-578
Hall, J.E. A-836, A-999, A-1000,
A-1047
Haller, I. A-586
Hallikainen, J. A-946
Haltern, C. A-800, A-802, A-803
Hamada, Y. A-93, A-1016, A-1037
Hammer, J. A-677
Hammersborg, S. A-174
Hampson, M. A-999

Hamstra, S. A-942
Hamza, J. A-652
Han, C.G. A-928
Han, R. A-397
Han, S. A-997
Han, S.H. A-1005
Han, T. A-804
Hanaoka, K. A-233
Hanart, C. A-300, A-301
Handley, G. A-201
Hanke, A. A-321, A-322
Hannekum, A. A-370
Hans, G. A-581
Hansen, E.G. A-1011
Hanson, A. A-676
Hanss, R. A-690
Hanusch, T. A-766
Hara, H. A-597
Hargitai, B. A-41, A-130
Harmer, M. A-421
Harmon, D. A-418, A-878
Harringer, W. A-169
Harris, H. A-177
Harris, P. A-475
Hartmann, J. A-555
Hartmann, T. A-1043
Harutyunyan, G. A-393
Hasani, A. A-668
Hasenkam, J.M. A-248
Hashem, M. A-971
Hashemi, J. A-995
Hasimja, Sh. A-668
Hatch, R. A-451
Hatiboğlu, M.A. A-607
Haufe, D. A-726
Haugen, O. A-174
Haugvik, S.P. A-729
Haverich, A. A-169
Heames, R. A-1004
Heerdt, P. A-185
Hegarty, D. A-905
Heidari, M. A-490
Hein, L. A-1010
Heino, R. A-506, A-507
Heinze, H. A-260, A-261
Heitzmann, D. A-288
Hellsing, M. A-414
Hellwagner, K. A-835
Helming, M. A-811
Hempelmann, G. A-579
Henle, St. A-966
Henneberg, S. A-632
Henzler, D. A-982
Hepsev, A. A-608
Herbert, P.M. A-1002
Herdyñska, M. A-229
Hergunsel, O. A-263, A-434
Hermann-Arnhof, K.M. A-173, A-750
Hermanns, H. A-489
Hernandez, A. A-485
Hernandez, D. A-935
Hernandez, F.A. A-641
Hernández-Palazón, J. A-98, A-136, A-390,
A-398, A-913, A-914
Hernando, J. A-641
Herold, K. A-116
Herrero, B. A-777
Hertenstein, B. A-961
Hervas, C. A-696
Hervás, C. A-630
Herve, Y. A-1044
Herzog, T. A-809


Watteau, L. A-798
Wegener, C. A-766
Weizmann, S. A-632, A-635
Weiss, J. A-487
Weissflog, C. A-726
Welle, C. A-579
Wendel, M. A-278
Wen, Z.H. A-882
Weniger, J. A-91
Wenninger, M. A-92
Werner, S. A-78
Wernicke, A. A-880
Wesolowski, H.P. A-704
Wettig, M. A-622
Whang, J.Y. A-1005
White, P.F. A-552
Wiedemann, B. A-279
Williams, S. A-475, A-1026, A-1028
Williamson, W. A-724
Windsch, M. A-84
Wirth, M.P. A-460
Wirtz, S. A-82
Wittman, A. A-964
Wojarska-Treda, E. A-624
Wojcieszek, E. A-624
Wolf, A.R. A-655
Woloszczuk-Gebicka, B. A-648
Woloszczuk-Gebicka, B. A-672
Wong, C.-S. A-921
Wong, K.L. A-980
Woo, C.M. A-554
Wood, J.D.A. A-476
Wood, M. A-693
Woods, A. A-932
Woods, I. A-974
Wrobel, M. A-628, A-629

Wu, K.C. A-213
Wu, R.S.C. A-213, A-980
Wujtewicz, M.A. A-735, A-799, A-1006
Wulf, H. A-59, A-912
Wu, C. A-457
Wyska, E. A-648
Xhaet, N. A-704
Xhoxhaj, A. A-356
Xie, G. A-372
Yaacoubi, M. A-685
Yagi-Chaves, S. A-616
Yalcin, S. A-207
Yamada, Y. A-233
Yamasaki, F. A-148
Yañez, R. A-160
Yannacou, M. A-387
Yanovski, B. A-672
Yapici, O. A-602
Yazdanpanah, Y. A-964
Yazicioglu, A.Y. A-603
Yetik, H. A-883
Yildirim, Ç. A-467
Yildiz, T.S. A-1039
Yilmaz, A.A. A-470
Yilmaz, E. A-51
Yilmaz, F. A-678
Yilmaz, M. A-691
Yilmazlar, A. A-770
Yon, J. A-371
Yoon, M.H. A-590, A-591
Yoon, S.Z. A-157
Yoon, T.K. A-658
Yorukoglu, D. A-467
Yoshida, K. A-93
Young, J.D. A-451
Yppapili-Wolters, H. A-95
Yu, J.C. A-933
Yücel, K. A-982
Yuksel, O. A-659
Yum, M.K. A-658
Yunru, C. A-736

Zaballois, J.M. A-1048
Zaballois, M. A-240
Zachilas, D. A-869
Zackova, M. A-873
Zackova, V. A-742
Zafiri, E. A-364
Zagorianou, A. A-359
Zaidi, N. A-140
Zajac, K. A-184
Zajac, M. A-184
Zakharov, D. A-596
Zakhary, S. A-230
Zanatta, P. A-103
Zanello, M. A-742
Zanfiri, B.A. A-687
Zanghi, F. A-499
Zanner, R. A-107
Zaralidou, A. A-1003
Zas, A. A-73, A-620
Zavala, E. A-352, A-764
Zawadzka-Kaczmarek, K. A-735
Zeghal, C. A-672
Zeka, Z. A-668
Zelenka, M. A-576
Zembala, M. A-229
Zenelaj, A. A-826
Zeraatkar, K. A-794
Zeymer, U. A-625
Zhang, H. A-96, A-560
Zhang, J. A-397
Zhang, Z. A-397
Zhong, H. A-249
Zhurda, T. A-427
Zimmer, A. A-909
Zimpfer, M. A-824
Zingale, S. A-1027
Zink, M. A-457
Zmoos, S. A-837
Zolindak, C. A-899
Zouka, M. A-387
Zukowski, M. A-369
Zvonic, V. A-166
Zvonicova, D. A-166
Zwacka, S. A-25
Zwissler, B. A-176, A-199